

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

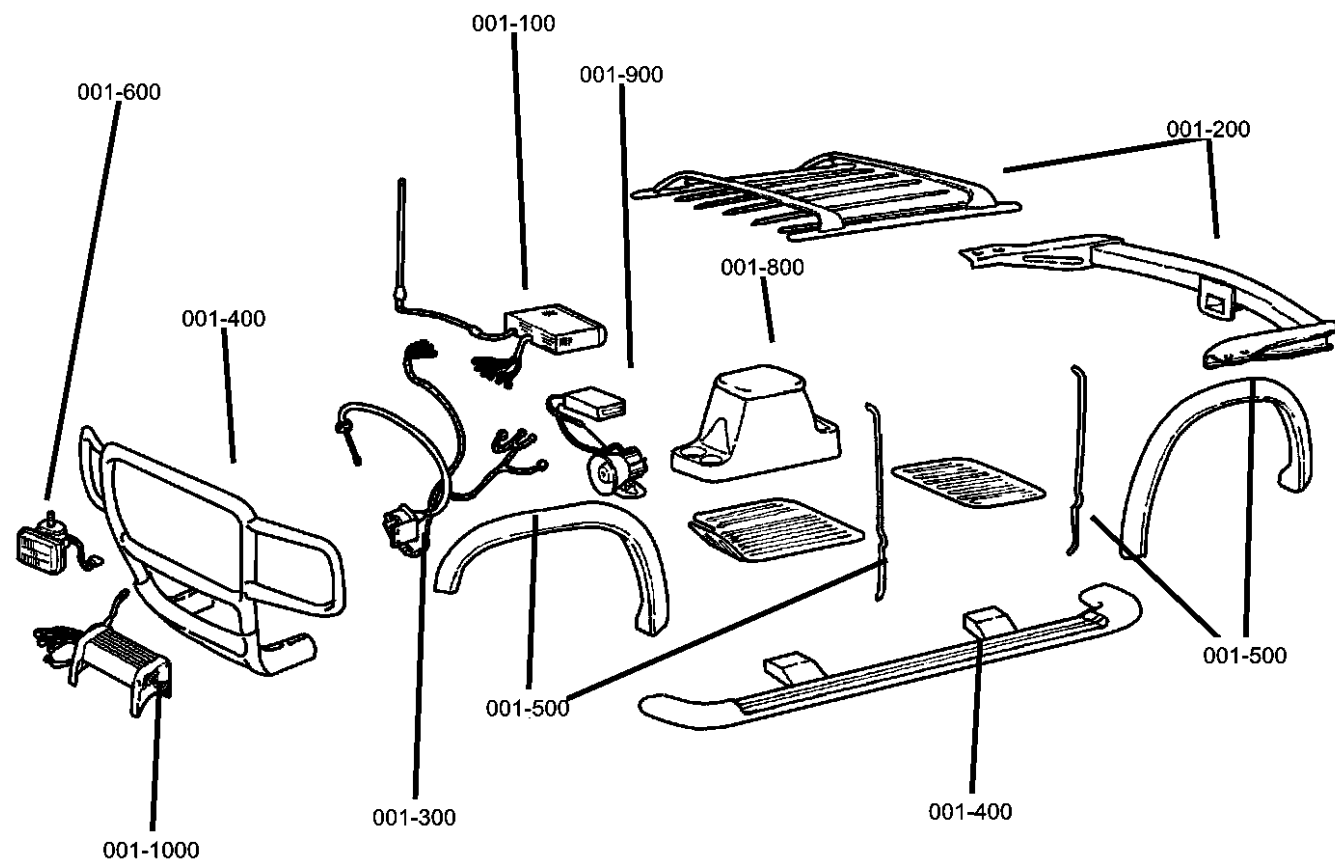
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

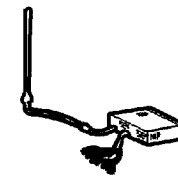
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built In United States by Chrysler Corporation
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0 - 1360 kg (0 - 3000 lbs) E = 1360 - 1814 kg (3001 - 4000 lbs) F = 1815 - 2267 kg (4001 - 5000 lbs) G = 2268 - 2721 kg (5001 - 6000 lbs) H = 2722 - 3175 kg (6001 - 7000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	A = Wrangler 4x4 Left Hand Drive 4 = Wrangler 4x4 Right Hand Drive
6	Series	2 = SE 4 = Sport 5 = Sahara
7	Body Style	9 = Open Body
8	Engine	H = 2.5L Gas Leaded (EPE) P = 2.5L Gas Unleaded (EPE) V = 4.0L Gas Leaded (ERH) S = 4.0L Gas Unleaded (ERH)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	1 = 2001
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

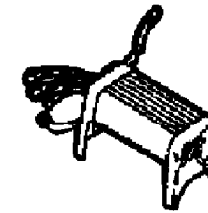
Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



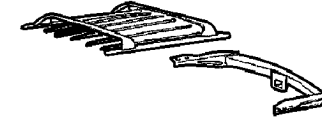
001-100
Audio & Electronics



001-1000
4 - Wheeling & Off Road



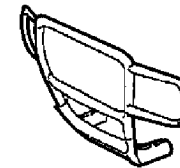
001-200
Carriers & Cargo Hauling



001-300
Driving Convenience



001-400
Exterior Appearance



001-500
Exterior Protection



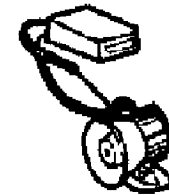
001-600
Fog Lights & Electrical



001-800
Interior Storage



001-900
Security



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc.....	Fig. 1 - 110
Player Kit -- 12 Disc.....	Fig. 1 - 120
Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk.....	Fig. 1 - 130
Antenna Kit	Fig. 1 - 150
Speaker Kit - Radio	Fig. 1 - 160
Speaker Kit - Sub Woofer	Fig. 1 - 162
Overhead Speakers - Soundbar	Fig. 1 - 164

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 220
Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 222
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount	Fig. 1 - 232
Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 250

Driving Convenience

Speed Control Kit	Fig. 1 - 310
Top Kit - Soft.....	Fig. 1 - 320
Hardtop Exhauster	Fig. 1 - 322
Mounting Kit - Cell Phone	Fig. 1 - 330

Exterior Appearance

Bumper Kit- Front	Fig. 1 - 410
Bumper Kit - Rear	Fig. 1 - 420
Extension Kit - Bumper	Fig. 1 - 430
Side Step Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 440
Side Step Kit - Tubular.....	Fig. 1 - 442

Exterior Protection

Shield Kit - Air	Fig. 1 - 510
Trim Kit - Door.....	Fig. 1 - 520
Moulding Kit - Rocker Guard	Fig. 1 - 530
Hardware Package - Door.....	Fig. 1 - 540
Hardtop Wiring Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 550

Fog Lights & Electrical

Light Kit - Fog.....	Fig. 1 - 610
Light Kit - Off Road.....	Fig. 1 - 620
Bar Kit - Light Windshield.....	Fig. 1 - 630
Installation Package - Lights	Fig. 1 - 640
Heater Kit - Engine Block.....	Fig. 1 - 650

Interior Storage

Storage Kit - Enclosure	Fig. 1 - 810
Console Kit - Floor	Fig. 1 - 820

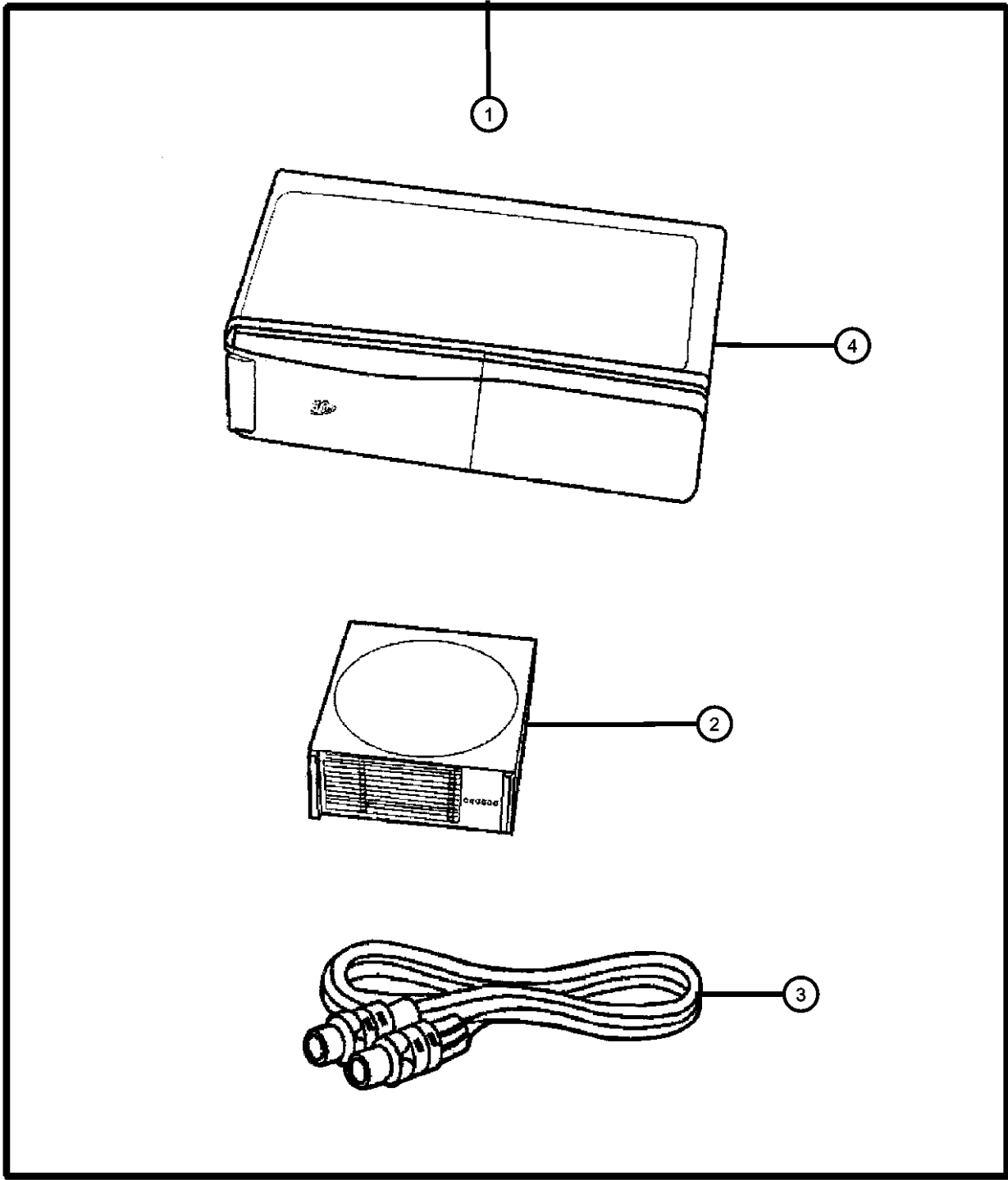
Security

Alarm - EVS Base System.....	Fig. 1 - 910

4 - Wheeling & Off Road

Guard - Rock Rails.....	Fig. 1 - 1020
Winch Kit - Power	Fig. 1 - 1030

Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc
Figure 1-110



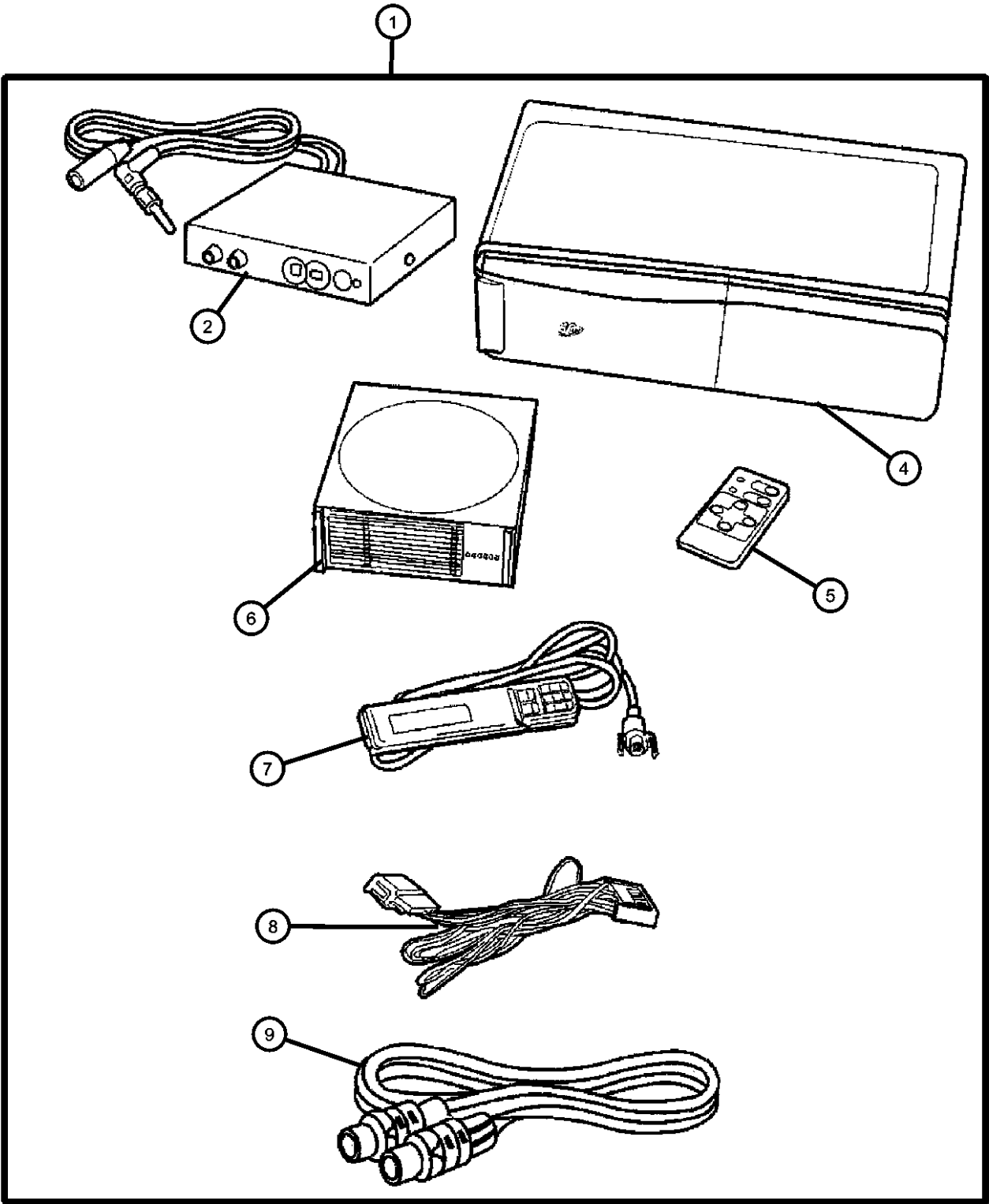
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; Use with CD-Controlled radios. For radios without CD Changer controls, use FM-Modulator Kit 82202292

1	82202700	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	04797433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3	04465113	1	J		77				CABLE, Din
4	04465113	1							CHANGER, CD, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

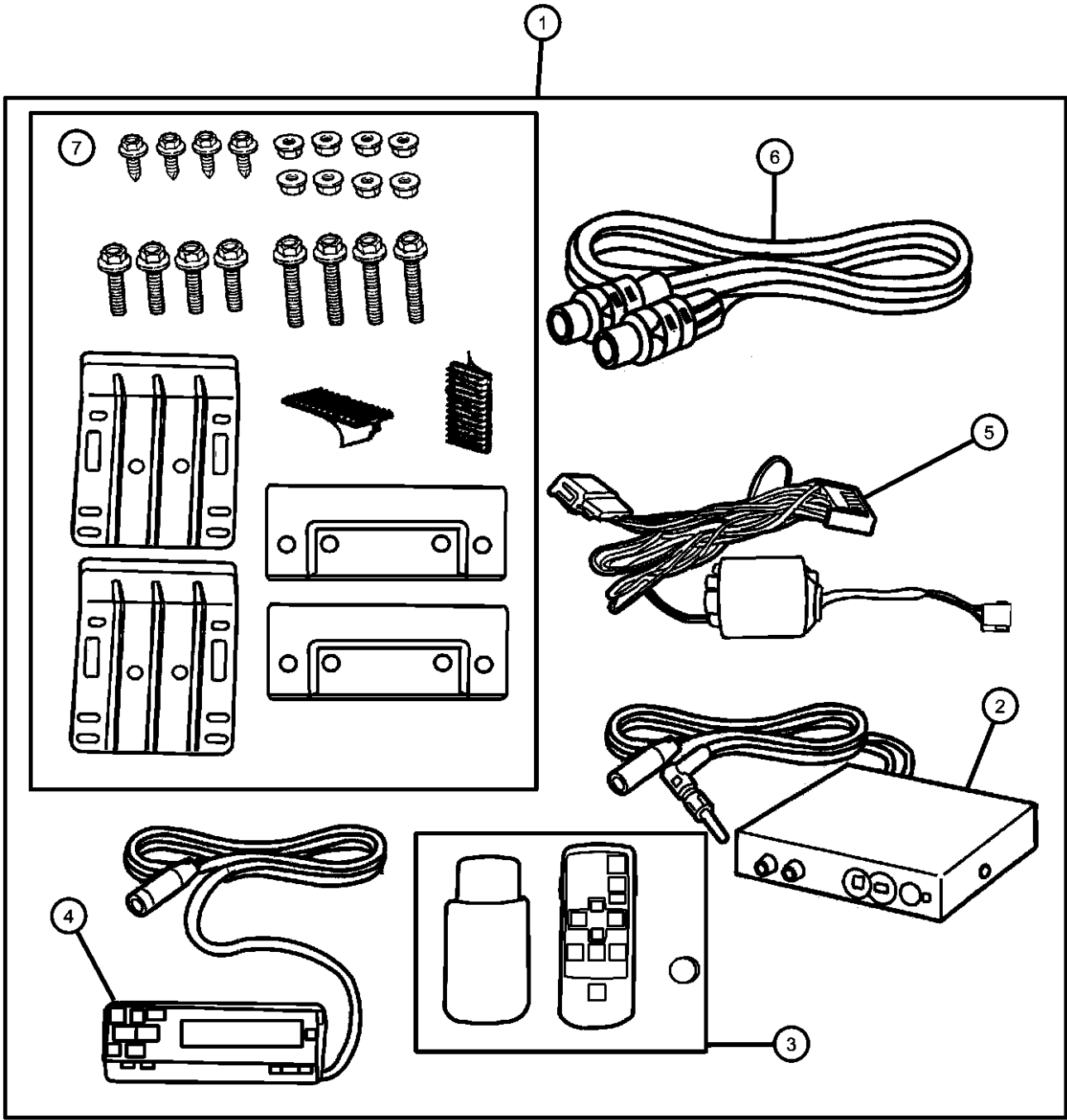
Player Kit -- 12 Disc
 Figure 1-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; For radio without CD controls. Pentastar Logo, Includes RF Modulator, Power Cord, Din Cord, Hand Held and IR Remote Controller and C									
1	82204730	1	J		77				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 12 Disc
2	05013804AA	1	J		77				MODULATOR, FM
-3	05013800AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
4	05013806AA	1	J		77				CHANGER, CD
5	05013802AA	1	J		77				CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
6	05013805AA	1	J		77				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
7	05013803AA	1	J		77				CONTROLLER, CD Wired
8	04465117	1	J		77				ADAPTOR, A/C
9	05013801AA	1	J		77				DIN CORD, CD Player, 5 Meters

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk
Figure 1-130

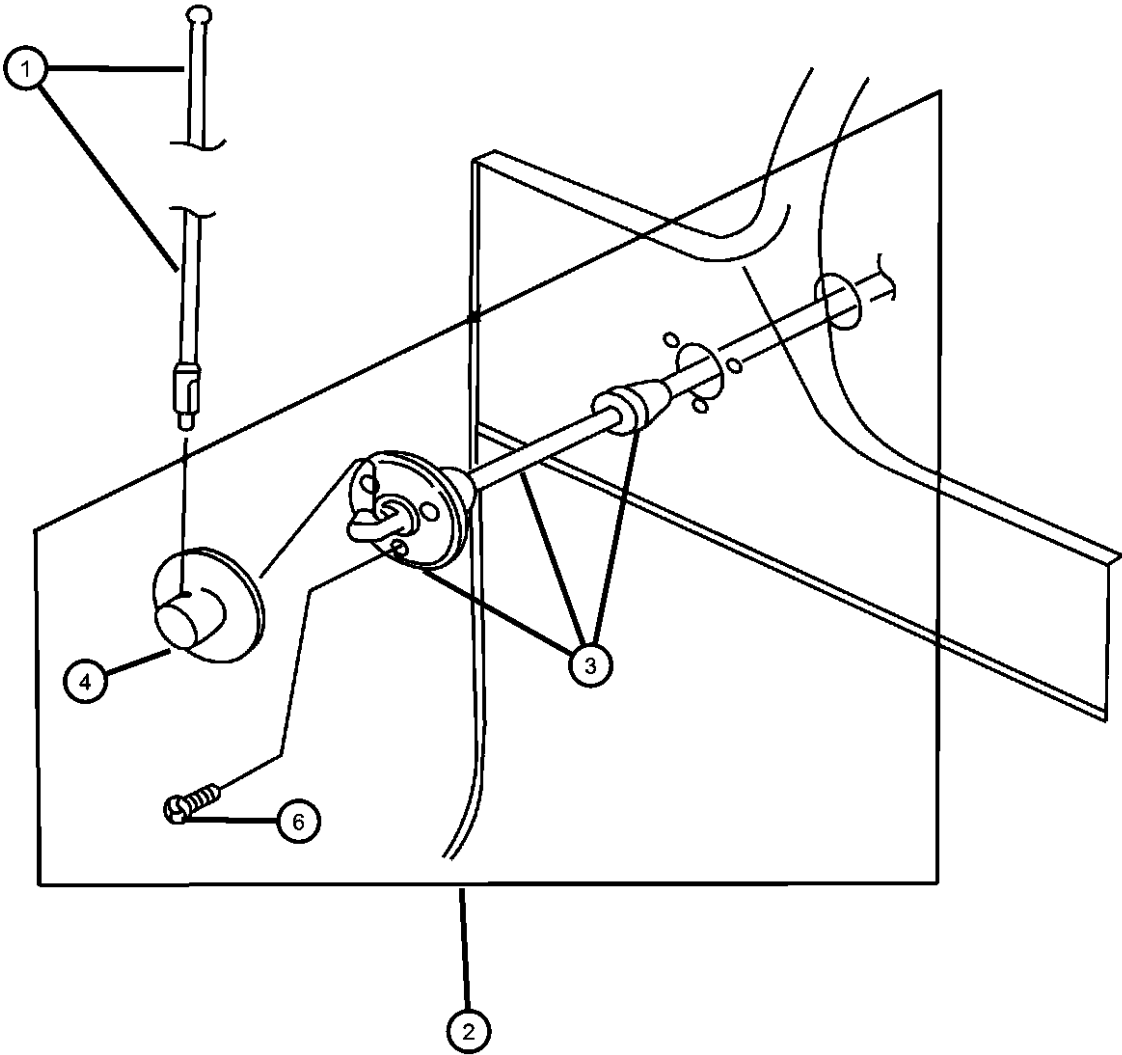


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202292	1	J		77				INSTALL KIT, CD Changer - Trunk
2	82202292	1							MODULATOR, FM Changer, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05017217AA	1	J		77				CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
4	05017217AA	1							CONTROLLER, CD Wired, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04465117	1	J		77				ADAPTOR, A/C
6	04465113	1	J		77				CABLE, Din
7	04465113	1							HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Antenna Kit
Figure 1-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56009081	1							MAST, Antenna
2	82202317	1	J		77				ANTENNA PACKAGE, Radio - Manual
3	56008788	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
4	56038504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
-5	56008786	1							CABLE, Antenna, Extension with 90 Degree Male End.
6	56008786	1							SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)

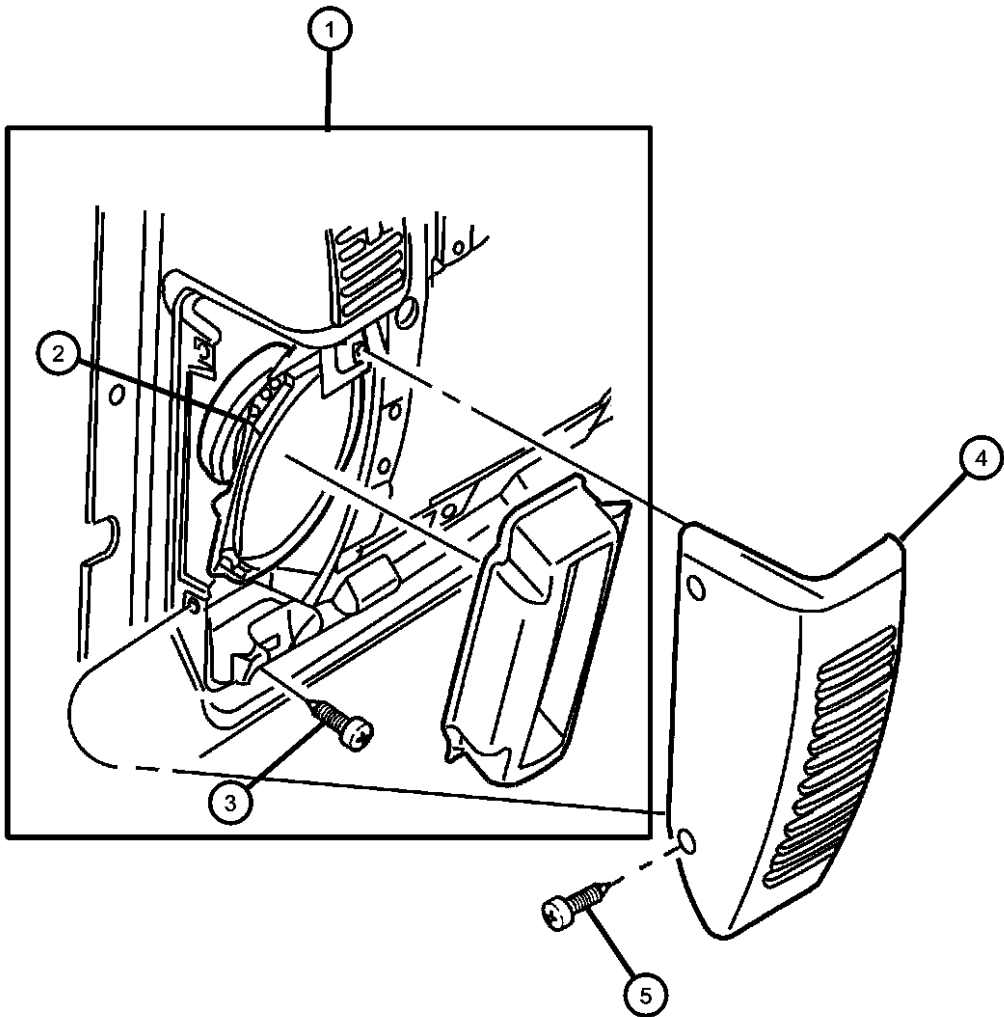


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

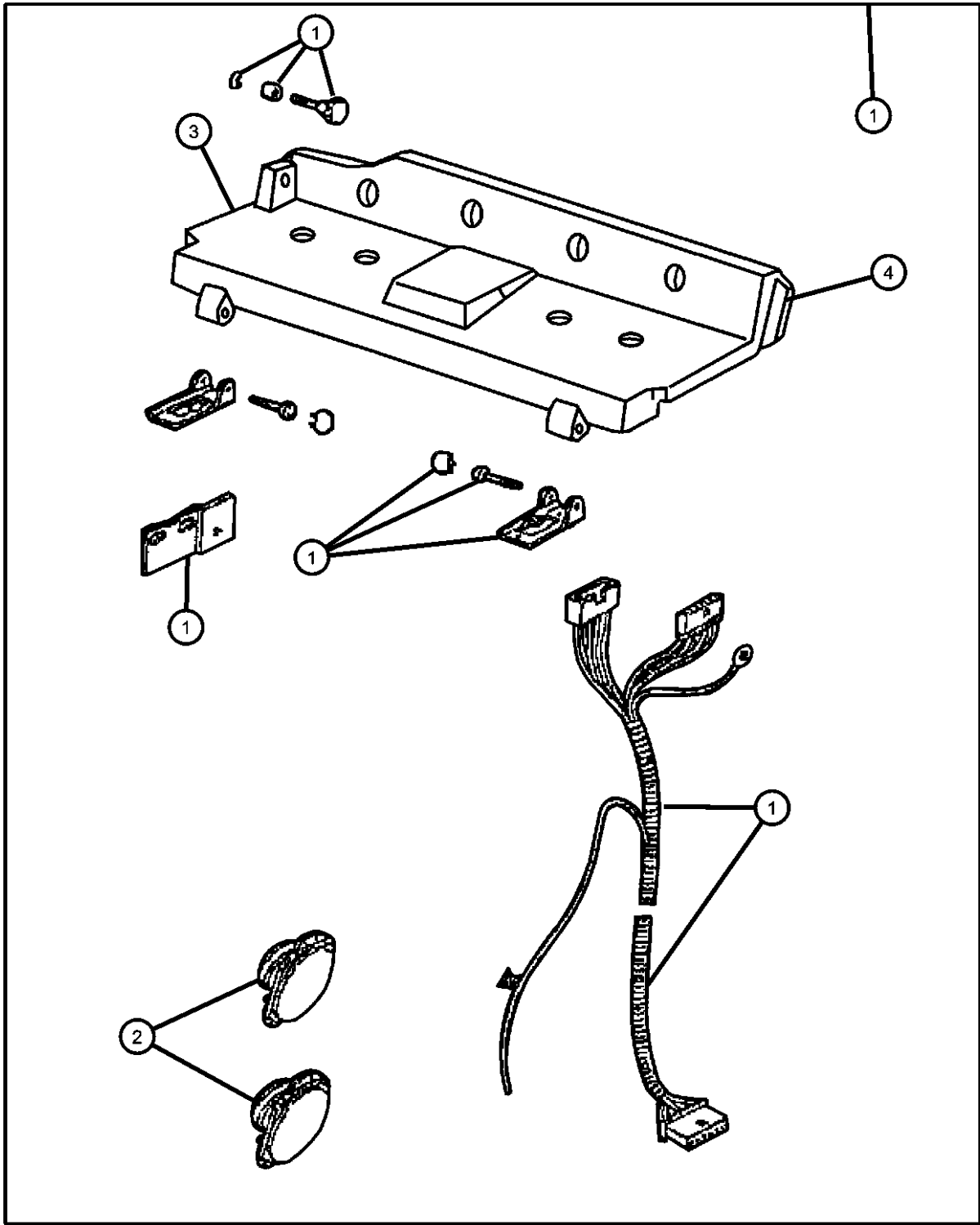
Speaker Kit - Radio
Figure 1-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206627	1	J		77				SPEAKER PACKAGE, Radio
2	56008795AC	1	J		77				SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
3	06032723	1	J		77				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
4	06032723	1							BEZEL, Speaker, See Group 8A, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06032723	1							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, See Group 8A, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Speaker Kit - Sub Woofer
Figure 1-162



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sub-Woofer, Treeters and Amplifier are located in the panel

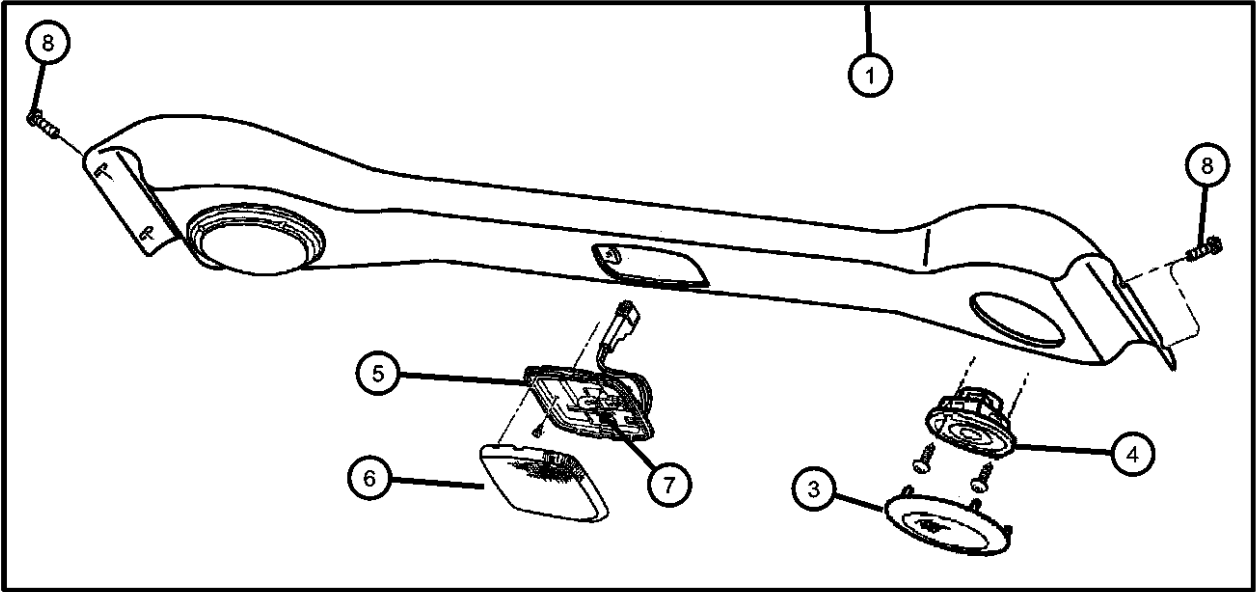
1									SPEAKER KIT, Sub Woofer
	82204808	1	J		77				Agate
	82204809	1	J		77				Camel
2	04883949	1	J		77				SPEAKER, Rear, 4x6
3	04883950	1	J		77				SPEAKER, Sub - Woofer, 8 Inch
4	04883951	1	J		77				SPEAKER, Tweeter
-5	04883952	1	J		77				AMPLIFIER, Radio

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.			DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6			DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara									DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
									DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
									DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

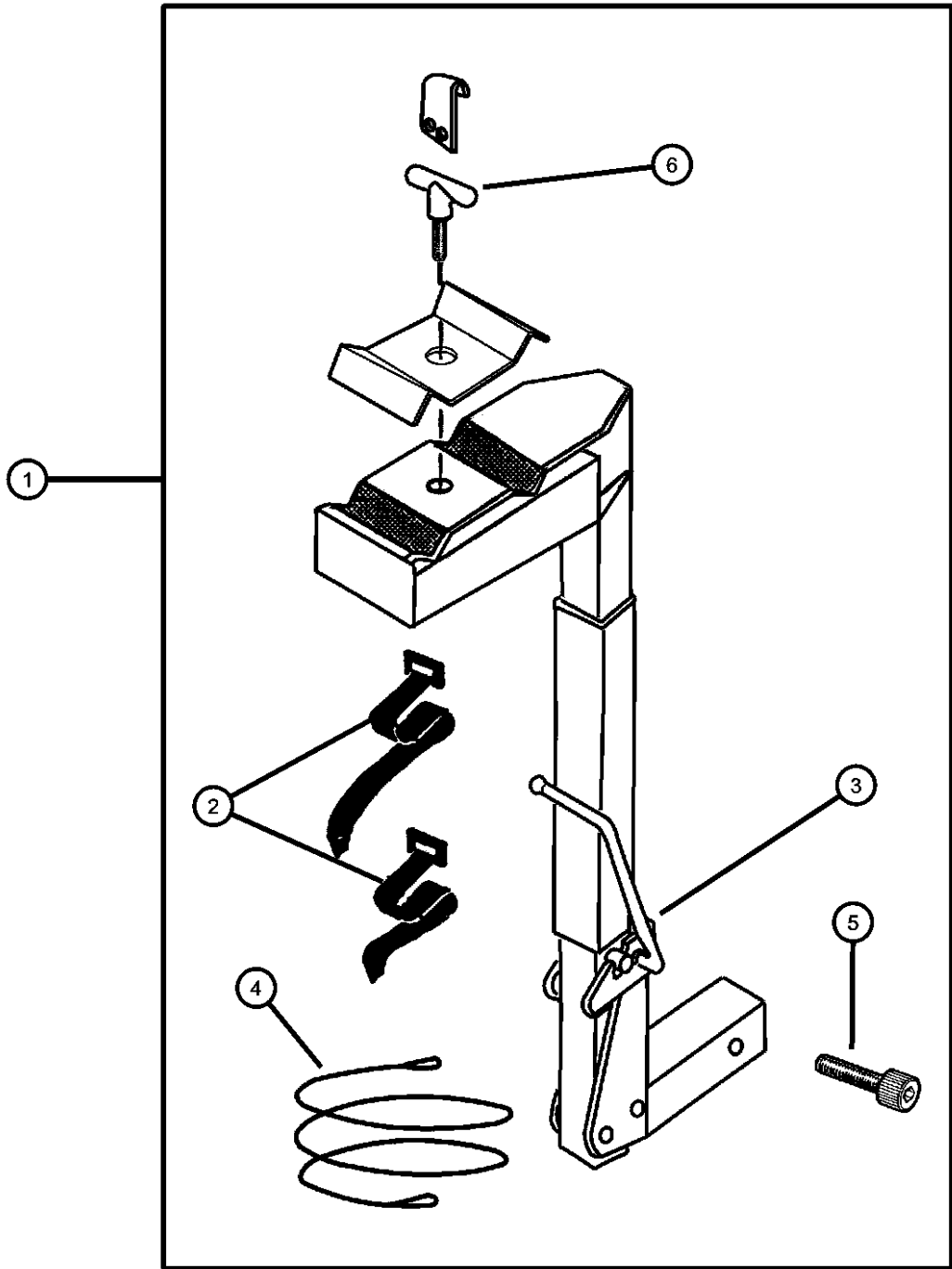
Overhead Speakers - Soundbar
Figure 1-164

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER KIT, Sound Bar
	82204646	1							Agste
	82204647	1							Camel
-2	04874294	1							COVER, Soundbar
3	04874296AB	1							GRILLE, Speaker
4	56038566AC	1							SPEAKER, 5.25"
5	56007264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp
6	56007265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
7	L0000912	1							BULB, 912
8	06503267	4							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount
Figure 1-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.

1	82204452	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 1.25 inch Receiver
2	04762880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Consists of: 1-Long and 1- Short Strap
3	05016775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of: 2- Rubber Straps
4	04762882	1	J		77				LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
5	05016774AA	1	J		77				BOLT KIT, Security, Consists of: Security Bolt and Wrench
6	05016610AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-Handle

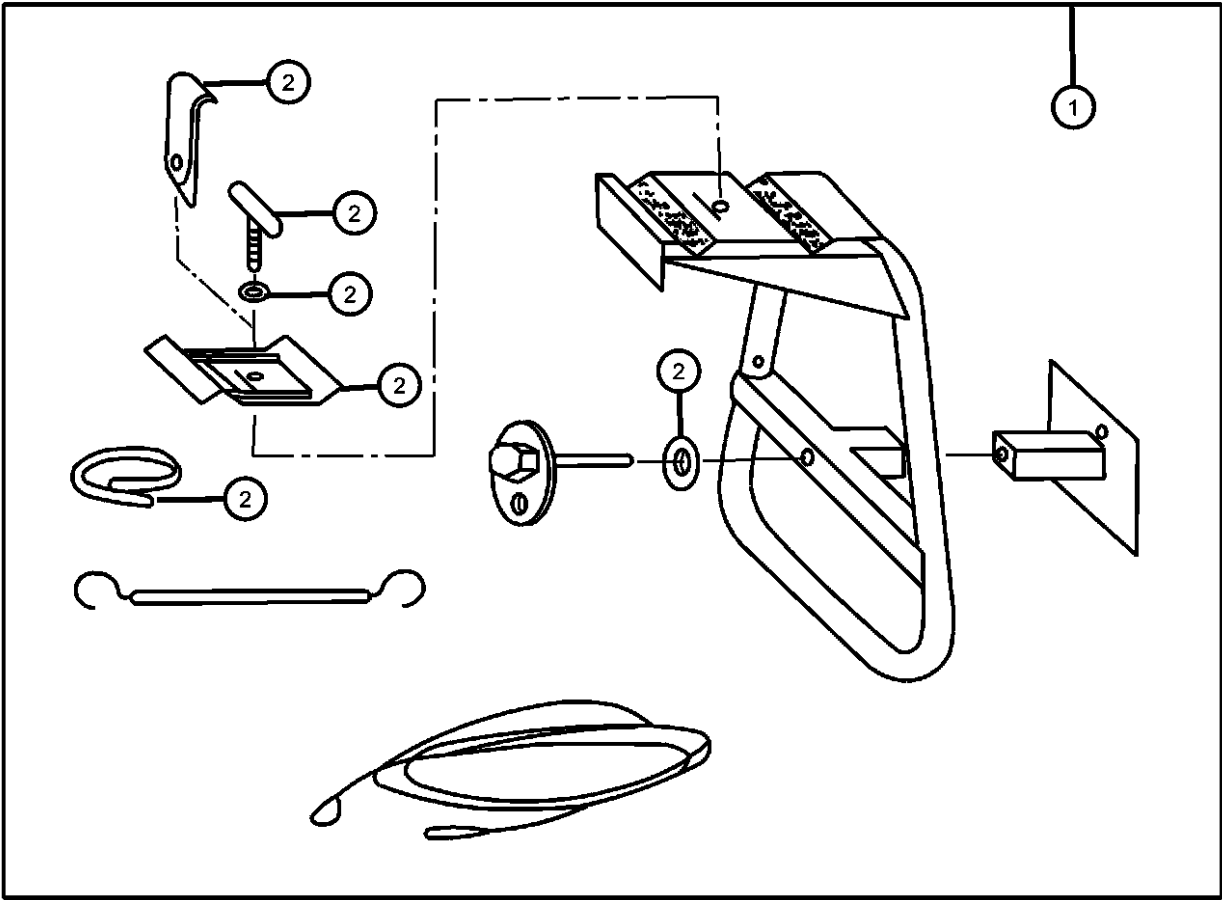
WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount
Figure 1-222

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Mounts to Spare Tire - Holds two Bikes with Crossbars

1	82201480	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	05018825AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Consists of: T-Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp Assy. Nylon Washers.



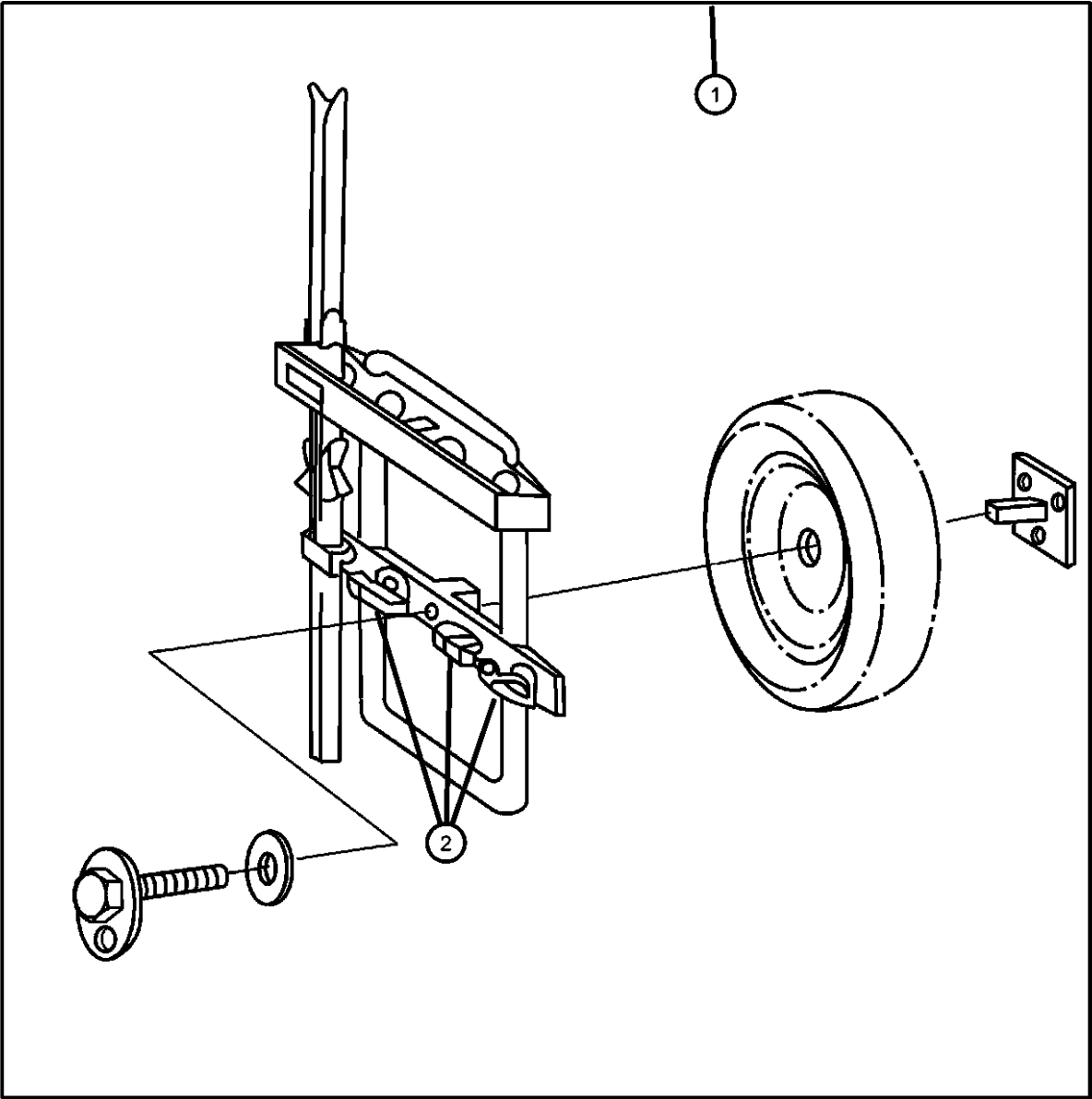
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount
Figure 1-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

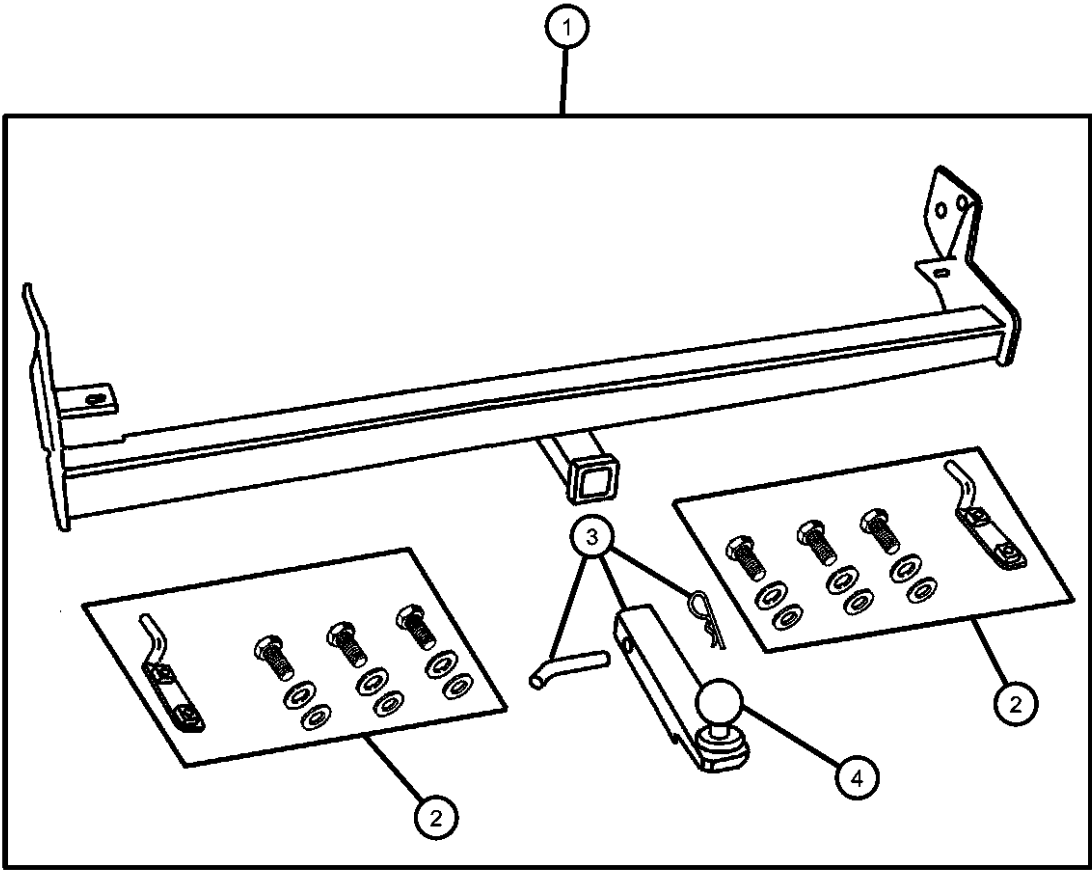
1	82201359	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	05018746AA	1	J		77				STRAP, Tie



WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

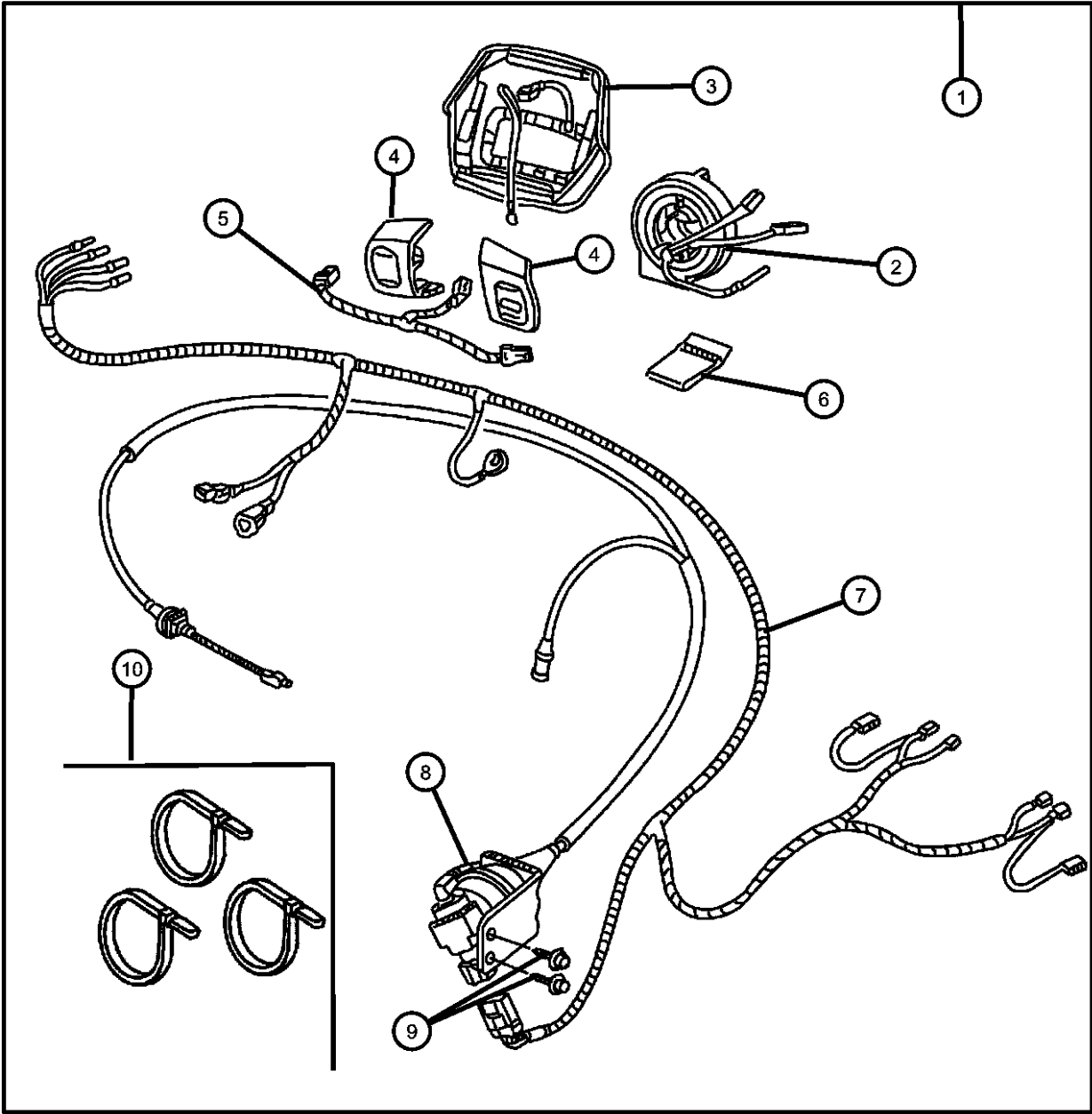
Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit
Figure 1-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204119	1	J		77				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2	82204119	1							HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04549284	1	J		77				DRAWBAR, Attachment
4	82401104	1	J		77				BALL KIT, Trailer Tow, Includes Drawbar, Pin and Clip



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

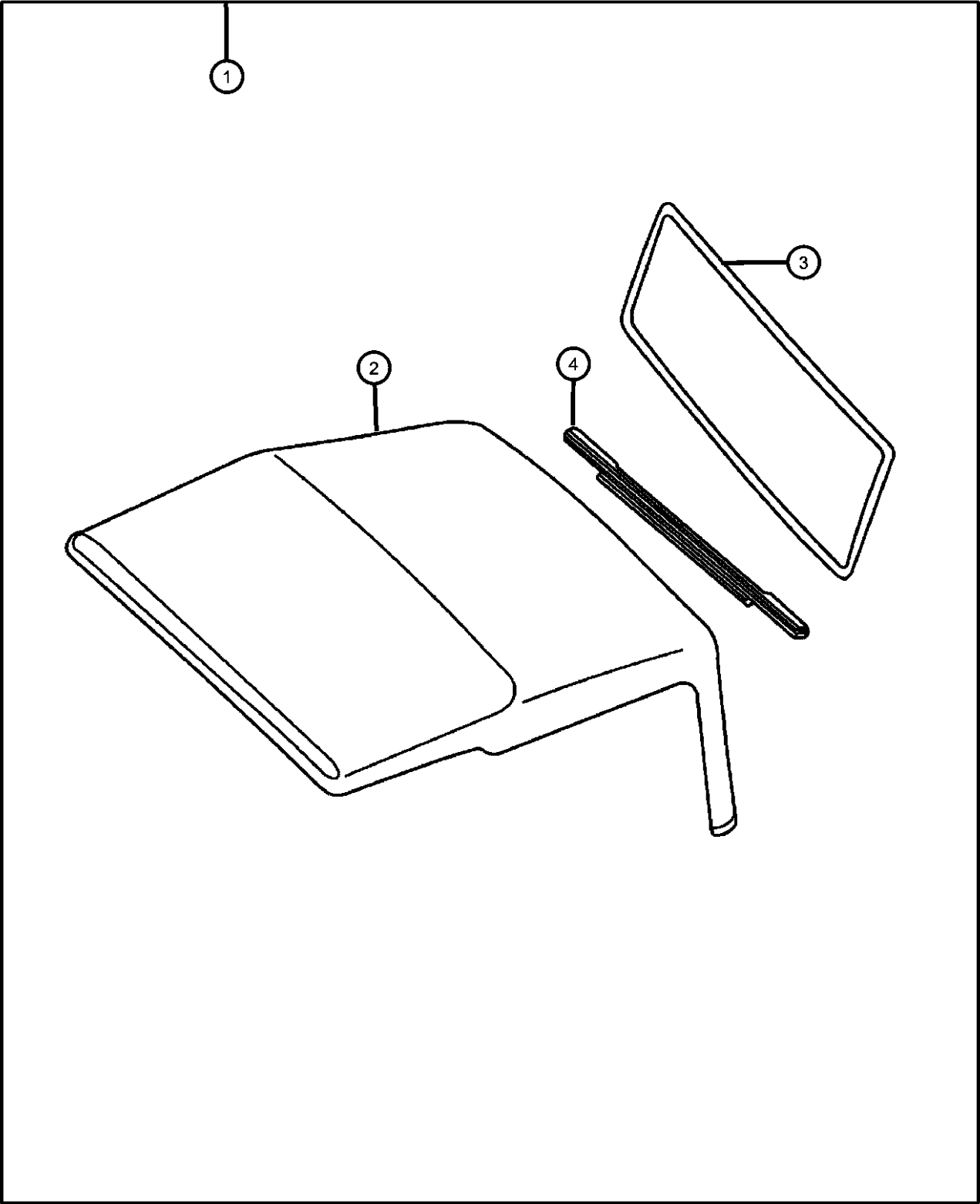
Speed Control Kit
Figure 1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206977	1	J		77				CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2	56047105AB	1	J		77				CLOCKSPRING
3	04798182	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
4	56007530AD	1	J		77				SWITCH, Speed Control
5	56009437	1	J		77				WIRING, Steering Wheel
6	56009437	1							FASTENER, Trim Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
7	56009437	1							WIRING, Speed Control, (NOT SERVICED)
8	56009437	1							SERVO, Speed Control, Same as Production, (NOT SERVICED)
9	56009437	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Seven inch

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Top Kit - Soft
Figure 1-320



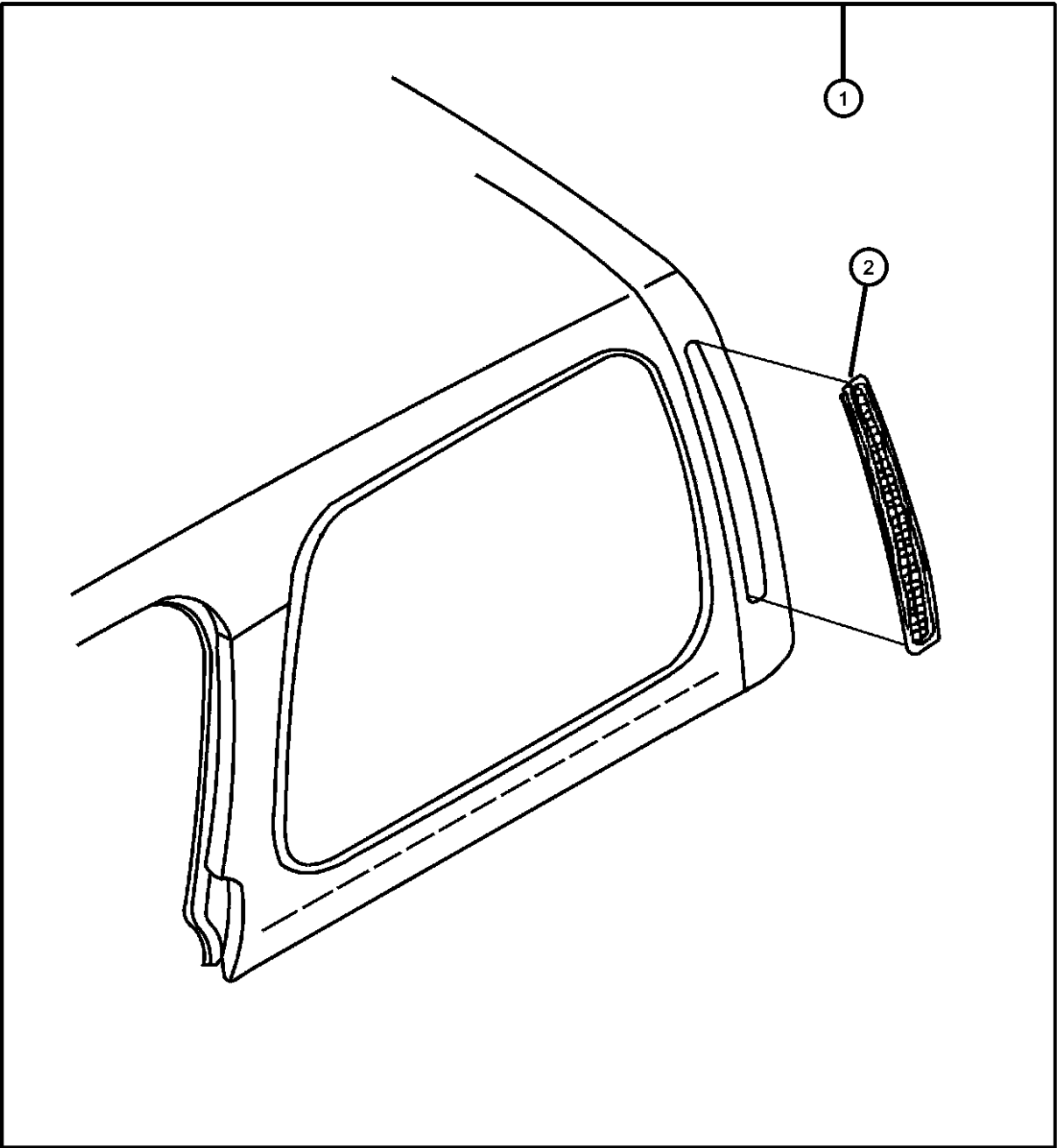
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Half door window Kits must be ordered seperately

1									TOP KIT, Soft - Hardtop Replacement
	82202125	1	J		77				Black
	82204553	1	J		77				Tan
	82206623	1	J		77				Black, Premium Sail Cloth
	82206624	1	J		77				Tan, Premium Sail Cloth
2									COVER, Soft Top
	5HM35SX9AA	1	J		77				Black
	5HM35VK9AA	1	J		77				Tan
3									WINDOW, Tailgate
	5HM37SX9AA	1	J		77				Black
	5HM37VK9AA	1	J		77				Tan
4	55176736AB	1	J		77				RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-5									WINDOW KIT, Door - Front, Use with half door
	82202129	1	J		77				Black Denim
	82204554	1	J		77				Tan
	82206625	1	J		77				Black Denim Sail Cloth Material
	82206626	1	J		77				Tan Sail Cloth Material

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hardtop Exhauster
Figure 1-322

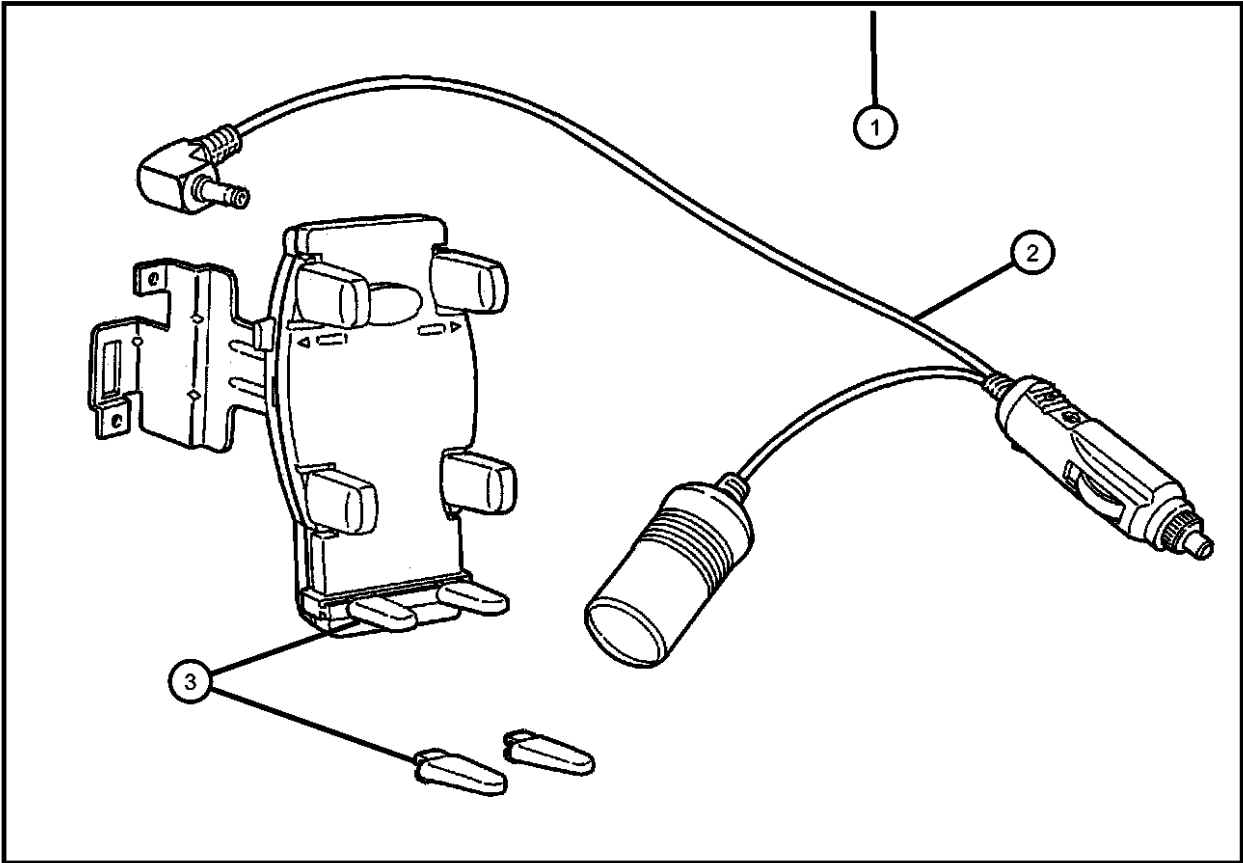


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203607	1	J		77				TOP, Hard
	82203608	1	J		77				Black
	82204706	1	J		77				White
2	55036306	1	J		77				Dark Tan
	55036307	1	J		77				EXHAUSTER, Front Door
									Right
									Left

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					TECH I-4 Cyl.		AUTOMATIC,32RH	
P = Sahara						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
						POWER TECH I-6		HD MANUAL	
								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
								AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
								Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

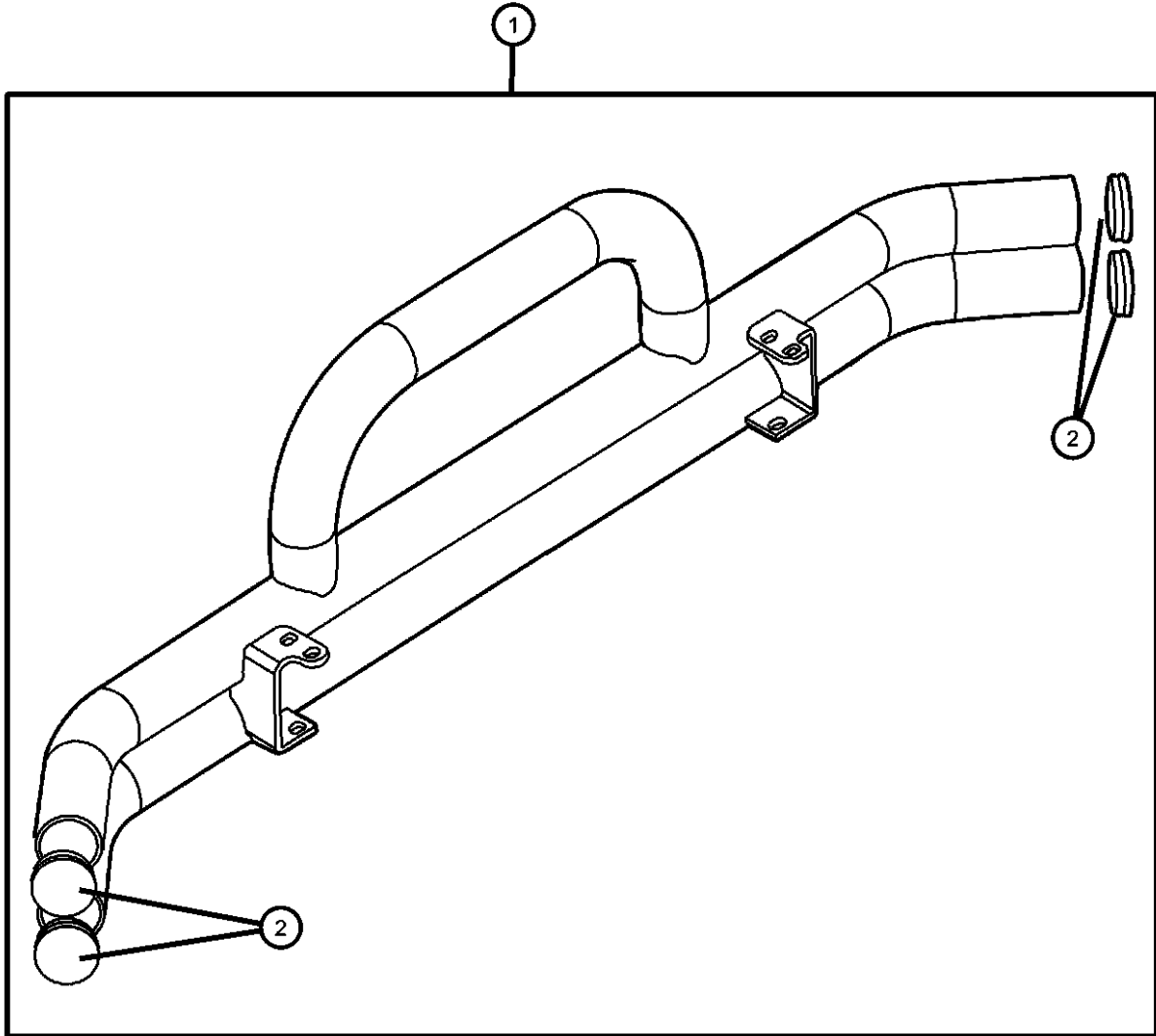
Mounting Kit - Cell Phone
Figure 1-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205275	1							MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05016536AA	1			77				CORD, Cellular Phone, 18 inches in length.Has 'Y'Accessory feed to plug in another 12V Accessory.
3	05018103AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 1 set of Long and 1 set of Short Support Feet.



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bumper Kit- Front
Figure 1-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202173	1	J		77				BUMPER KIT, Tubular Black painted Steel
	82202174	1	J		77				Natural anodized Aluminum
	82202175	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
	82204269	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
2									END CAP, Bumper
	04897576AA	1							Use for Kits 82202173 and 82204269
	04897577AA	1	J		77				Use for Kits 82202174 and 82202175

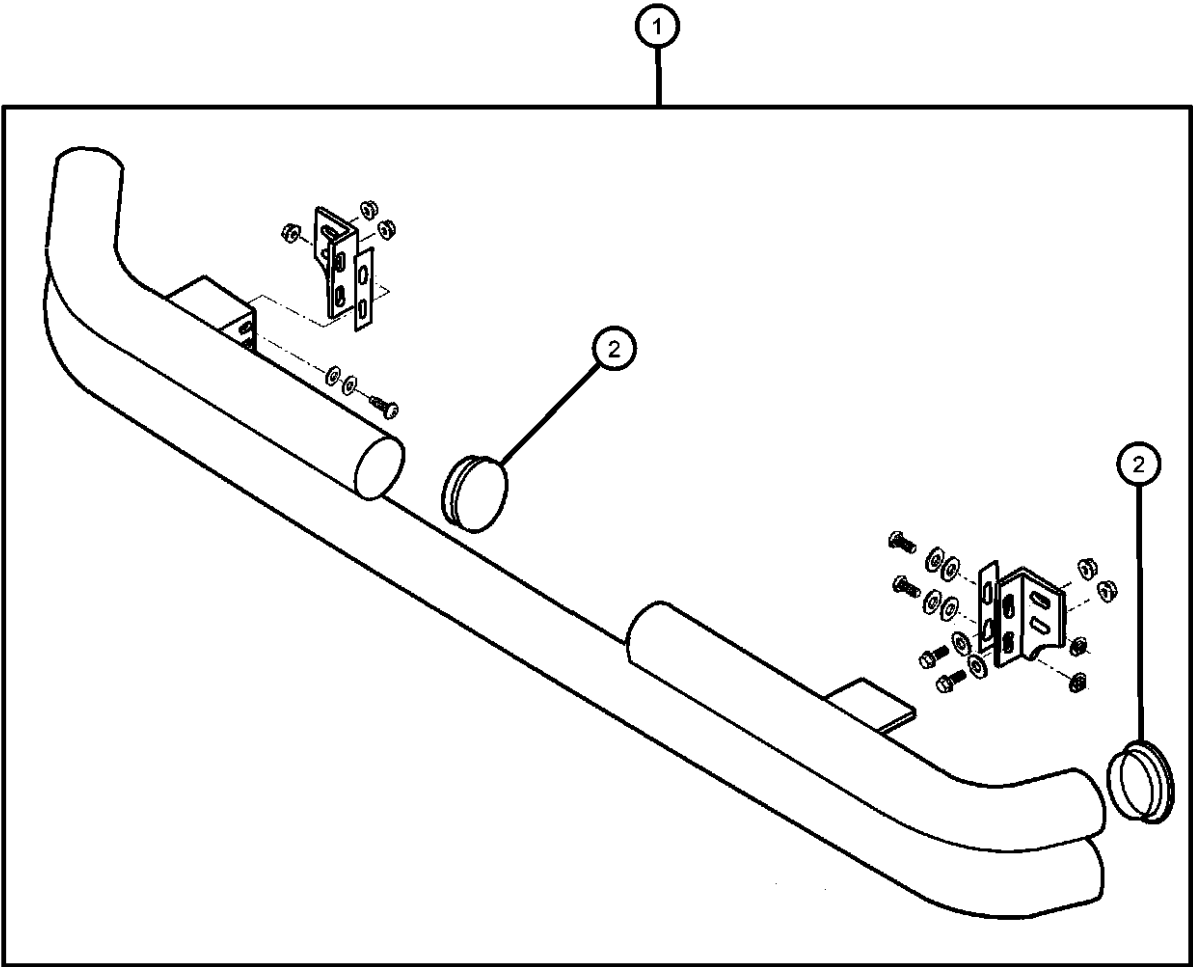
WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bumper Kit - Rear
Figure 1-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; Total of 6 End Caps are Required.

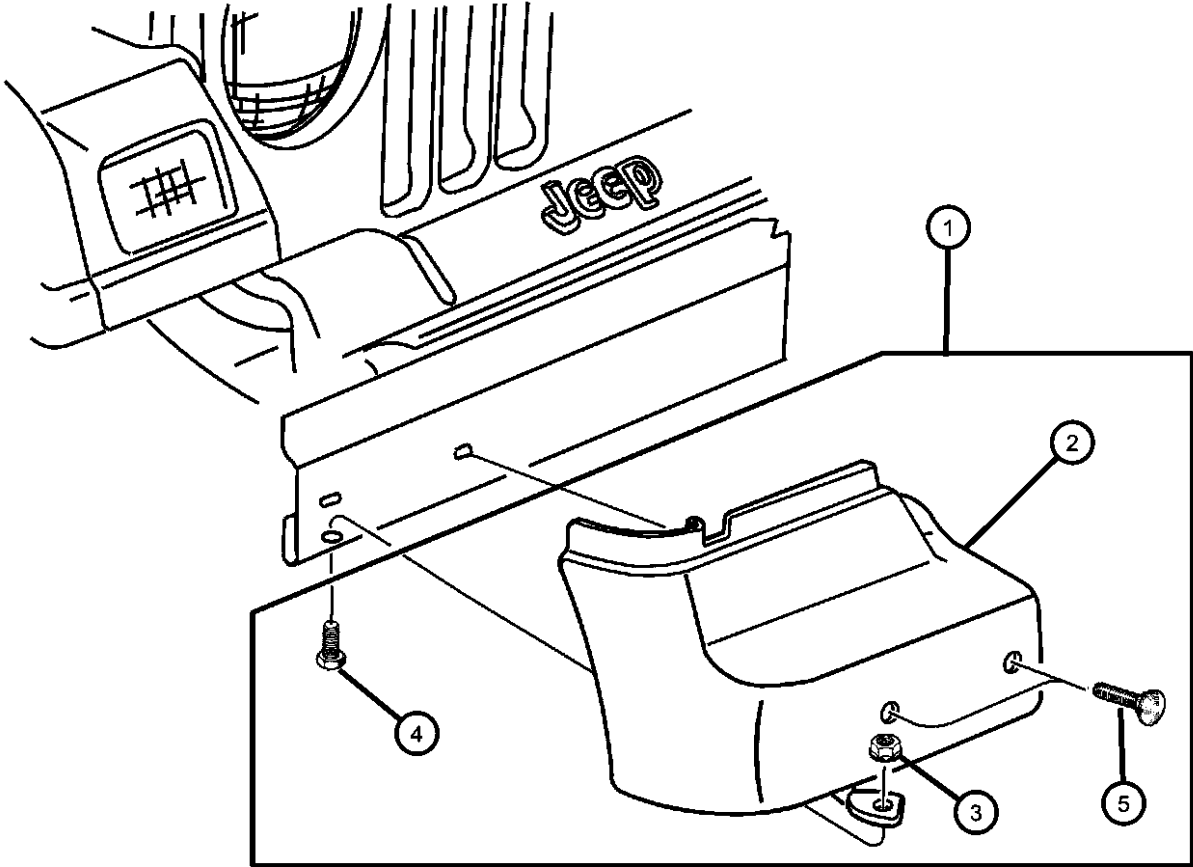
1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Rear
	82203290	1	J		77				Black painted Steel
	82203293	1	J		77				Natural anodized Aluminum
	82203294	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
	82203295	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
2									END CAP, Bumper
	04897576AA	1							Used for Kits 82203290 and 82203295
	04897577AA	1	J		77				Used for Kits 82203293 and 82203294



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Extension Kit - Bumper
Figure 1-430

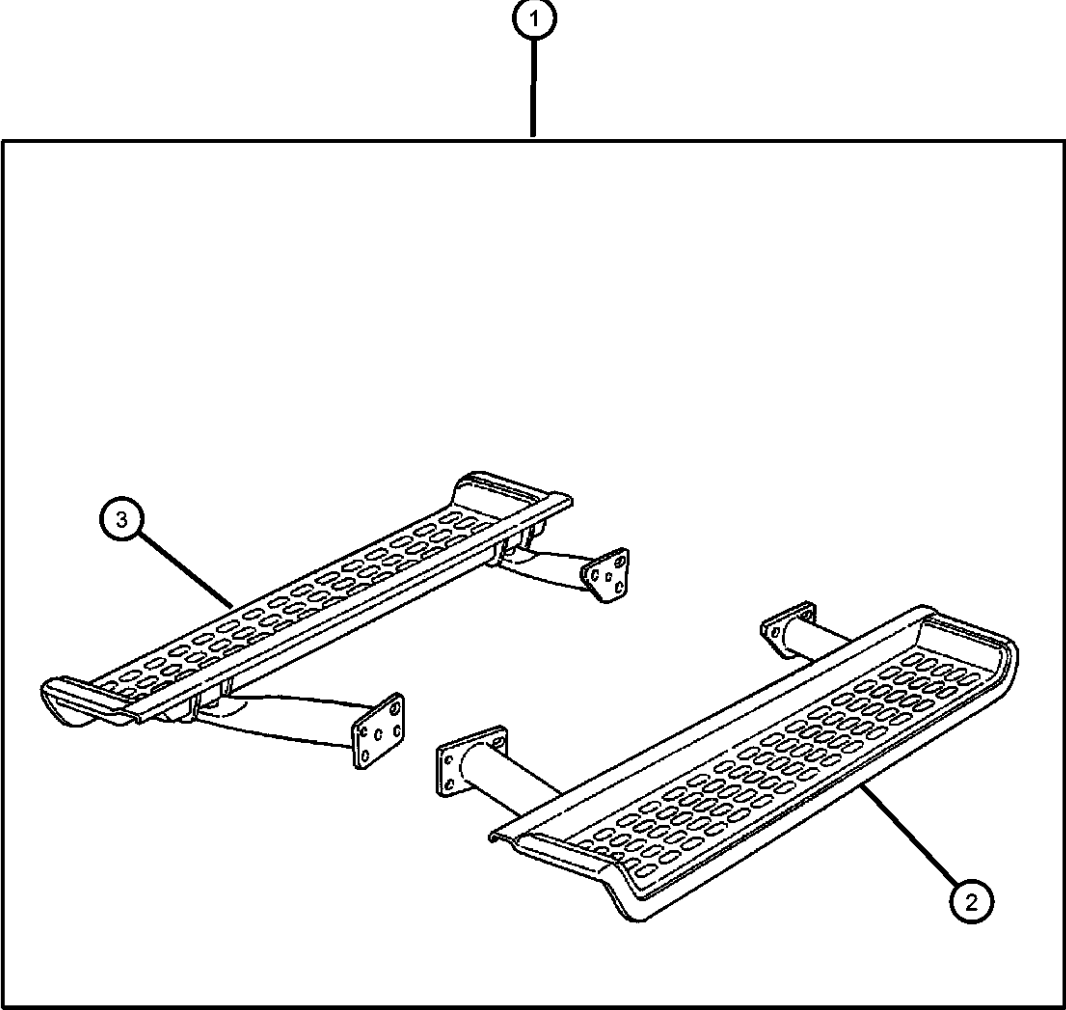
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202378	1	J		77				EXTENSION PACKAGE, Front Bumper
2									COVER, Bumper
	55155668AB	1							Right
	55155669AB	1							Left
3	06035739	6	J						NUT
4	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
5	06504723	4							BOLT



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

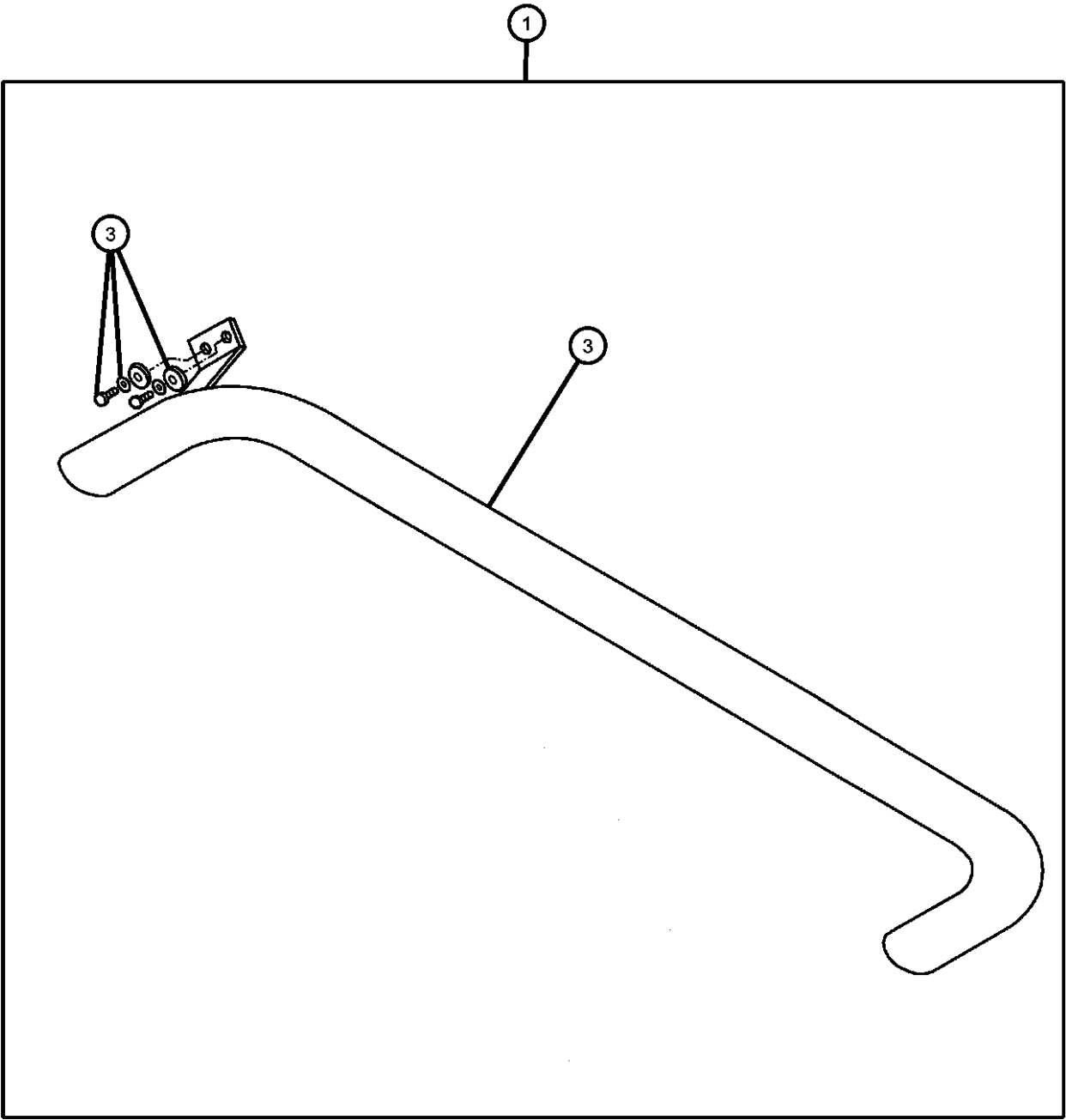
Side Step Kit
Figure 1-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206456	1	J		77				STEP PACKAGE, Side
2	55156200AB	1							STEP PAD, Side Step
3	55156201AB	1							STEP PAD, Side Step
-4	05066240AA	1	J		77				BOLT, M Bolt



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Side Step Kit - Tubular
Figure 1-442

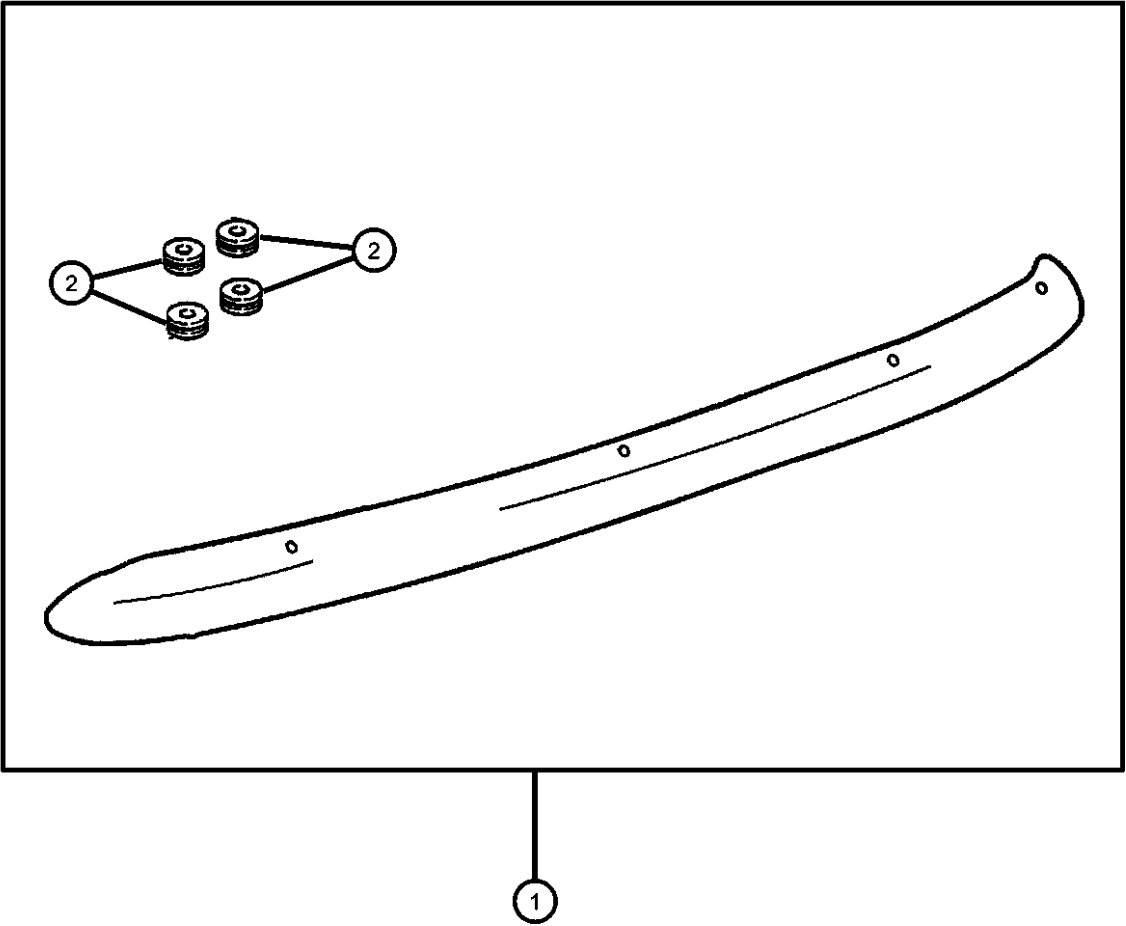


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STEP KIT, Tubular Side
	82202137	1	J		77				Black Steel
	82202138	1	J		77				Black Anodized Aluminum
	82202139	1	J		77				Natural Anodized Aluminum
	82202140	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
-2									STEP, Right Side
	05018546AA	1	J		77				Black Steel
	05018622AA	1	J		77				Black Anodized Aluminum
	05018676AA	1	J		77				Natural Anodized Aluminum
	05018678AA	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
3									STEP, Left Side
	05018547AA	1	J		77				Black Steel
	05018623AA	1	J		77				Black Anodized Aluminum
	05018677AA	1	J		77				Natural Anodized Aluminum
	05018681AA	1	J		77				Chromed Steel

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

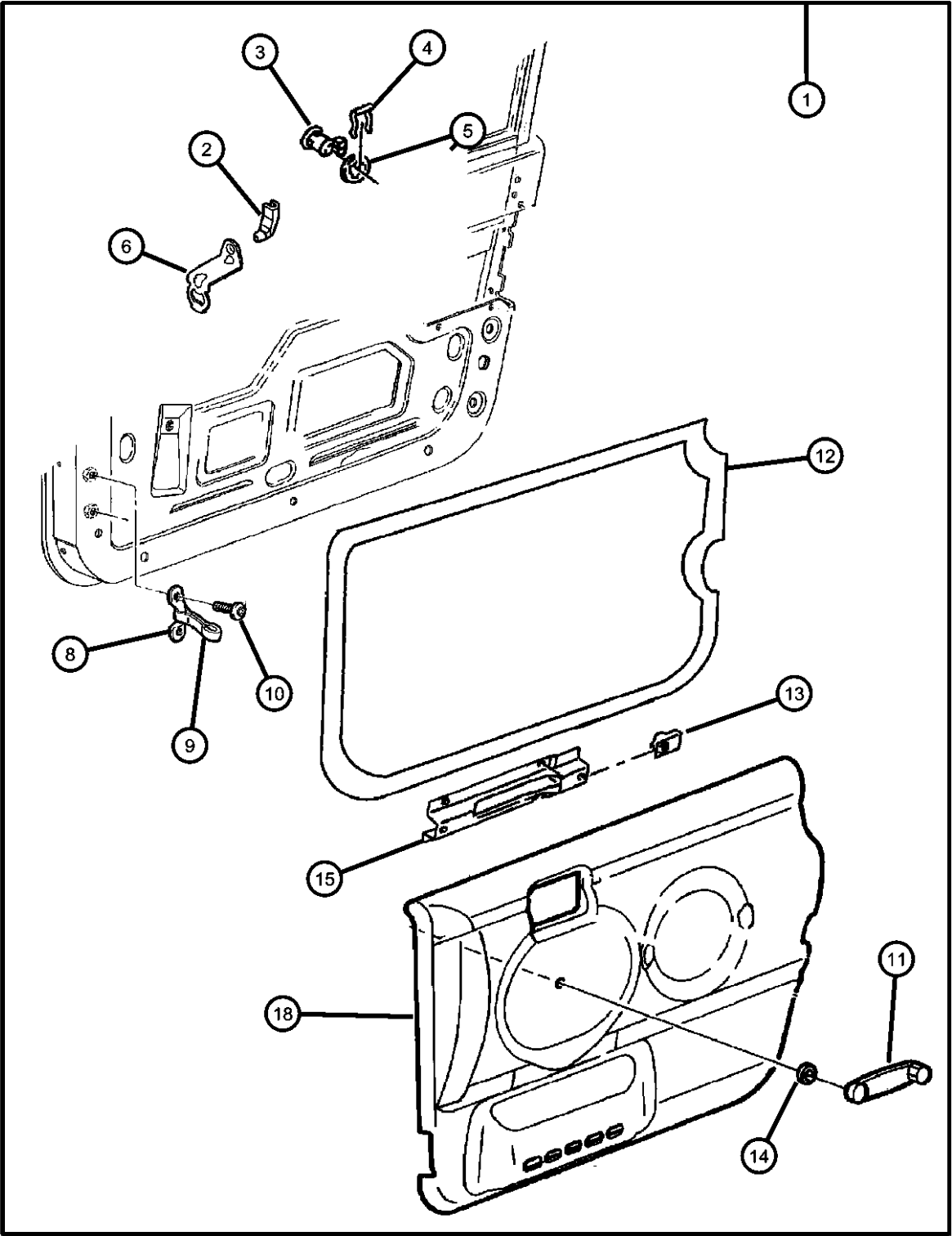
Shield Kit - Air
Figure 1-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202160	1	J		77				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	05014754AA	1	J		77				SPACER, Air Deflector



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Trim Kit - Door
Figure 1-520



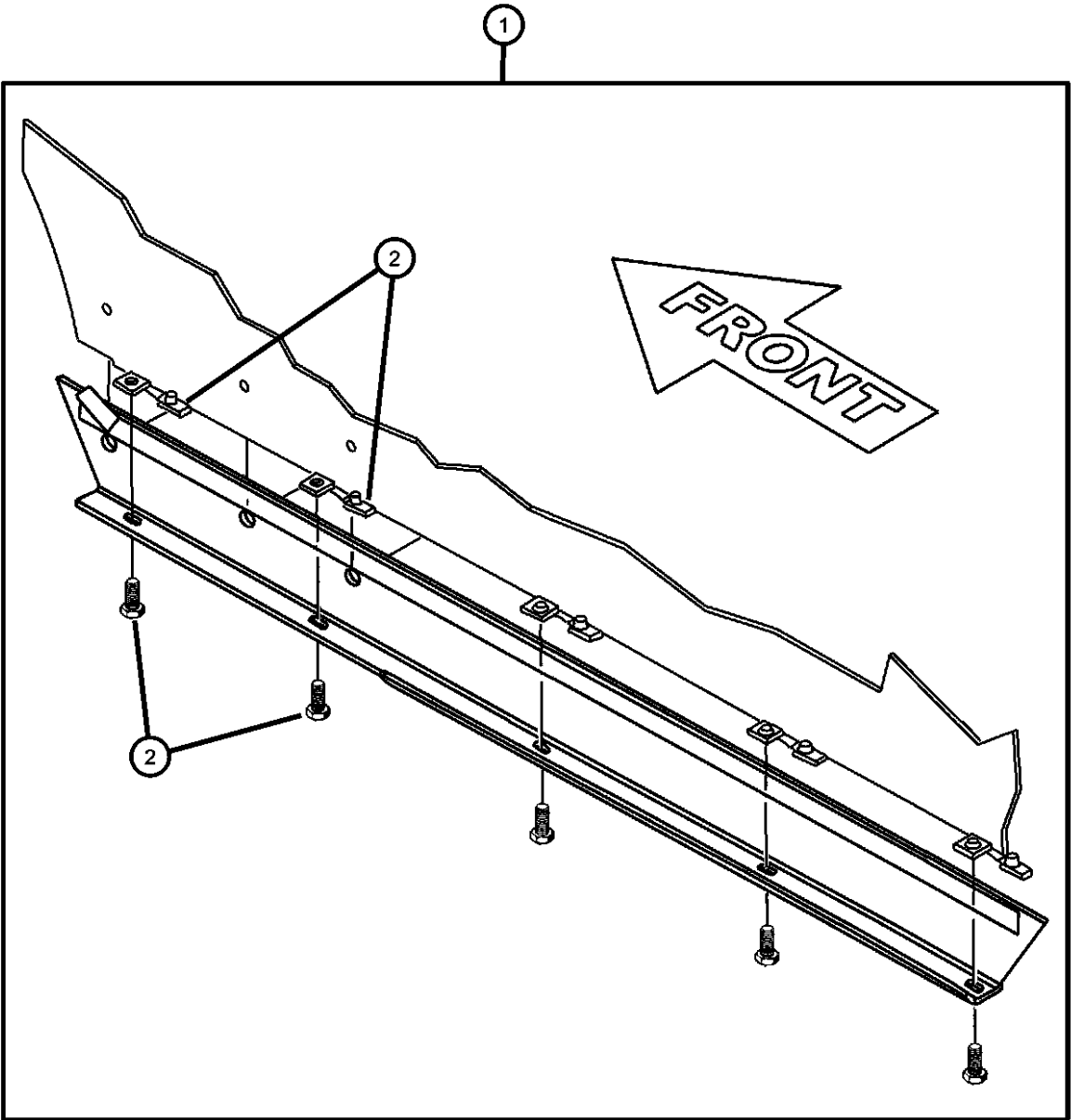
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRIM PACKAGE, Front Door
	82205113	1	J		77				Agate
	82205114	1	J		77				Camel
2									CLIP, Latch
	04658444	1	J		77				Purple, Right
	04658445	1	J		77				Orange, Left
3	04778123	1	J		77				CYLINDER, Door Lock
4	55176401AB	1	J		77				RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
5	55074799	1	J		77				GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
6	55076307	1	J		77				LEVER, Door Lock
-7	06504417	1	J		77				NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8	55013666	1	J		77				FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
9	55176339	1	J		77				CHECK, Front Door
10	06036102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
11	0FW80PX9	1	J		77				HANDLE, Window Regulator
12									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175786AF	1	J		77				Right
	55175787AF	1	J		77				Left
13	06504993AA	1	J		77				NUT
14	55076218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
15	55175848AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
-16	06504617	1	J		77				SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
-17	34201872	1	J		77				NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
18									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY661K5AC	1	J		77				Camel, Right
	5DY66LAZAC	1	J		77				Agate, Right
	5DY671K5AC	1	J		77				Camel, Left
	5DY67LAZAC	1	J		77				Agate, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
P = Sahara						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

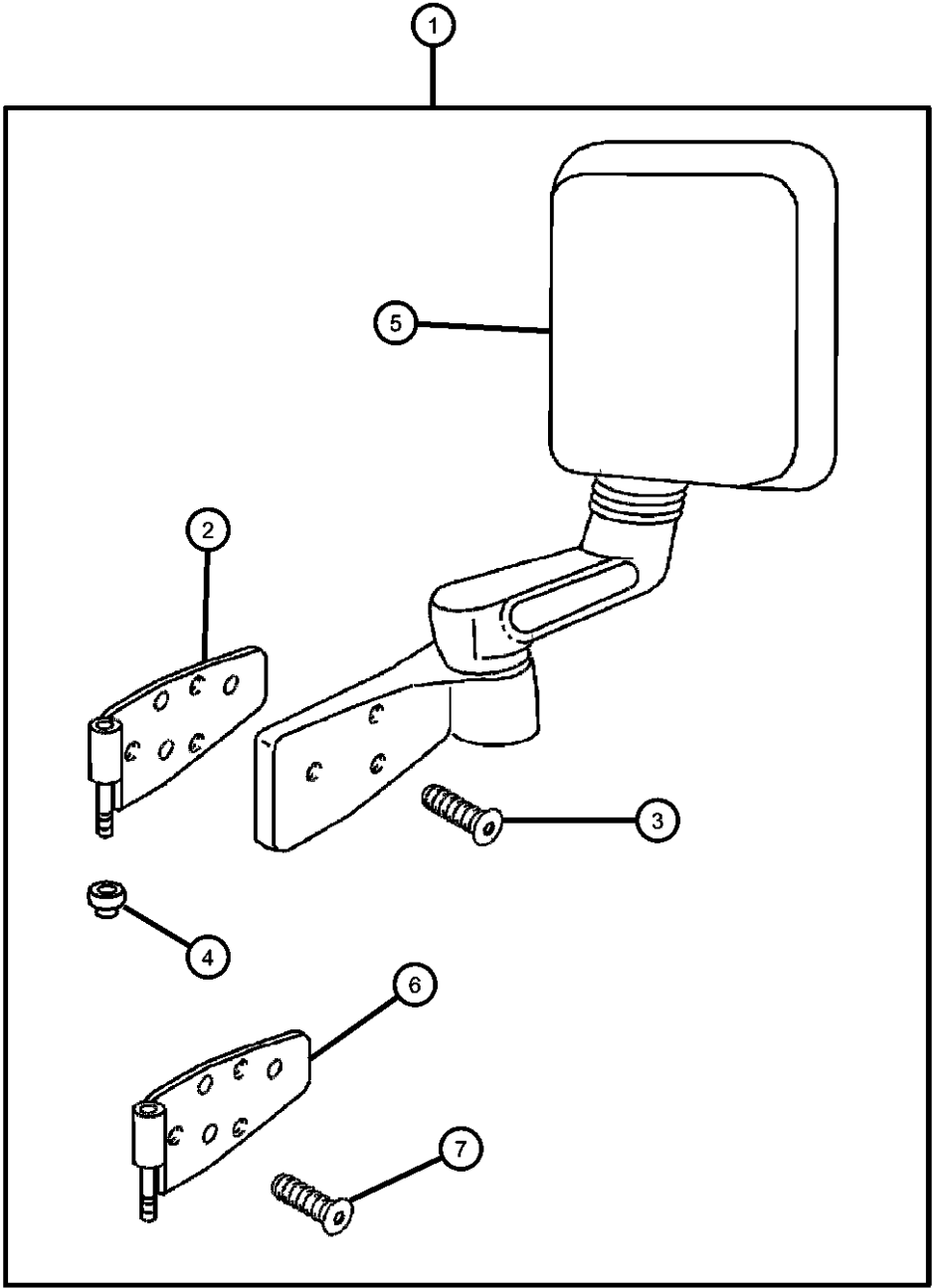
Moulding Kit - Rocker Guard
Figure 1-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204733	1	J		77				MOLDING KIT, Lowerside, Includes two rocker guards and complete hardware kit
2	05019779AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bodyside Guard, Contains hardware for installation of one rocker guard



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

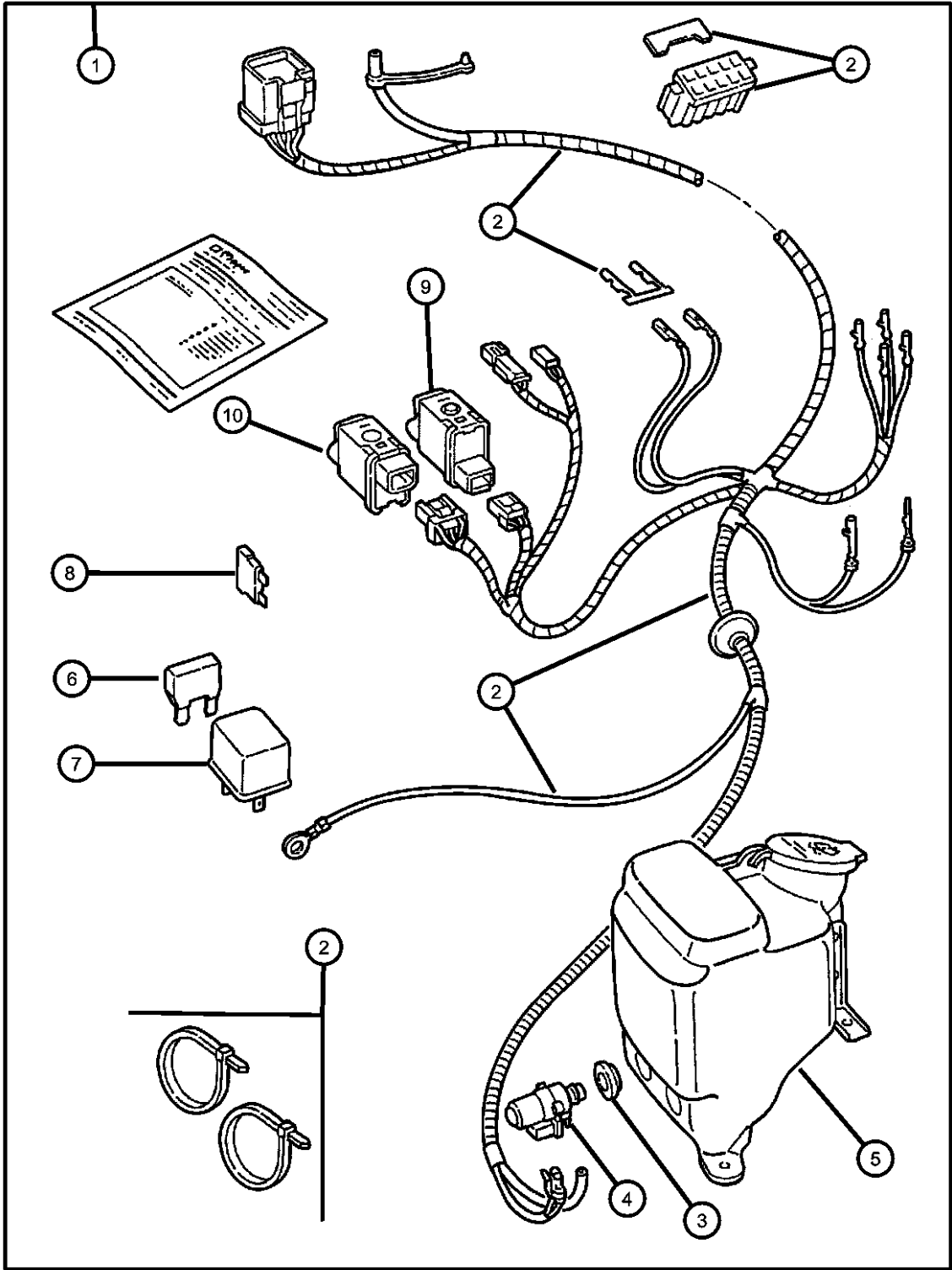
Hardware Package - Door
Figure 1-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203488	1	J		77				HARDWARE PACKAGE, Door, Hinge And Mirror
2									HINGE, Door Half
	55176368	1							Upper Right
	55176369	1							Upper Left
3	06034566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875
4	06504417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
5									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154882	1	J						Right
	55154883	1	J						Left
6									HINGE, Door Half
	55176366	1							Lower Right
	55176367	1							Lower Left
7	06035757	4							SCREW

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

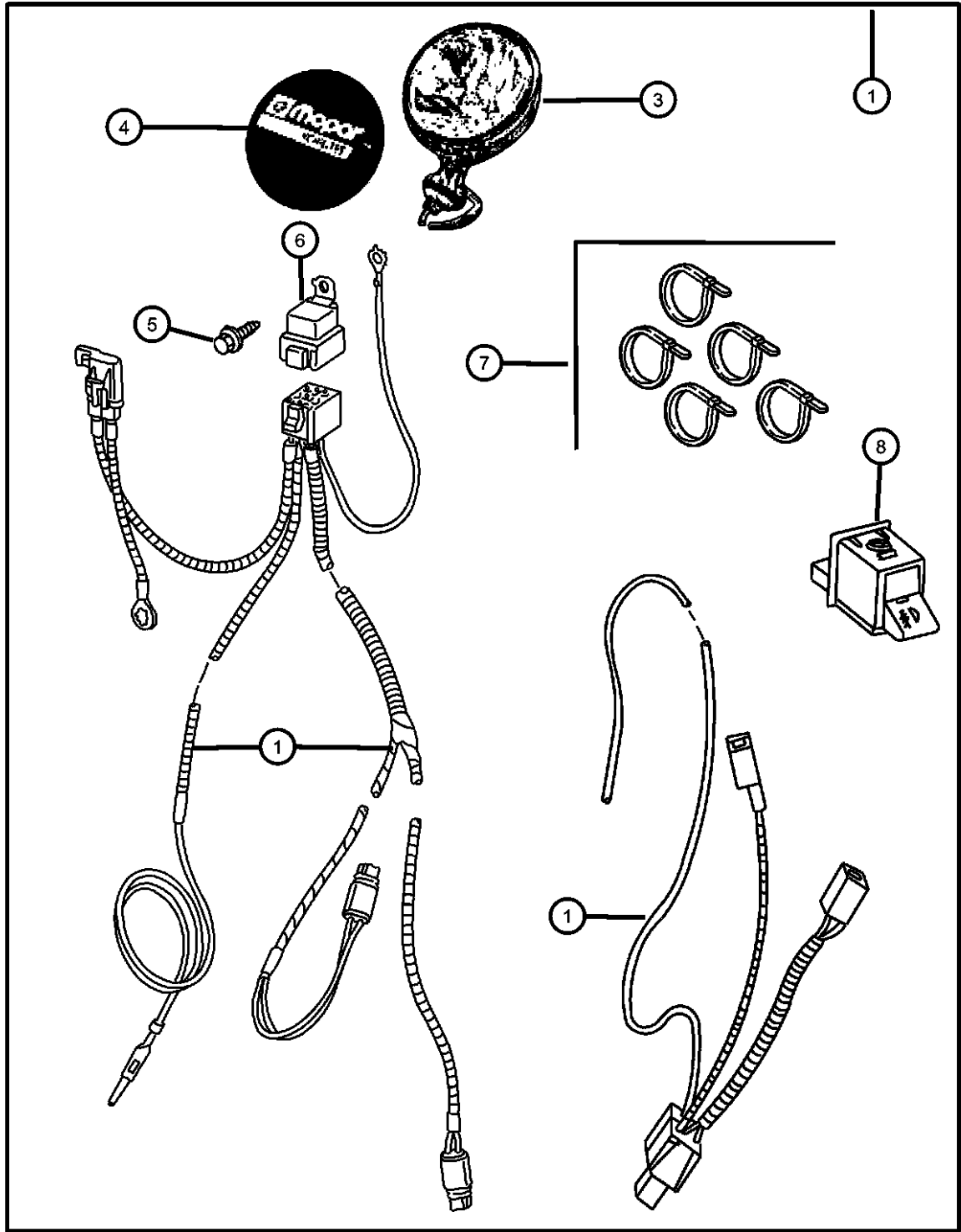
Hardtop Wiring Kit
Figure 1-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205621	1	J		77				WIRING PACKAGE, Enclosure
2	82205621	1							WIRING KIT, Enclosure, Serviced in package, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05013755AA	1	J		77				GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
4	04797695	1	J		77				PUMP, Washer, Windshield
5	04874393	1	J		77				RESERVOIR, Washer
6	000MAX40	1	J		77				FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
7	04638094	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
8	000ATM10	1	J		77				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	56007250	1	J		77				SWITCH, Electric Back Light
10	56007249	1	J		77				SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-11	06102077AA	1	J		77				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 1-610

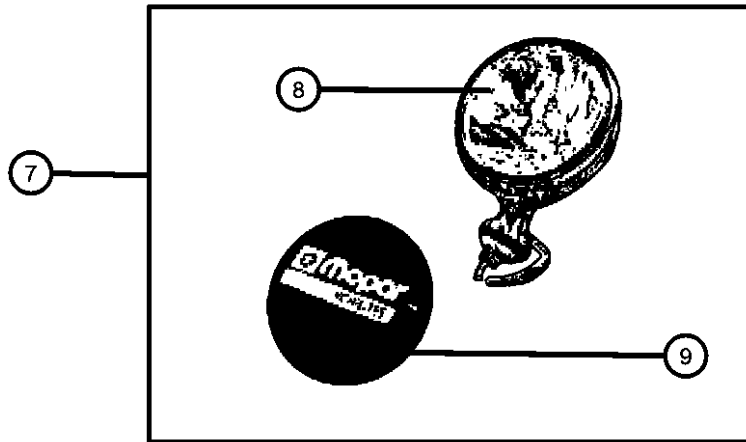
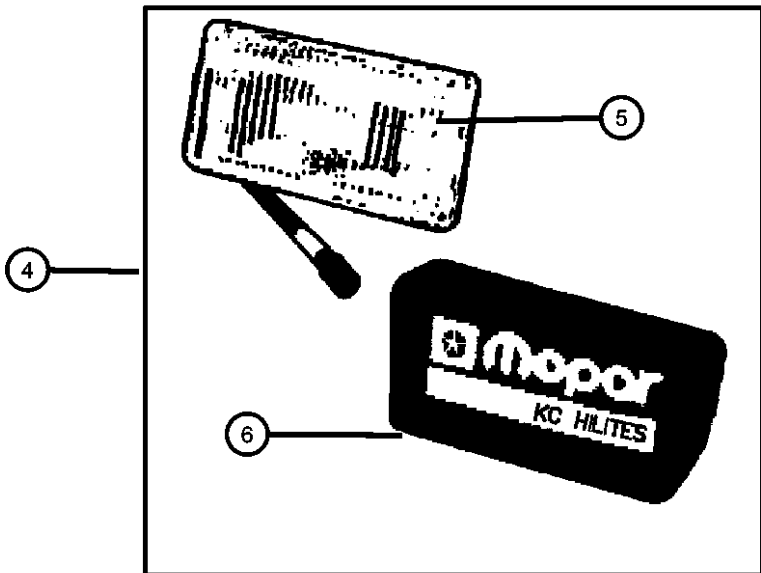
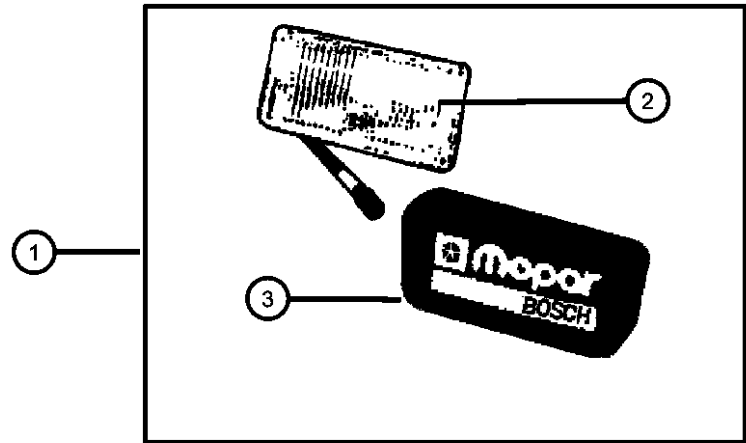


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Light Packages - use 55 watt Bulb only.									
NOTE: Use Bracket Kit #82202610 for Front Tube Bumpers									
1	82206505	1	J		77				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
-2	04864773	1	J		77				RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
3	L00H355W	1	J		77				BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT, H-3 Bulb, 55 Watts
4	82202586	1							COVER KIT, Light, Consists of : 2- Black with White Jeep Logo and Package of Knobs
5	00154552	1	J		77				SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
6	04638271	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
7	04641780	1	J		77				STRAP, Tie
8	56007247	1	J		77				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
-9	56007247	1							WIRING KIT, Fog Light, Services in Package, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Light Kit - Off Road
Figure 1-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 5 x 7'
	82201252	1	J		77				Black Plastic
	82201775	1	J		77				Black Metal
	82201776	1	J		77				Chrome
2	04720330	1	J		77				LENS, Fog Lamp
3	04720332	1	J		77				COVER, Fog Lamp
4									LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 x 9'
	82203691	1	J		77				Black Powder Coat
	82203692	1	J		77				Chrome
5	04720316	1	J		77				LENS, Fog Lamp
6	04720317	1	J		77				COVER, Fog Lamp
7									LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6' Round
	82201777	1	J		77				Black Chrome
	82201778	1	J		77				Chrome
8	04720333	1	J		77				LENS, Fog Lamp
9	04720327	1	J		77				COVER, Off Road Lamp
-10	L00H355W	1	J		77				BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT

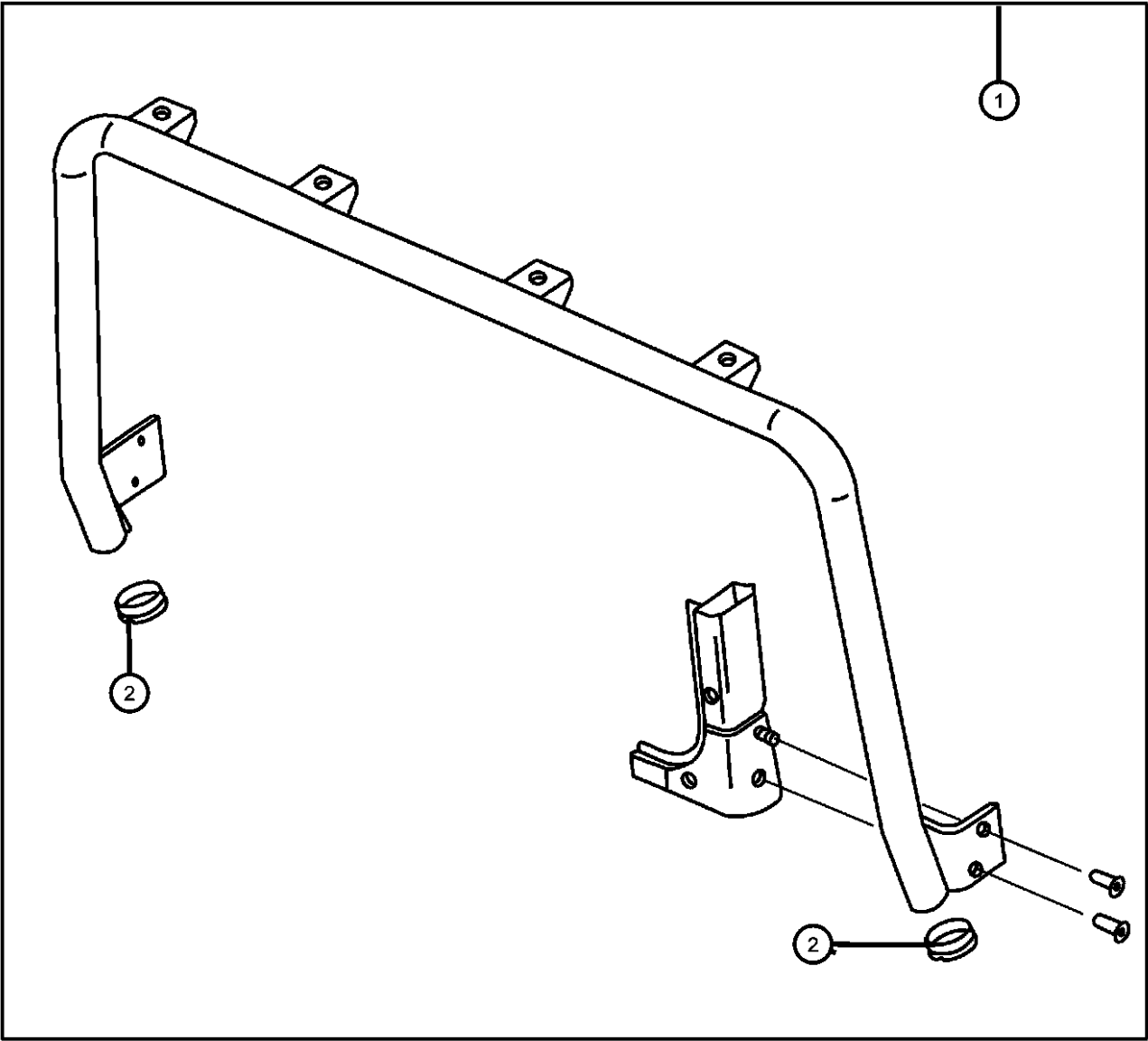
WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH			
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Bar Kit - Light Windshield
Figure 1-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

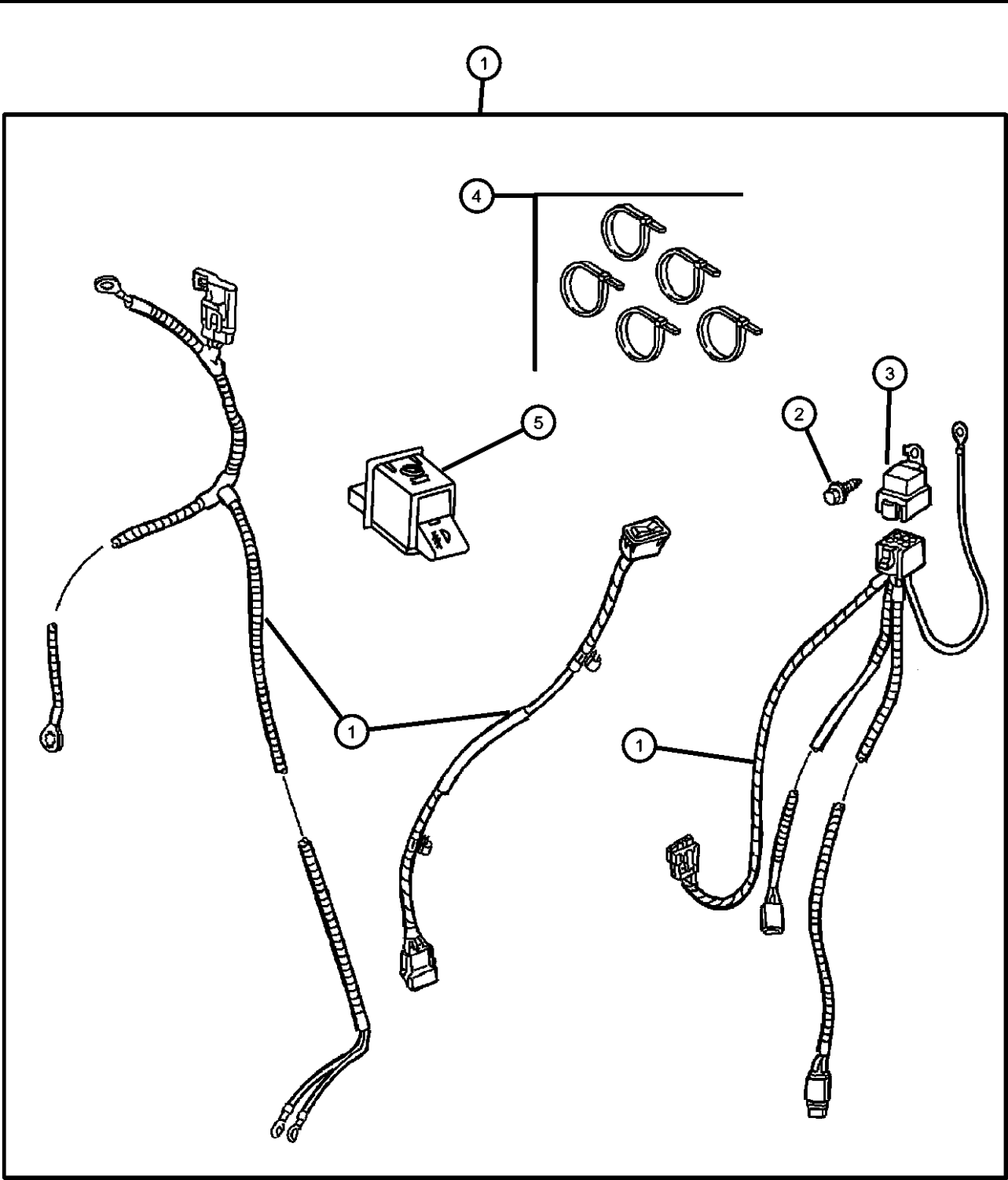
NOTE: Windshield mount holds up to four lights. Includes wire harness. Windshield cannot be lowered.

1									BAR KIT, Light-Windshield
	82203317	1	J		77				Steel painted Black
	82203320	1	J		77				Aluminum Black Anodized
	82203322	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
2	04897579AA	1	J		77				END CAP, Light Bar



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara			POWER TECH I-6	DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Installation Package - Lights
Figure 1-640

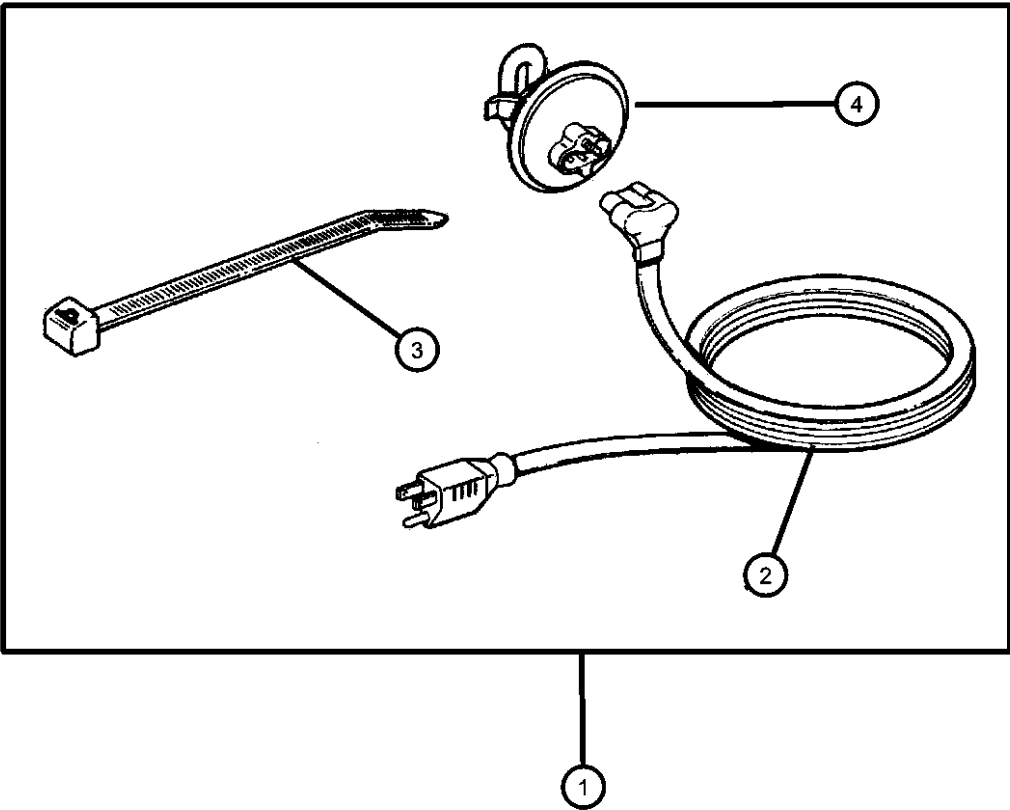


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202526	1	J		77				INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Off Road Light
2	00154552	1	J		77				SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
3	04638271	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie
5	05269430	1	J		77				SWITCH, Fog Lamp

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

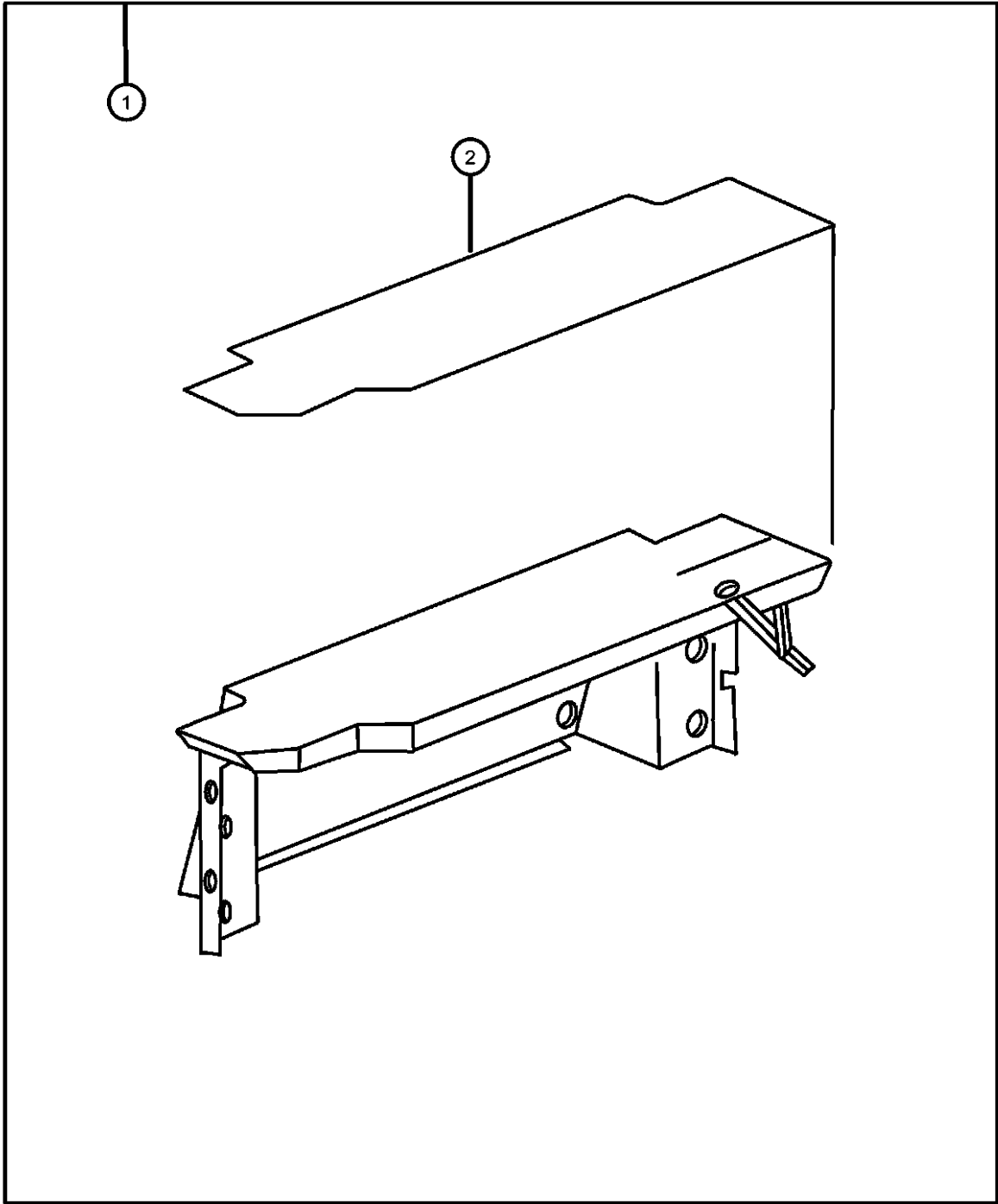
Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 1-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82201505	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block 2.5L Engine
	82201506	1							
2	53000878	1	J		77				CORD, Engine Block Heater 2.5L Engine
	J5752677	1	J		77				
3	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
4	04641780	1							HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara			POWER TECH I-6	DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

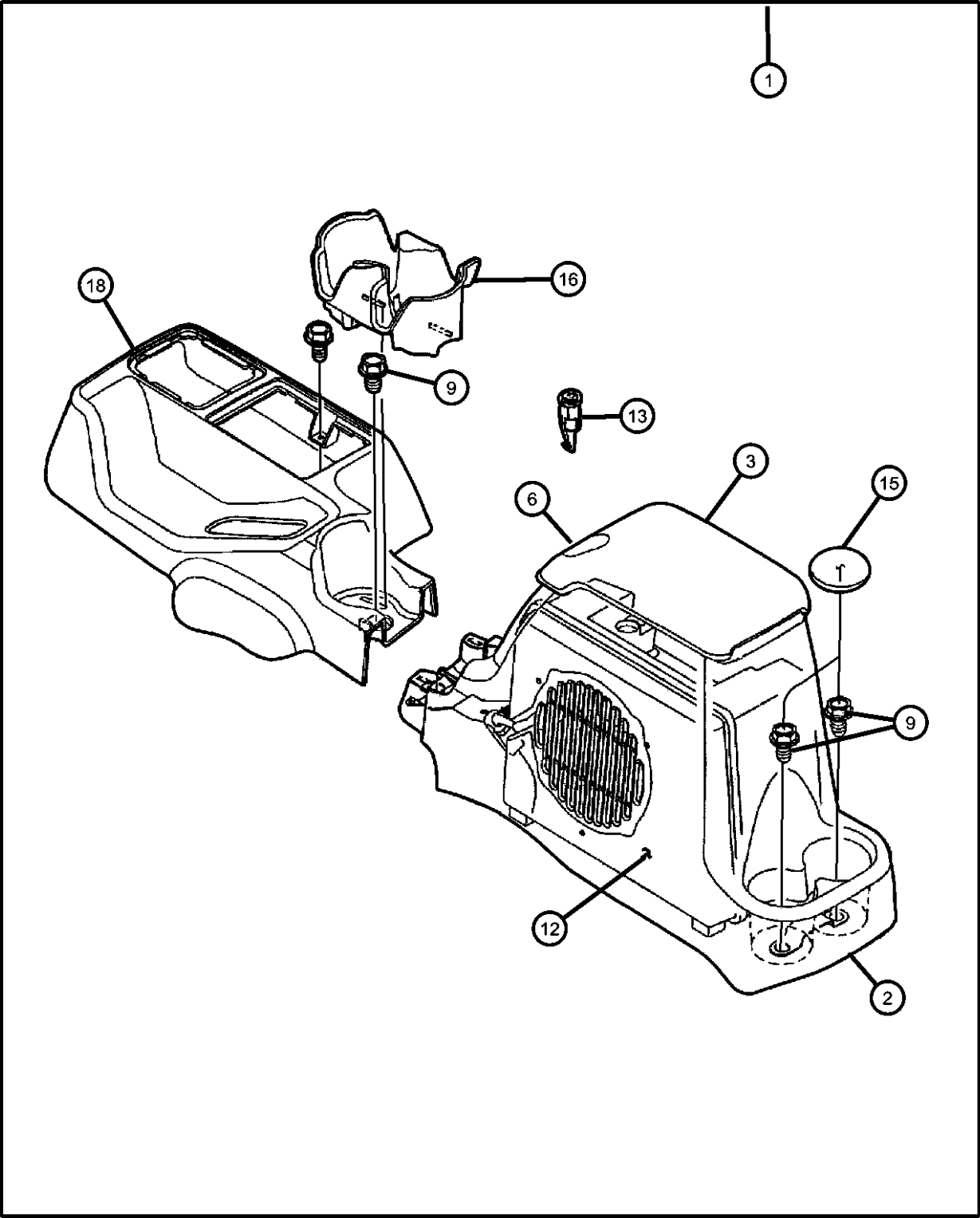
Storage Kit - Enclosure
Figure 1-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202313	1							STORAGE KIT, Enclosure
2									CARPET KIT, Enclosure
	82204666	1	J		77				Agate
	82204667	1	J		77				Camel

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Console Kit - Floor
Figure 1-820



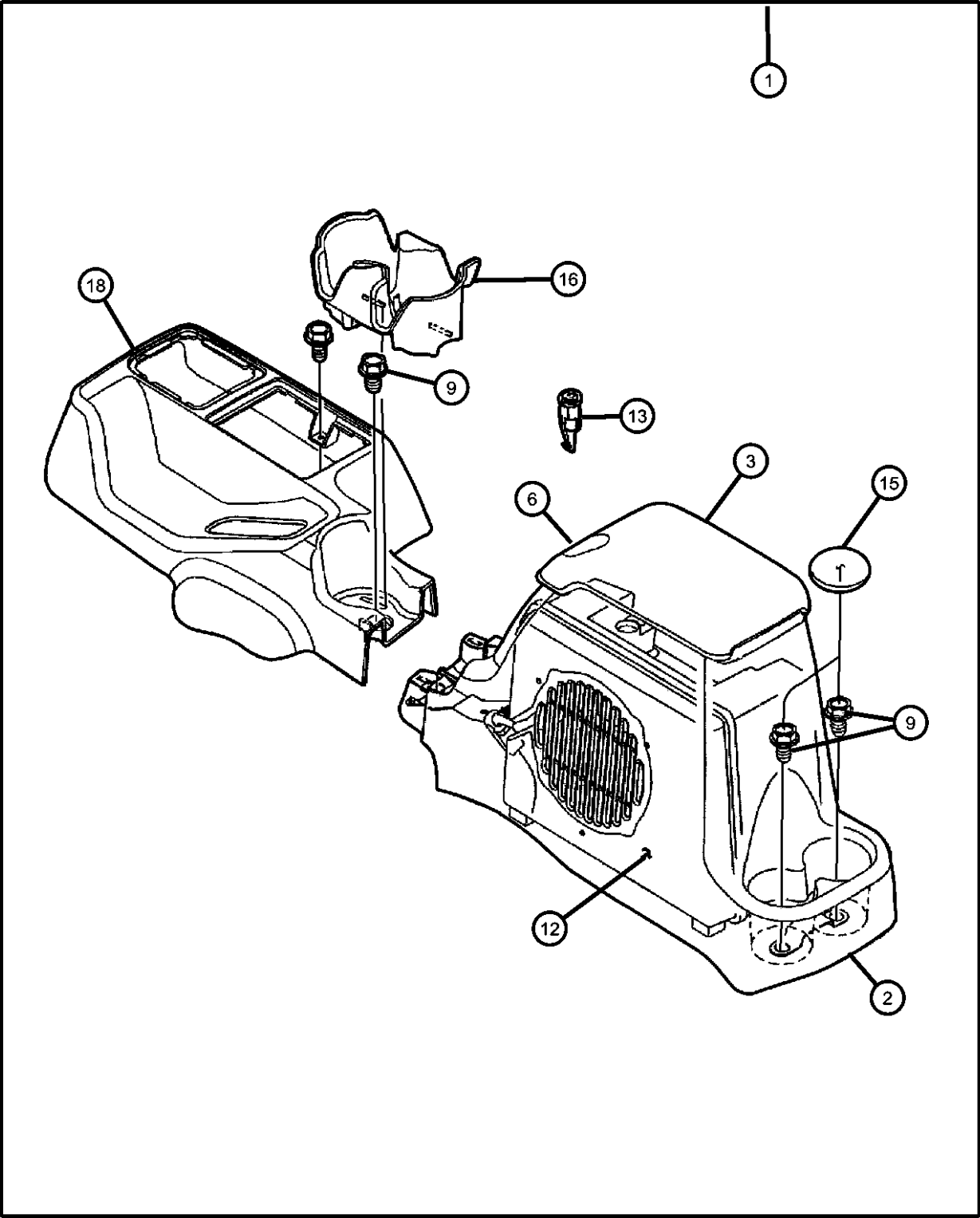
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE PACKAGE, Center
	82206341	1	J		77				Camel/Tan
	82206342	1	J		77				Agate
	82206344	1	J		77				Camel/Tan with Sub Woofer
	82206345	1	J		77				Agate with Sub Woofer
2									CONSOLE, Floor
	5HE62LAZAC	1	J		77				Agate
	5HE62RK5AC	1	J		77				Camel/Tan
3									LID, Center Console Storage
	5HE63RK5AA	1							Camel/Tan
	5HE63LAZAC	1							Agate
-4	55315039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-5									BIN, Storage
	55315040AB	1							
	55315042AA	1							With Speaker
6	55315041AB	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
-7	55315043AC	1							PLATE, Speaker, Remove for use with Speaker
-8	55315051AA	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
9	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-10	06034833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-11	56009941AA	1							CHOKE, Speaker
12	56038609AC	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
13	04746305	1	J		77				CYLINDER, Console Lock
-14	04746305	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x30.0, (NOT SERVICED)
15	55315050AA	1							MAT, Floor
16	55315038AC	1	J		77				CUPHOLDER, Console
-17	00154552	1	J		77				SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
18									CONSOLE, Floor
	5HF13LAZAB	1							Agate

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Console Kit - Floor
Figure 1-820

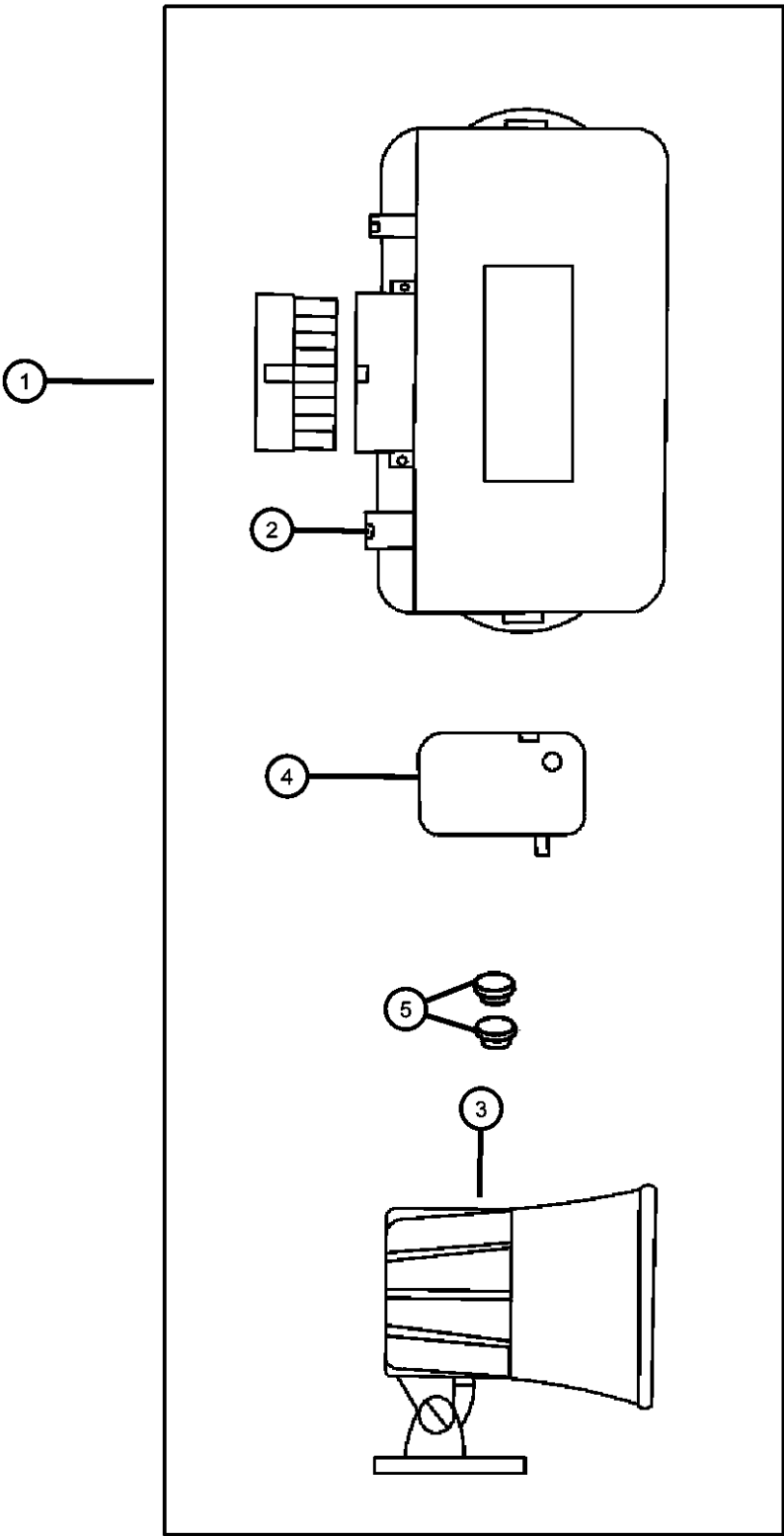
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

	5HF13RK5AB	1							Camel/Tan
-19	5HF13RK5AB	1							WIRING, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED),



WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Alarm - EVS Base System
Figure 1-910

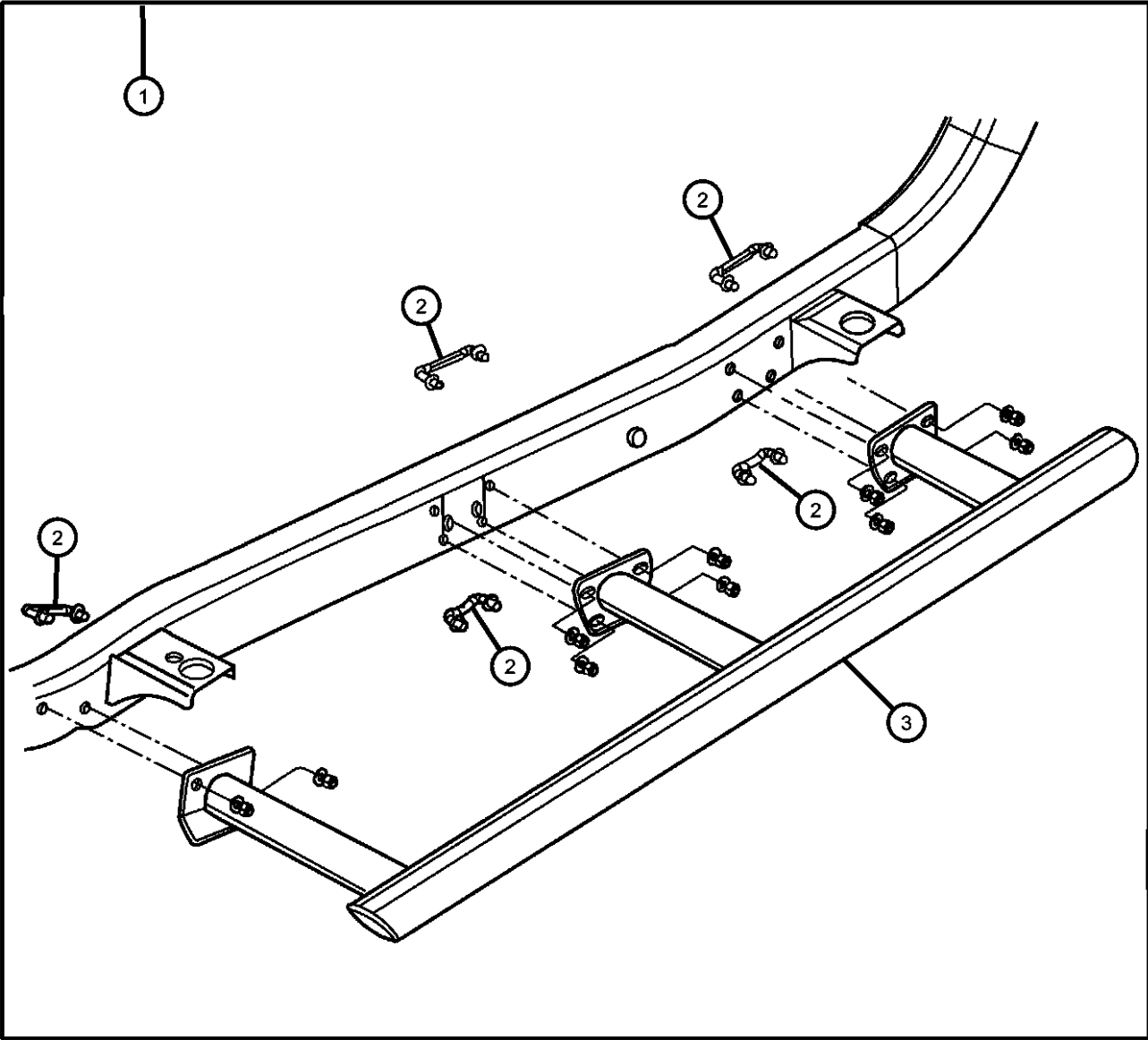


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203763	1	J		77				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	05012164AA	1	J		77				MODULE, Security Alarm
3	82203198	1	J		77				SIREN, Alarm
4	04886374AA	1	J		77				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	04636141	1	J		77				BATTERY, Transmitter
-6	82206768	1	J		77				WIRING KIT, Alarm without Keyless

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Guard - Rock Rails
Figure 1-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206457	1	J		77				GUARD KIT, Bodyside
2	05066240AA	1	J		77				BOLT, M Bolt, Includes: Bolt, Two Nuts and Two Retainers
3	05071494AA	1	J		77				GUARD, Bodyside Right
	05071495AA	1	J		77				Left

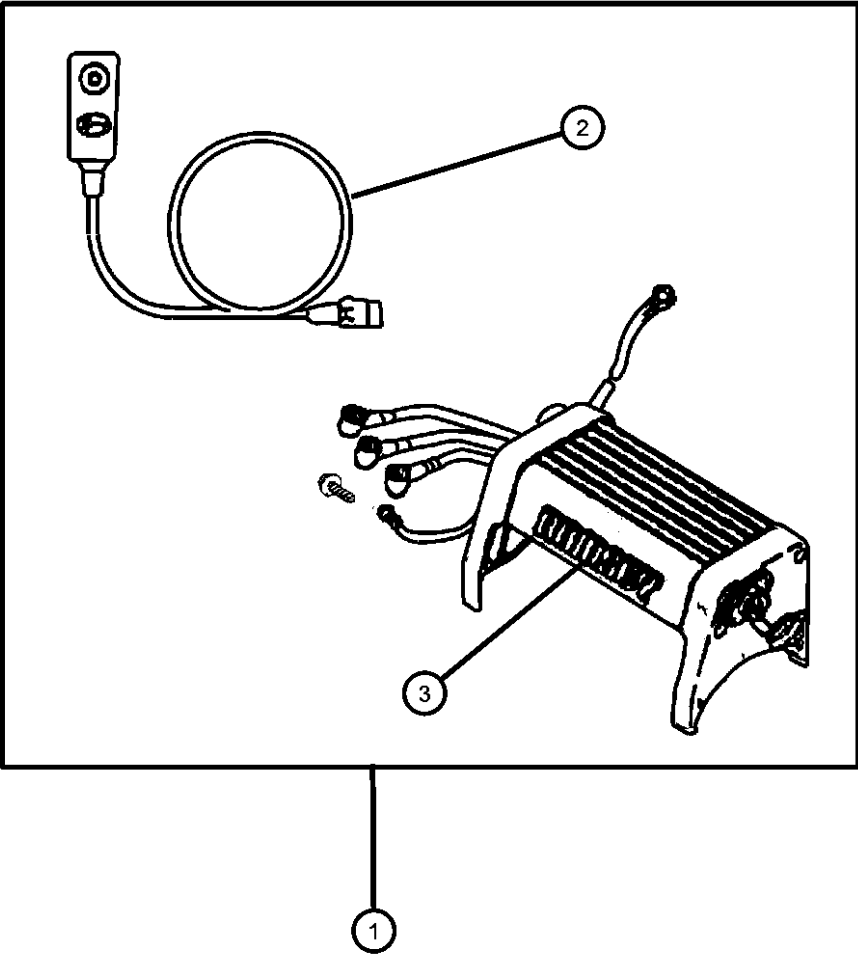


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Winch Kit - Power
Figure 1-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: 82202191 requires Mounting Kit # 82204128



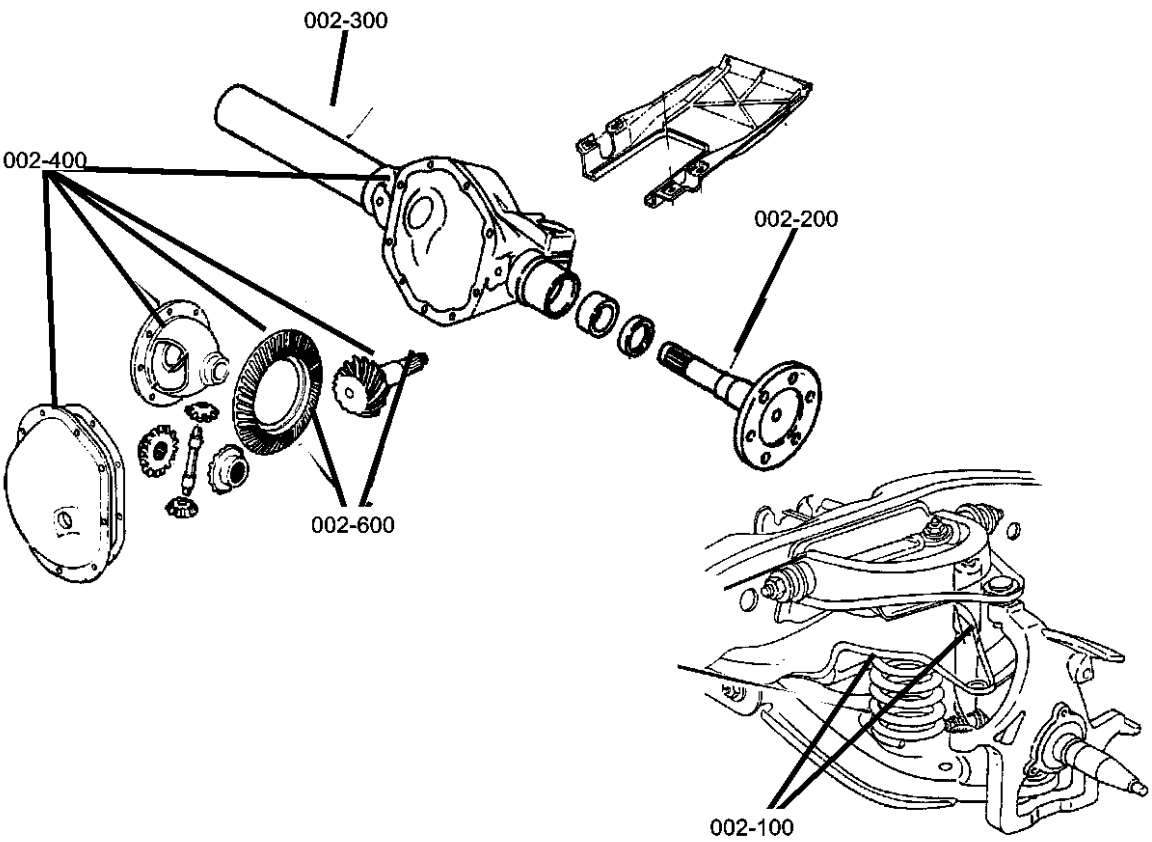
1									WINCH KIT, Power, Ramsey
	82206402	1	J		77				6000H Series
	82206403	1	J		77				8000H Series with 95 feet Cable
	82206404	1	J		77				8000HX Series
2	05018221AA	1	J		77				CABLE KIT, Winch, Switch Assembly is 12 feet long. Use only with Power Winch
3									SOLENOID, Winch
	05018363AA	1	J		77				Use for Kits 82206402 and 82206403
	05018366AA	1	J		77				Use for Kit 82206404
-4									WINCH KIT, Warn
	82202191	1	J		77				8000 Pound capacity
	82202612	1	J		77				9000 Pound capacity
-5									CABLE KIT, Winch
	05018241AA	1	J		77				Use for Kit 82202612
	05018824AA	1	J		77				Use for Kit 82202191
-6	05018823AA	1	J		77				SOLENOID, Winch, Use for Kit 82202191

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					TECH I-4 Cyl.		AUTOMATIC,32RH
P = Sahara						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
						POWER TECH I-6		HD MANUAL
								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
								AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
								Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

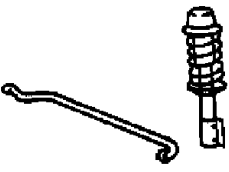
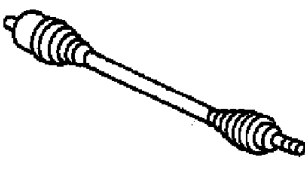
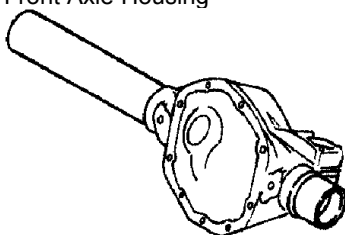
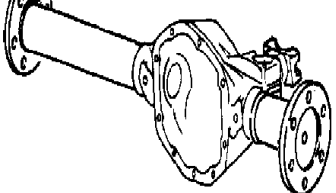
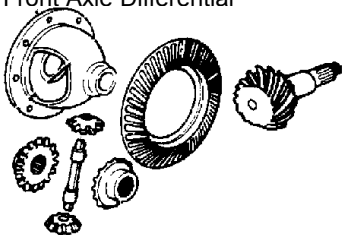
Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

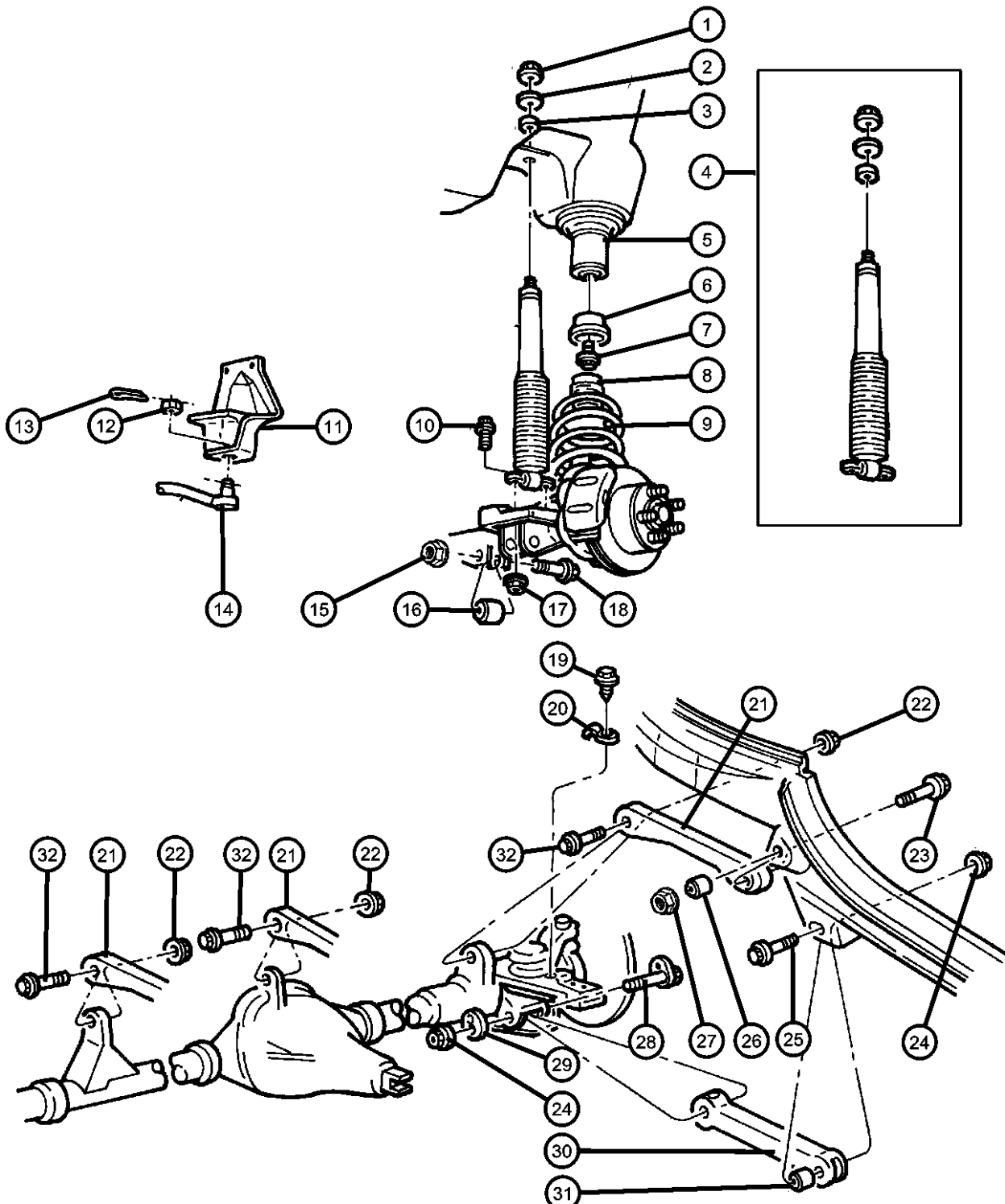


Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar	Fig. 2 - 110
Bar, Front Sway	Fig. 2 - 120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts, Front Axle	Fig. 2 - 210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 2 - 310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 2 - 410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle	Fig. 2 - 610

002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential			
			

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

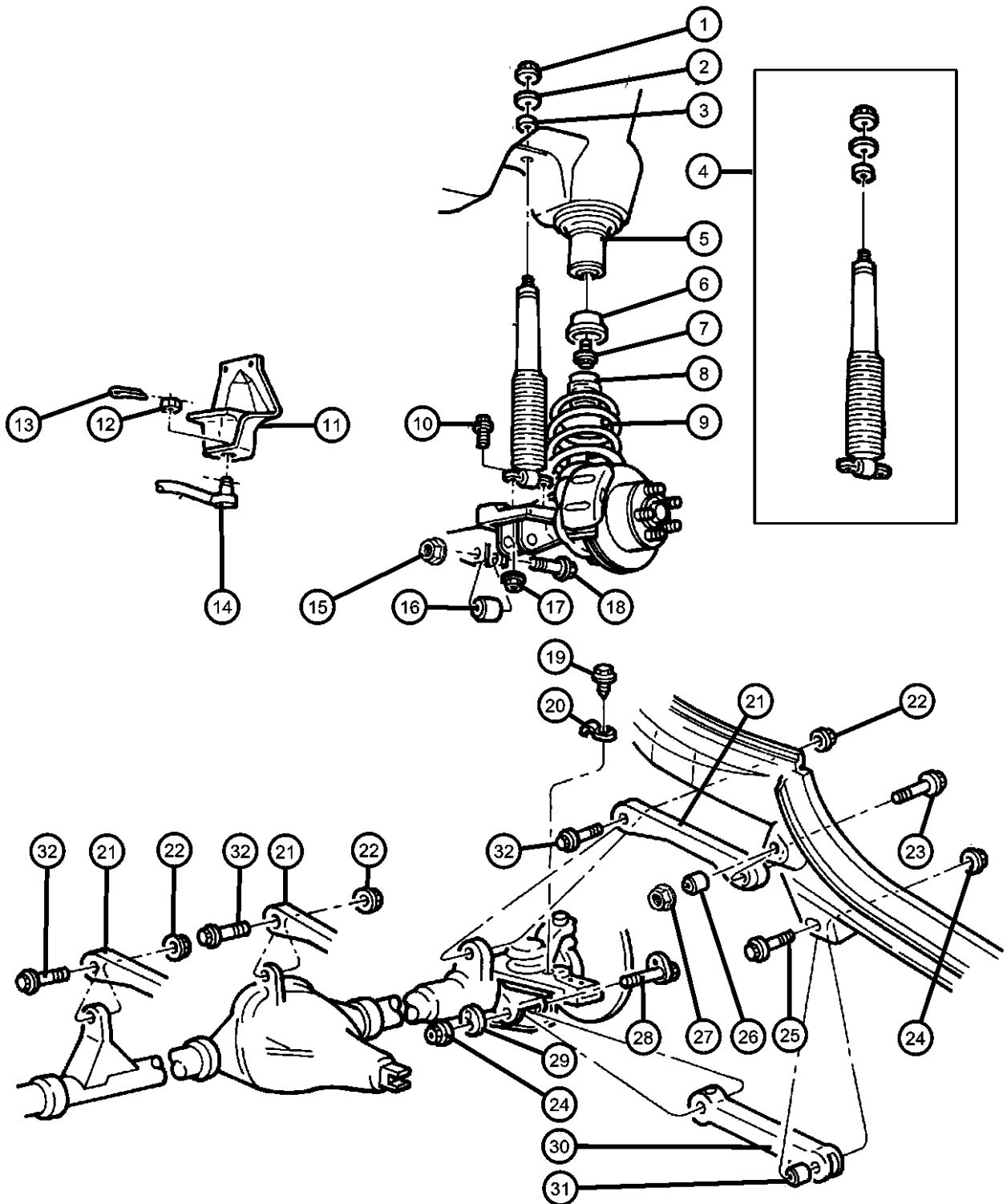
Abbreviation UCA=Upper Control Arm—LCA=Lower Control Arm—J=Left Hand Drive—U=Right Hand Drive—Sales Codes will be on your VIN pr
SDA=Gas Charged—SDU=High Pressure Gas Charged

1	06502556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
2	52005574	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
3	52087768	2							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04886533AG	2							[SDU]
	04897567AA	2							[SDA]
	0SGR5128								Rancho Shock
	0SGR5239								Rancho Shock
	0SG23196								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5	52087767	2							ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
6	52087635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
7	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
8	52087992	2							BUMPER, Jounce
9									SPRING, Front Coil
	52088126AB	1							[ZAD,ZND]
	52088127AB	1							[ZAE,ZNE]
	52088128AB	1							[ZAF,ZNF]
	52088129AB	1							[ZAG,ZNG],[ZBG,ZPG]
10	06502555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Lower
11	06502555	4							BRACKET, Track Bar, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06034358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar to Frame Bracket, Mounting
13									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	6			U				Track Bar to Frame Bracket, Mounting
		6			J				Track Bar to Frame Bracket, Mounting
14									BAR, Track
	52088430	1			U				

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

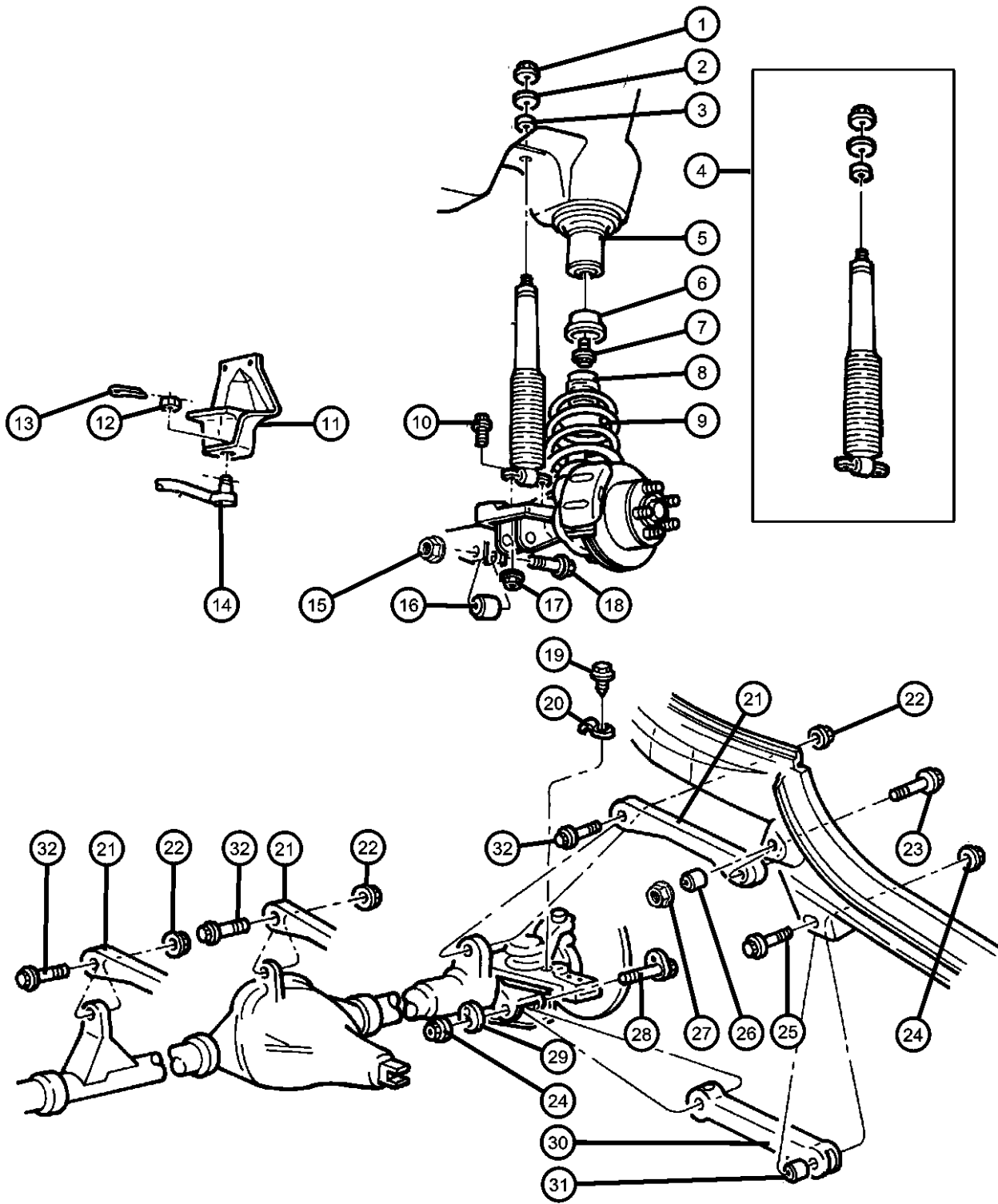
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	52088432	1	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	06506264AA	1	J						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
	52087888	1	U						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
16	52088431	1	U						BUSHING, Track Bar
		1	J						
17	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Mounting, Lower
18	06505549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
19	06502468	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20, Lower Spring Bracket, Mounting
20	52005917	1							BRACKET, Spring
21	52087711	2							ARM, Control, with Bushings, Upper
22	11506007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
23	06503085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame, Mounting
24	06503672	4							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
25	06506033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame, Mounting
26	52087852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Rear to Frame, Upper
27	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA Rear, Mounting
28	06504238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting
29	06504236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
30	52088654	2							ARM, Control, With Bushings, Lower

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH			
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 2-110



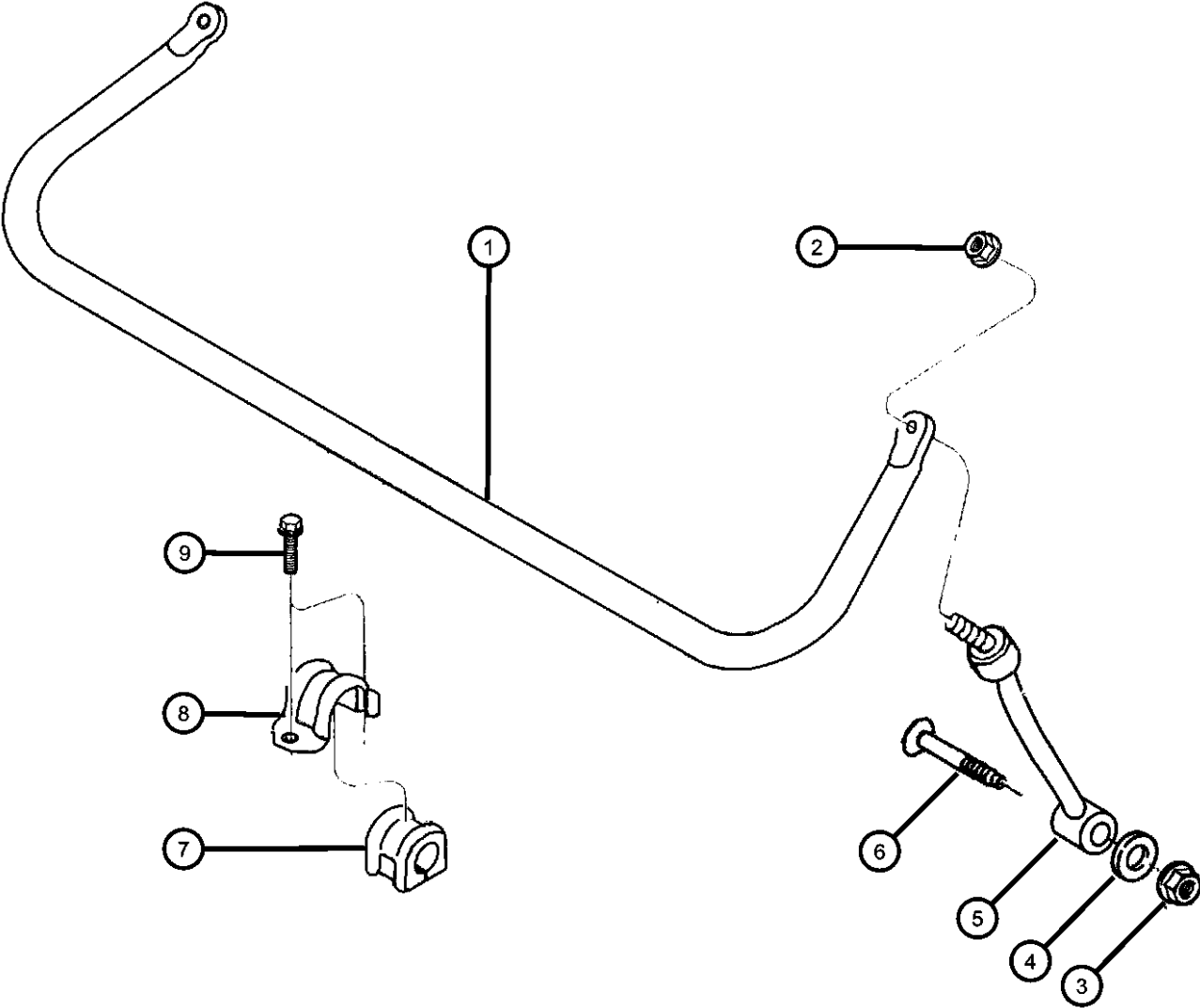
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

31	52088433	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Rear to Frame, Lower
32	06505154AA	2							BOLT, UCA TO Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH
P = Sahara			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
			POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL
				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
				Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bar, Front Sway
Figure 2-120

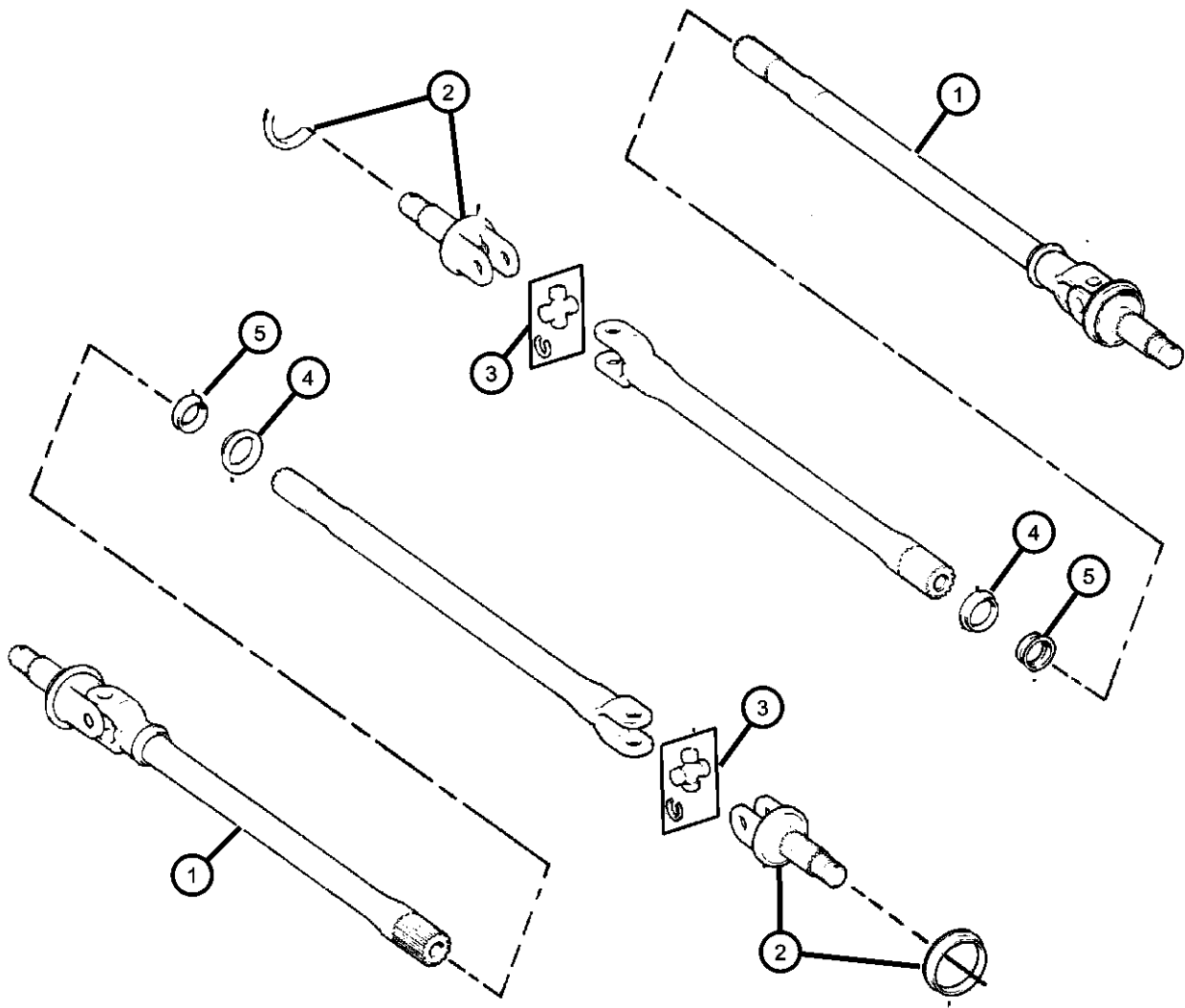


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52087824	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
2	06502979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link
3	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link To Axle
4	06502697	2							WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52087771AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
6	06505465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Link To Axle
7	52088378	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
8	52037710	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	06102037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 2-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

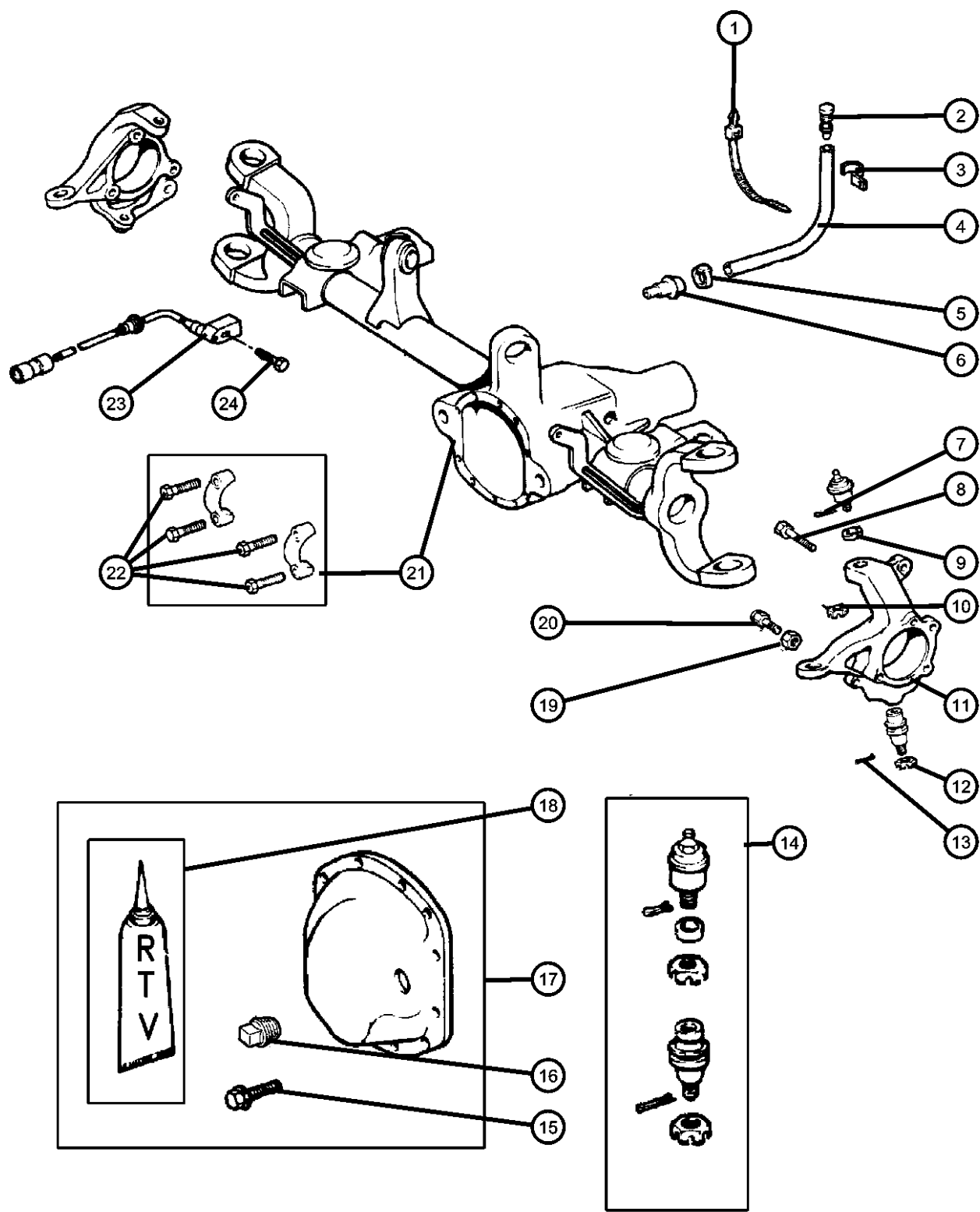
BGA= Power Front Disc/Rear Drum——BGK=4 Wheel Antilock Brakes—LHD= Left Hand Drive—RHD= Right Hand Drive

1									SHAFT, Axle
	04874302	1	J						[BGA], Right
		1	U						[BGA], Right
	04874303	1	J						[BGA], Left
		1	U						[BGA], Left
	04874306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	04874307	1	J						[BGK], Left
2									SHAFT, Stub
	04728984	2	J						[BGK], Right or Left
	83500184	2	U						[BGA], Right or Left
		2	J						[BGA], Right or Left
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	04137757	2	J						Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left
4									SLINGER, Oil
	04882135	2	J						
		2	U						
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	04874477	2	J						
		2	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

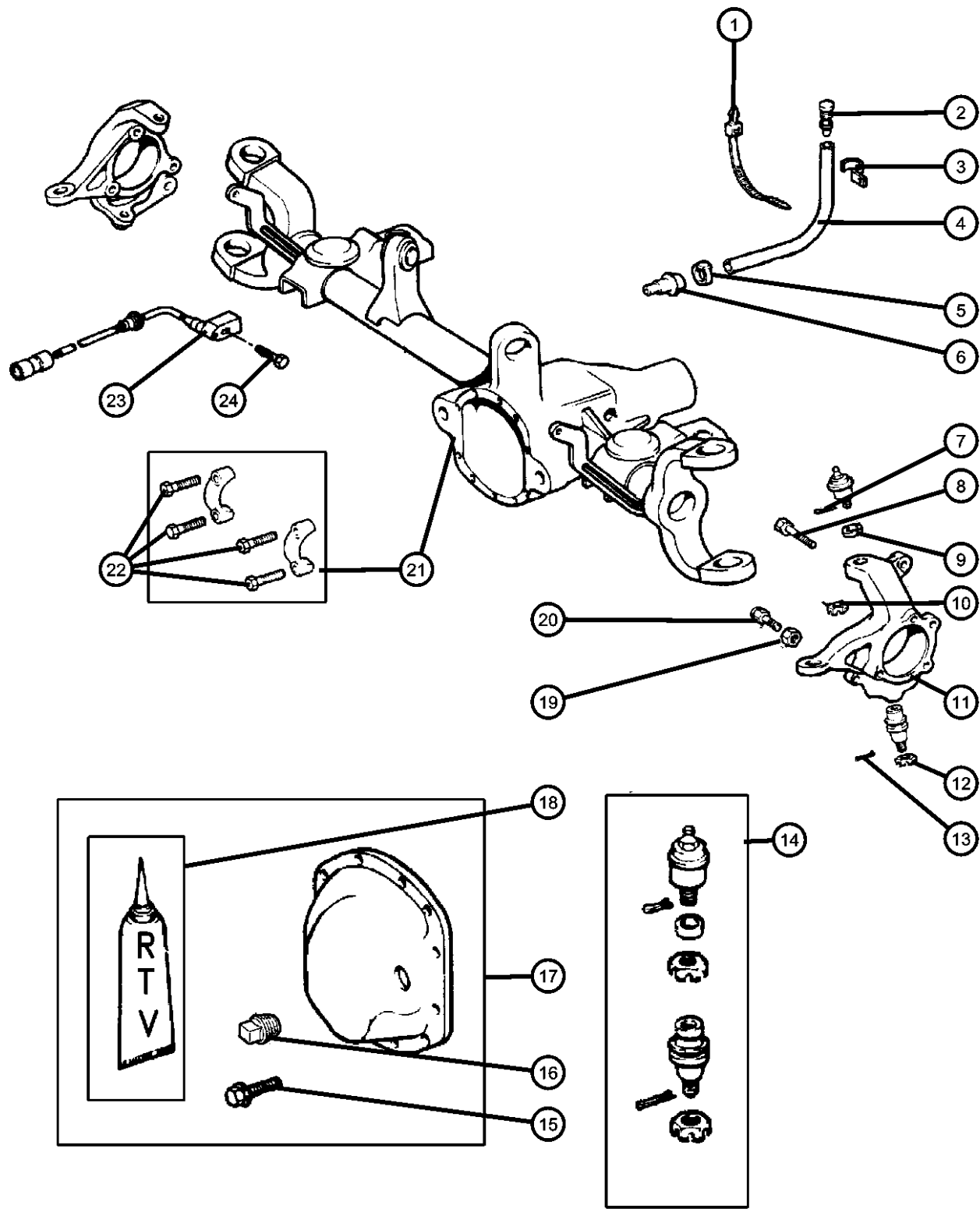
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J4175376	1							STRAP, Tie, Hold Upper Vent Hose
2	J5352955	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
3	J0140780	1							CLIP, Wrap Around
4	HFV00516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	06503573	1							CLIP, Axle Vent Hose
6									VENT, Axle
	04720944	1	U						Up To and Including 10-01-00, Lower
		1	J						Up To and Including 10-01-00, Lower
	83504653	1	J						10-02-00 and After, Lower
		1	U						10-02-00 and After, Lower
7									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	2	U						Upper Ball Joint
		6	J						Upper Ball Joint
8									BOLT
	34201535	6	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
9									RING, Ball Joint
	83500203	2	U						
		2	J						
10									NUT, Hex Slotted
	J0125258	2	U						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	J						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	05015980AA	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	05015981AA	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
12									NUT
	J8123318	2	U						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

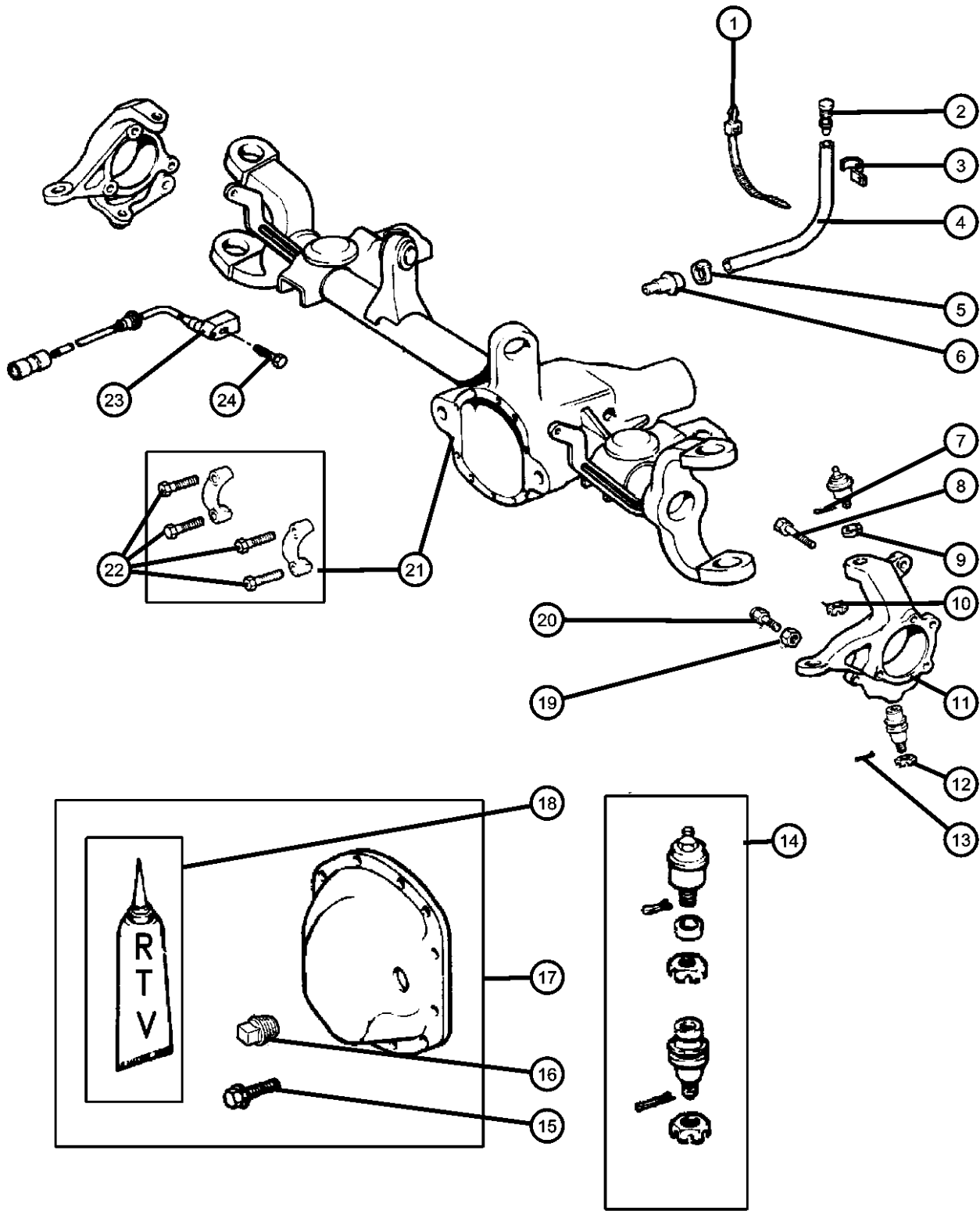
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	11010069	2	J						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		6	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		6	U						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
14	83500202	2	U						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	J						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
15	02954031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
		10	U						
16	J4004751	1	U						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	J						
17	04713451	1	U						COVER, Differential
		1	J						Consists 1-Cover-10-Cover
									Screws,and 1 Plug
									Consists 1-Cover-10-Cover
									Screws,and 1 Plug
18	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						
19	S0114494	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle
		2	U						Stop Bolt
									Stop Bolt
20	01791701	2	J						BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
		2	U						
21	04864840	1	J						HOUSING, Axle
	04864840AB	1	J						Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04864904	1	U						10-02-00 and After
	04864904AB	1	U						Up To and Including 10-01-00
									10-02-00 and After

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	04897482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential
		4	U						
23	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
24	83504920	2	J						BOLT, Sensor Mounting, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

1

AXLE, Service Front

04864841	1	J	[DME] with Tag 52099200AC-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	1	J	[DME] with Tag 52111033AC-Up To and Including 10-01-00
04864841AC	1	J	[DME] with Tag 52099200AD-10-02-00 and After
	1	J	[DME] with Tag 52111033AE-10-02-00 and After
04864852	1	J	[DMM] with Tag 52099198AC-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	1	J	[DMM] with Tag 52099227AC-Up To and Including 10-01-00
04864852AB	1	J	[DMM] with Tag 52099198AD-10-02-00 and After
	1	J	[DMM] with Tag 52099227AE-10-02-00 and After
04864910	1	J	[DMF] with Tag 52099226AC-Up To and Including 10-01-00
04864910AB	1	J	[DMF] with Tag 52099226AD-10-02-00 and After
04882155	1	U	[DMM] with Tag 52099454AD-Up To and Including 10-01-00
04882155AB	1	U	[DMM] with Tag 52099454AE-10-02-00 and After
04882337	1	U	[DME] with Tag 52099450AD-Up To and Including 10-01-00
04882337AB	1	U	[DME] with Tag 52099450AE-10-02-00 and After

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara	

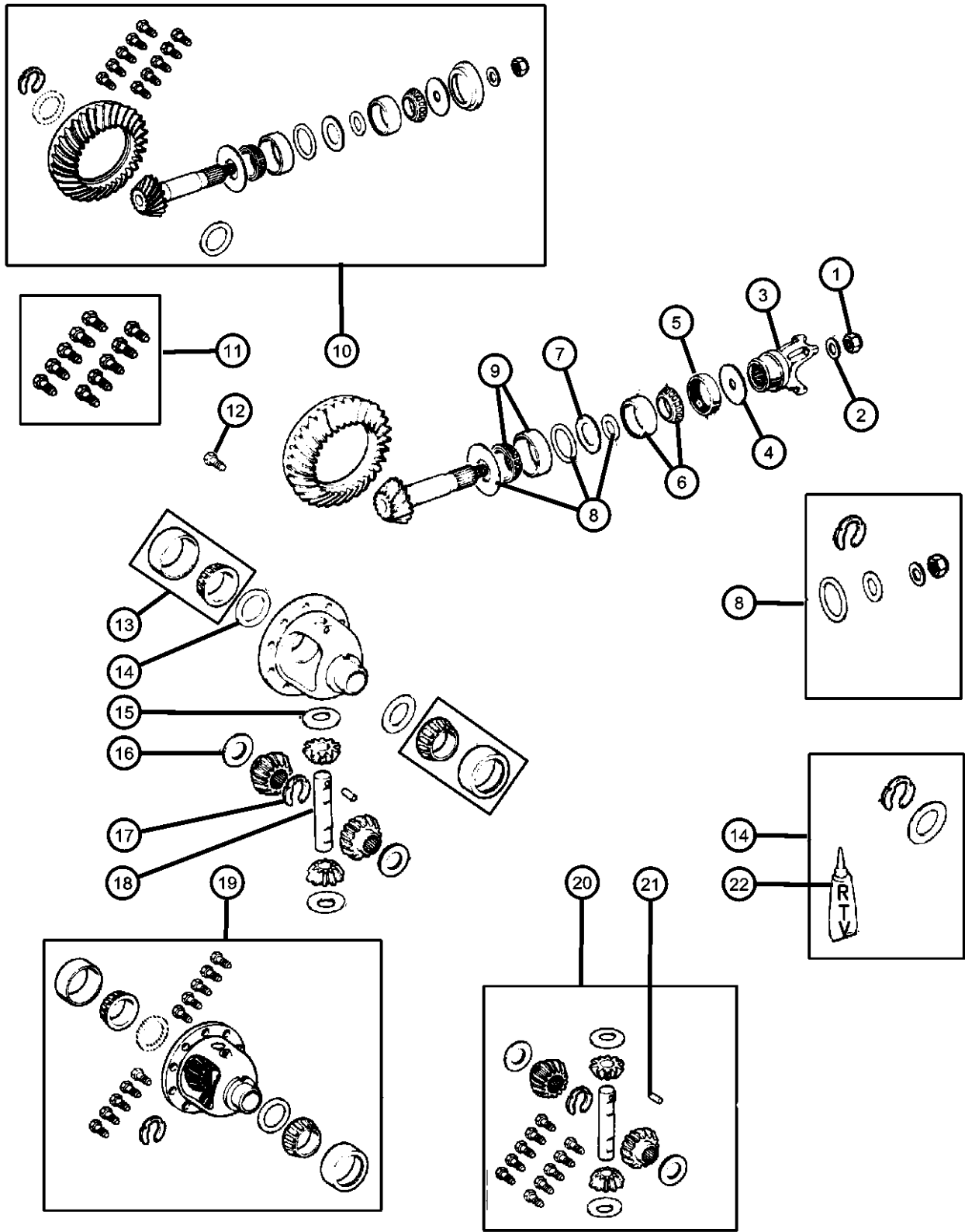
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION
DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	U						
		1	J						Up to and Including 10-01-00
	05017755AA	1	J						10-02-00 and After
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	83503388	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	J0636566	1	U						
		1	J						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	04746772	1	U						Non Flanged
		1	J						Non Flanged
	05072473AA	1	J						Flanged
		1	U						Flanged
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05252508	1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER
	04864845AB	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04720862	1	U						
		1	J						
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara

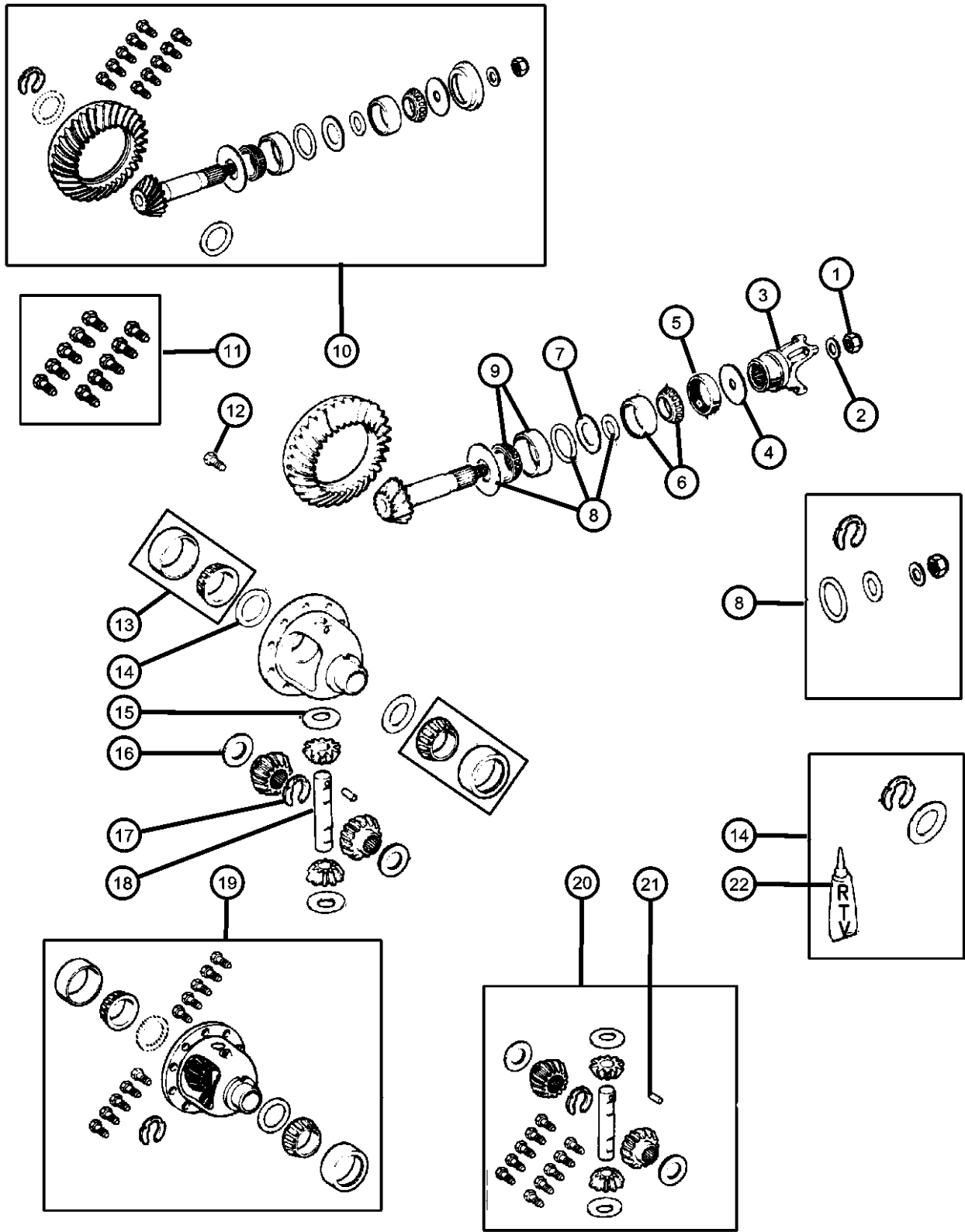
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER
TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION
DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610

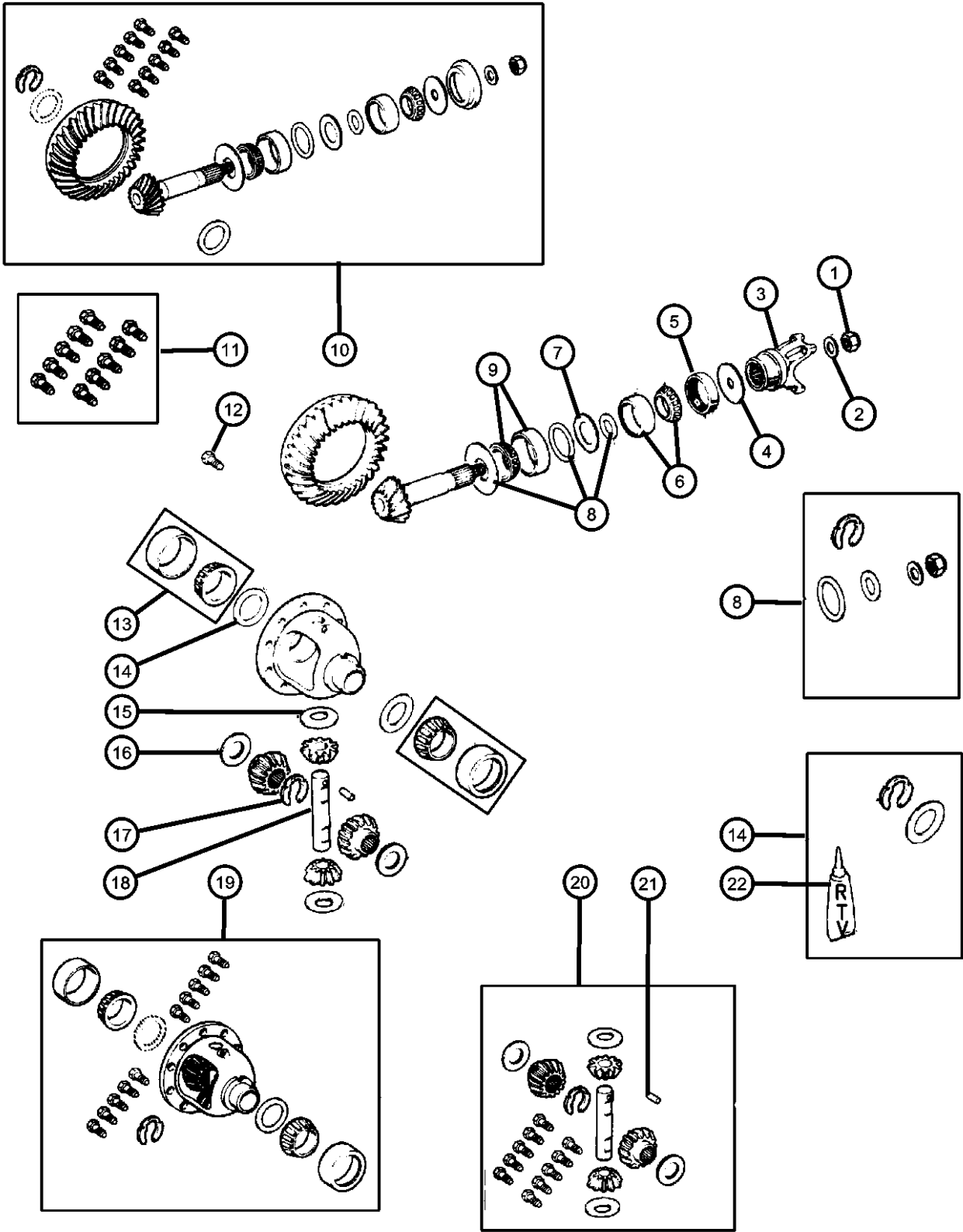


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	J8126499	1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04864843	1	U						[DME]-Up to and Including 10-01-00
		1	J						[DME]-Up to and Including 10-01-00
	04864853	1	U						[DMM]-Up to and Including 10-01-00
		1	J						[DMM]-Up to and Including 10-01-00
	04864913	1	J						[DMF]-Up to and Including 10-01-00
	05072997AB	1	J						[DMM]-10-02-00 and After
		1	U						[DMM]-10-02-00 and After
11	05073246AA	1	J						[DME]-10-02-00 and After
		1	U						[DME]-10-02-00 and After
	05073247AA	1	J						[DMF]-10-02-00 and After
									BOLT KIT
12	04720891	1	U						Consists Of 10 5252503 Screws
		1	J						Consists Of 10 5252503 Screws
13		10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
	05252503	10	U						
14									BEARING, Differential
	J8126500	1	U						Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
15		1	J						Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
									SHIM KIT, Differential
16	04720863	1	U						
		1	J						
17									WASHER, Flat
	J8120831	2	J						Pinion Gear Thrust
18		2	U						Pinion Gear Thrust
									WASHER, Flat

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610



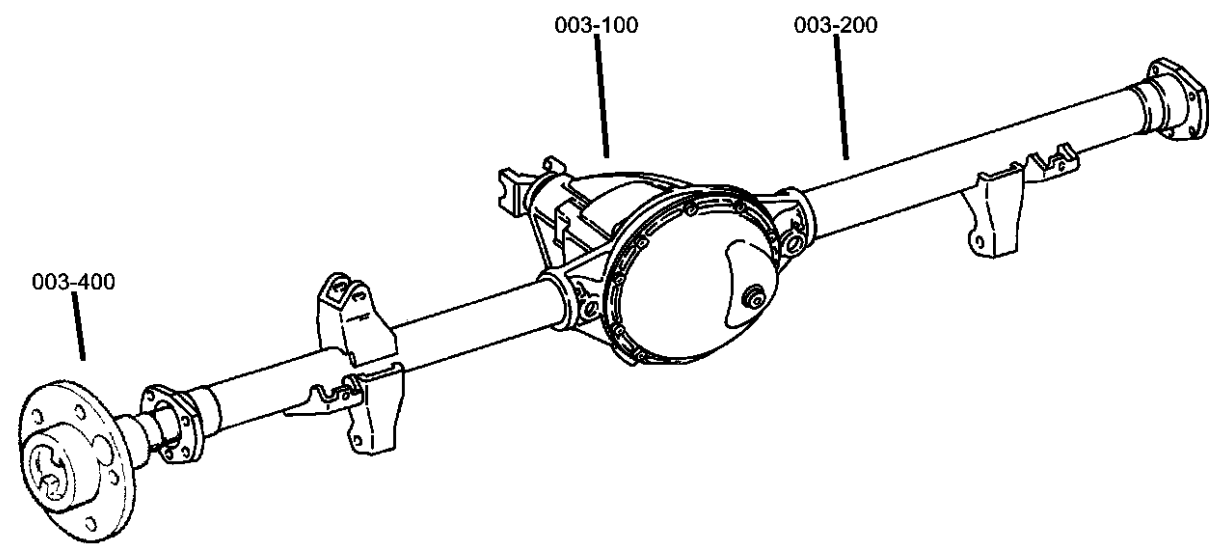
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	J8133724	2	J						Side Gear Thrust
		1	U						Side Gear Thrust
									SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
	04137739	2	U						
		1	J						
18									SHAFT, Differential
	05003840AA	1	U						Pinion
		1	J						Pinion
19									CASE, Differential
	05252582	1	U						[DMM]
		1	J						[DMM]
	05252590	1	U						[DME]
		1	J						[DME,DMF]
20									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	05252591	1	U						
		1	J						
21									PIN, Differential Shaft
	01791563	1	U						
		1	J						
22									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1	J						
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 3

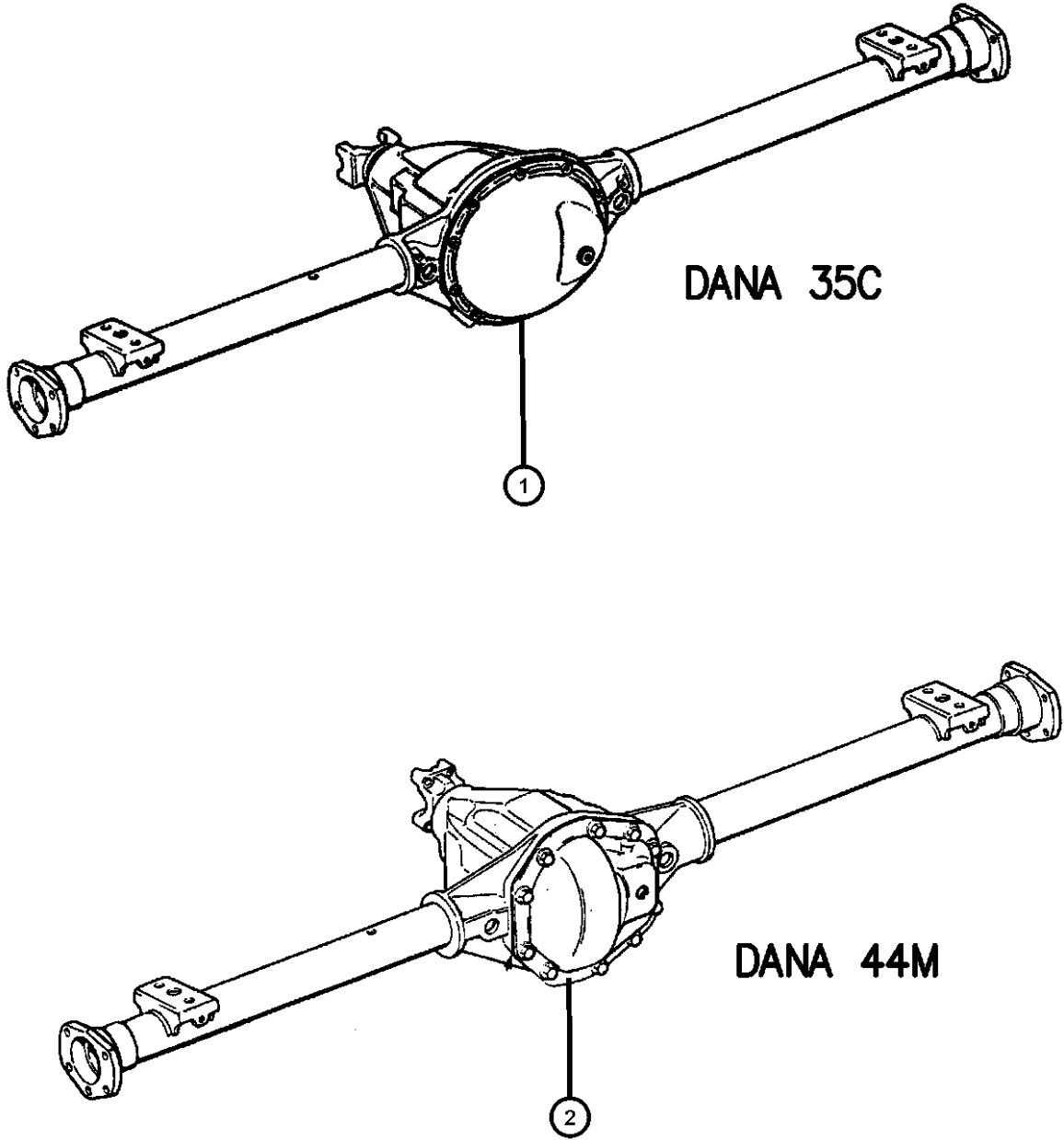
Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly, Rear	Fig. 3 - 110
Differential and Housing	
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]	Fig. 3 - 210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 220
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]	Fig. 3 - 230
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 240
Rear Axle Shafts	
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]	Fig. 3 - 410
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 420



003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts	

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 3-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	04897235AA	1	J						[DME,DSA] Tag 52111929AB-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	J						[DME,DSA] Tag 52111030AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04897235AB	1	J						[DME,DSA] Tag 52111030AE-10-02-00 and After
		1	J						[DME,DSA] Tag 52111929AE-10-02-00 and After
	04897237AA	1	J						[DMM,DSA] Tag 52111764AB-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04897237AB	1	J						[DMM,DSA] Tag 52111764AE-10-02-00 and After
	04897240AA	1	J						[DMF] Tag 52111762AB-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04897240AB	1	J						[DMF] Tag 52111762AE-10-02-00 and After
	04897242AA	1	J						[DME] Tag 52111763AB-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04897242AB	1	J						[DME] Tag 52111763AE-10-02-00 and After
	04897249AA	1	J						[DMM] Tag 52111758AB-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	J						[DMM] Tag 52111760AB-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04897249AB	1	J						[DMM] Tag 52111758AF-10-02-00 and After
		1	J						[DMM] Tag 52111760AE-10-02-00 and After
	04897261AA	1	J						[DMF,DSA] Tag 52111766AB-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04897261AB	1	J						[DMF,DSA] Tag 52111766AE-10-02-00 and After

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.			DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6			DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara									DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
									DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
									DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

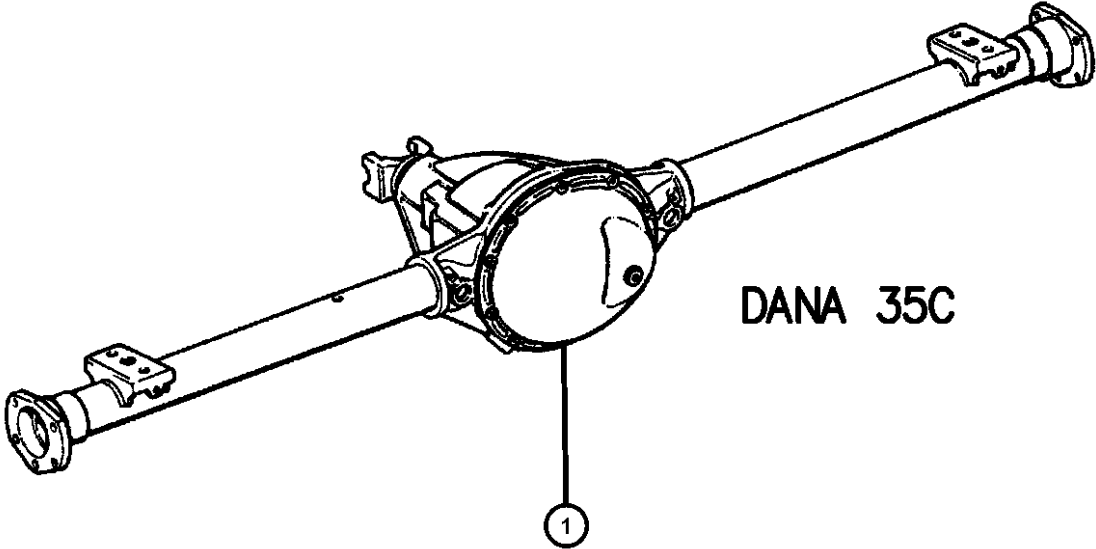
Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

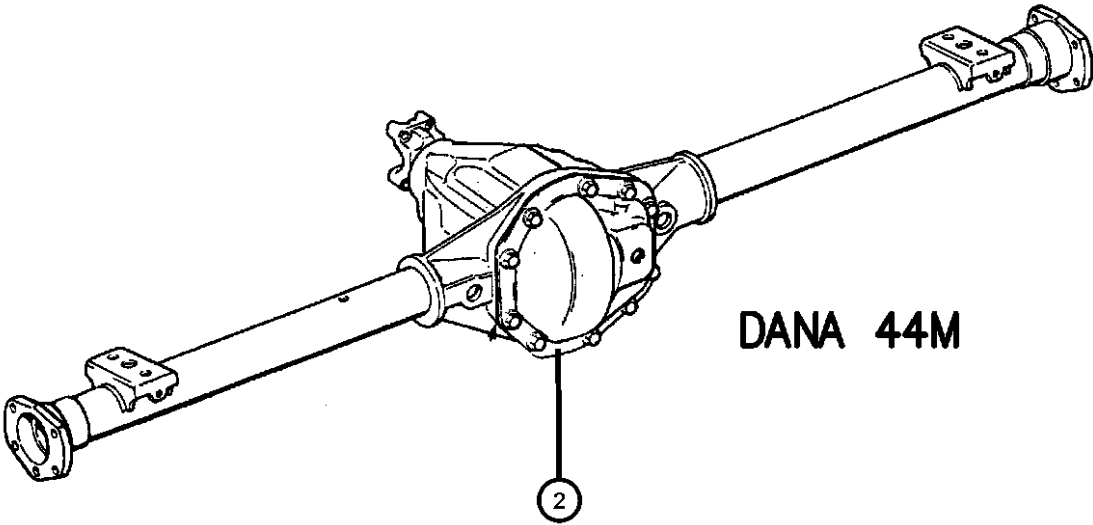
2

04897290AA	1	U
04897290AB	1	U
04897291AA	1	U
04897291AB	1	U
05003375AA	1	J
05003375AB	1	J
05019157AA	1	J
05019157AB	1	J

AXLE, Service Rear
[DMM,DSA] Tag 52111750AB-Up
To and Including 10-01-00
[DMM,DSA] Tag
52111750AF-10-02-00 and
After
[DME,DSA] Tag 52111751AB-Up
To and Including 10-01-00
[DME,DSA] Tag
52111751AF-10-02-00 and
After
[DME,DSA] Tag 52111032AA-Up
To and Including 10-01-00
[DME,DSA] Tag
52111032AE-10-02-00 and
After
[DME] Tag 52104454AA-Up To
and Including 10-01-00
[DME] Tag 52104454AD-10-
02-00 and After



DANA 35C

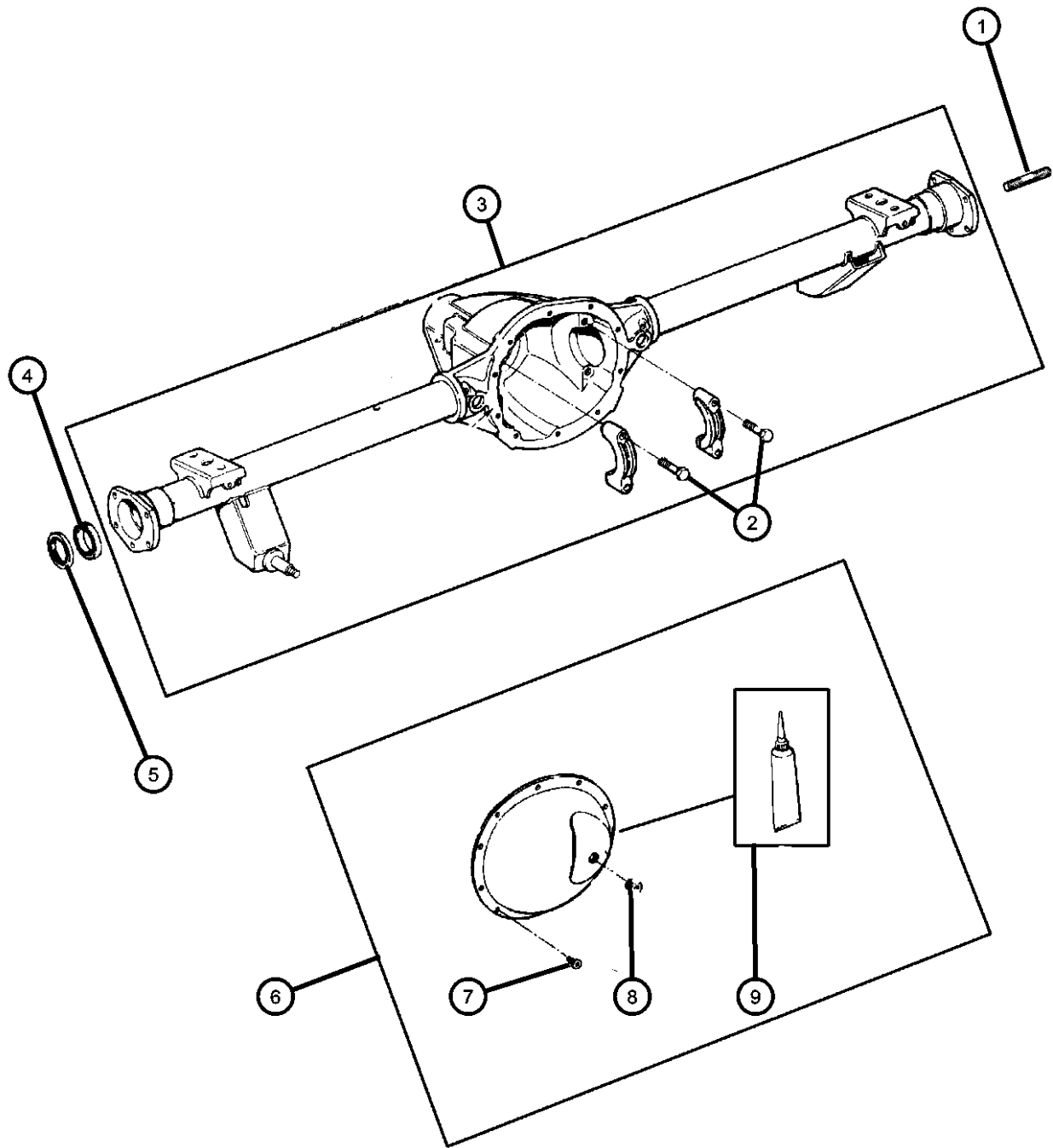


DANA 44M

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				TECH I-4 Cyl.		AUTOMATIC,32RH	
P = Sahara					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
					POWER TECH I-6		HD MANUAL	
							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
							AUTOMATIC,30RH	
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
							Manual	
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

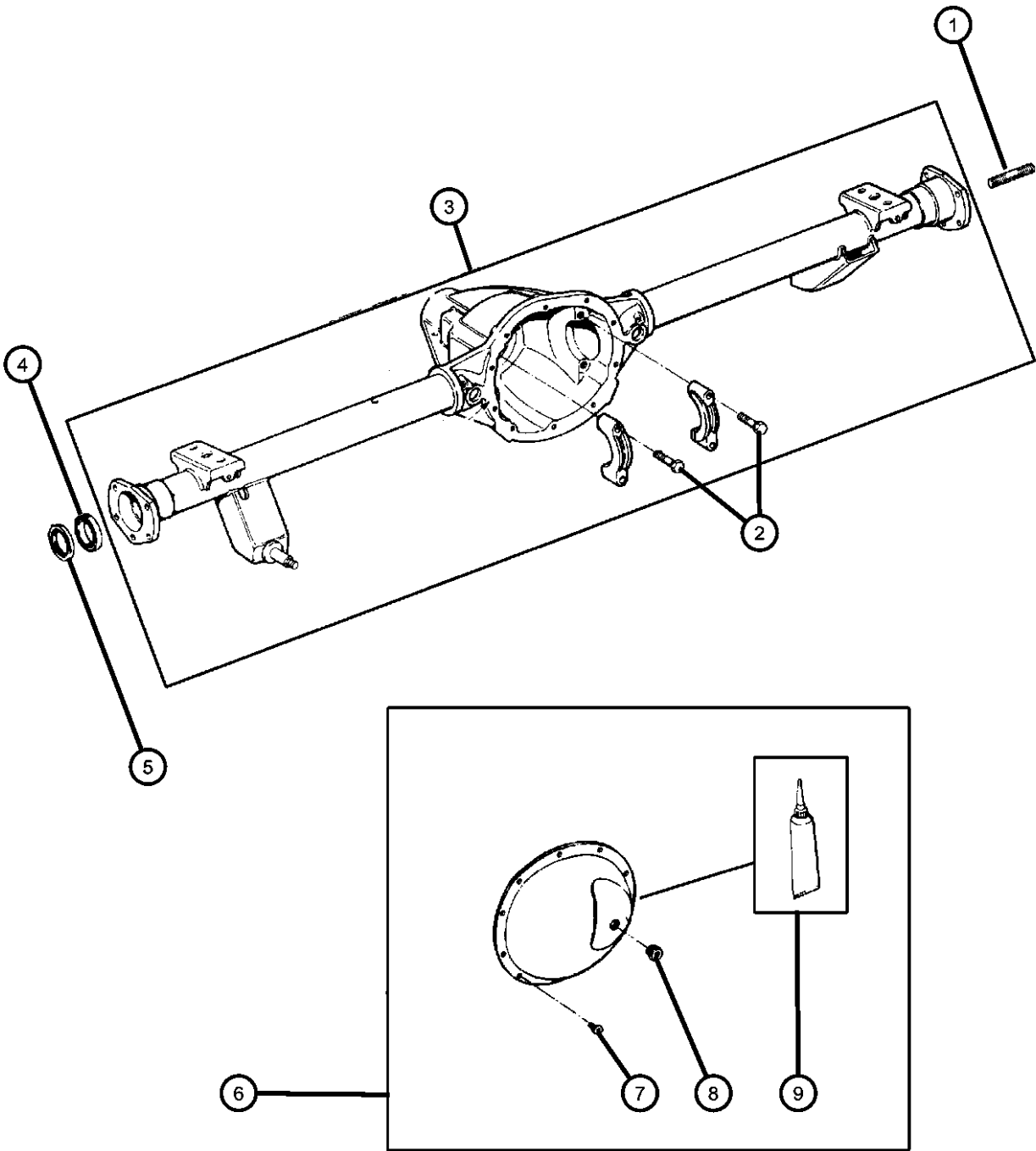
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1	04897234AA	8	J						BOLT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing
2	04897482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap Retaining
3	04897233AA	1	J						HOUSING, Axle, with Axle Shaft Bearings
4	J8134586AB	2	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	04856336	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	05252493	1	J						COVER, Differential, Comes with Cover Screws,Plug, and Gasket
7	J4006708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Cover Attaching
8	05252504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
9	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

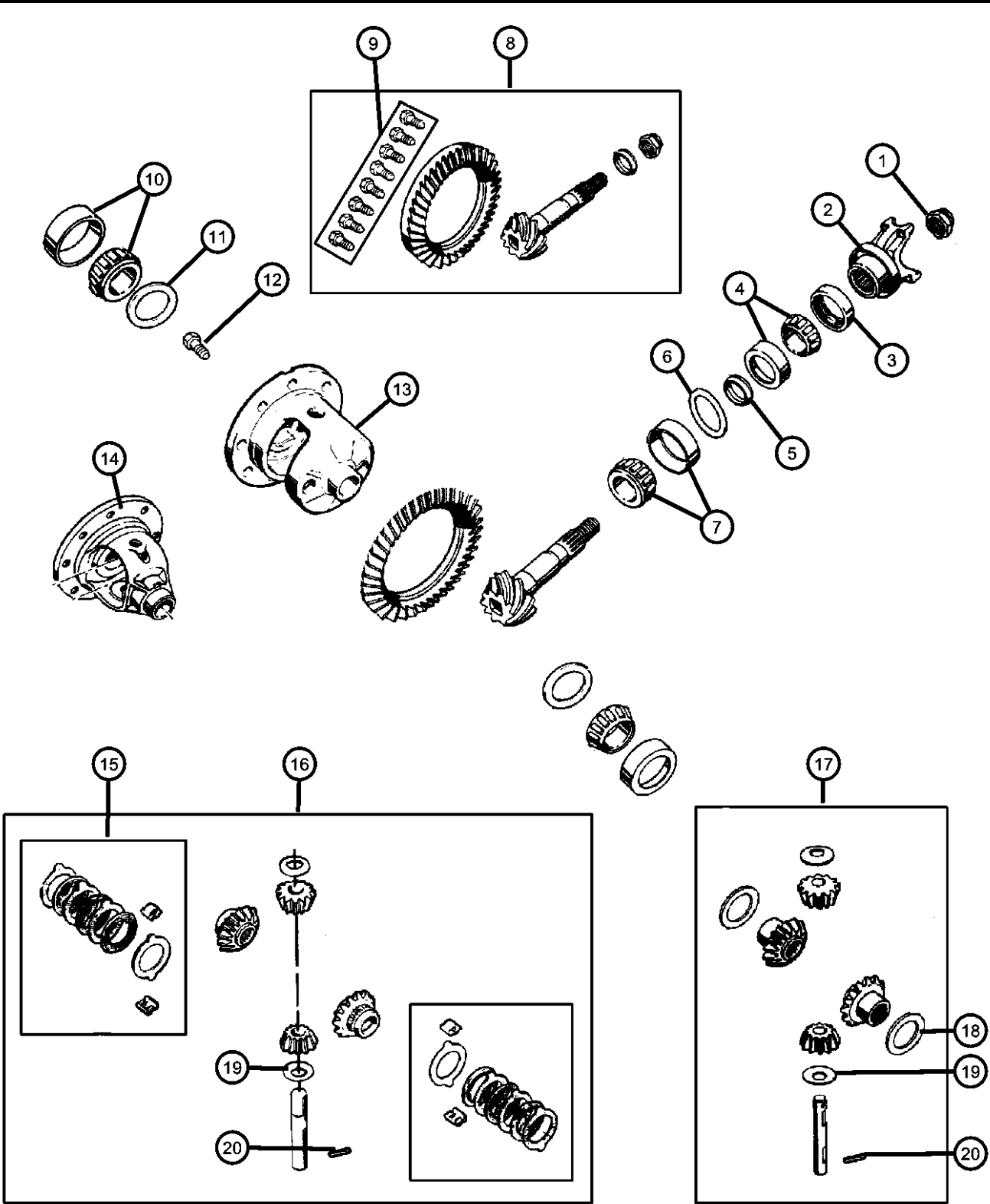
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1	J0994313	8	J						STUD, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
2	J4006553	4	J						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap Retaining
3									HOUSING, Axle
	04882348	1	U						Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04882348AB	1	U						10-02-00 and After
	04882840	1	J						Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04882840AB	1	J						10-02-00 and After
4									BEARING, Axle
	83503064	2	U						
		1	J						
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	83503063	2	U						
		1	J						
6									COVER, Differential
	83505549	1	U						with Cover Screws,Plug,and Gasket
		1	J						with Cover Screws,Plug,and Gasket
7	J4006708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8									PLUG, Differential Cover
	05252504	1	U						
		1	J						
9									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1	J						
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1	04720895	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	04897025AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
3	83504946	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	05252508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J3175779	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	04720922	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	05252507	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04761678	1	J						[DME] Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05073013AA	1	J						[DMM] 10-02-00 and After
	05073266AA	1	J						[DMF] 10-02-00 and After
	83504938	1	J						[DMF] Up To and Including 10-01-00
	83505472	1	J						[DMM] Up To and Including 10-01-00
9	04720891	2	J						BOLT KIT
10	J8126500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11	83503004	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
12	05252503	20	J						SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
13									CASE, Differential
	04740833	1	J						[DMM] With Internal Parts-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04740834	1	J						[DME,DMF] With Internal Parts-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05012831AB	1	J						[DME,DMF,DSA] With Internal Parts-10-02-00 and After

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER
TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION
DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05072976AA	1	J						[DME,DMF] With Internal Parts-10-02-00 and After
	05073014AA	1	J						[DMM,DSA] With Internal Parts-10-02-00 and After
	05073110AA	1	J						[DMM] With Internal Parts-10-02-00 and After
	05252496	1	J						[DME,DMF,DSA] With Internal Parts-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05252512	1	J						[DMM,DSA] With Internal Parts-Up To and Including 10-01-00
14	04740833	1	J						CASE, Differential
	04740834	1	J						[DMM] without [DSA] with Internal Parts
15	05252506	1	J						[DME,DMF]without [DSA] with Internal Parts
16	04773010	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, [DSA]
17	04740670	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, with [DSA]
18	J8120832	2	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, without [DSA]
19	J8120831	2	J						WASHER, Differential Side Gear, without [DSA]
20	05252502	1	J						WASHER, Flat, without [DSA] Pinion Thrust
									PIN, Differential Shaft, with or without [DSA]

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION
DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Figure 3-240

This diagram illustrates the exploded view of a mechanical assembly, with components numbered 1 through 22. The assembly is organized into several sub-assemblies:

- Top Section (10):** A rectangular box containing a row of six small pins (10), a large gear (11), and a shaft assembly (12) with a pin (13).
- Right Section (1-9):** A series of components including a pin (1), a nut (2), a pin (3), a nut (4), a pin (5), a nut (6), a pin (7), a nut (8), and a pin (9).
- Center Section (14, 15):** Two large, complex components (14 and 15) that appear to be part of a larger housing or frame.
- Bottom Section (16, 17, 18):** Three rectangular boxes containing sub-assemblies. Box 16 shows a shaft assembly (16) with a pin (17). Box 17 shows a shaft assembly (17) with a pin (18). Box 18 shows a shaft assembly (18) with a pin (19).

The diagram uses standard mechanical drawing conventions, with lines indicating the assembly sequence and the relative positions of the components.

1	01791575	1	U	NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	J	
2	01791576	1	U	WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	J	
3	04897026AA	1	J	YOKE, Axle
		1	U	
-4	04031974	1	J	SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	U	
5	04746772	1	J	SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	U	Non Flanged
	05072473AA	1	J	Non Flanged
		1	U	Flanged
		1	U	Flanged
6	J8124052	1	U	BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	J	Bearing and Cup, Front
				Bearing and Cup, Front
7	J8129221	1	U	SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
		1	J	
8	00698413	1	J	CUP, Bearing Inner
		1	U	Rear
				Rear
9	J0807266	1	U	BEARING, Drive Pinion
				Rear

TRANSMISSION
ER DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DDB = All Manual Transmissions

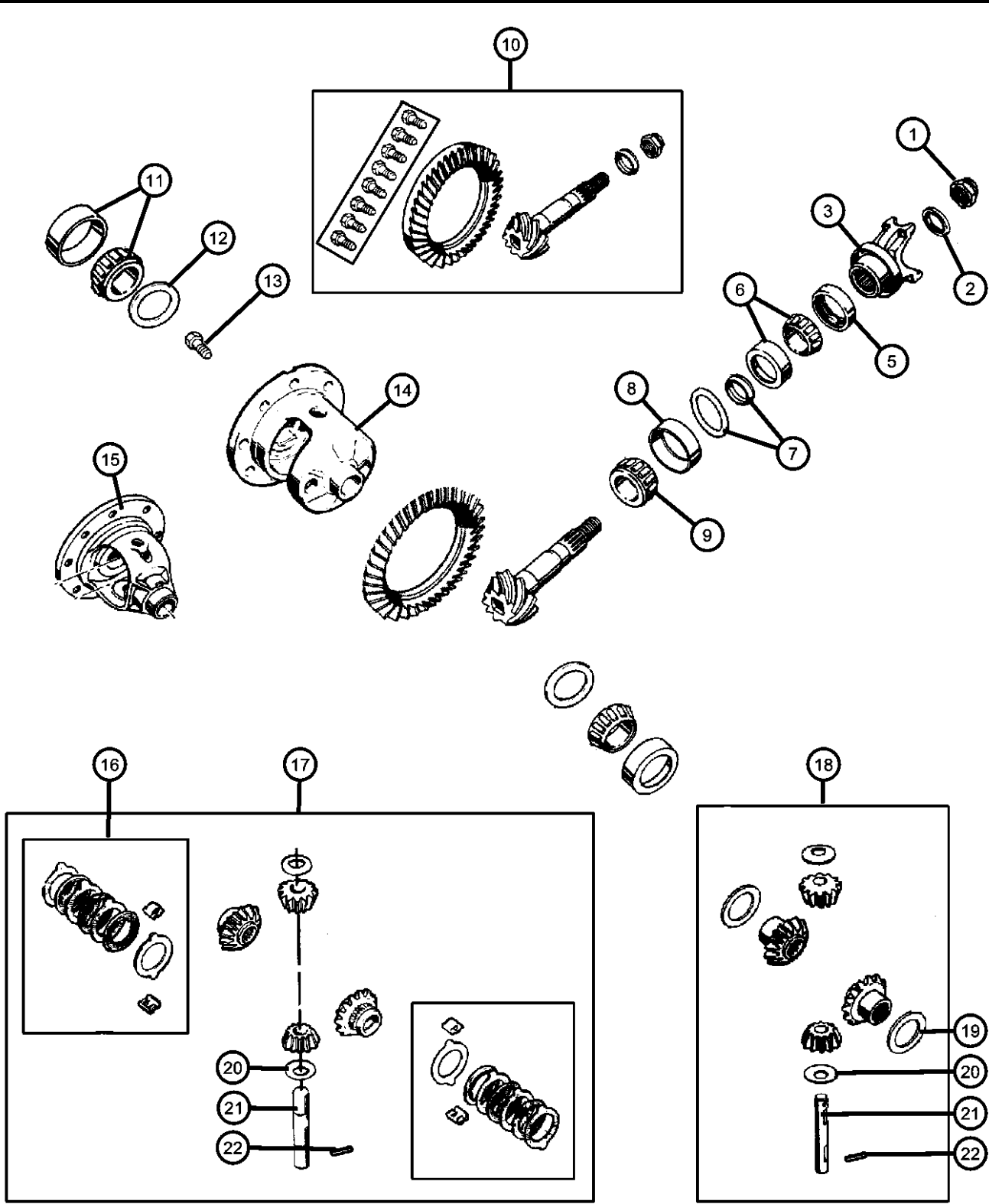
2001 TJ

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	J						Rear
	04882352	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
		1	J						[DME]
	83504197	1	U						[DME]
		1	U						[DMM]
11		1	J						BEARING, Differential Case
	04746733	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2
		1	U						Cups
									Consists of 2 Bearings and 2
									Cups
12		1	U						SHIM KIT, Differential
	J8129222	1	U						
		1	J						
13		10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
	05252503	10	J						Ring Gear, Mounting
		10	U						Ring Gear, Mounting
14		1	J						CASE, Differential
	83505431	1	J						with [DSA] with Internal Parts
		1	U						with [DSA] with Internal Parts
15	04778672	1	J						CASE, Differential, without [DSA]
16		1	J						with Internal Parts
	J0994345	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
		1	U						with [DSA]
									with [DSA]
17		1	U						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	83505432	1	U						with [DSA]
		1	J						with [DSA]
18	04778595	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential,
									without [DSA]
19	04137755	2	J						WASHER, Differential Side Gear,
									without [DSA]
20		2	U						WASHER, Pinion Thrust
	01791561	2	U						with or without [DSA]
		2	J						with or without [DSA]
WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) P = Sahara BODY 77 = 93.4 WB ENGINE EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl. ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 TRANSMISSION DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	83503069	1	U						SHAFT, Differential
		1	J						with or without [DSA]
22	01791563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U						with or without [DSA]

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

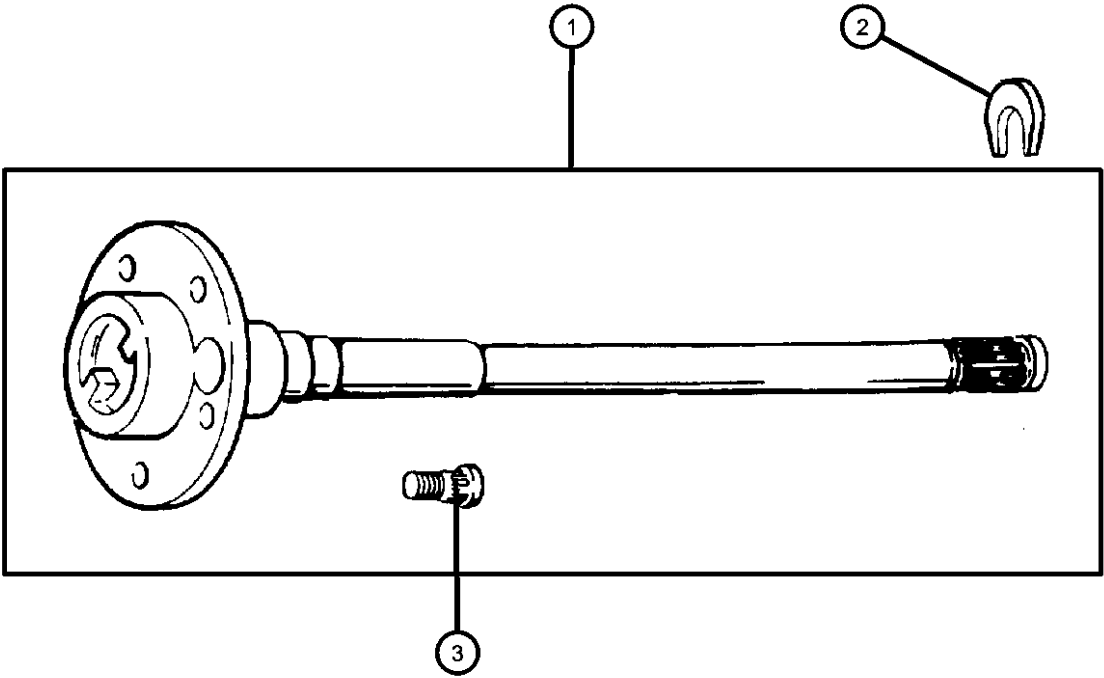
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

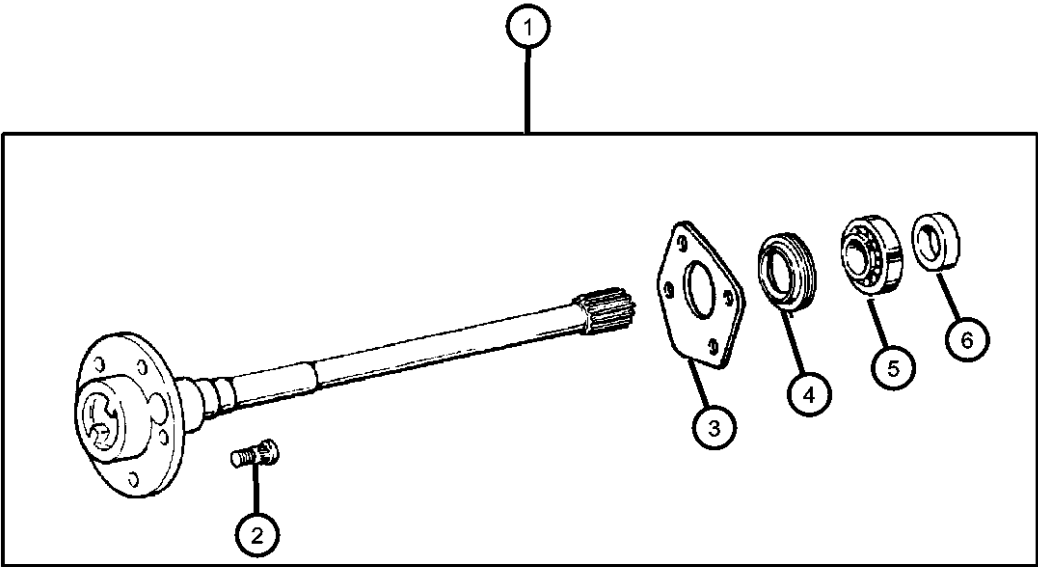
Note:Sales Codes;
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

1									SHAFT, Axle
	04713192	1	J						Right
	04713193	1	J						Left
2	05252505	2	J						RETAINER, Axle ShaftRight or Left
3	05011312AA	10	J						STUD, Hub, Wheel



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	04882350	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	04882351	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
2									STUD, Hub
	05011312AA	10	J						Wheel
		10	U						Wheel
3									RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
	05010811AA	1	U						
		1	J						
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	83503063	2	J						
		2	U						
5									BEARING, Axle
	83503064	2	J						
		2	U						
6									RING, Axle Shaft
	83503077	2	J						
		2	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 4

Parking Brake

Group - 4 Parking Brake

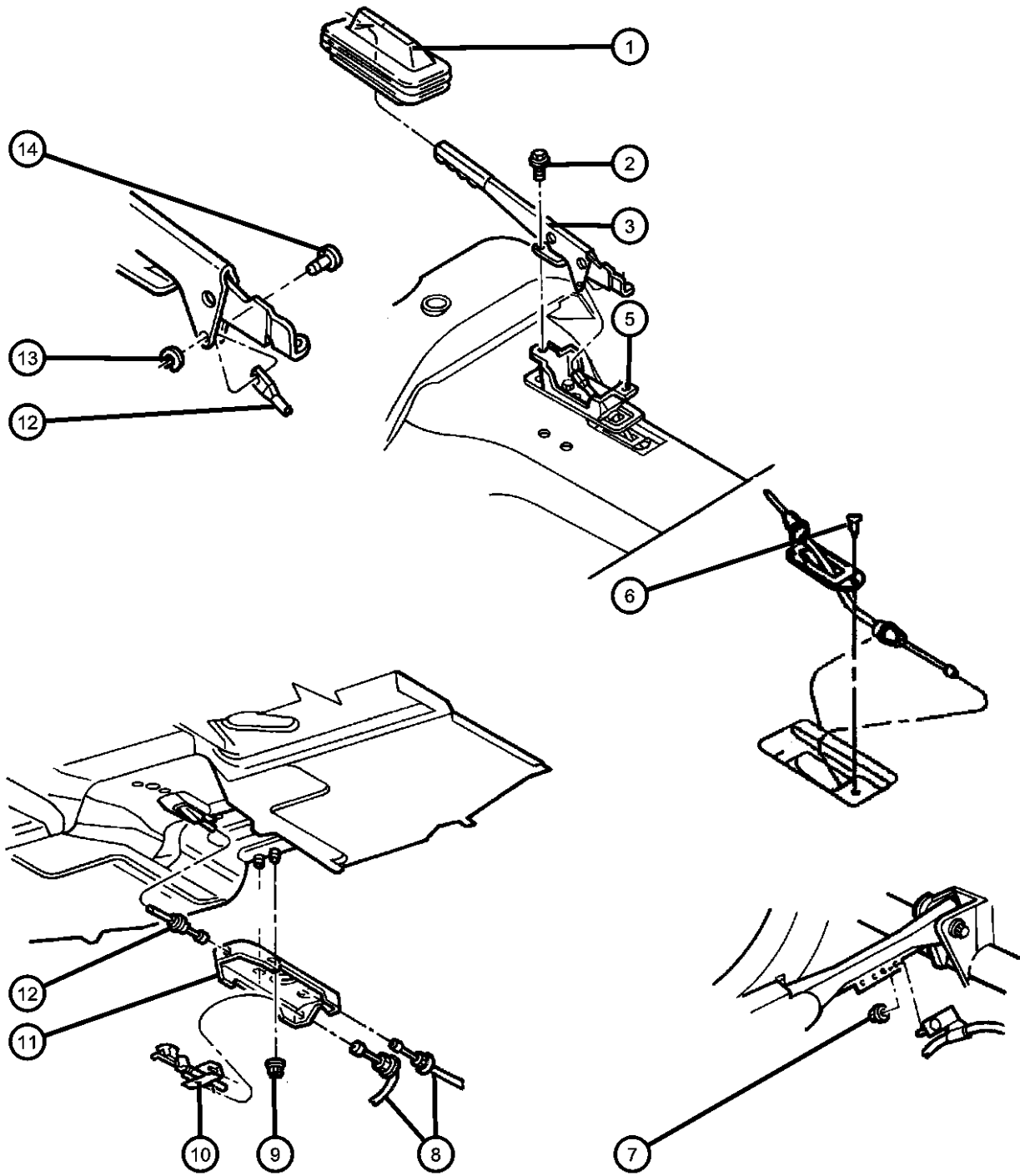
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Parking Brake Lever and Cables..... Fig. 4 - 110

004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables 			

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 4-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078891AB	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever, [-CUF]
2	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, Parking Brake Lever to Bracket Mounting
3	52128203AB	1							LEVER, Park Brake
4	52127960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
5									BRACKET, Parking Lever
	52128191	1							[CUM]
	52128204	1							[CUF]
6	00153644	3							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Front Parking Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan
7	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
8									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52008362	1	J						Rear, Right
		1	U						Rear, Right
	52008363	1	J						Rear, Left
		1	U						Rear, Left
9	06505245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan
10	52009527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
11	52127952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
12	52128206AD	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
13	52078012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Parking Brake Lever
14	52078010	1							PIN, Parking Release, Parking Brake Lever

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 5

Service Brakes

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Brakes.....

Fig. 5 - 110

Rear Brakes

Rear Drum Brakes

Fig. 5 - 210

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster

Fig. 5 - 310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder.....

Fig. 5 - 410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Hydraulic Control Unit.....

Fig. 5 - 510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS

Fig. 5 - 520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS.....

Fig. 5 - 530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD Without ABS

Fig. 5 - 540

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS.....

Fig. 5 - 550

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS

Fig. 5 - 560

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners

Fig. 5 - 570

Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners.....

Fig. 5 - 580

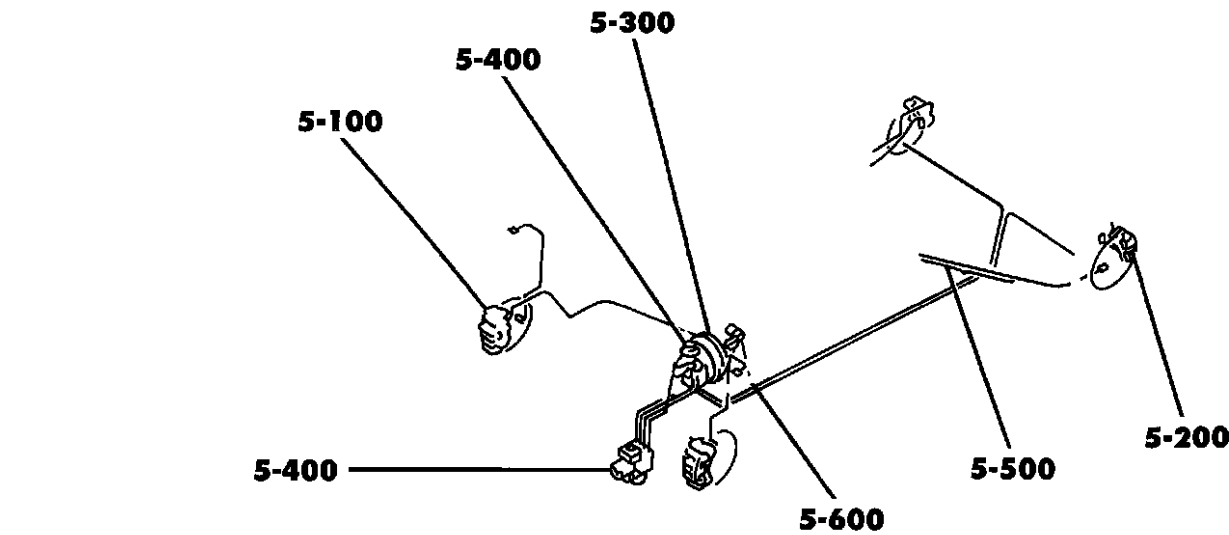
Brake Pedals

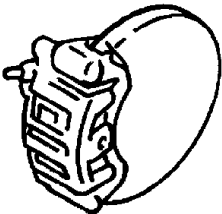
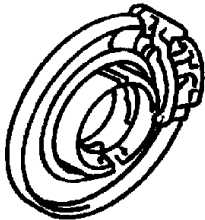
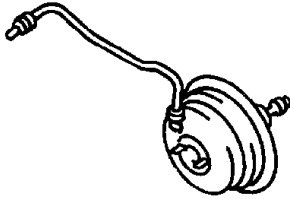
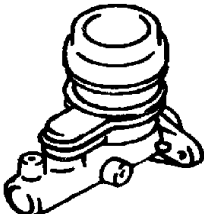
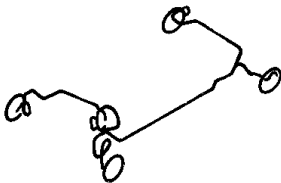
Brake Pedal,LHD.....

Fig. 5 - 610

Brake Pedal,RHD

Fig. 5 - 620



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Front Brakes Figure 5-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	34201535	6	J						Knucke to Hub and Bearing Mounting
		6	U						Knucke to Hub and Bearing Mounting
2									SHIELD, Brake
	52005476	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	52005477	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
3									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	05016458AA	2	J						
		2	U						
4									STUD, Hub
	06036194AA	5	U						
		5	J						
5									ROTOR, Brake
	52008440AB	2	U						
	VCCA6434								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	V5016434AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	VXJ16434								Make It New Brake Kits
	V5016434								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		2	J						
	VCCA6434								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	V5016434AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	VXJ16434								Make It New Brake Kits
	V5016434								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6									WASHER, Flat
	J4200096	2	J						
		2	U						
7									NUT, Hex
	J4200095	1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$

P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
TECH I-4 Cyl. AUTOMATIC, 32RH
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
POWER TECH I-6 HD MANUAL

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

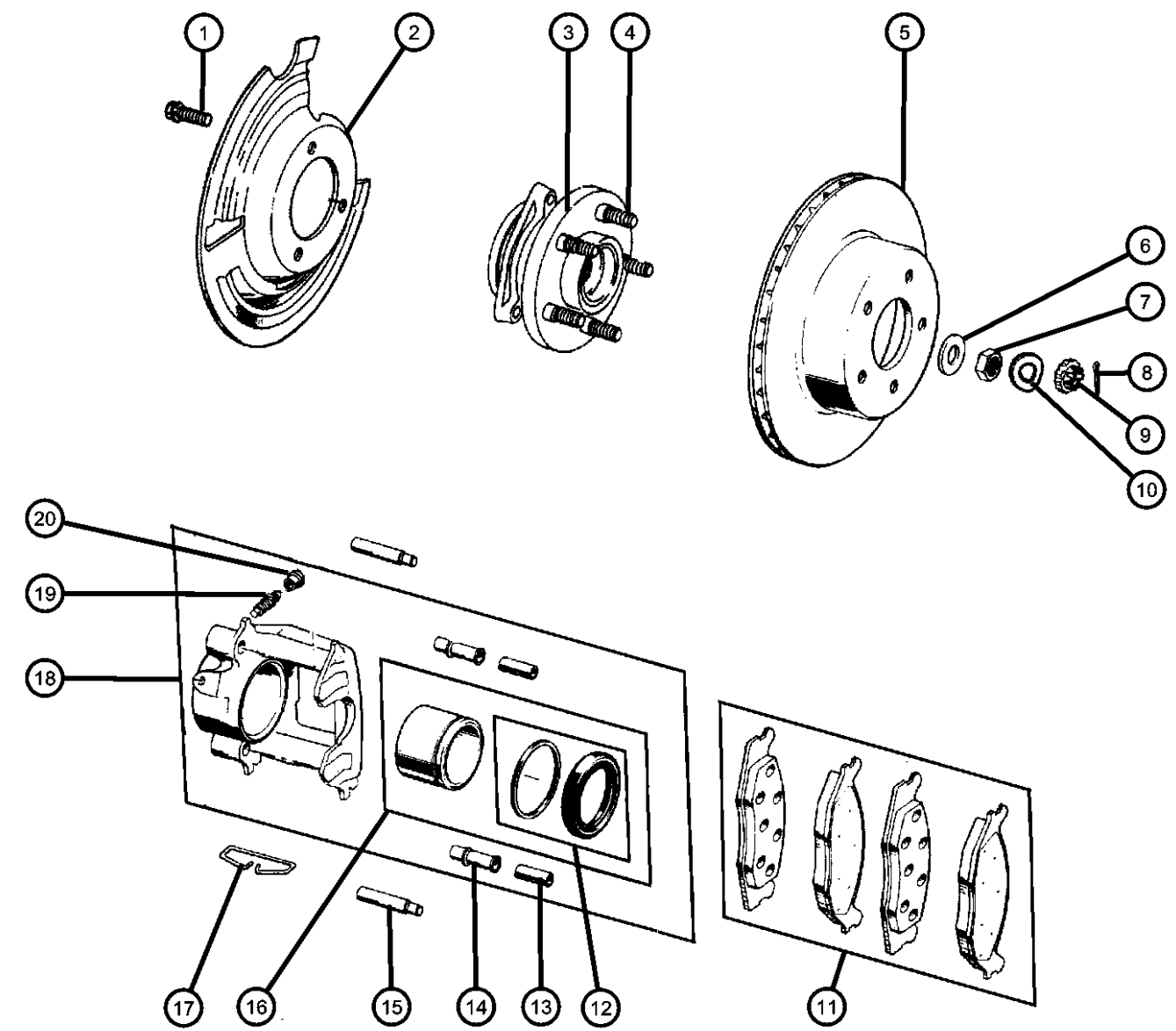
2001 TJ

Front Brakes
Figure 5-110

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										8		2	U						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
											11010069	6	J						
												6	U						
										9	J4200097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
												2	U						
										10	04740749	2	J						WASHER, Wave
												2	U						
										11	04883344	1	U						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
											BHKH5605								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
											BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
											V1010058AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
											VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
											VXJ16434								Make It New Brake Kits
											VCCA6434								Make It New Brake Kits
											VOE16434								Make It Original Brake Kit
											V3010058								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
												1	J						Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
											BHKH5605								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
											BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
											V1010058AB								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
											VK298584AA								Make It New Brake Kits
											VXJ16434								Make It New Brake Kits
											VCCA6434								Make It New Brake Kits
											VOE16434								Make It Original Brake Kit
										WRANGLER (TJ)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
										L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				TECH I-4 Cyl.		AUTOMATIC,32RH	
										P = Sahara						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
																POWER TECH I-6		HD MANUAL	
																		DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
																		AUTOMATIC,30RH	
																		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
																		Manual	
																		DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
																		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

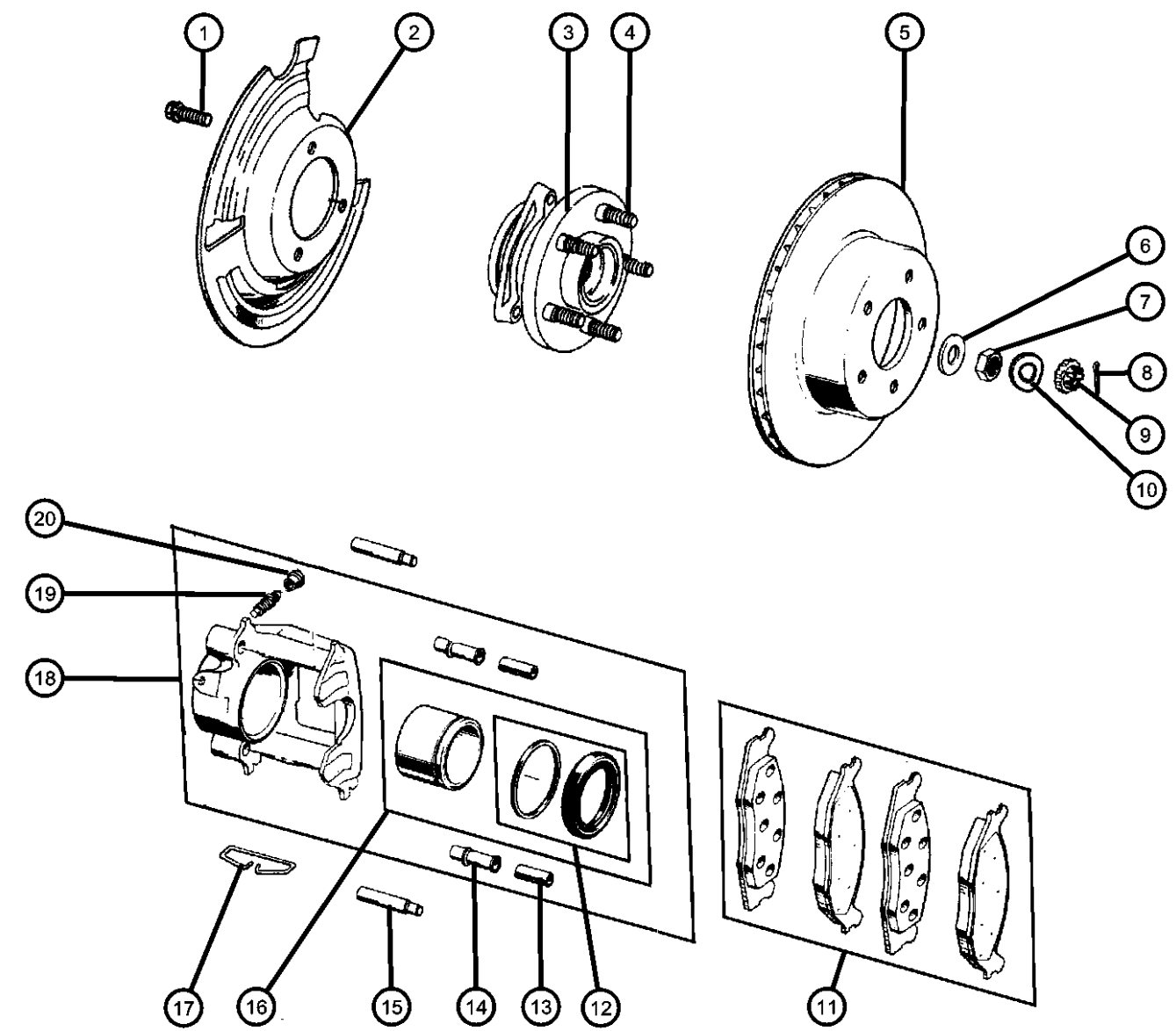
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Brakes
Figure 5-110

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											V3010058								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
										12	J8133852	1	U						
												1	J						
										13	04383471	2	U						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
												2	J						
										14	04423573	2	U						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
												2	J						
										15	05253000	4	J						PIN, Caliper
												4	U						
										16	05252614	1	U						PISTON, Brake
												1	J						
										17	J3239865	2	U						CLIP, Brake Caliper
												2	J						
										18	05252984	1	U						CALIPER, Disc Brake
											R5252984								Right
											U5252984								Mopar Remanufactured Part
											VK298584AA								Core Part
												1	J						Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Right
											R5252984								Mopar Remanufactured Part
											U5252984								Core Part
											VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left
											05252985	1	U						
										WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE H = Sport L = SE P = Sahara J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) BODY 77 = 93.4 WB ENGINE EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl. ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 TRANSMISSION DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
										AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									

Front Brakes
Figure 5-110

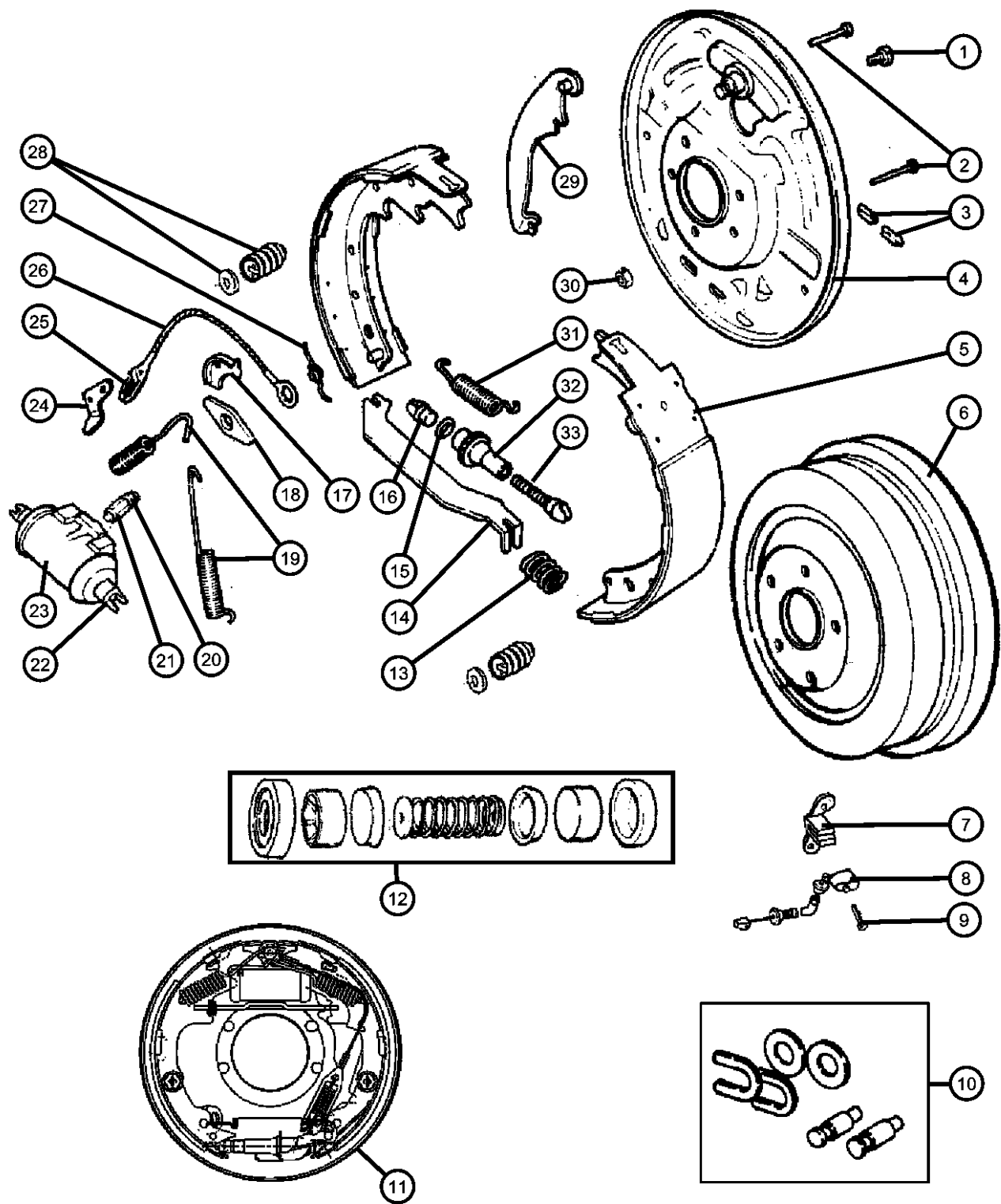
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



	R5252985								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U5252985								Core Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left
		1	J						
	R5252985								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U5252985								Core Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) SCREW, Bleeder
19									
	J3203313	1	U						
		1	J						
20									CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	J						
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					TECH I-4 Cyl.		AUTOMATIC,32RH
P = Sahara						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
						POWER TECH I-6		HD MANUAL
								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
								AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
								Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

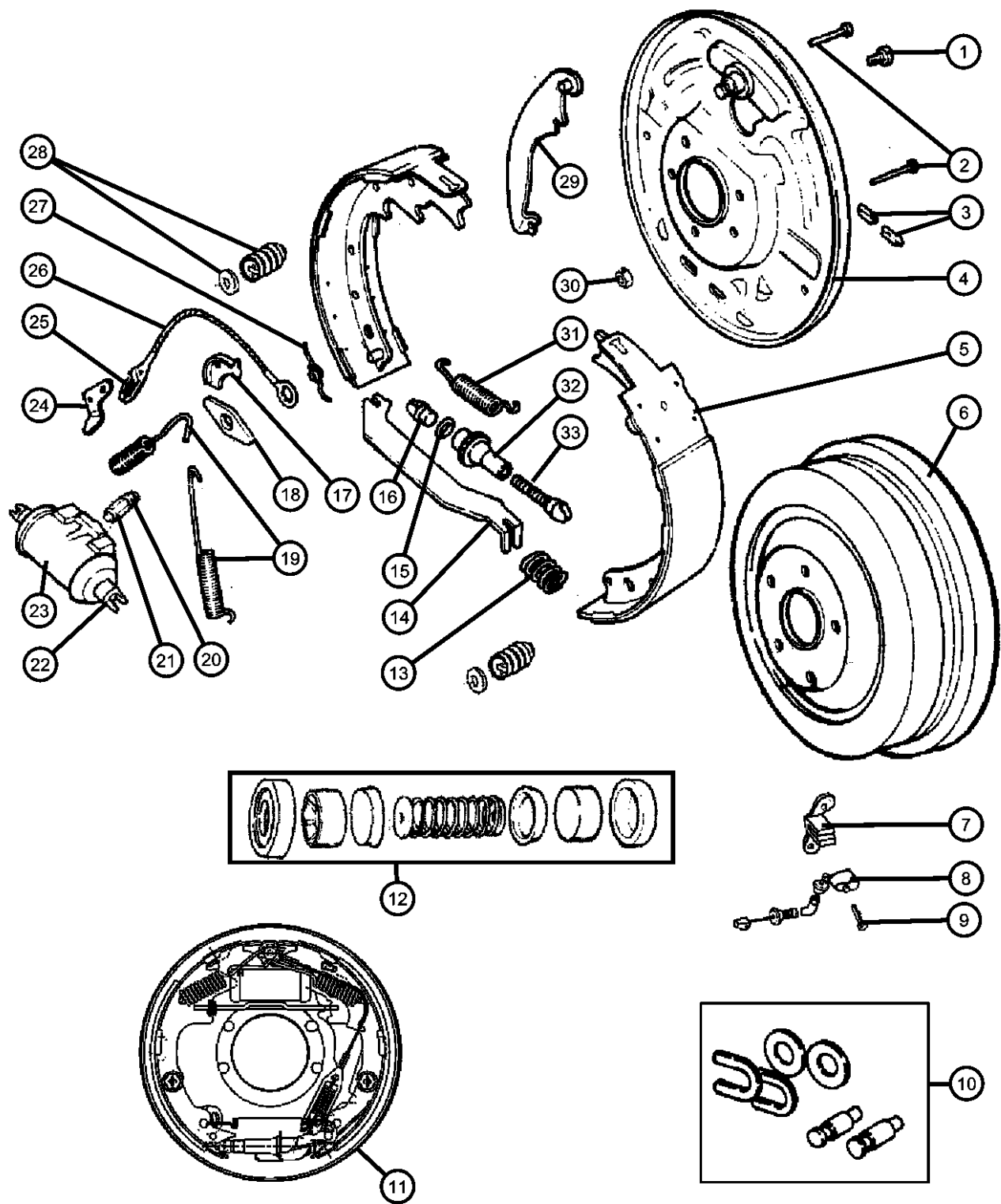
Note:Sales Codes;
BGA=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drums
BGK=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock

1									BOLT, Hex Head
	06028921	2	J						
		2	U						
2									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	02260548	2	J						
		2	U						
3									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	04238721	1	J						
		1	U						
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	04856718AB	1	J						[BGK], Right
	04856719AB	1	J						[BGK], Left
	05017760AA	1	J						[BGA], Right
		1	U						Right
	05017761AA	1	J						[BGA], Left
		1	U						Left
5									SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
	05019536AA	1	J						
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All
	BHKH2626								In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2627								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V2010367AB								Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
		1	U						Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All
	BHKH2626								In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2627								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									Drum Self Adjuster Kit

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH	
P = Sahara							ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
							POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL	
								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
								AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
								Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

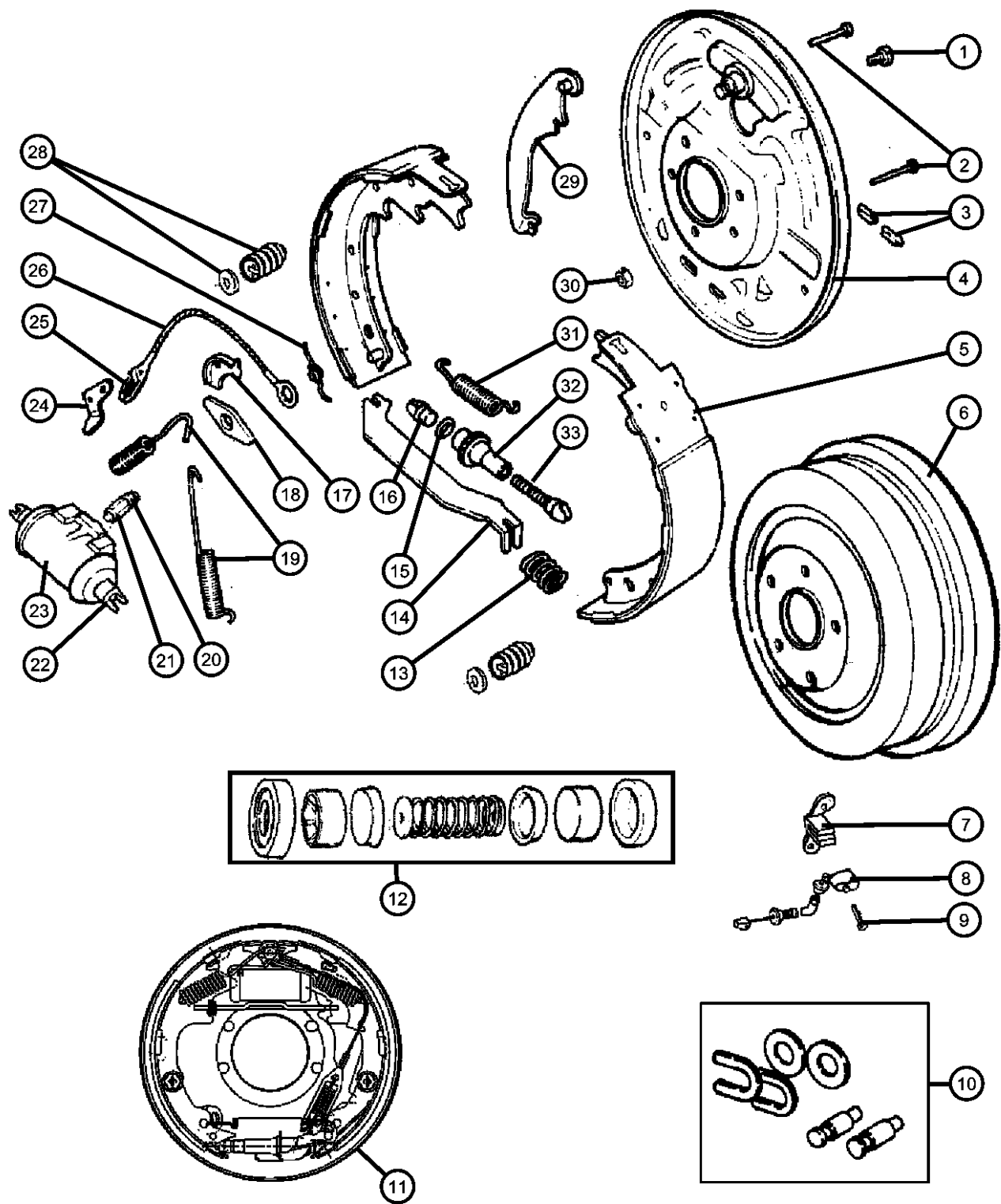
Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part DRUM, Brake
	52005350	2	J						
7		2	U						
	52007804	1	J						BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right
8	52007805	1	J						Left
	56027728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
9	56027729	1	J						Left
	83504920	2	J						BOLT
10									HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
	04049681	1	J						
11		1	U						
	52008664AC	1	J						BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum [BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
12		1	U						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
	52008665AC	1	J						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
13		1	U						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
	52008666AC	1	J						[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Right
14	52008667AC	1	J						[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Left
	05252631	1	J						REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
15		1	U						
	04713590	1	U						STRUT, Parking Brake
16		1	J						
	06027559	1	J						WASHER, Adjuster Button

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			TECH I-4 Cyl.		AUTOMATIC,32RH	
P = Sahara				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
				POWER TECH I-6		HD MANUAL	
						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
						AUTOMATIC,30RH	
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
						Manual	
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210

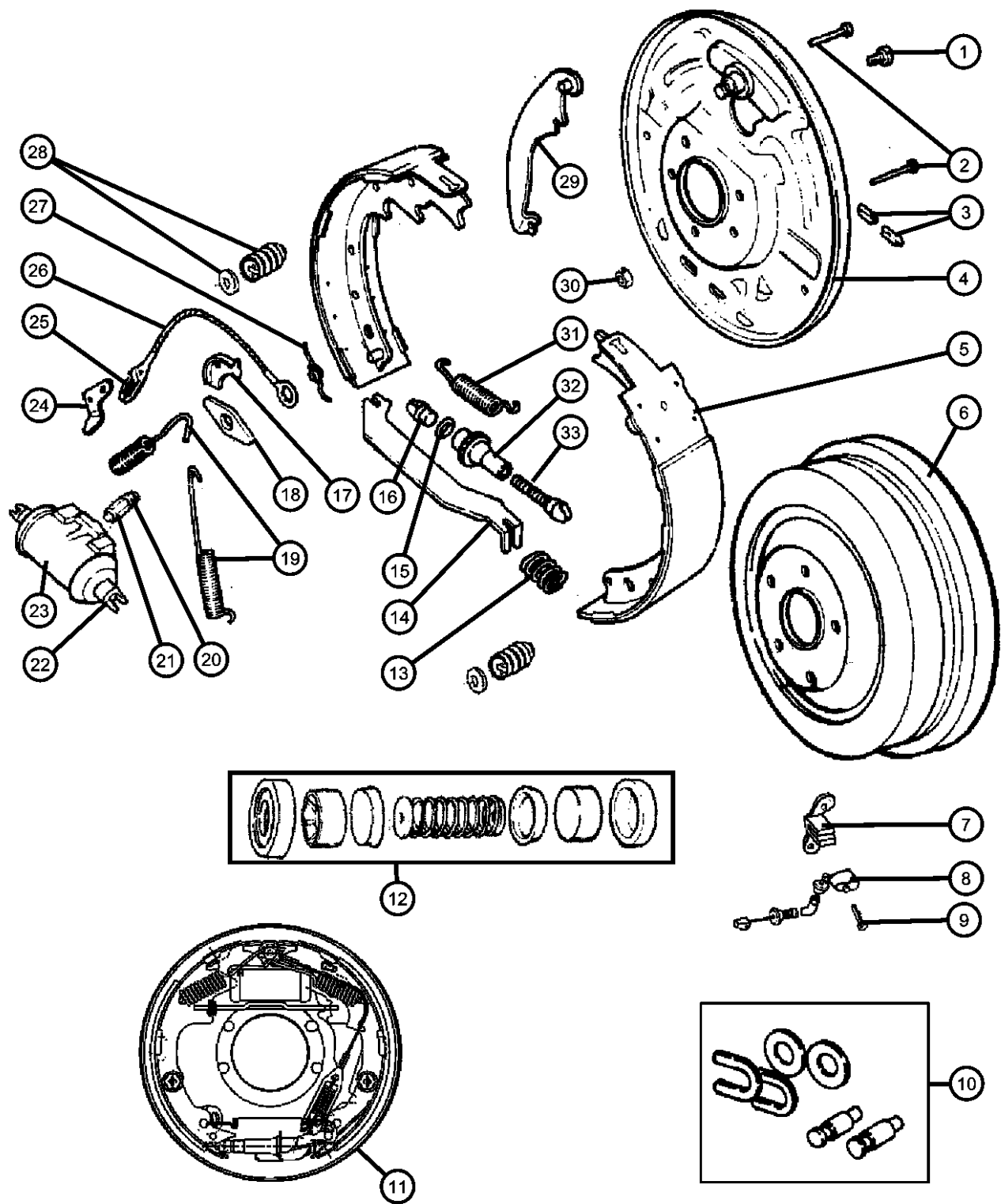


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15		1	U						BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	02944586	1	J						
		1	U						
16		1	J						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	02260793	1	J						
		1	U						
17		1	U						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	04313075	1	U						
		1	J						
18		1	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	02881676	1	U						
		2	J						
19		1	J						CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	J						
		1	U						
20		1	J						SCREW, Bleeder
	03766674	1	J						
		1	U						
21		1							LINK, Brake, Purchase Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED)
22									CYLINDER, Wheel
	04313056	1	J						
		1	U						
23		1	U						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04761759	1	U						
		1	J						
24		1	J						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	03461660	1	J						
		1	U						
25									CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210

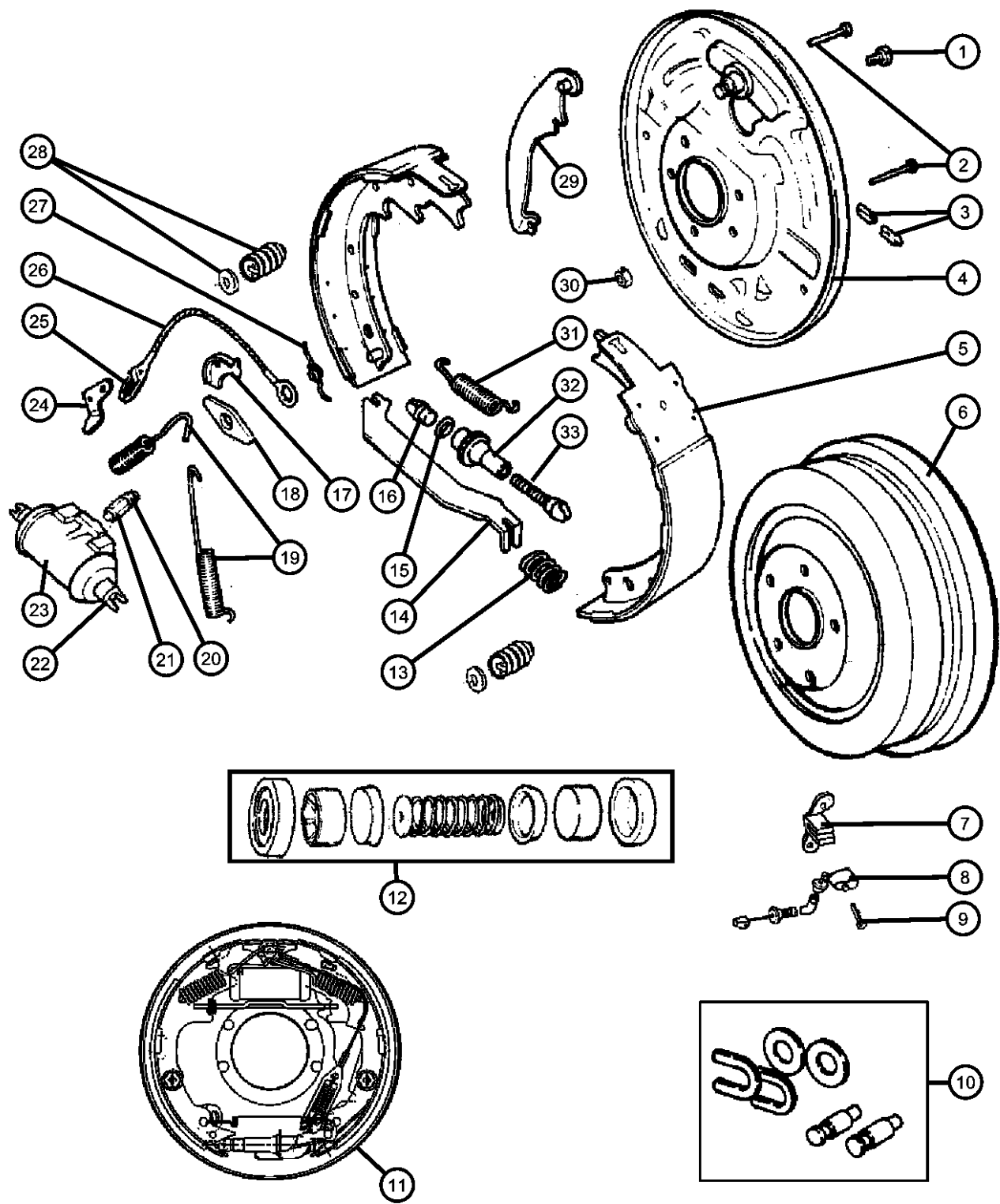


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	03461662	1	U						Left
		1	J						Right
	02944580	1	J						SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
		1	U						Right
27	02944581	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
	04313062	1	J						Left
		2	J						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
28	04313810	1	U						LEVER, Park Brake
		1	J						Right
	04313811	1	U						Right
		1	J						Left
29	J9411783	1	J						Left
		8	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	04423085	8	U						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
		1	J						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
30	04423085	1	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
		1	J						
	02944692	1	J						NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
		1	U						Right
31	02944693	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
	04423898	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
32	04423898	1	U						SCREW, Brake Adjusting
		1	J						Right
		1	J						Right

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

04423899	1	U							Left
	1	J							Left

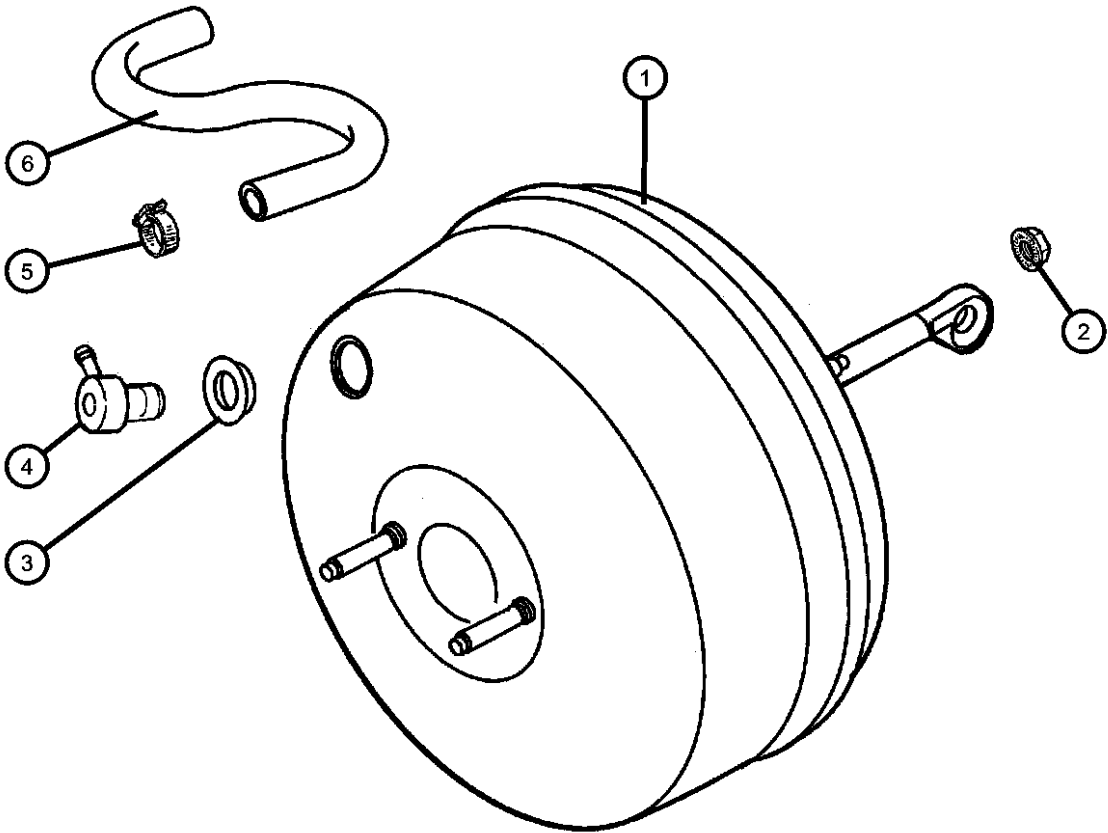
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH
P = Sahara			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
			POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL
				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
				Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Power Brake Booster
Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

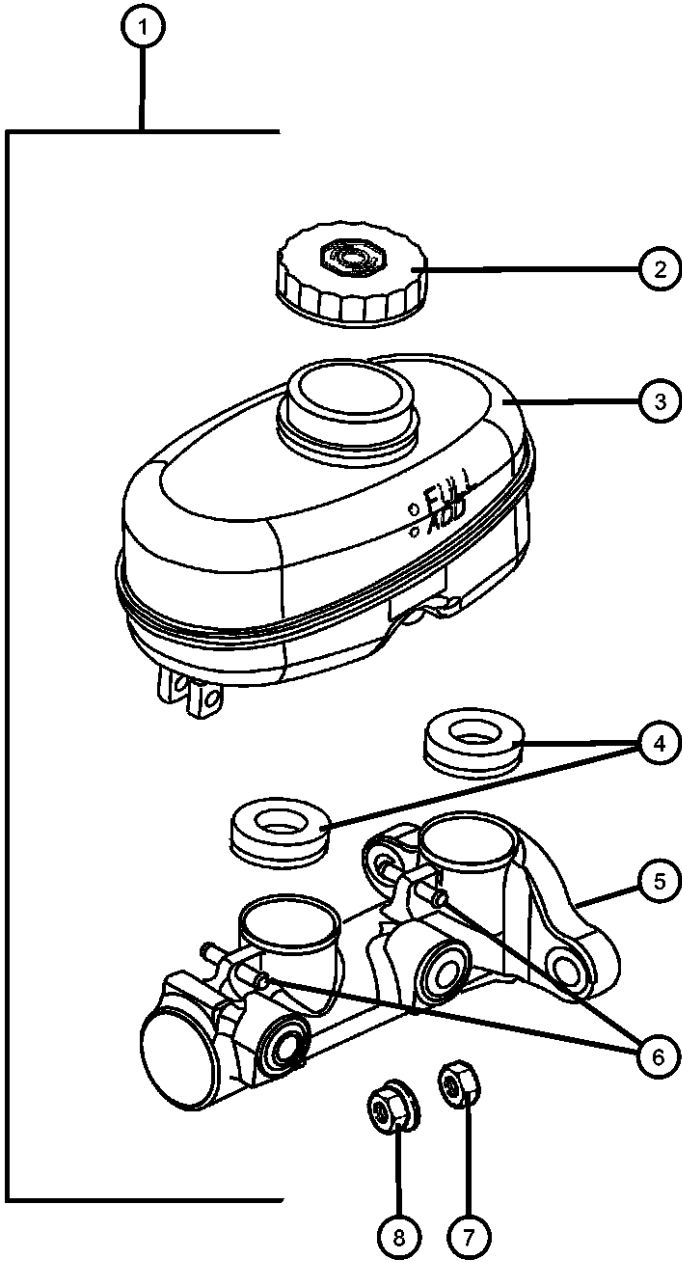
Note: EP0=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engine—ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine—BGA=Power Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes—BGK=4 Wheel A

1	04798158AB	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	04883813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	04584098	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	02448770	2							CLAMP, Hose
6									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	03879277	1	J						[ER0]
	52128229	1	J						[EP0]



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

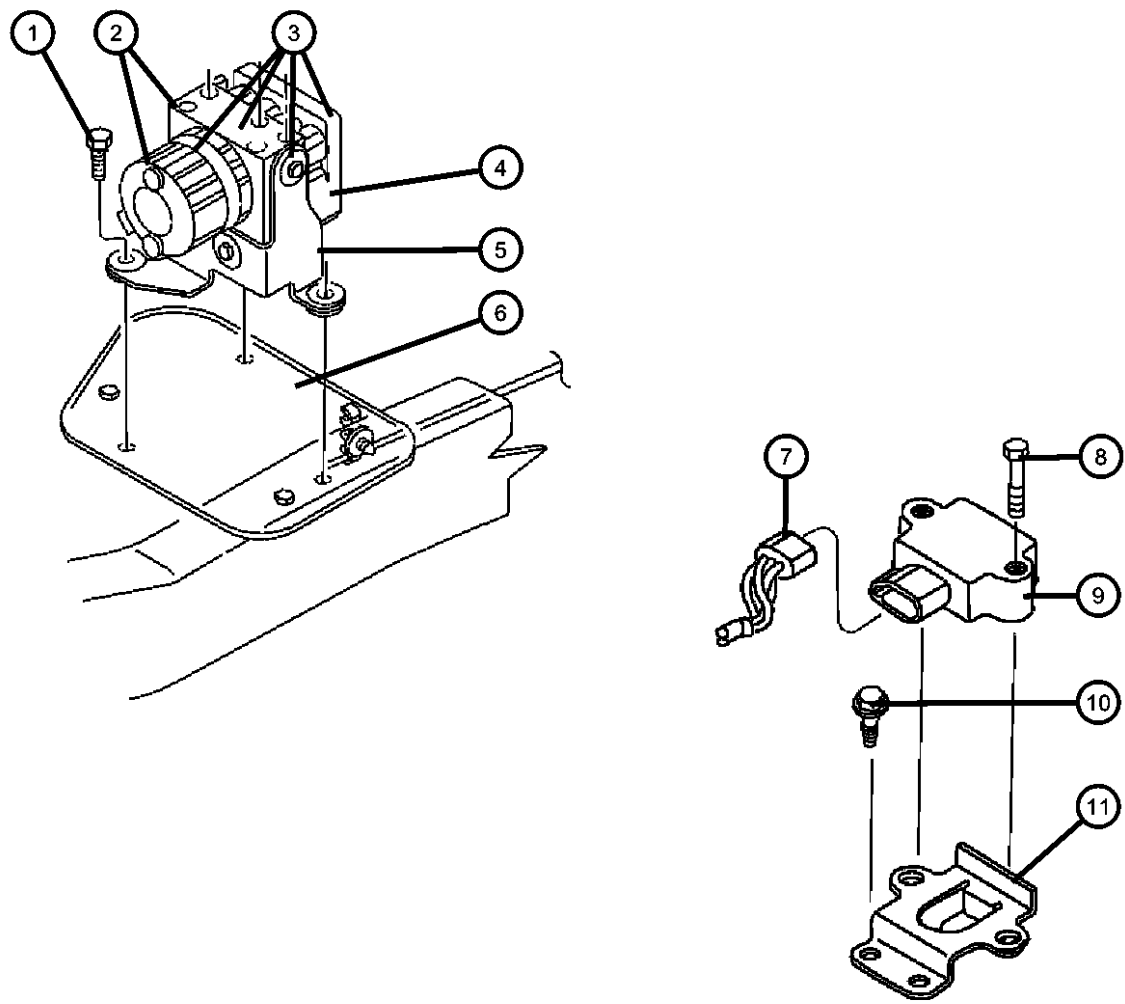
Master Cylinder
Figure 5-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798157 R4798157 U4798157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake Mopar Remanufactured Part Core Part
2	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	04761943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes items 4,5,6
4	04723389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
5	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To BoosterMounting
6	04723394	1							PIN, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
7	05017194AA	2							NUT, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	34201711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Combination Valve Bracket to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH
P = Sahara			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
			POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL
				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
				Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

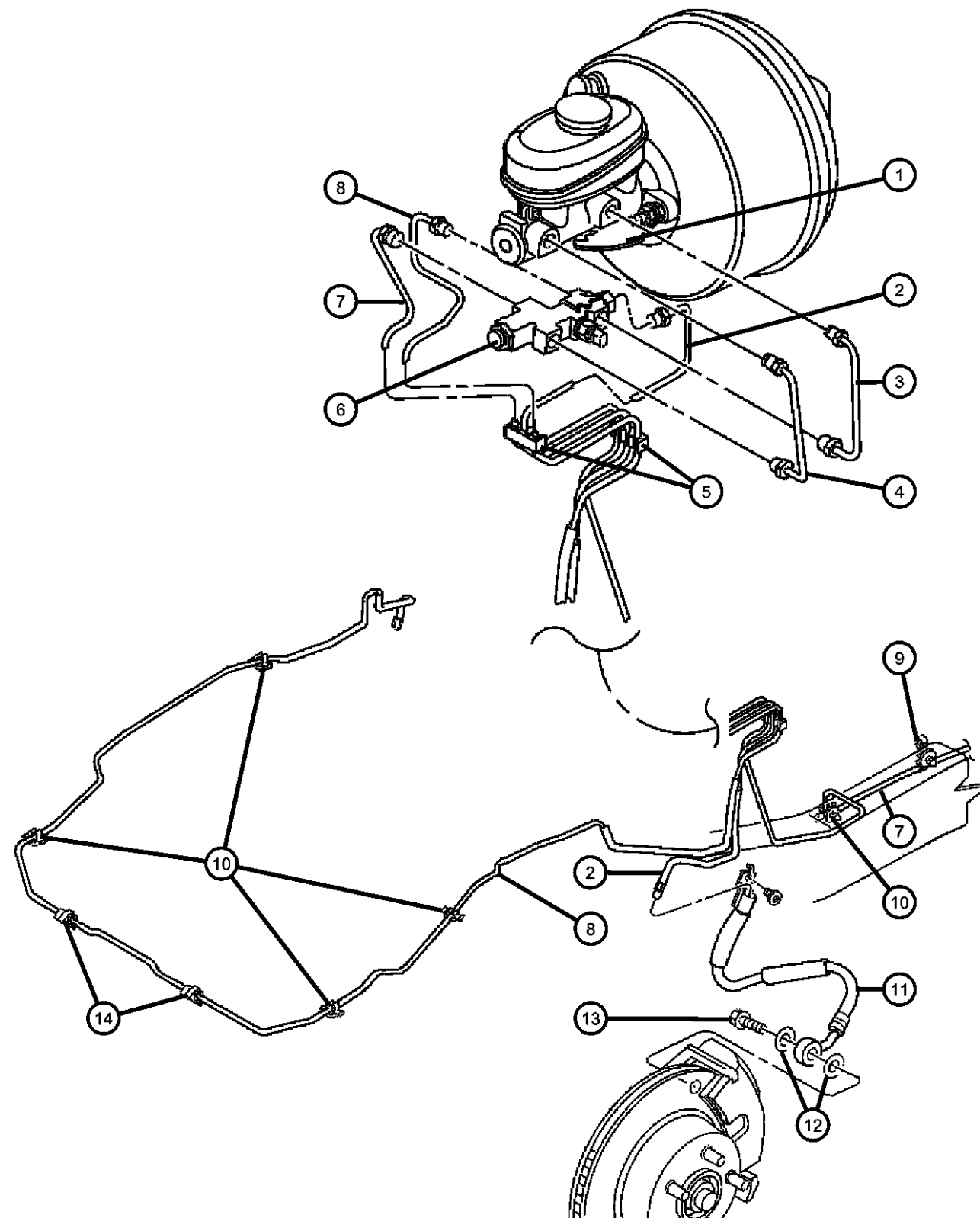
Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 5-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	34201888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, HCU to Bracket, Mounting
2	05073778AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT
3	52128487AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	05073793AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5	05066564AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
6									BRACKET, abs control unit
	55176141AB	1	J						Mounting
	55176142	1	U						Mounting
7	55176142	1							WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06035991AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
9	56006315AB	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
10	56006315AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
11	56006315AB	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Switch, Serviced in Floor pan Assy, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
2	52008443	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
3	52008399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
4	52008398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
5	52128245AB	2							CLIP, Brake Tube Mounting
6	52009115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
7	52008385	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
8	52008442AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
9	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes Mounting
10									CLIP, Latch & Line Mounting
	34202688	5	J						Mounting
		1	U						Mounting
11									HOSE, Brake
	52008674AC	1							Right
	52008675AC	1							Left
12	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper Mounting
13	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
14	52128175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

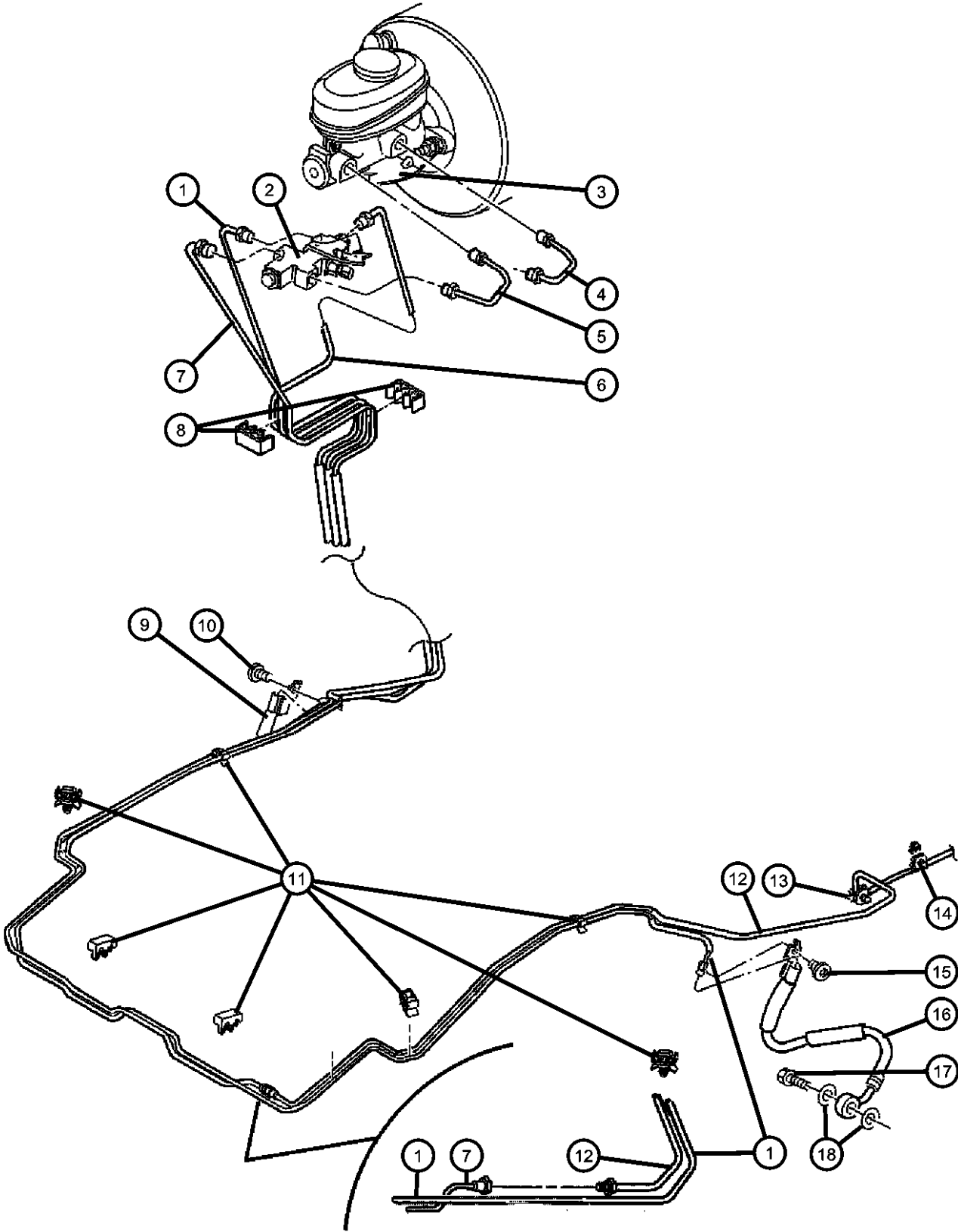
TRANSMISSION

DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 5-530

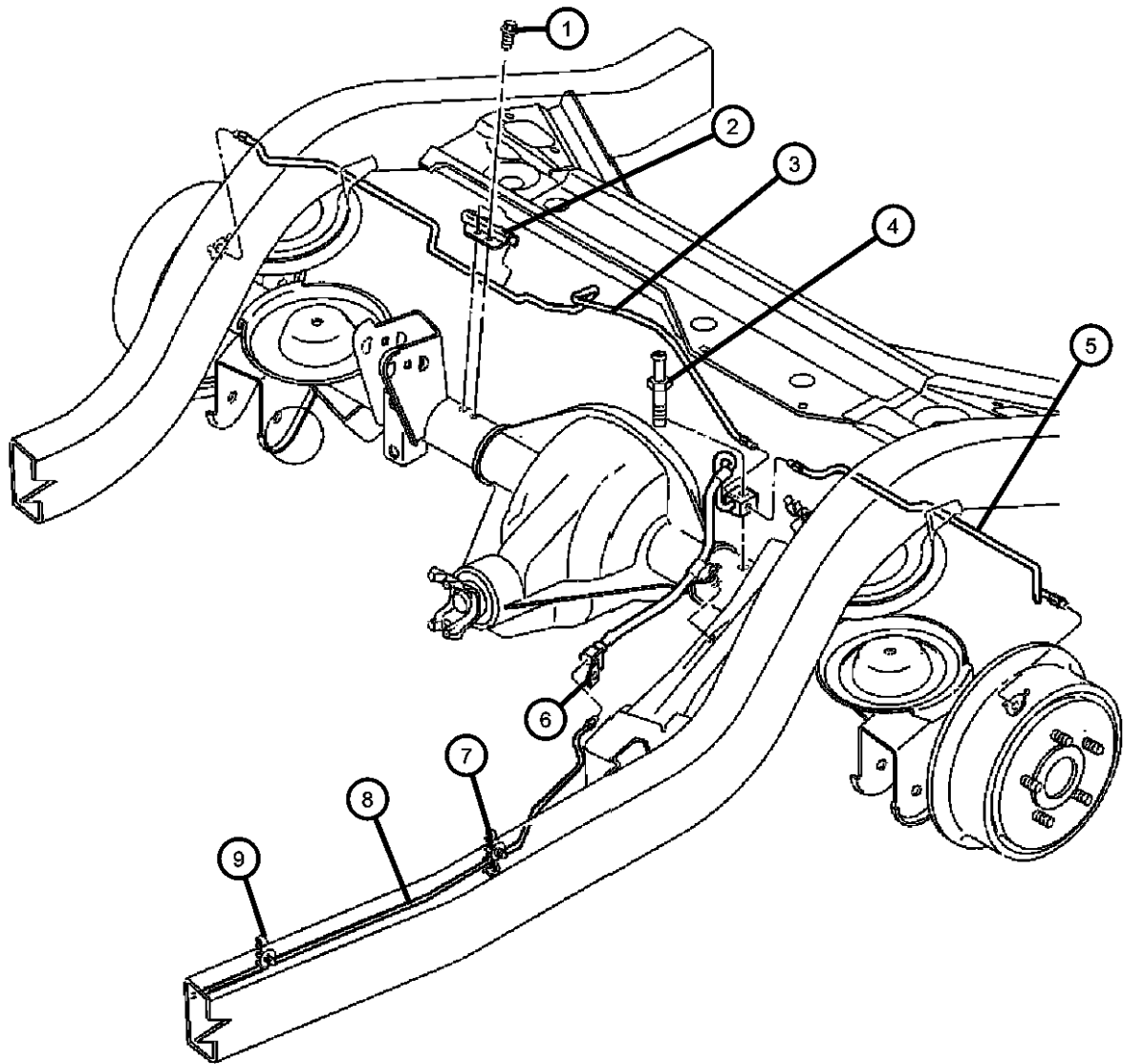


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009095AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
2	52009115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
3	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
4	52008399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	52008398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	52009094AB	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008930AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
8	52128245AB	2							CLIP, Brake TubeMounting
9	52008674AC	1							HOSE, BrakeRight
10	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
11									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way
	52128175	2							To Front Crossmember, Mounting
		4	U						To Frame, Mounting
12	52008982AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
13	34202688	1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
14	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes
15	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
16	52008675AC	1							HOSE, BrakeLeft
17	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
18	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD Without ABS
Figure 5-540

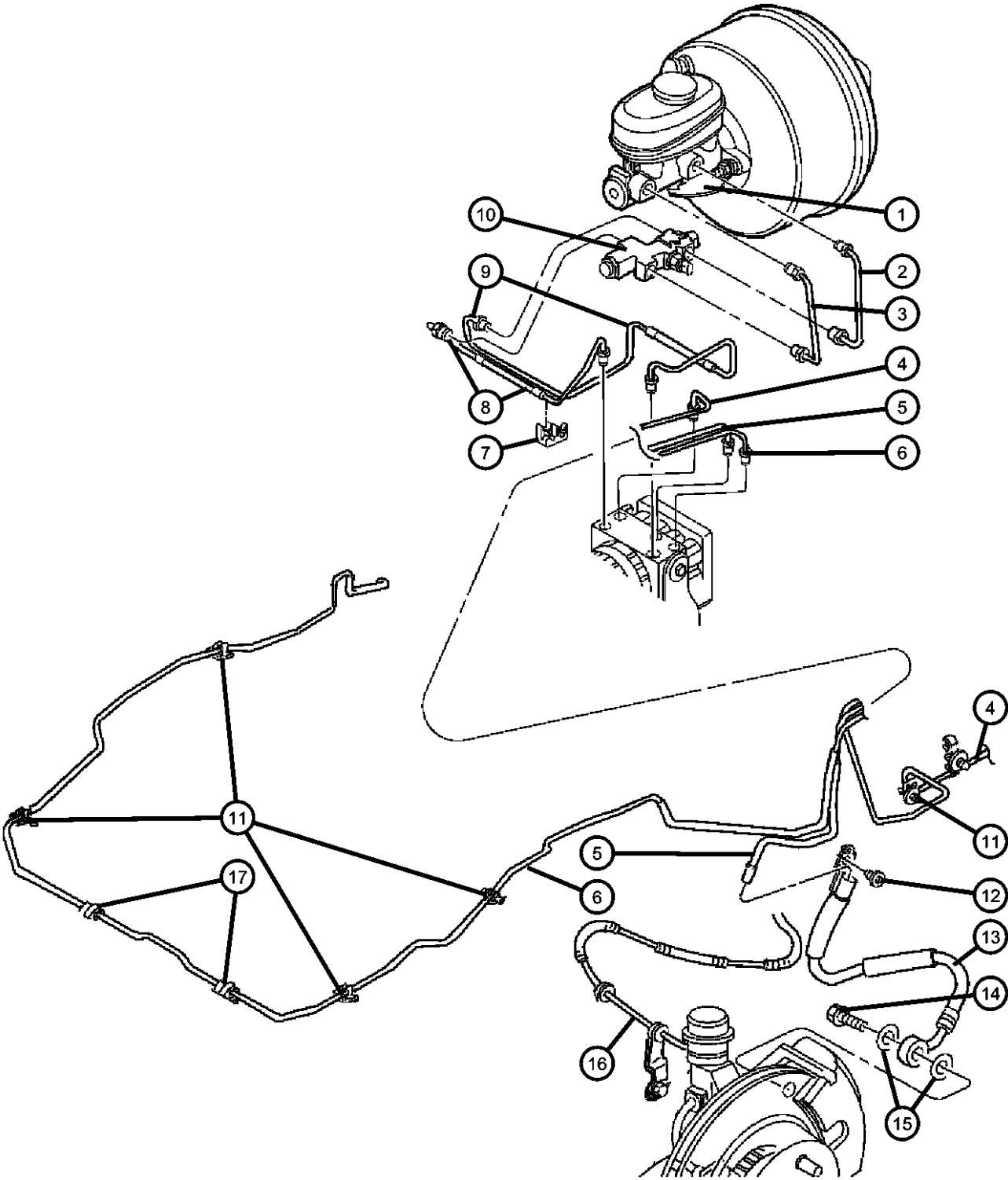


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Dana M35/194MM Rear Axle [DRK]=Dana 44/226MM Rear Axle									
1	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Tube Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting
2	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle
3	52008402	1							TUBE, Brake [DRJ], Right
	52009092	1							[DRK], Right
4	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
5	52008403	1							TUBE, Brake [DRJ], Left
	52009093	1							[DRK], Left
6	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
7	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes, As Required, Mounting
8	52008385	1			J				TUBE, Brake Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
	52008982AC	1			U				Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
9	52007995	3							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, As Required, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH	
P = Sahara			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
			POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL	
				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
				Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS
Figure 5-550

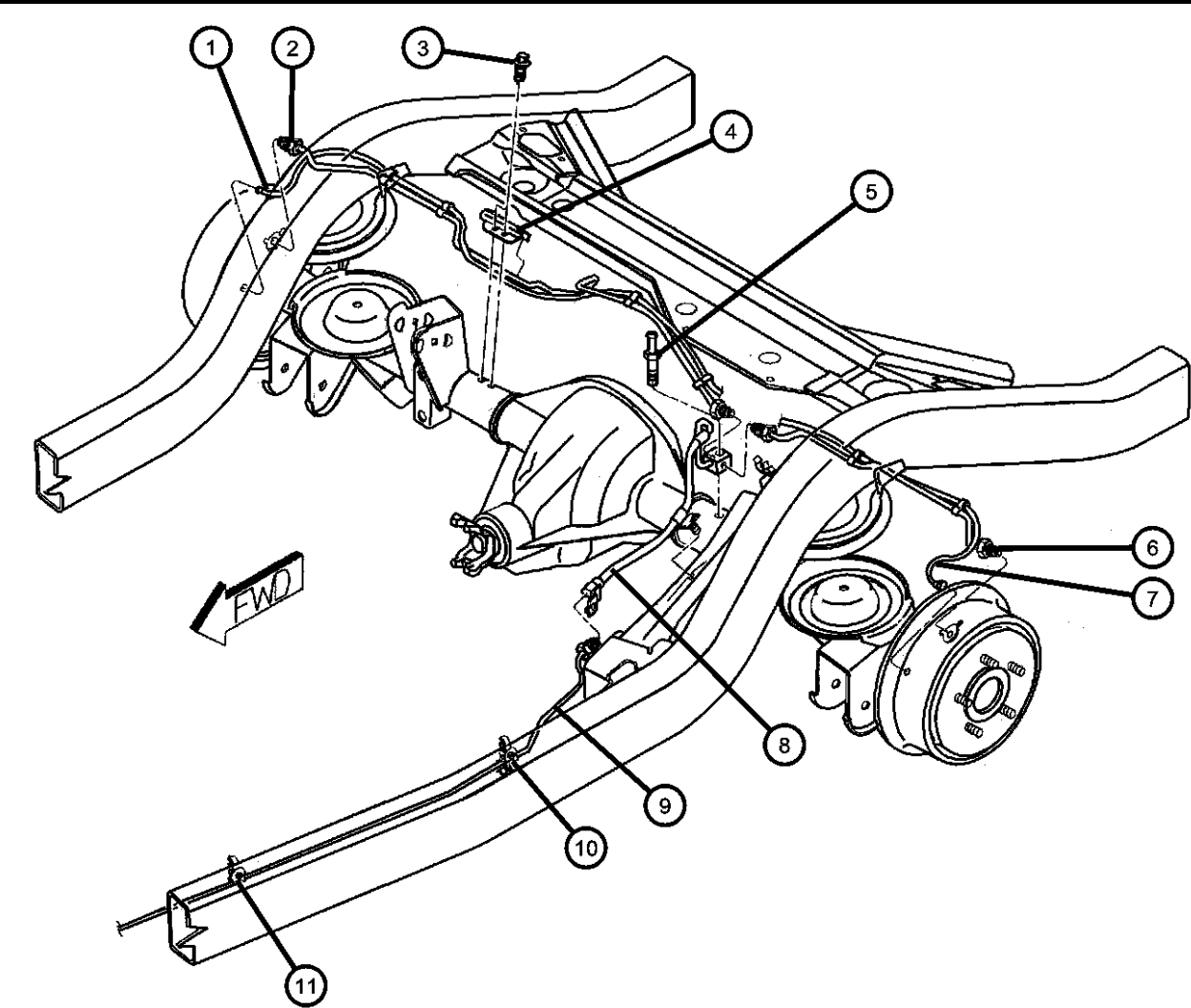


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
2	52008399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
3	52008398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
4	52128482AA	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
5	52128484AA	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
6	52128483AA	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
7	52008940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
8	52128486AA	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
9	52128485AA	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
10	52008549	1							VALVE, Proportioning
11	34202688	5	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
12	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
13									HOSE, Brake
	52008674AC	1							Right
	52008675AC	1							Left
14	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
15	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
16	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left
17	52128175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake line, Mounting
-18	04641780	2							STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing, Right or Left

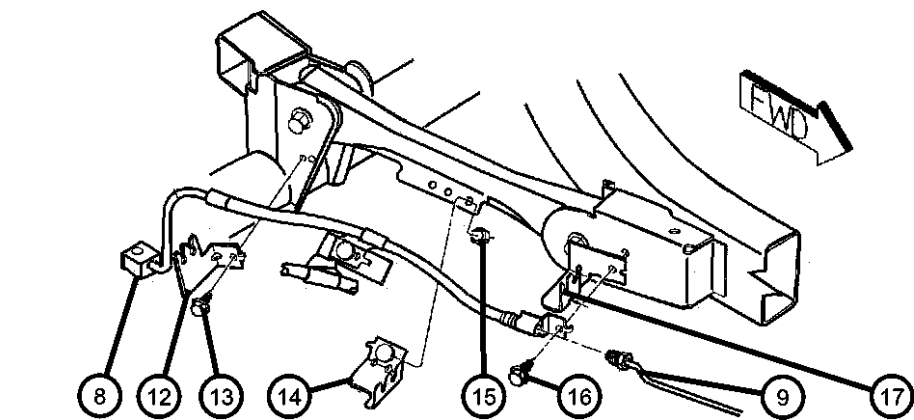
WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
P = Sahara						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS
Figure 5-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight
2	52008402	1							TUBE, BrakeRight
3	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield, Mounting
4	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	52008403	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft
7	56027729	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesLeft
8	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
9	52128482AA	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
10	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad TubesMounting
11	52007995	3							CLIP, Five Way FastenerMounting



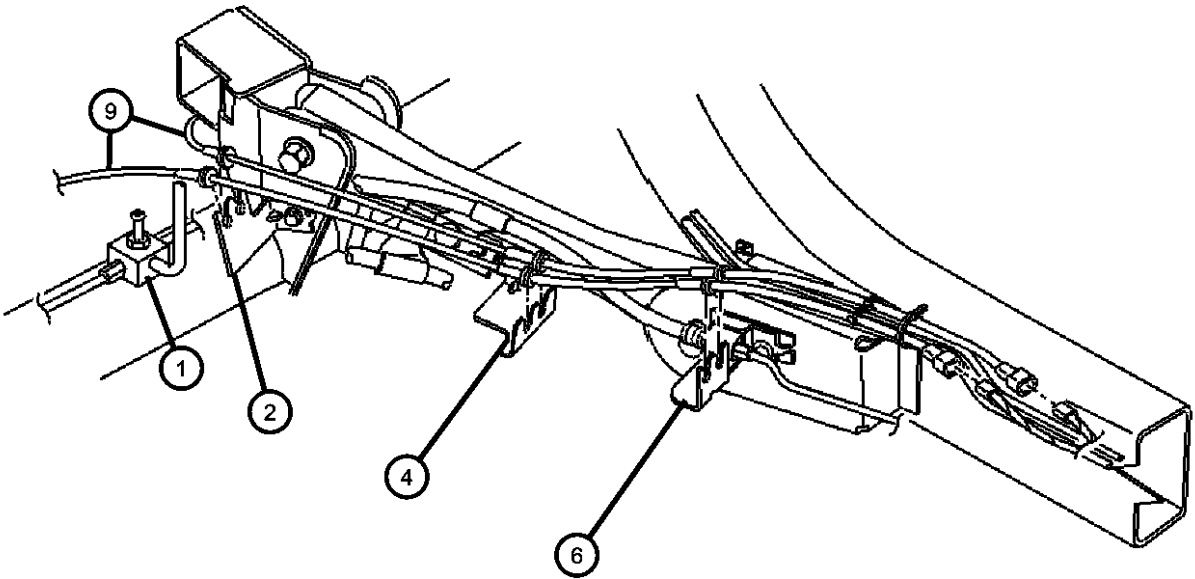
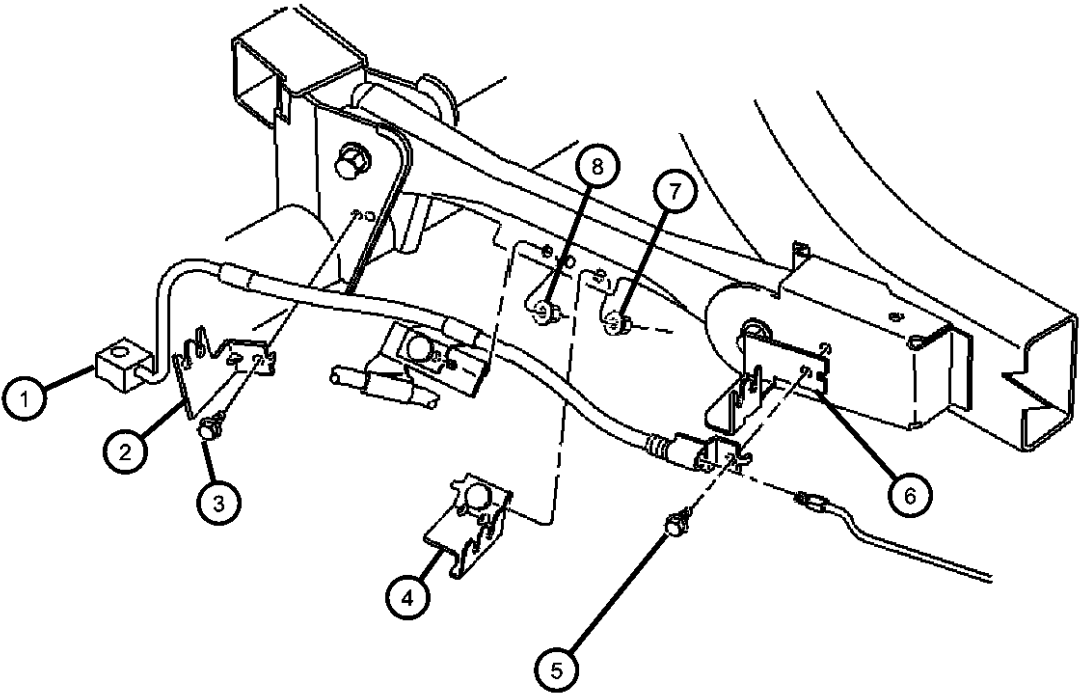
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-570

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; Sales Codes:
[BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes

1	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
2	56026757	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left
3	34201912	4							Rear Axle UCA Bracket, Mounting
4	52008920	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
5	06502711	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear UCA, Mounting
6	52008919	1							BOLT, Rear Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
7	06101695	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Frame Rail, Mounting
8	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, ABS Sensor Bracket to UCA, Mounting
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Brake Hose to UCA, Mounting
	56027728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
	56027729	1	J						Left



WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH			
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

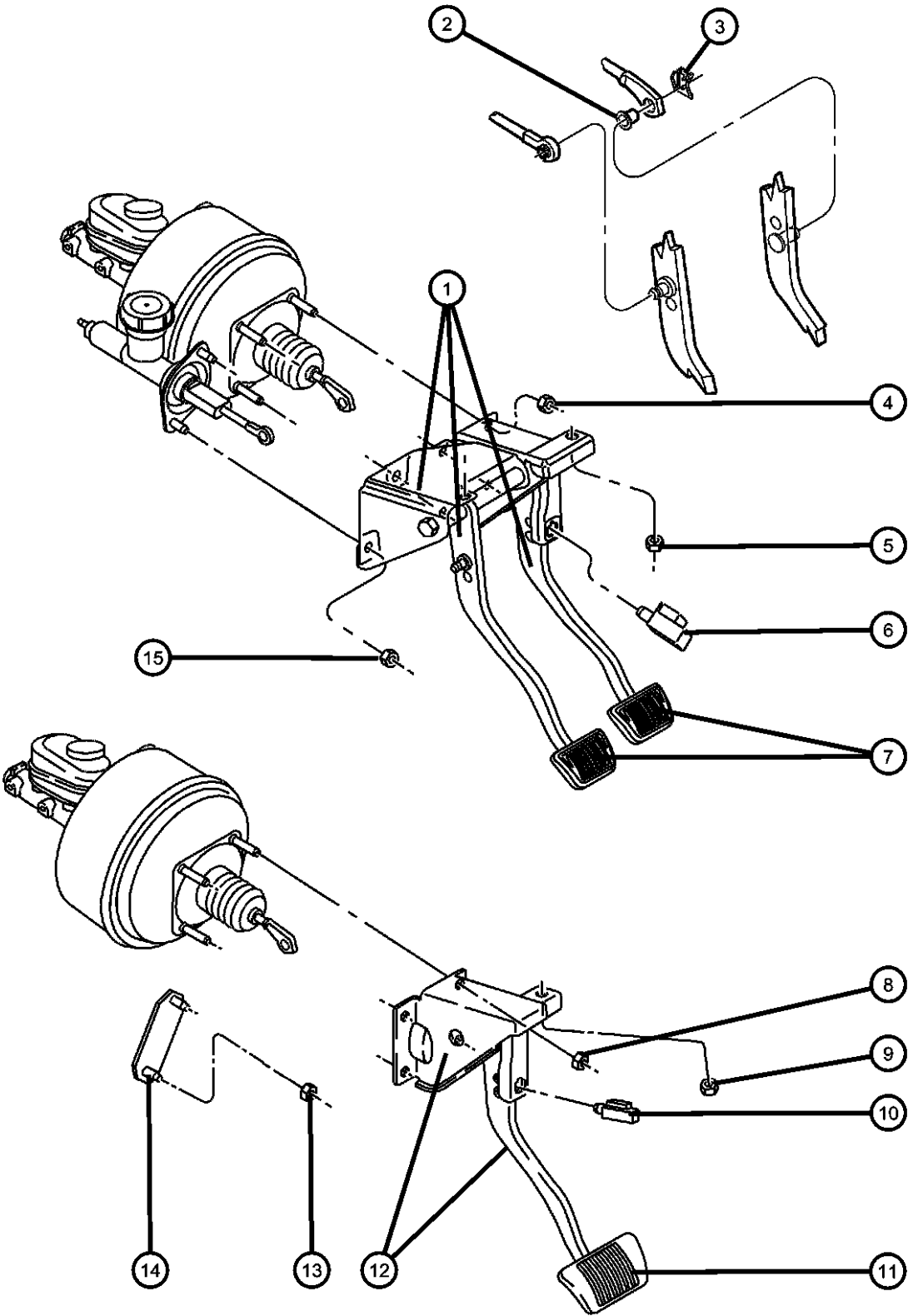
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-580

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
2									BRACKET, Shock Absorber
	52008780	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Right
	52008781	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Left
3	34201912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Inboard and Outboard Sensor Bracket, Mounting
4									BRACKET, Shock Absorber
	52008884	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Right
	52008885	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Left
5	52128162	4							RETAINER, Push On, Sensor Wire Wrap Around, Right or Left
6	52128162	4							CLIP, Sensor, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06503254	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Sensor Wire Clip to Frame, Mounting
8									STRAP, Tie
	04641780	2							Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Right
		1							Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Brake Pedal,LHD
Figure 5-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

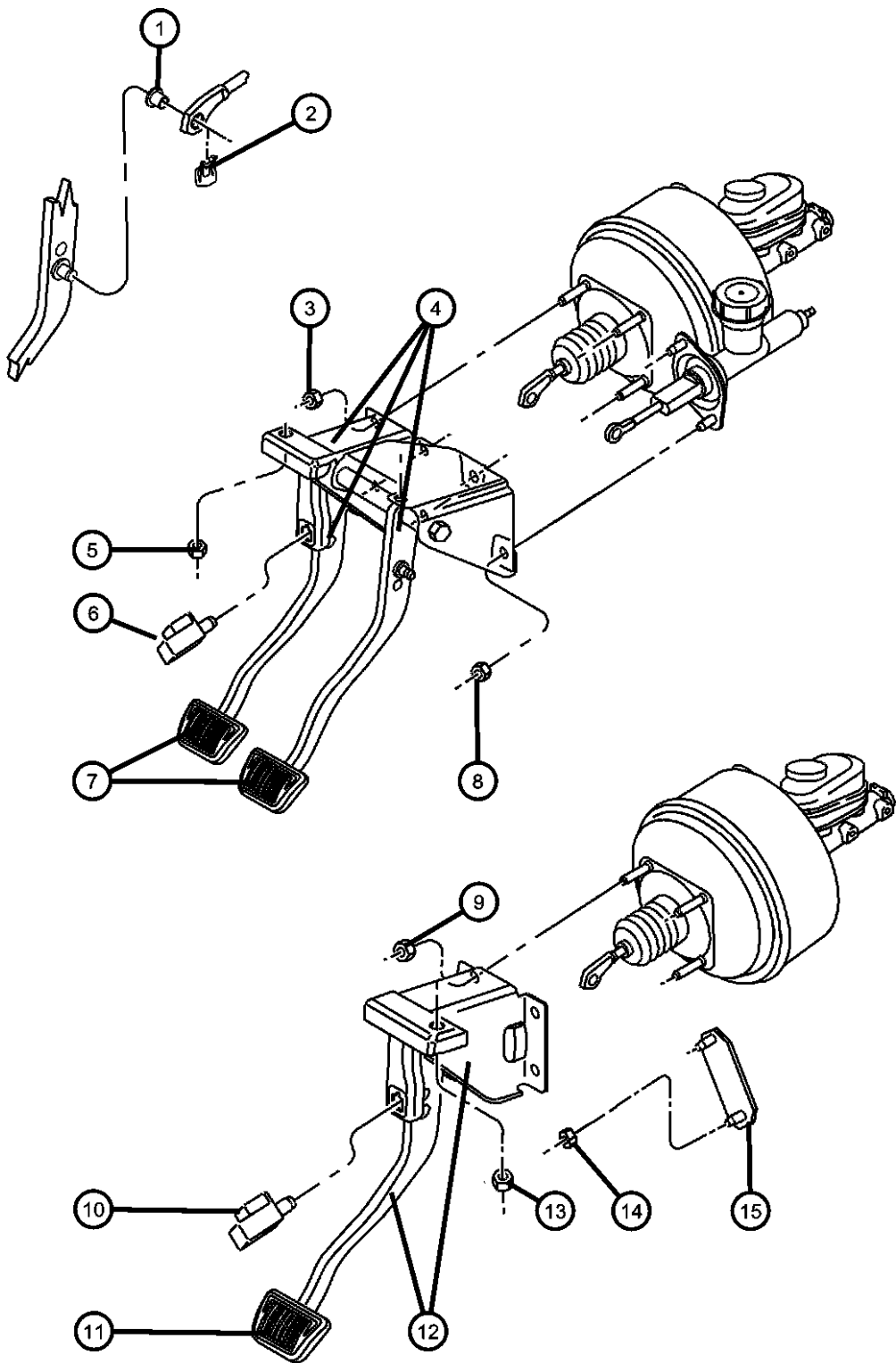
Note: DBB= All Manual Transmissions—DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	52128017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash Mounting
5	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket Mounting
6	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	52002750	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash Mounting
9	J4003909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket Mounting
10	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	04779027	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
12	52129008AE	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
13	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover Mounting
14	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]
15	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Pedal,RHD
Figure 5-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
3	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash Mounting
4	52128052AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
5	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket Mounting
6	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	52002750	2	U						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Mounting
9	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash Mounting
10	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	04779027	1	U						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
12	52129038AD	1	U						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
13	J4003909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket Mounting
14	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover Mounting
15	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

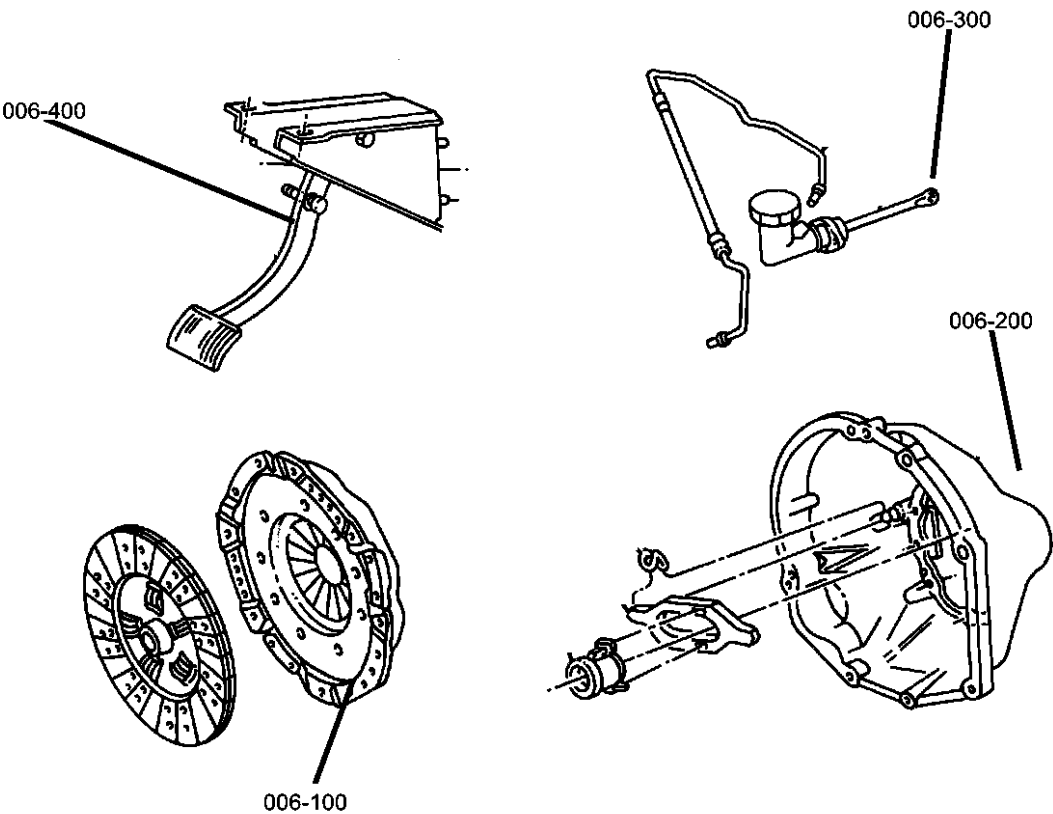
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 6

Clutch

Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch Clutch	Fig. 6 - 110
Clutch Housing Housing and Pan, Clutch	Fig. 6 - 210
Clutch Controls Control, Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
Clutch Pedals Pedal, Clutch	Fig. 6 - 410



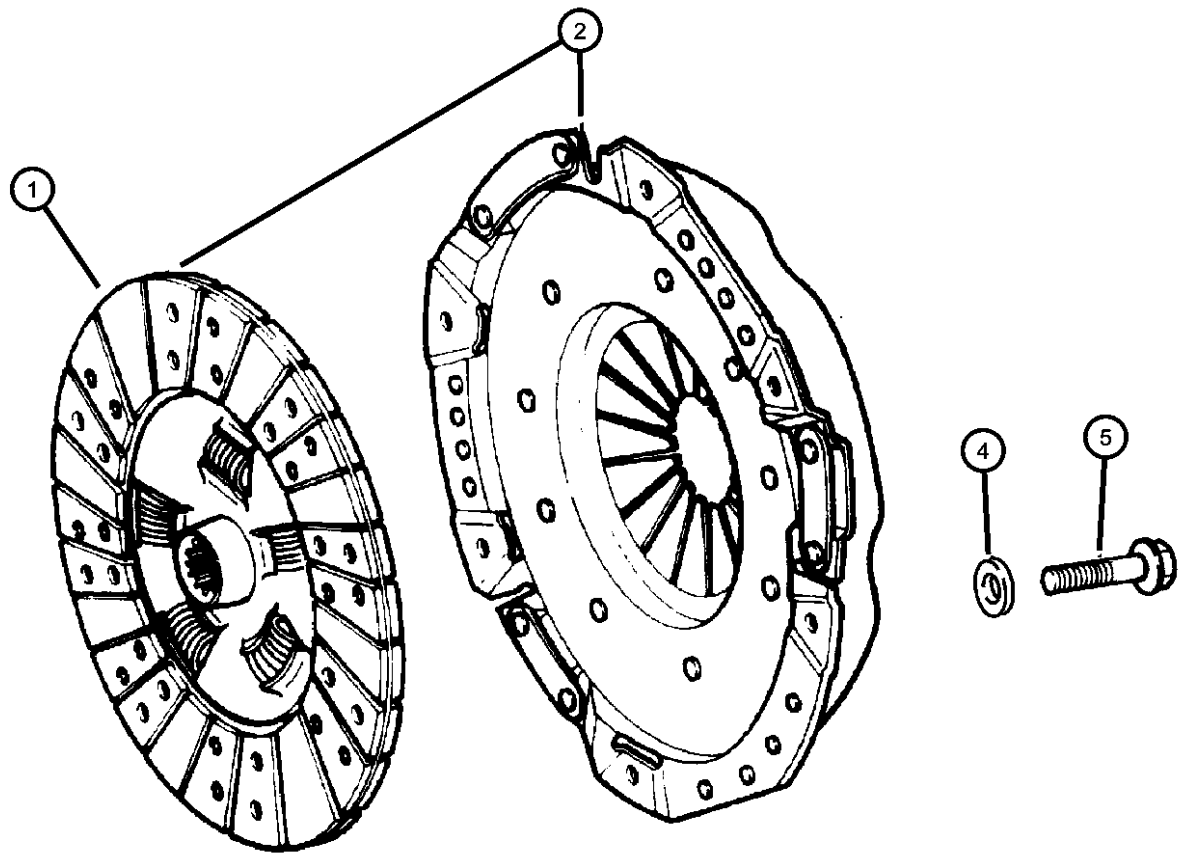
006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals

Clutch
Figure 6-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

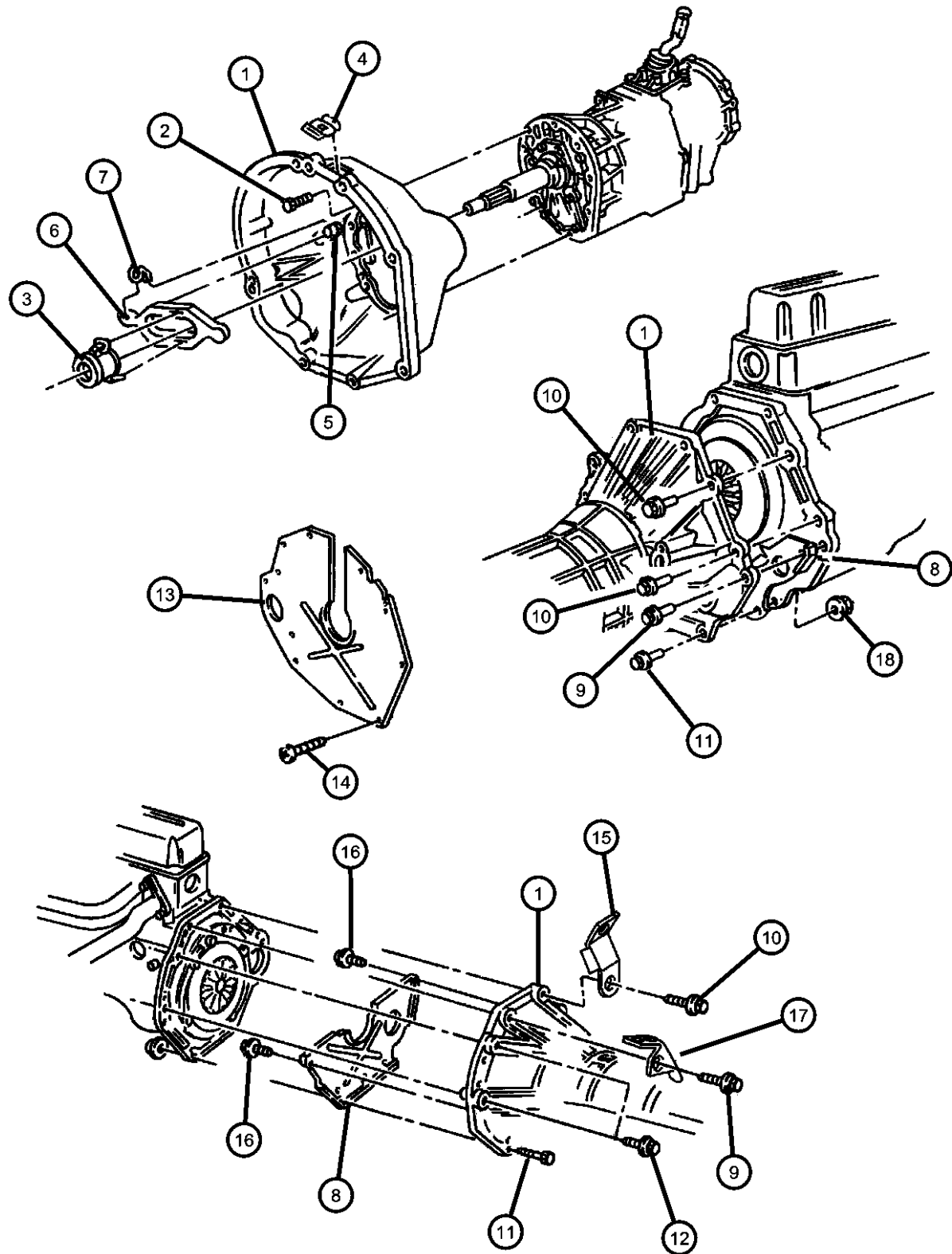
NOTE; Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DDQ] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52104363AA	1				ER0	DDD		DISC, Clutch
2	52107570	1				EP0	DDQ		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
-3	05015606AA	1				ER0	DDD		CLUTCH PACKAGE
4	11500221	6				EP0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
5	34201373	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
-6	06035626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				POWER TECH I-6	DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Housing and Pan, Clutch
Figure 6-210

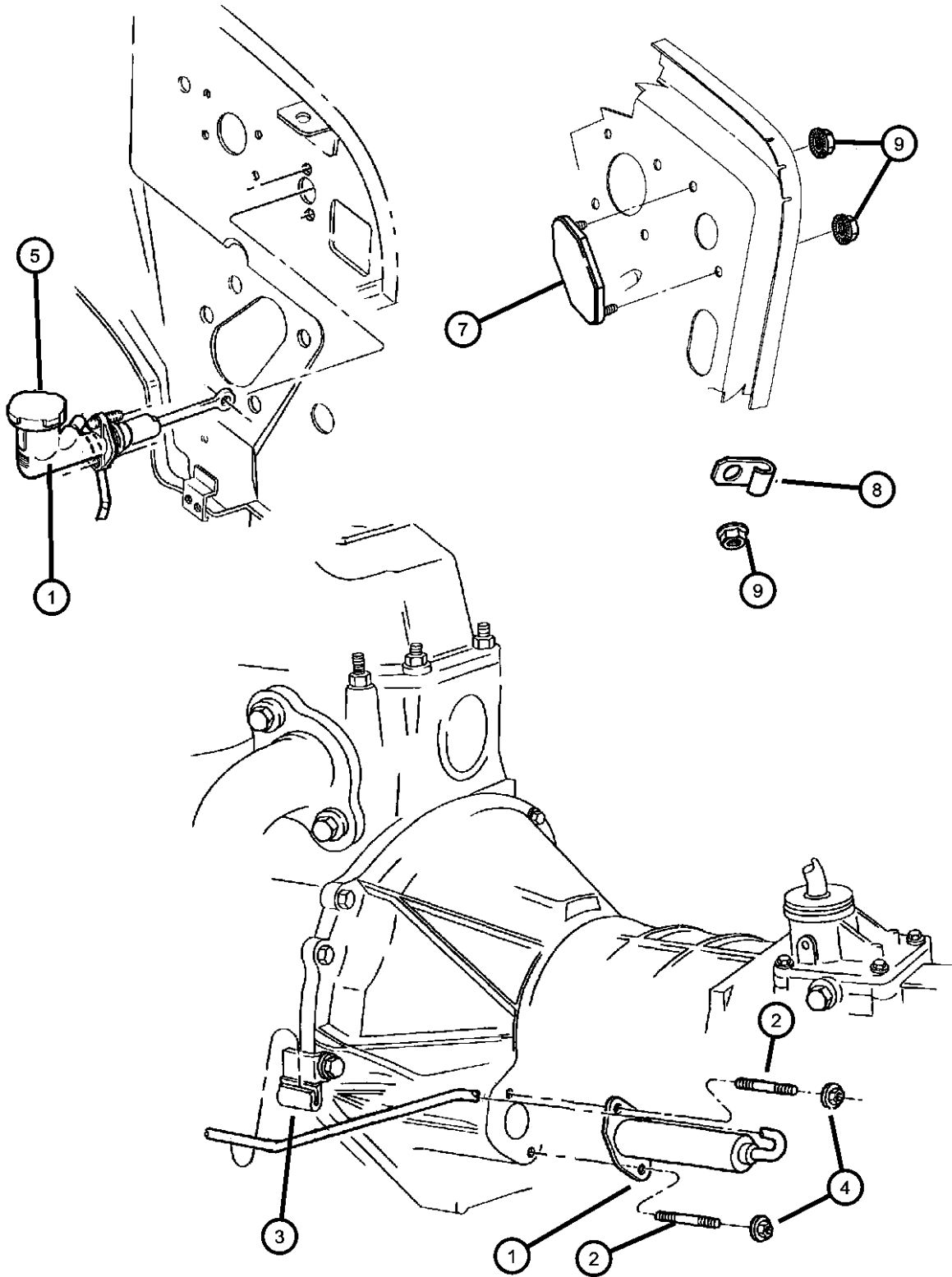


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	52104000	1				EP0	DBB		
	52107552	1				ER0	DBB		
2	34202606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
3	53008342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
4	53006010	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
5									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	52087542	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
6	52107555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
7	04338855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
8	53003382	1				EP0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case
9	11504922	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
10	06100345	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
11	11505098	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60
12	34201837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90
13	53004473AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
14	06100202	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15	52098522	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Tube
16									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16
	11500986	3				ER0	DBB		
		2				EP0	DBB		
17	56019959	1				EP0			CLIP, Wiring
18	06502697	2				EP0, ER0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH			
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Clutch
Figure 6-310

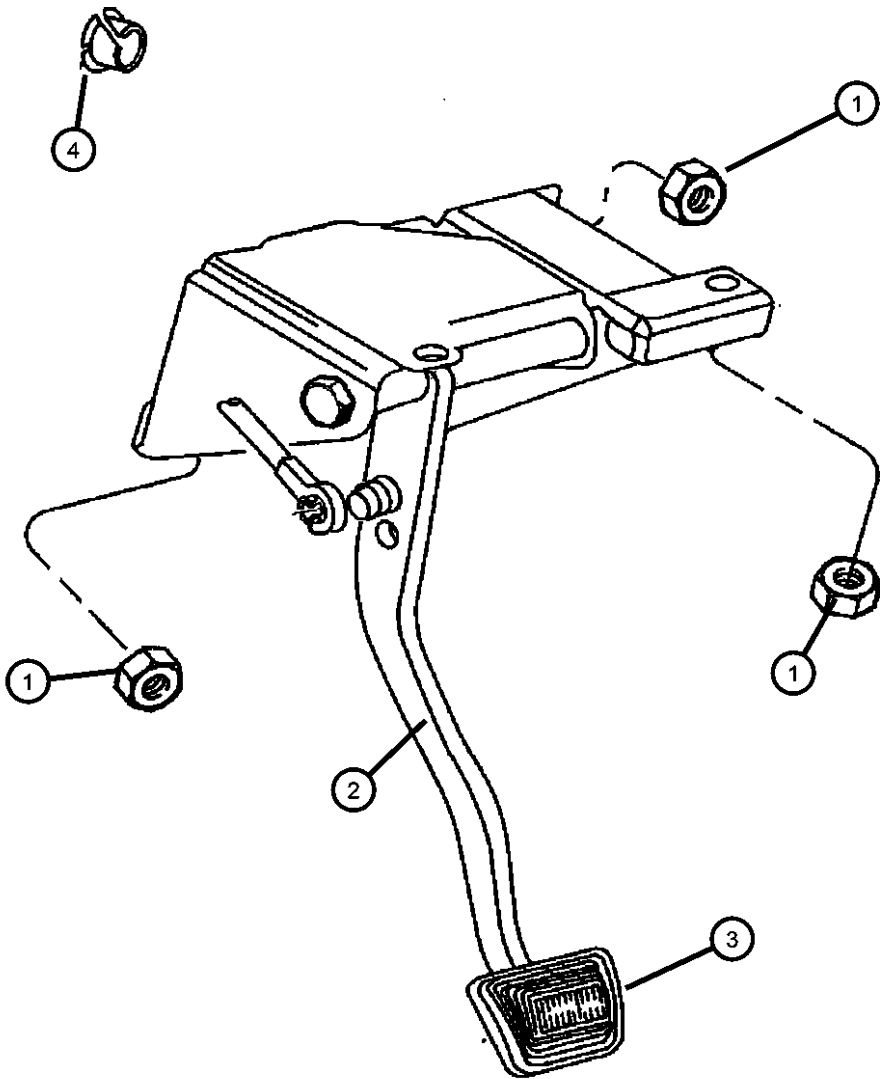


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107652AC	1	J				DBB		
	52107653AC	1	U				DBB		
2	06032878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
3	52107595AB	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
4	00152472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
5									CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	04883544AA	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
-6									DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
	05015607AA	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
7	52104013	1					DGO		COVER, Master Cylinder
8	00120522	3	U				DBB		CLIP, Wrap Around
9	J4003909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Pedal, Clutch
Figure 6-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
2									PEDAL, Brake
	52128017AB	1	J				DBB		
	52128052AB	1	U				DBB		
3									PAD, Pedal
	52002750	2	J				DBB		
		2	U				DBB		
4									BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
	04294639	4	J				DBB		
		4	U				DBB		



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 7

Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts Fig. 7 - 110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump Fig. 7 - 205

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery Fig. 7 - 302

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys..... Fig. 7 - 405

Drive Belts

Drive Belts, 2.5L Engine, LHD Fig. 7 - 505

Drive Belts, 2.5L Engine, RHD Fig. 7 - 510

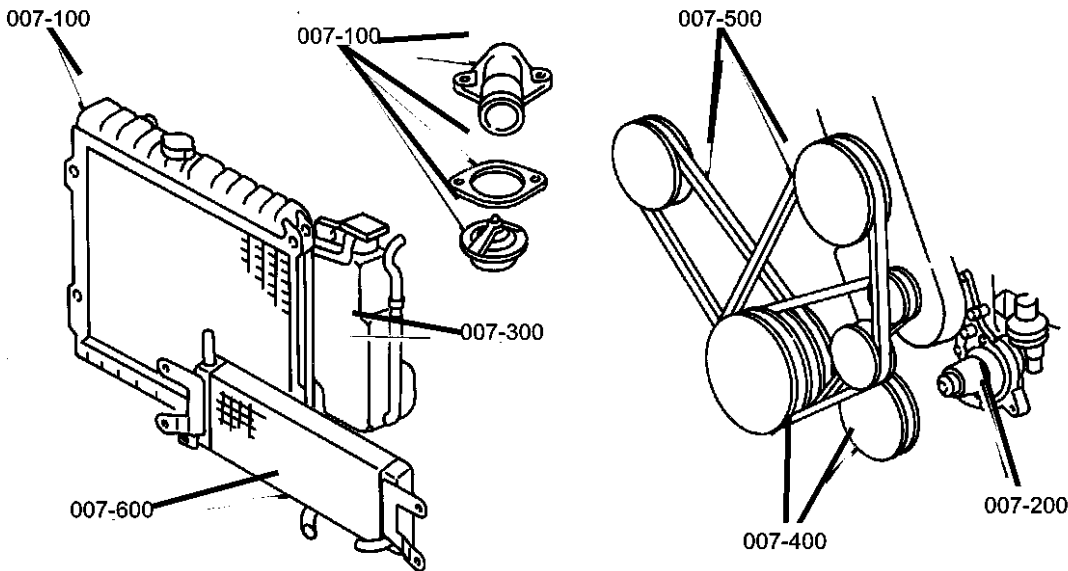
Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine Fig. 7 - 515

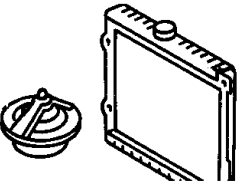
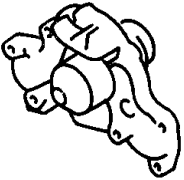
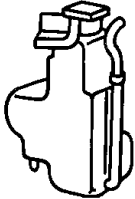
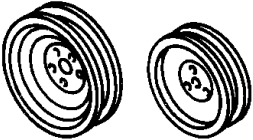
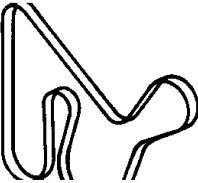
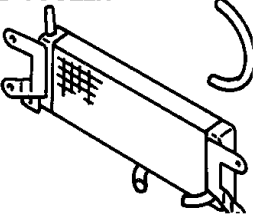
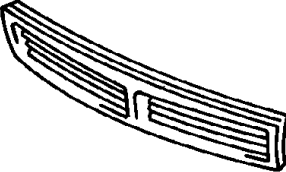
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines Fig. 7 - 605

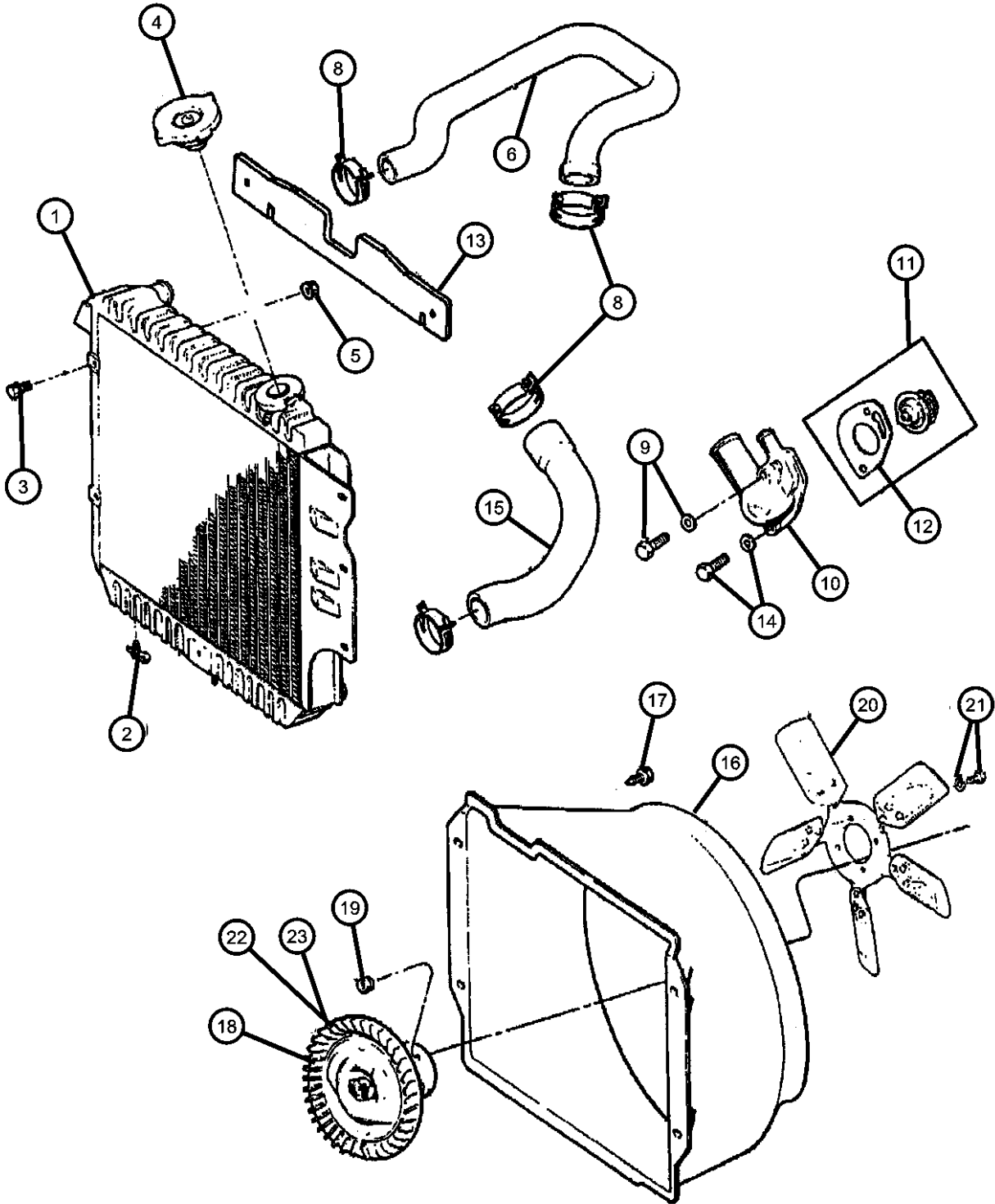
Grilles

Grille And Related Parts Fig. 7 - 705



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-110



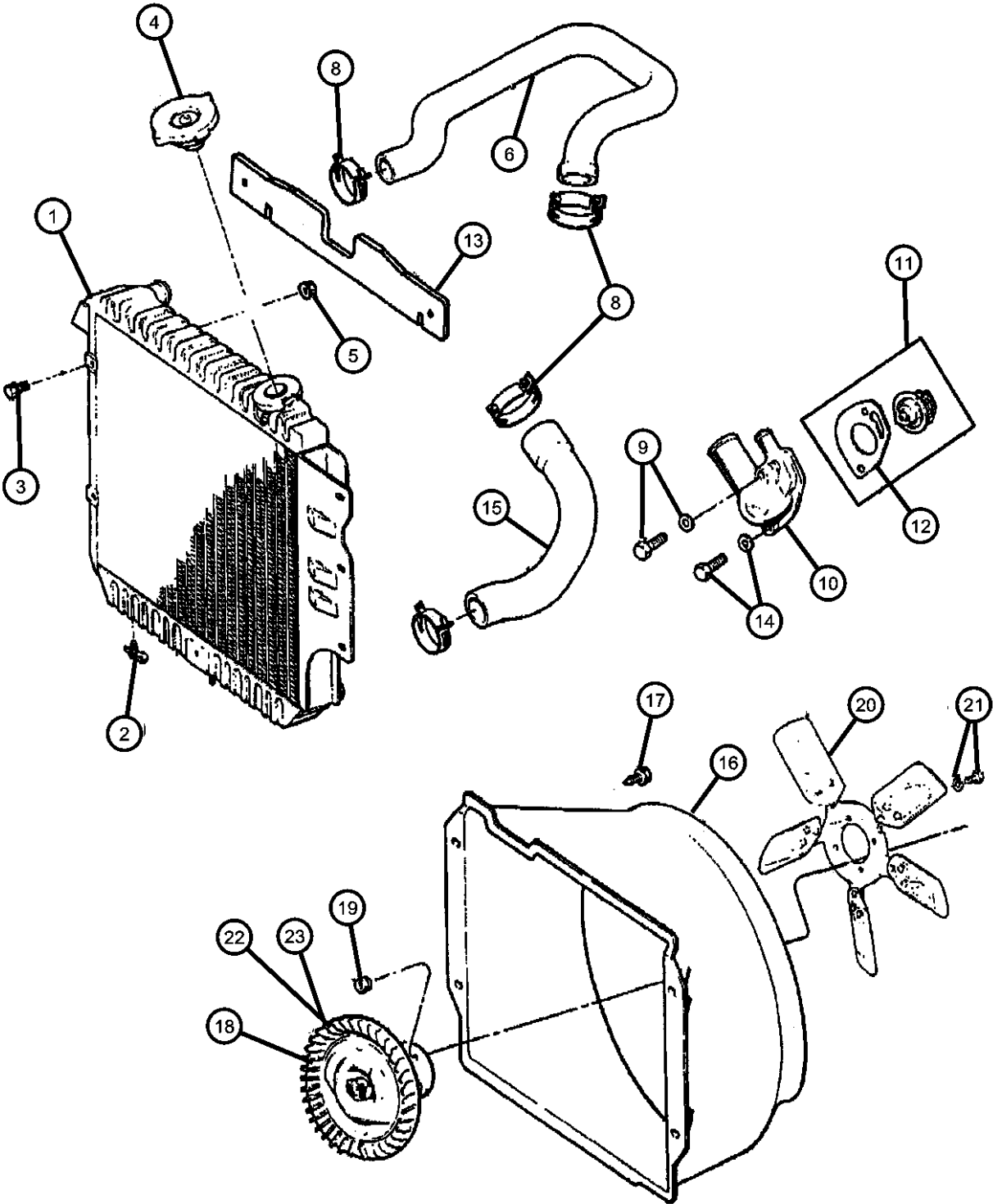
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52080180AB	1	J			EP0	DBB		
	52080181AB	1	J			EP0	DG0		
	52080183AC	1	J			ER0	DBB		
	52080184AC	1	J			ER0	DG0		
	52080186AC	1	U			EP0			
		1	U			ER0			
2									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	04773259	1	J			EP0	DG0		
		1	J			EP0	DBB		
		1	J			ER0	DBB		
		1	J			ER0	DG0		
3		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52079799AA	1							CAP, Radiator
5	52079799AA	1							U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED)
6									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	52028144AB	1	U			ER0			
	52028264	1	J			ER0			
-7	52028266	1				EP0			HOSE, Thermostat Outlet
8	52005580	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
9	06034356	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
10	53006192	1				EP0, ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11	52028186	1				EP0, ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
12	53020547AB	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
13	55036369	1							SEAL, CondenserLower
14	06034927	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
15									HOSE, Radiator To Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH			
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52028141	1				EP0			
	52028143AB	1	U			ER0			
	52028265AB	1	J			ER0			
16									SHROUD, Fan
	52027925AC	1	J			ER0			
	52027926AB	1	J			EP0			
	52028127AC	1	U			ER0			
	52028128	1	U			EP0			
17	52028128	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
18	52004266	1				EP0			FAN, Cooling
19	00154591	4				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
20	52027893	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling
21	06034860	4				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
22	52079787AA	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
23	52027890AB	1				EP0			DRIVE, Fan

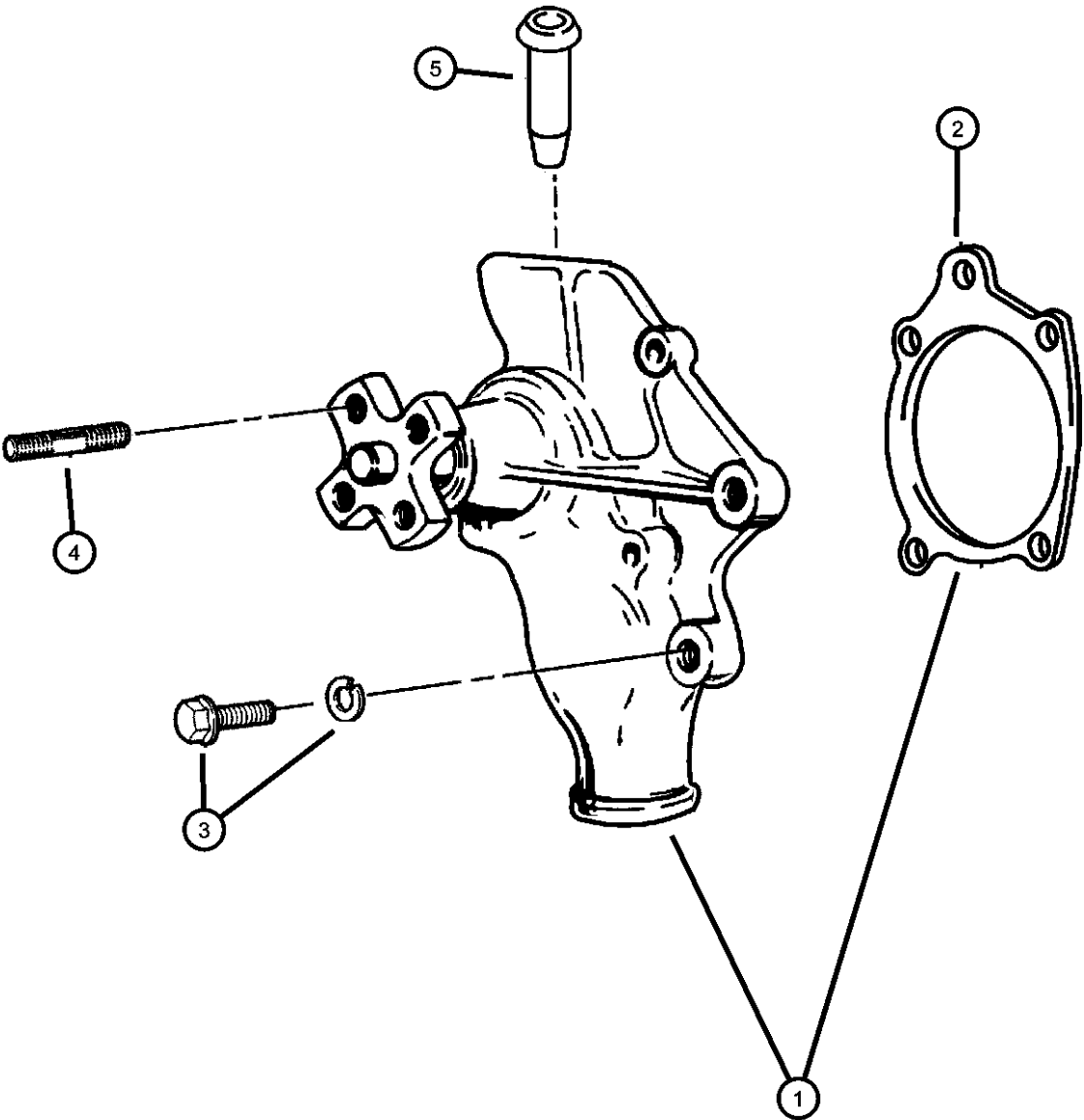
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Water Pump
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									PUMP PACKAGE, Water
	04626054AD	1				EP0			
	05012366AA	1				ER0			
2	53010419	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	J4004455	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12
4	J4006714	4				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	53007978	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return, Pump Heater Return



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

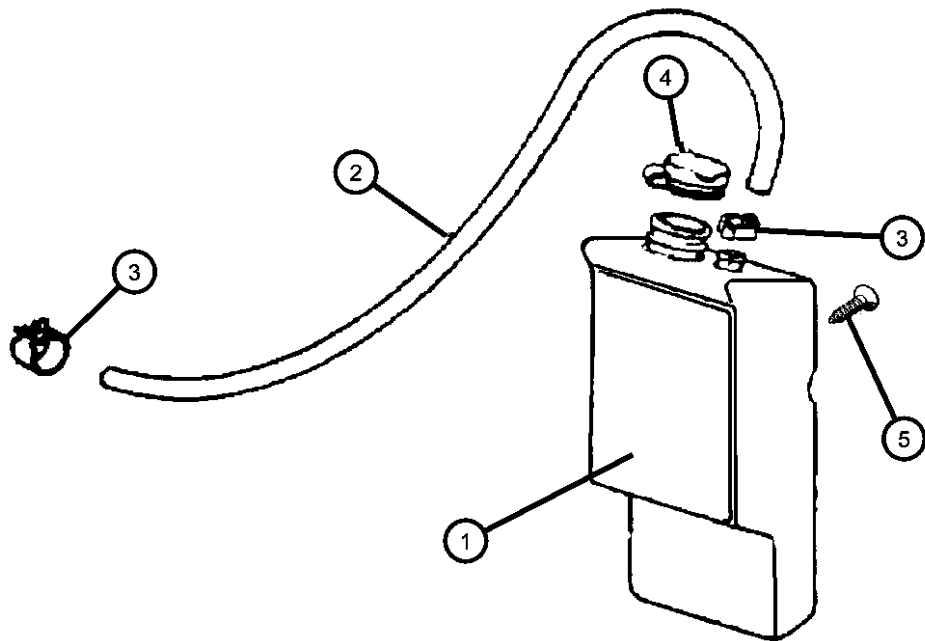
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tank, Coolant Recovery
Figure 7-302

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

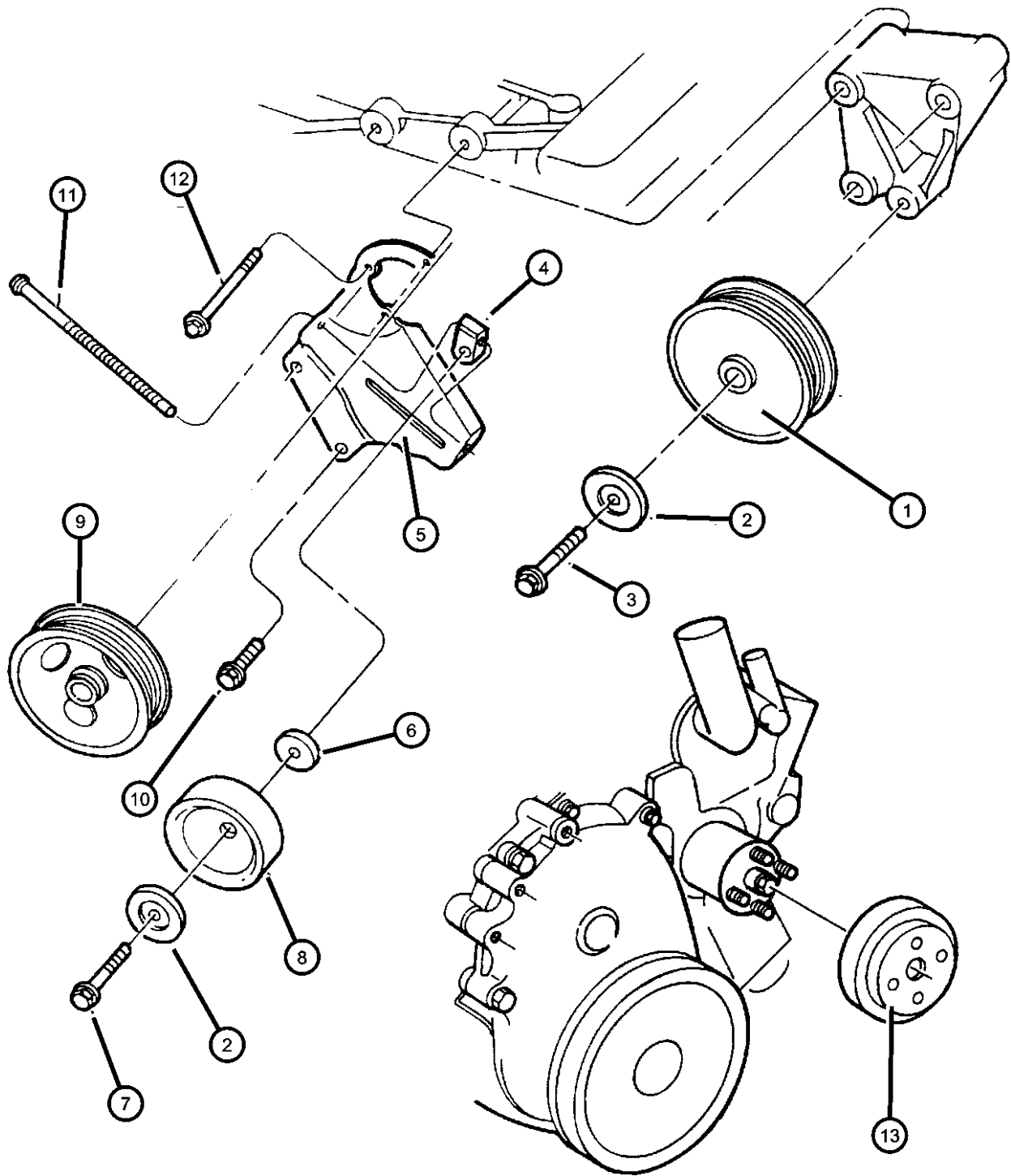
1	52028065AD	1				EP0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	52028065AD	1							HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (DNS), (NOT SERVICED)
3	52028065AD	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52079331	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5	52079331	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys
Figure 7-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

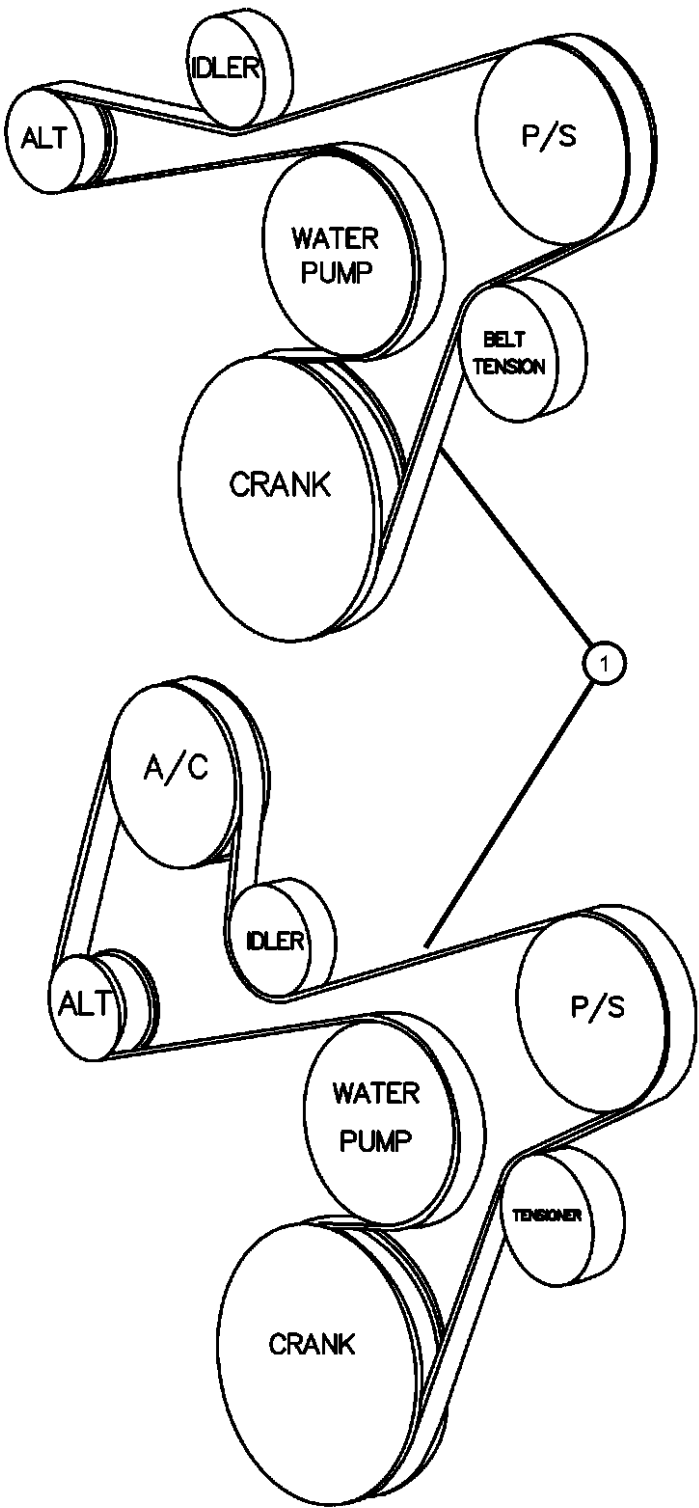
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									PULLEY, Idler
	04792112	1				EP0			
	04854092	1				ER0			
2	33002201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
3	06504239	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
4	53010149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
5	53010148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
6	06503230	1				EP0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
7	06504239	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
8									PULLEY, Idler
	04854092	1				ER0			
	53010230	1				EP0			
9									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53010258AB	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
10		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06503198	1				EP0			BOLT
12	06503198	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
13									PULLEY, Water Pump
	04854032	1				ER0			
	53007154	1				EP0			
-14	06034860	4				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
-15	04854089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts, 2.5L Engine, LHD
Figure 7-505



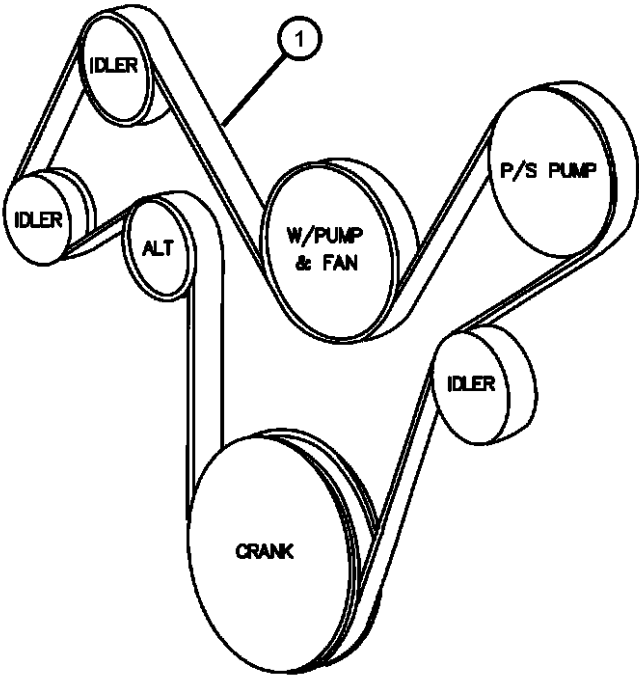
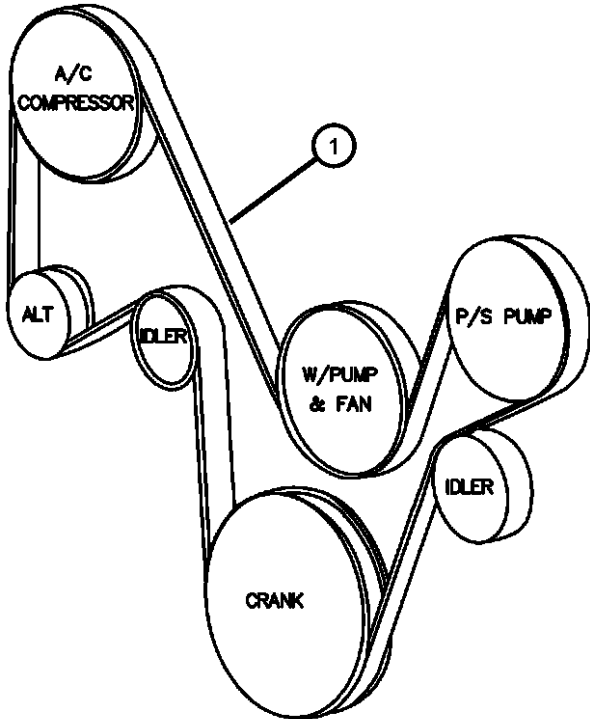
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53010150	1	J			EP0			with Air Conditioning
	53010257	1	J			EP0			without Air Conditioning
-2	53010298	1	J			EP0			LABEL, Belt Routing

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.			DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6			DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara									DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
									DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
									DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

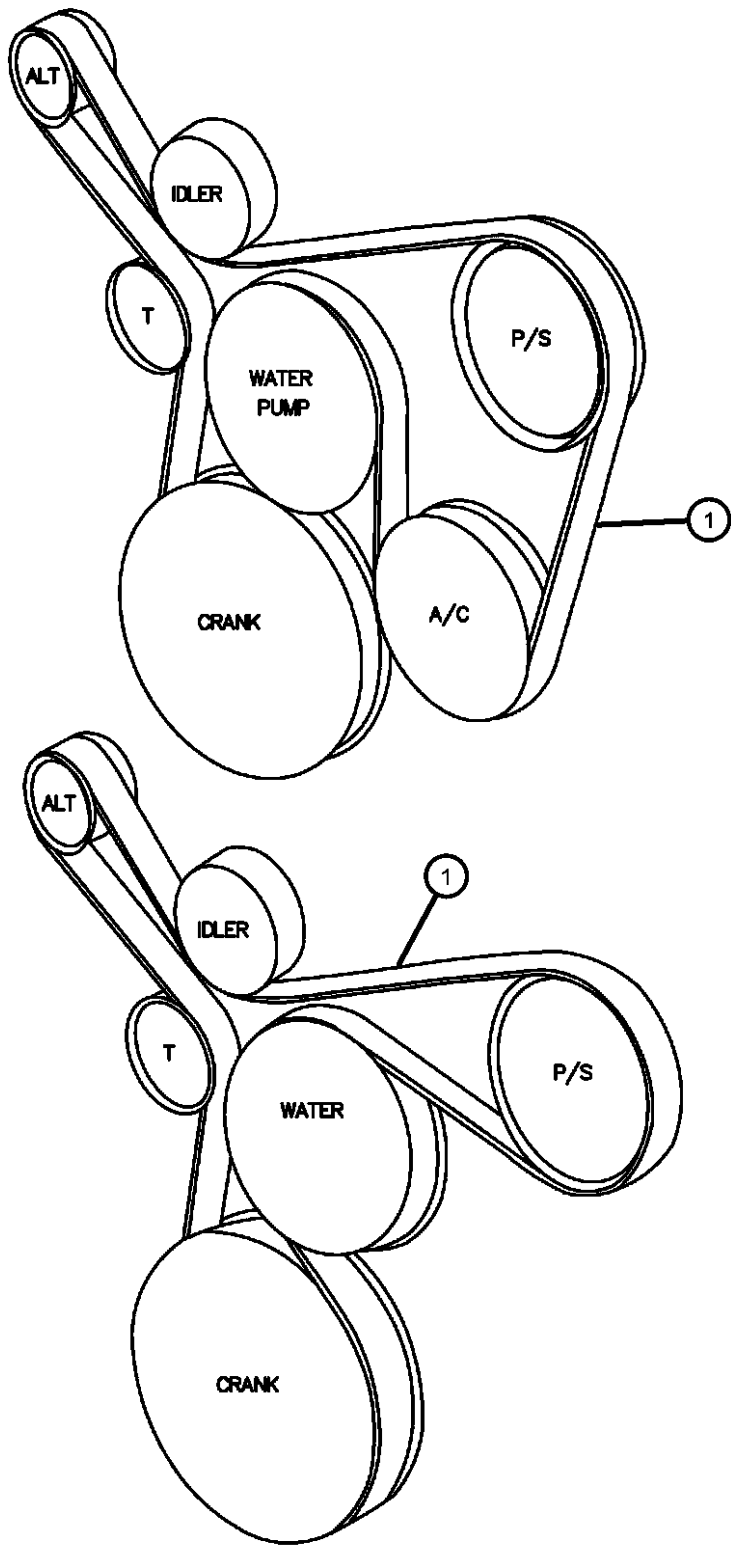
Drive Belts, 2.5L Engine, RHD
Figure 7-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53010234	1	U			EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013124AB	1	U			EP0			with Air Conditioning
-2	53013005AB	1	U			EP0			without Air Conditioning
									LABEL, Belt Routing

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

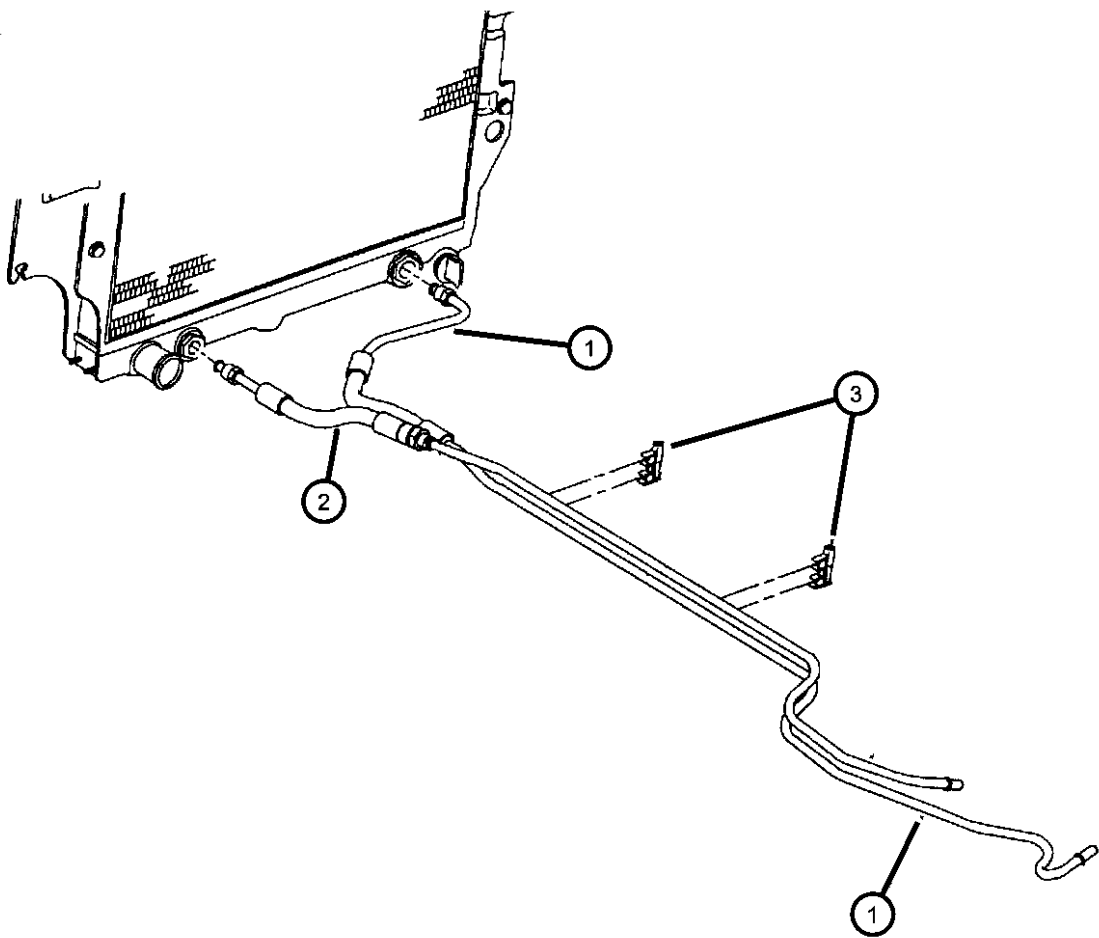
Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04854033	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013209AC	1				ER0			with Air Conditioning
-2	53031700AB	1				ER0			without Air Conditioning
									LABEL, Belt Routing

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 7-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	52079638AB	1					DGD		LINE, Oil Cooler Return, Return
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52079687AB	1					DGD		Pressure
	52079899AB	1				ER0	DG0		Pressure
	52079901AA	1				ER0	DG0		Return
3									BRACKET, Transmission Oil
	52079789AA	2				EP0	DG0		Cooler
		1				ER0	DG0		

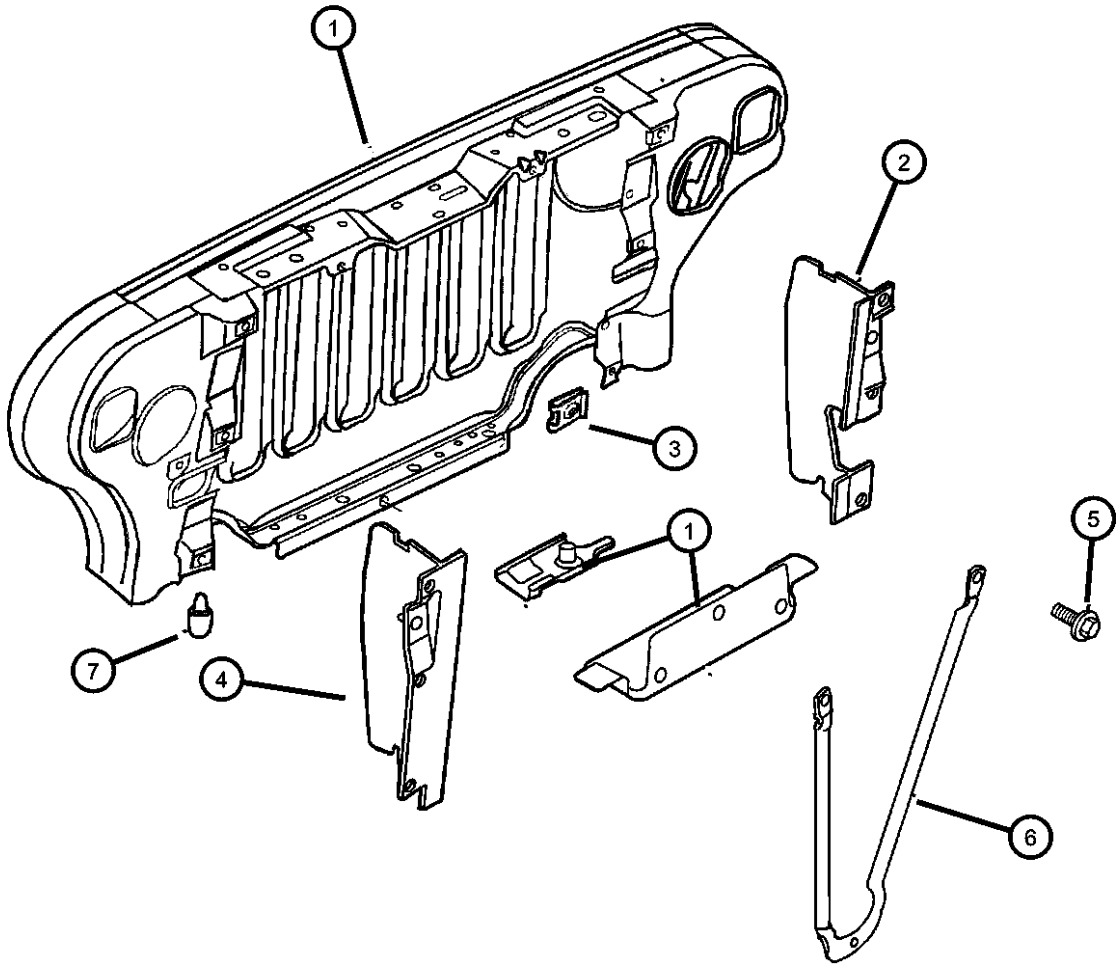
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 7-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

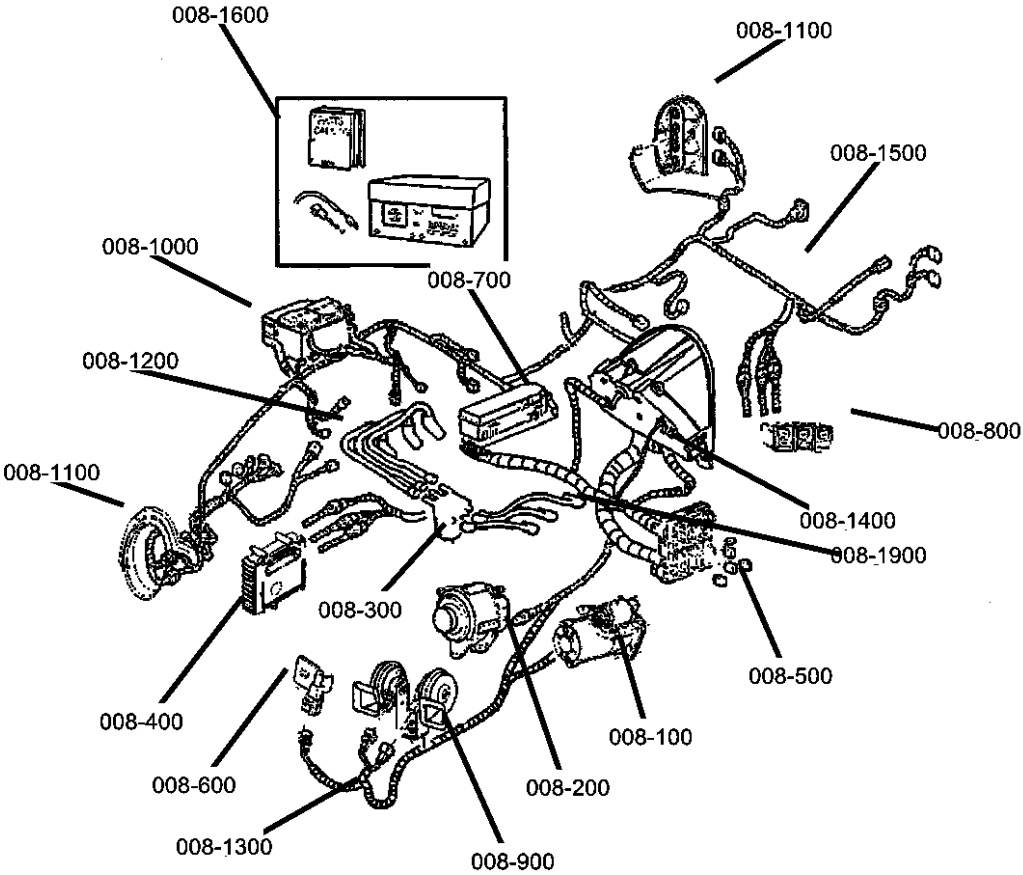
1	55174594AC	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, after 1-3-97
2	55036866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille,Right
3	55036866AC	1							U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55036867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left
5	06100548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	55176218	1							BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard
7	55176181	2							ISOLATOR

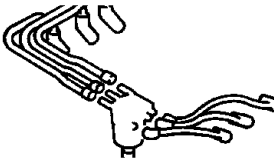
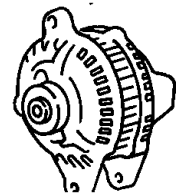
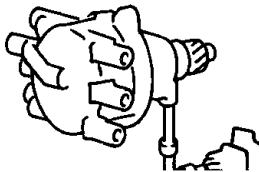
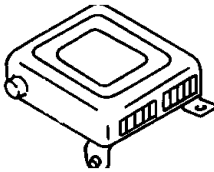
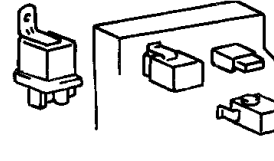
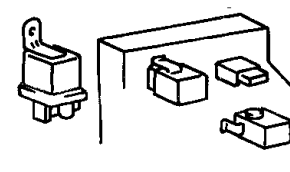
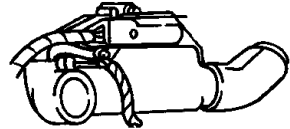
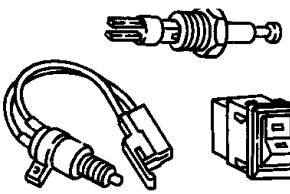
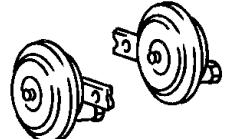


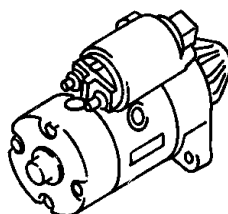
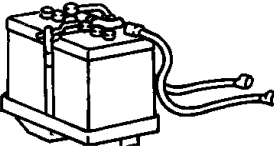
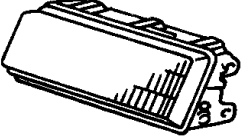
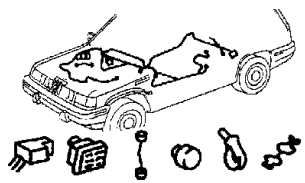
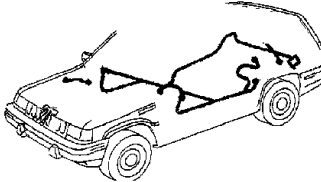
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 8

Electrical

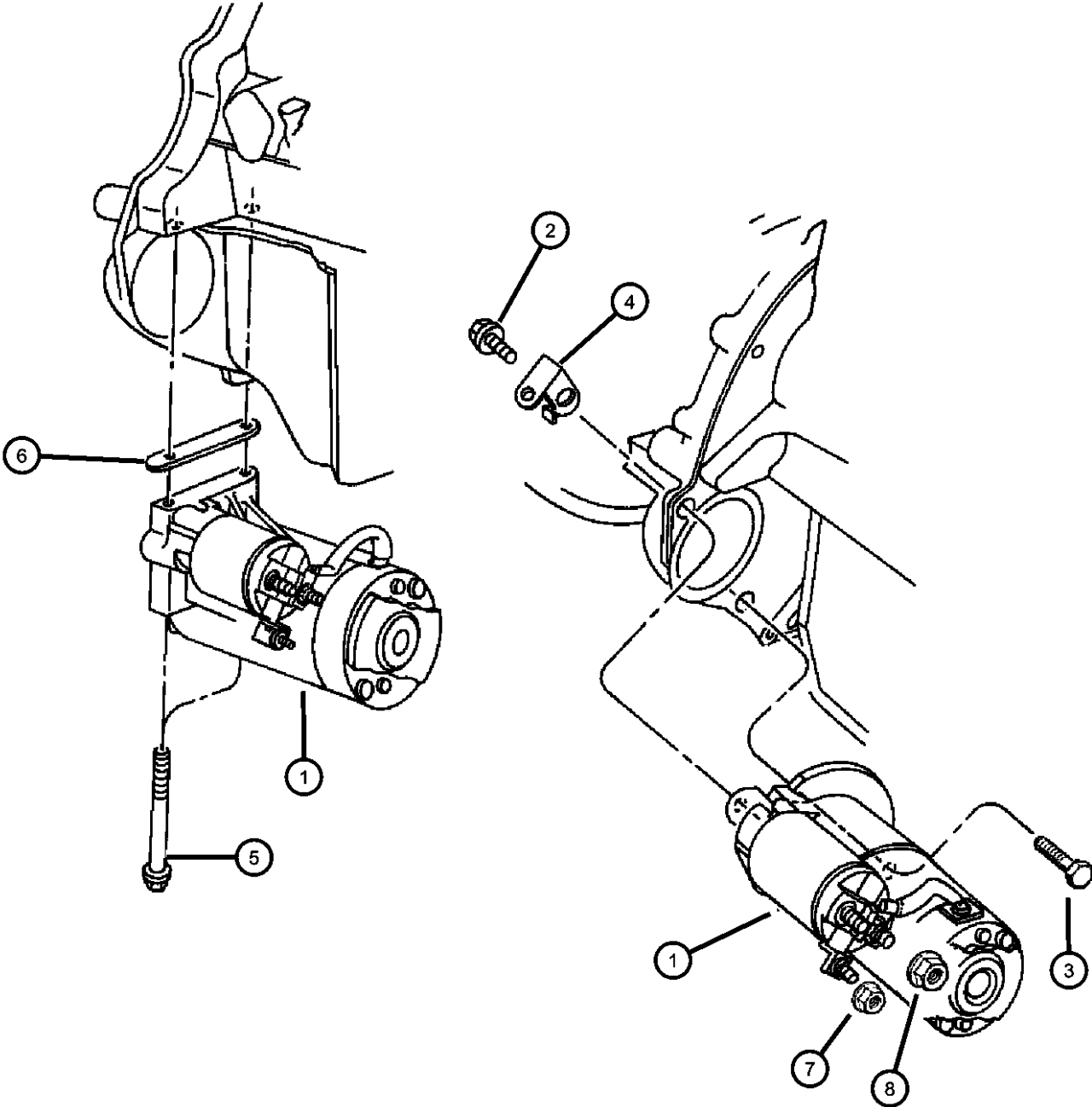


008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 	008-200 Alternators 	008-300 Distributor 	008-400 Modules 
008-500 Relays 	008-600 Sensors 	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers 	008-800 Switches 
008-900 Horns 			

008-100 Starters 	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables 	008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel 	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories 	008-1600 Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG.

Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter.....	Fig. 8 - 105
Alternators	
Alternator 2.5L Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator 4.0L Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 210
Distributor	
Distributor 2.5L Engine	Fig. 8 - 305
Modules	
Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 405
Relays	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses.....	Fig. 8 - 505
Fuse Block Relays and Fuses.....	Fig. 8 - 510
Sensors	
Sensors 2.5L Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors 4.0L Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 8 - 615
Sensors Body.....	Fig. 8 - 620
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module).....	Fig. 8 - 705
Switches	
Switches Instrument Panel and Console.....	Fig. 8 - 805
Switches Drivetrain.....	Fig. 8 - 810
Switches Body.....	Fig. 8 - 815
Horns	
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 8 - 1005
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamps Front.....	Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps--Rear.....	Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy	Fig. 8 - 1115
Bulbs & Sockets.....	Fig. 8 - 1120
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring--Engine & Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 1205
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel	Fig. 8 - 1305
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses.....	Fig. 8 - 1405
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring--Body & Accessory.....	Fig. 8 - 1505
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair Packages.....	Fig. 8 - 1605
Power Distribution Center Repair.....	Fig. 8 - 1610
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil.....	Fig. 8 - 1905

Starter
Figure 8-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmissions DBB=Manual Transmissions									
1	56041012AB	1				ER0			STARTER
	R6041012AC								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U6041012AC								Core Part
	56041013AB	1				EP0	DG0		
	56041013AC	1				EP0	DBB		
	56041013AE	1				EP0			After 10/02/00
2	06503699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
3	J4006192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
4	04524342	2							CLIP
5	06035607	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW, Starter Motor
6	J3241711	AR				EP0			SHIM, Starter Motor
7	J3241711	AR							NUT, [M5x0.80] Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED)
8	J3241711	AR							NUT, [M8x1.25] Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Alternator 2.5L Engine Figure 8-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1									BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
	53010224AB	1	J			EP0			
	53013281AB	1	U			EP0			
2	53010230	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
3									ALTERNATOR
	56005684AC	1				EP0			81 AMP
	56028686AA	1				EP0			117 AMP
4	53007604	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
5	53007506	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
6	53011275	1	U			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Lower Mounting
7	53010148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
8	53013209AC	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive, Without Air Conditioning
9	04792112	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
-10	06502134	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110, Alternator Pivot Bolt
-11	06502135	1	J			EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, Alternator Pivot Bolt
-12	06502136	1	J			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55, Alternator Rear Mounting Bracket
-13	06025063	1	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125, Alternator A/C Mounting Bracket
-14	06502144	1	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25, Alternator Brace
-15									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
	06033949	1	J			EP0			Alternator Bracket to Front Cover
		2	U			EP0			Alternator Bracket to Front Cover

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$

P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
TECH I-4 Cyl. AUTOMATIC,32RH
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
POWER TECH I-6 HD MANUAL

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

TRANSMISSION

R DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC.32RH

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL

DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

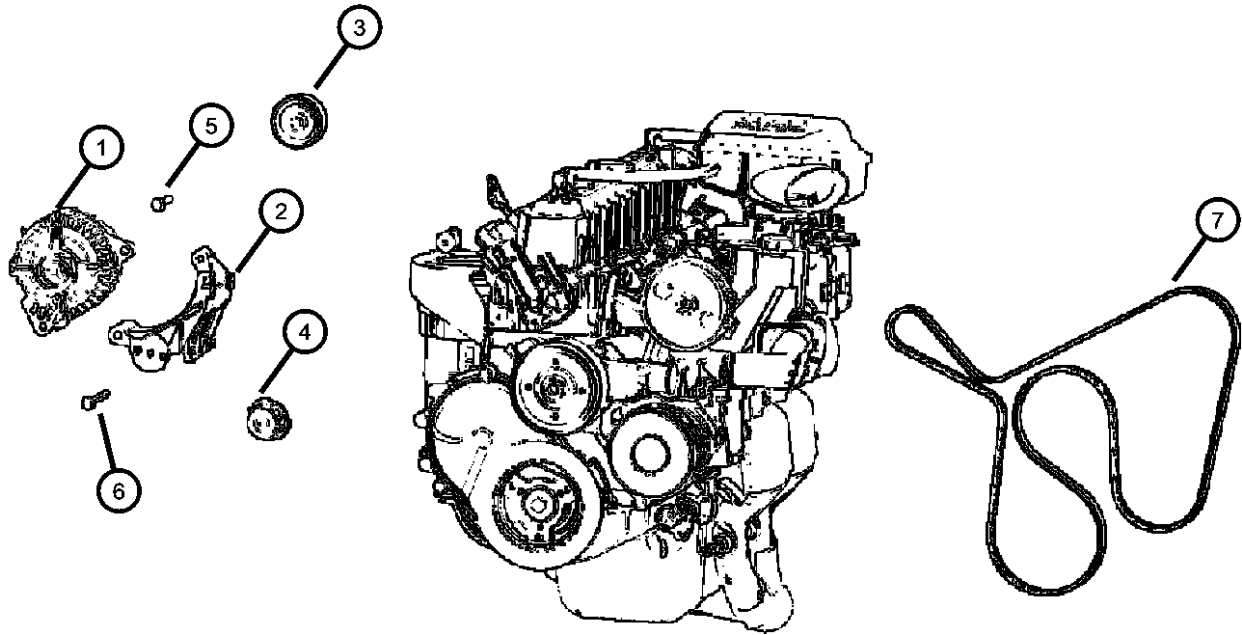
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

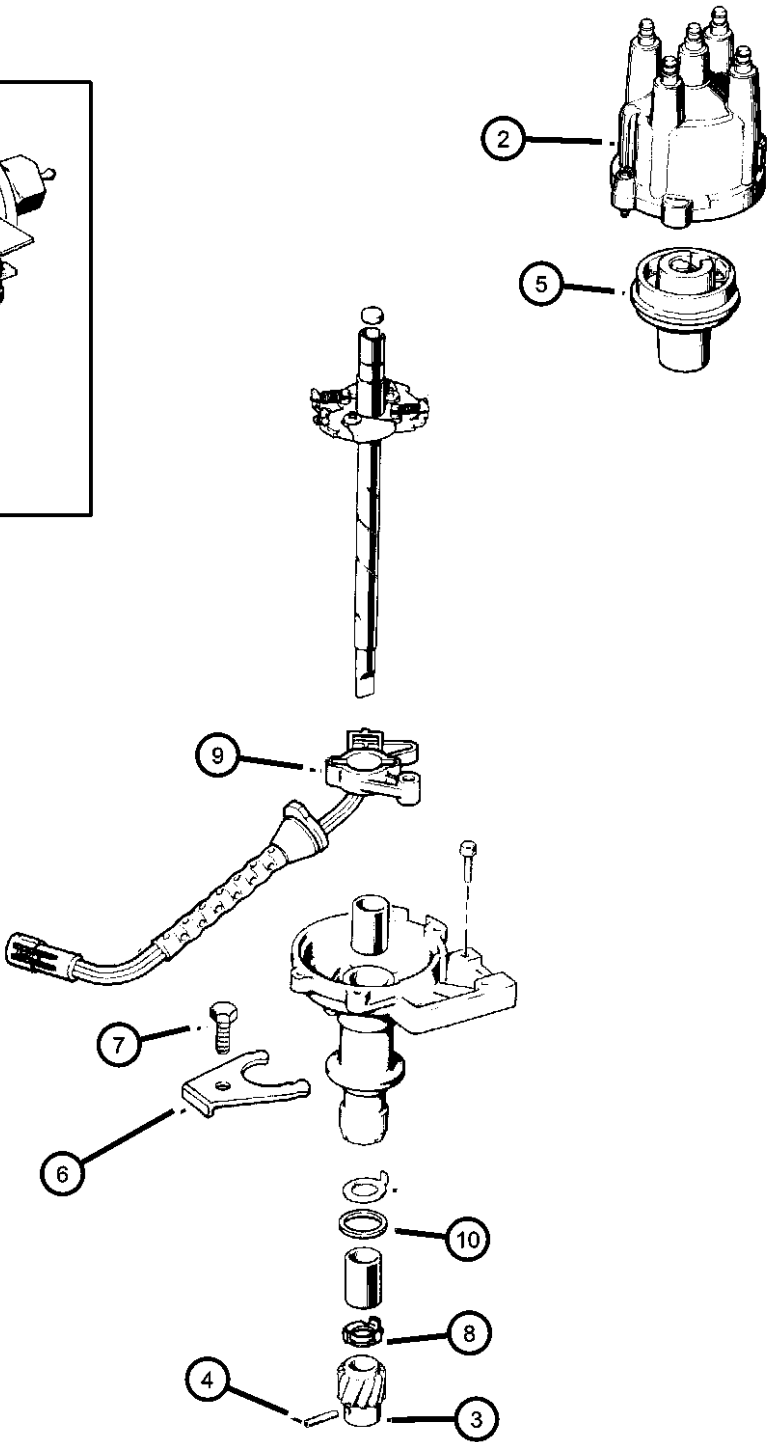
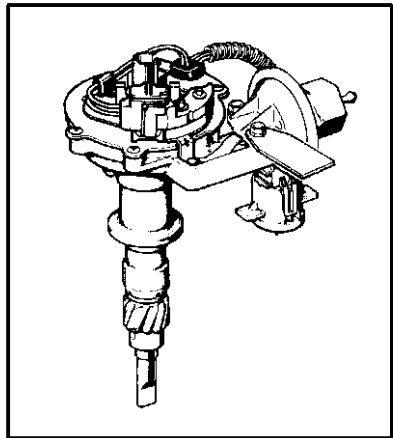
Alternator 4.0L Engine
Figure 8-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1	56041864AA	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	04854026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	04854089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
4	04854092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	00154854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	53013209AC	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara			POWER TECH I-6	DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

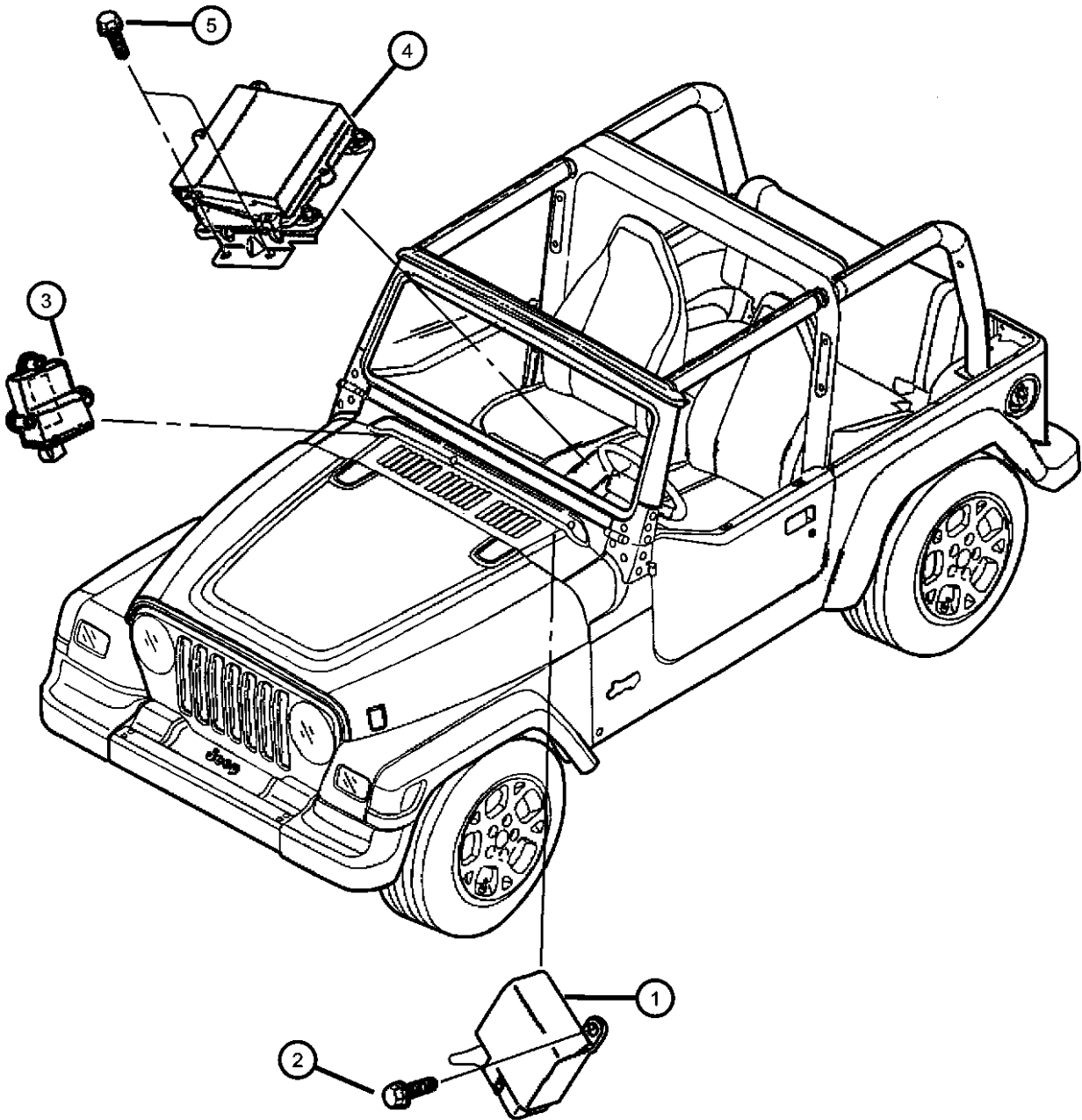
Distributor 2.5L Engine
Figure 8-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engines ER0=4.0L Engines DGD=3 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
1	56041033	1				EP0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	53006152AB	1				EP0			CAP, Distributor
3	83504635	1				EP0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
4	09422127	1				EP0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
5	56027019	1				EP0			ROTOR, Distributor
6	33004242	1				EP0			CLAMP, Distributor
7									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	06033479	6					DGD		
		6					DGG		
8	53009078	1				EP0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
9	56041030	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
10	J3181288	1				EP0			GASKET, Distributor

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara			POWER TECH I-6	DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

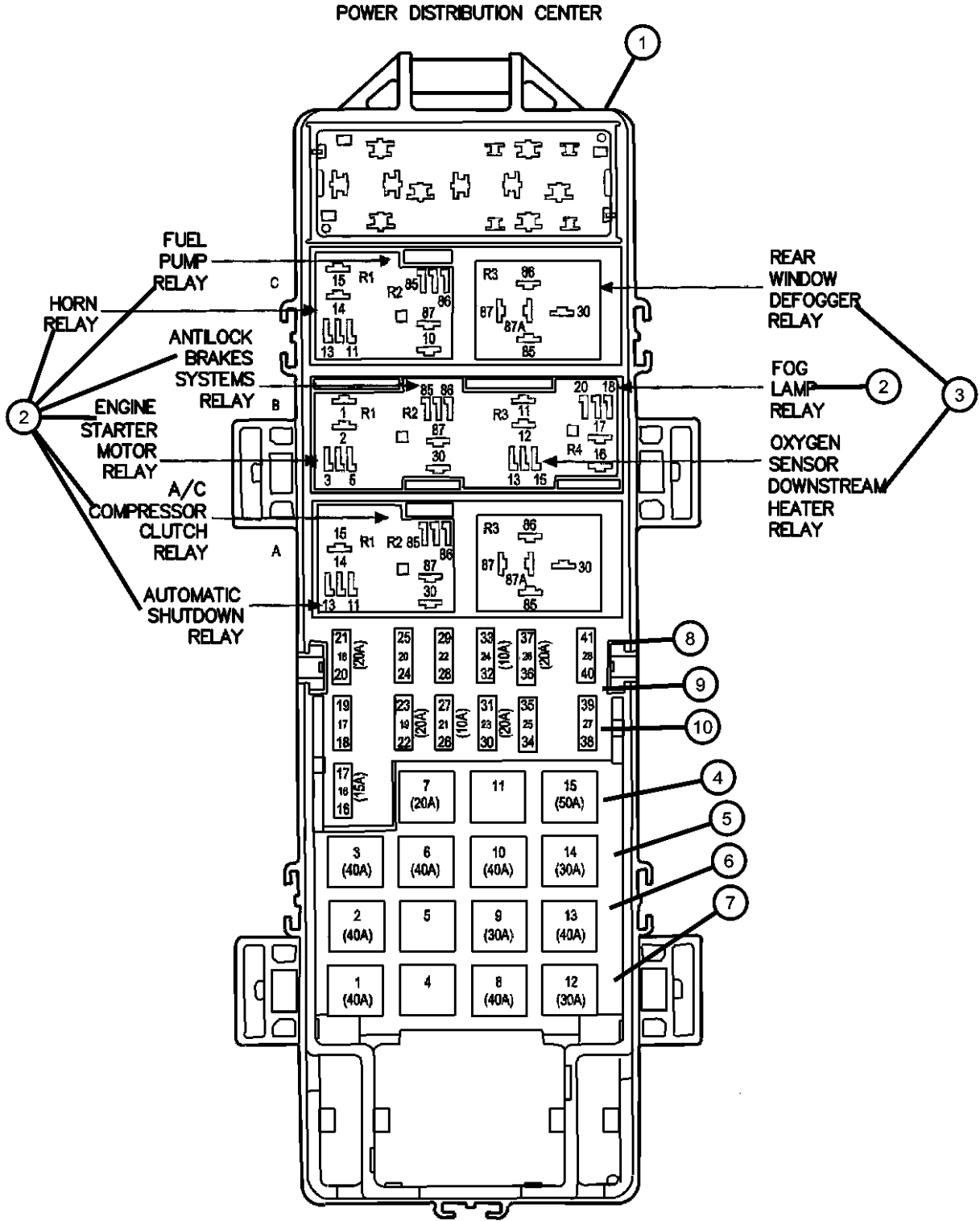
Modules
Figure 8-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56004262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Daytime Running Lamp
2	56004262	1							SCREW, 250-14x.625 (Not Serviced) ***, (NOT SERVICED)
3	56010209AB	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
4	56010300AB	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
5	56010300AB	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL				
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH				
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual				
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions				
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions				

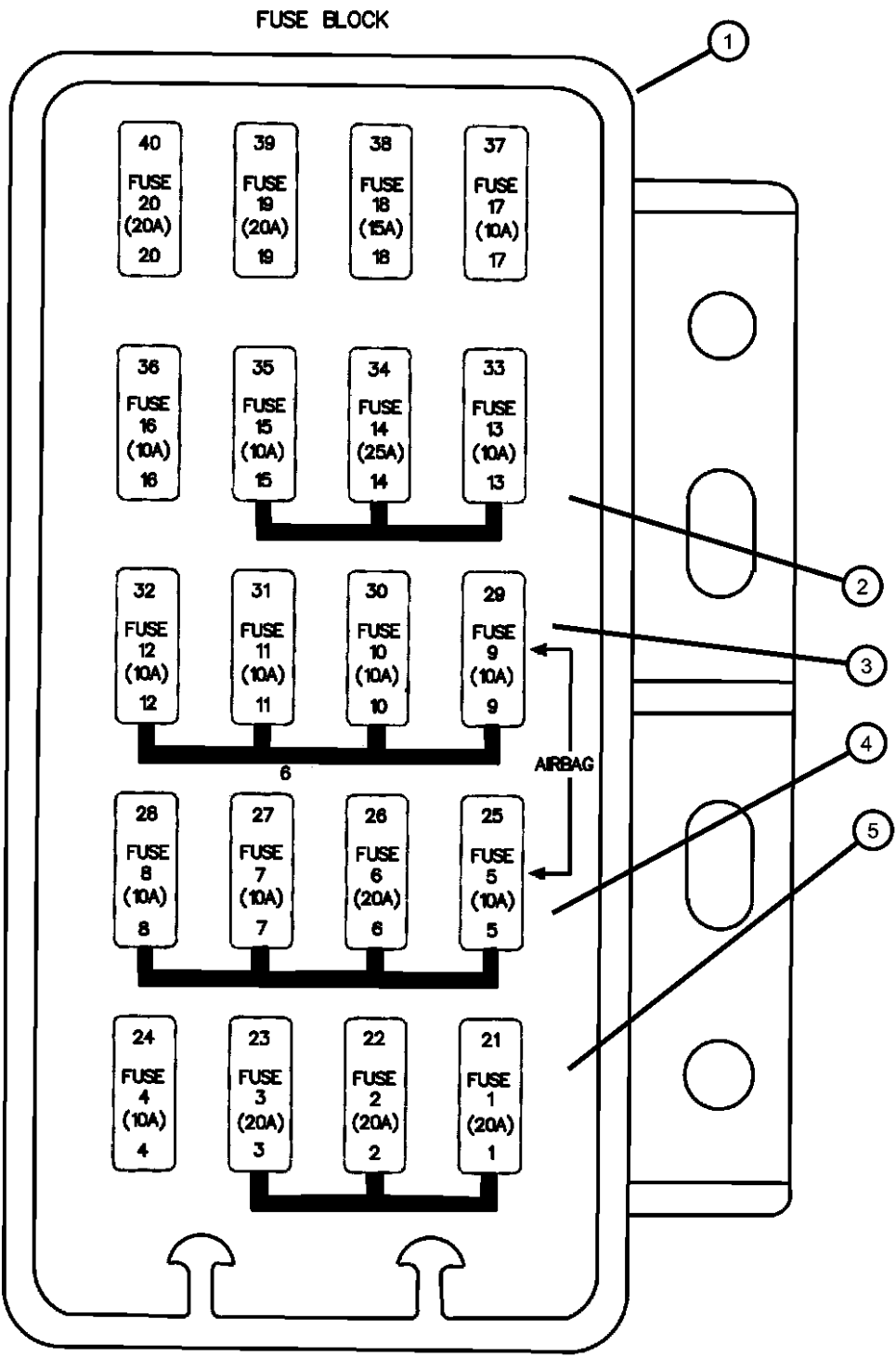
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 8-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010300AB	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) RELAY, Mini
2	04671168	AR							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
3	04638094	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
4	06102075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
5	06102076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
6	06102077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
7	06102078AA	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
8	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
9	06101487	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
10	000ATM20	1					DG0		COVER, Power Distribution Center
-11	05072293AA	1							Top
	56047000AA	1							Bottom
-12	04671168	AR							RELAY, Mini
	56006709	1							ABS Pump
									Fan

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara					DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

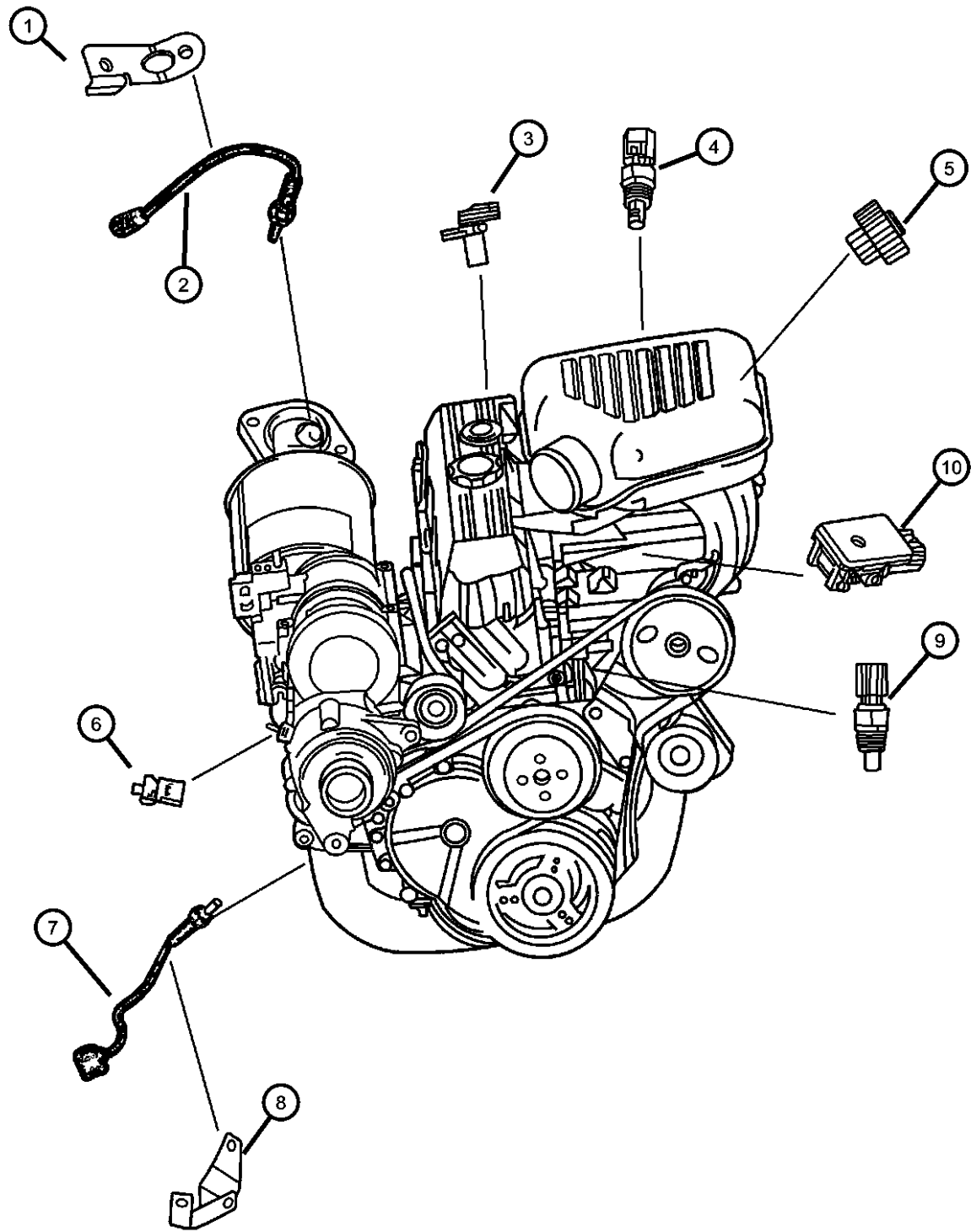
Fuse Block Relays and Fuses
Figure 8-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56006709	1							BLOCK, Fuse, Serviced in Cross Body Harness, (NOT SERVICED),
2	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	06101487	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural, ATM25, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	04671168	AR							RELAY, Mini, ABS Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Sensors 2.5L Engine
Figure 8-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

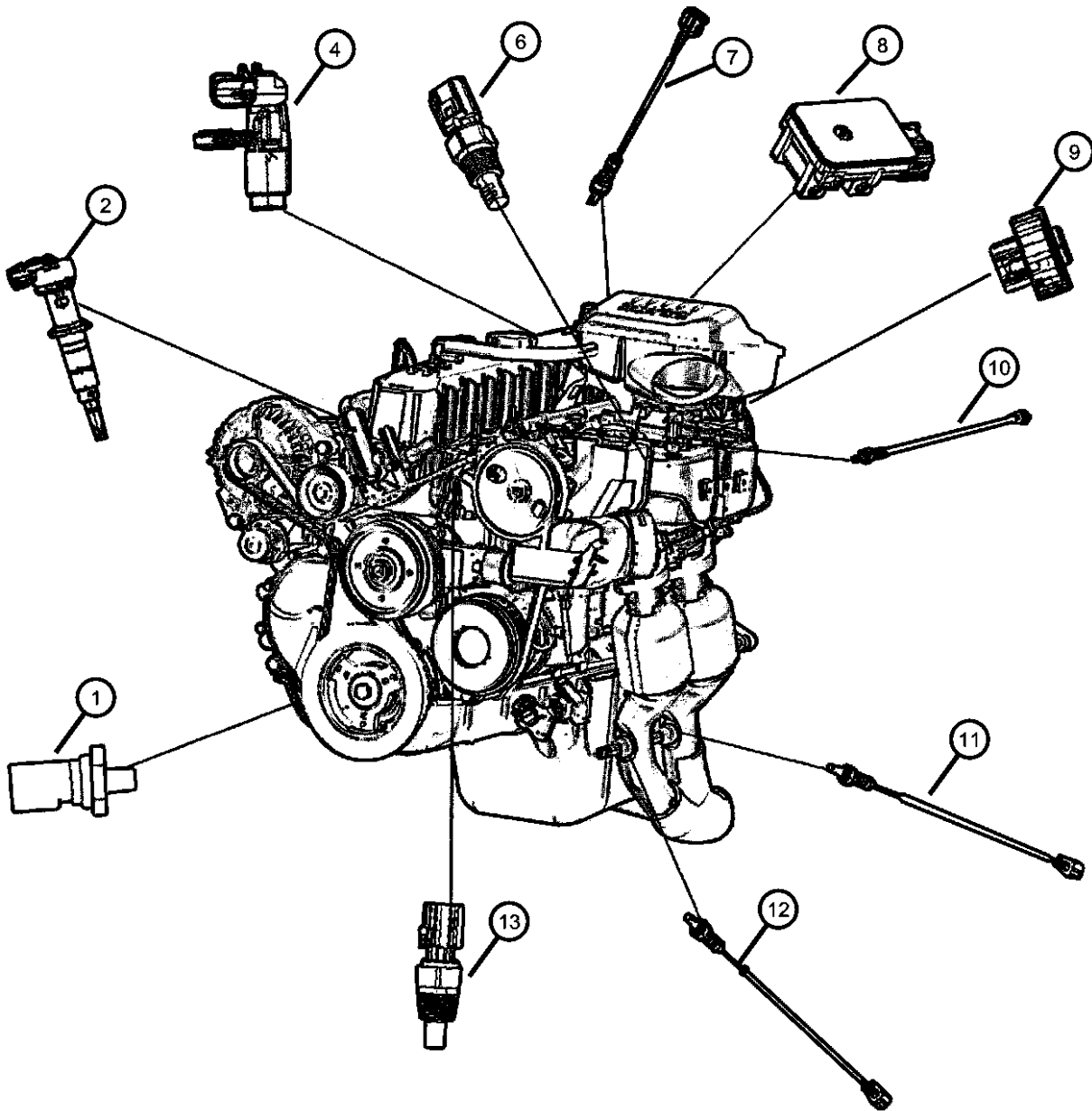
EP0=2.5L Engine

DBB= Manual Transmission
DG0=Automatic Transmission
DGG= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed
DGD=Automatic Transmission 3 Speed
DGK=Manual Transmission 5 Speed Heavy Duty

1	56041069	1				EP0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
2	56041846AA	1				EP0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst
3	56027865AB	1				EP0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	56027872	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	04874371AC	1				EP0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
6	56028807AA	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
7	56041944AA	1				EP0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst
8	56041069	1				EP0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
9	56027873	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
10	56029405	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Map
-11	34202536	2				EP0	DGD		STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH			
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Sensors 4.0L Engine
Figure 8-610

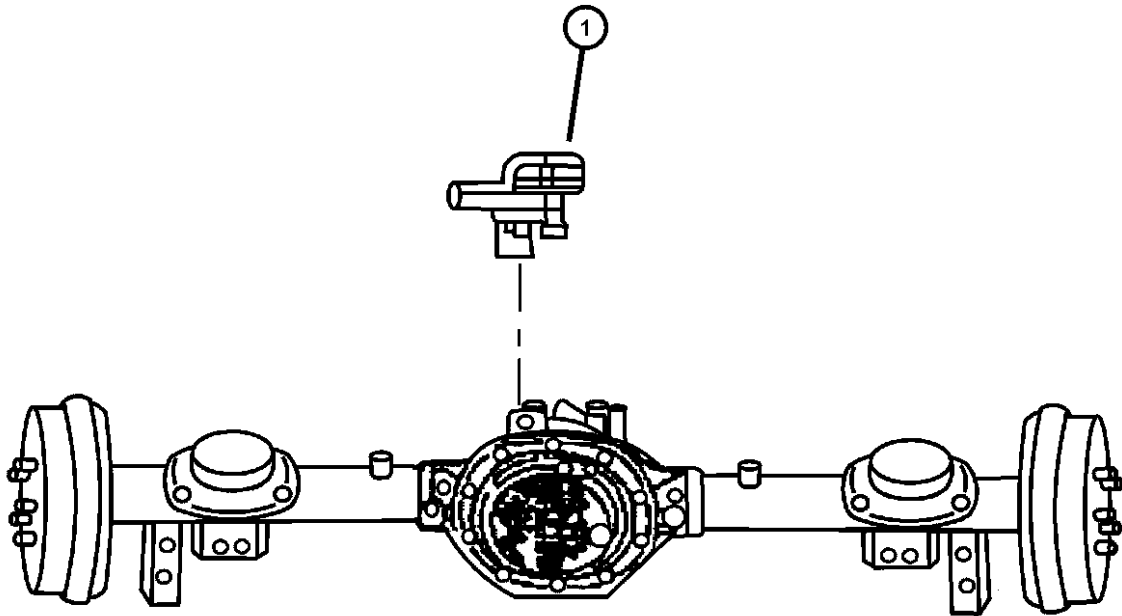


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56028807AA	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	04897023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-3	05083881AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
4	04897321AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
-5	56027865AB	1				ER0	DBB		SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
6	56027872	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56041887AA	1				ER0			Before Catalyst Export
	56041943AA	1				ER0			Before Catalyst front
8	56029405	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Map
9	04874371AC	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
10	56041944AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst rear
11									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56041846AA	1				ER0			After Catalyst Export
	56041847AA	1				ER0			After Catalyst Front
12	56041848AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst rear
13	56027873	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

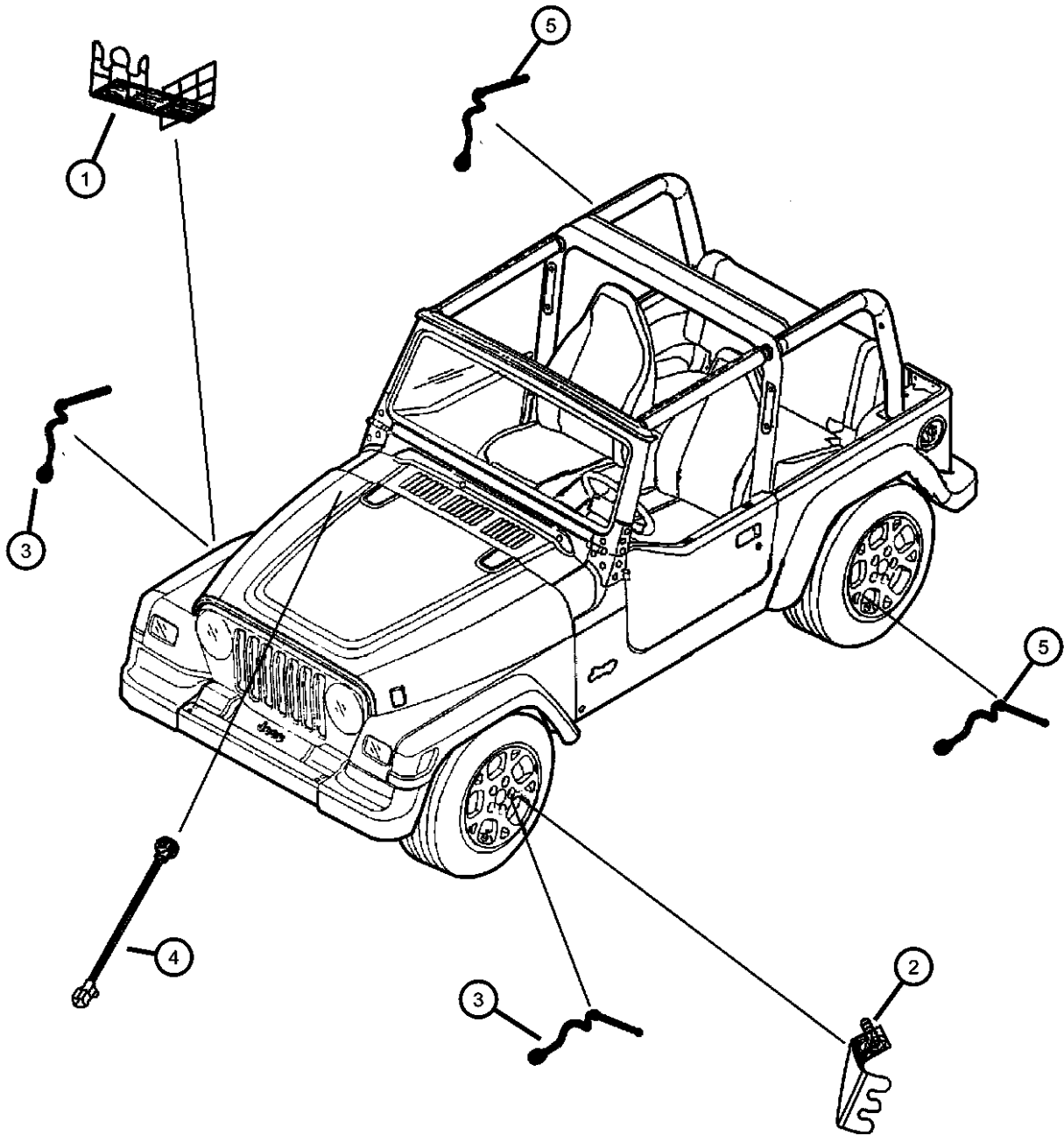
Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 8-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

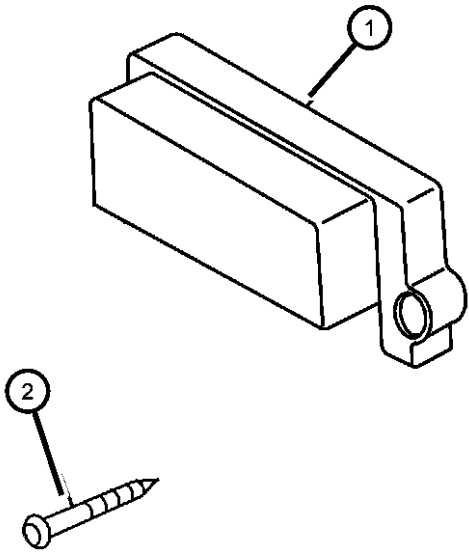
Sensors Body
Figure 8-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52008919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
2	52008920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
3	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
4	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	56027728	1	J						Right
	56027729	1	J						Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

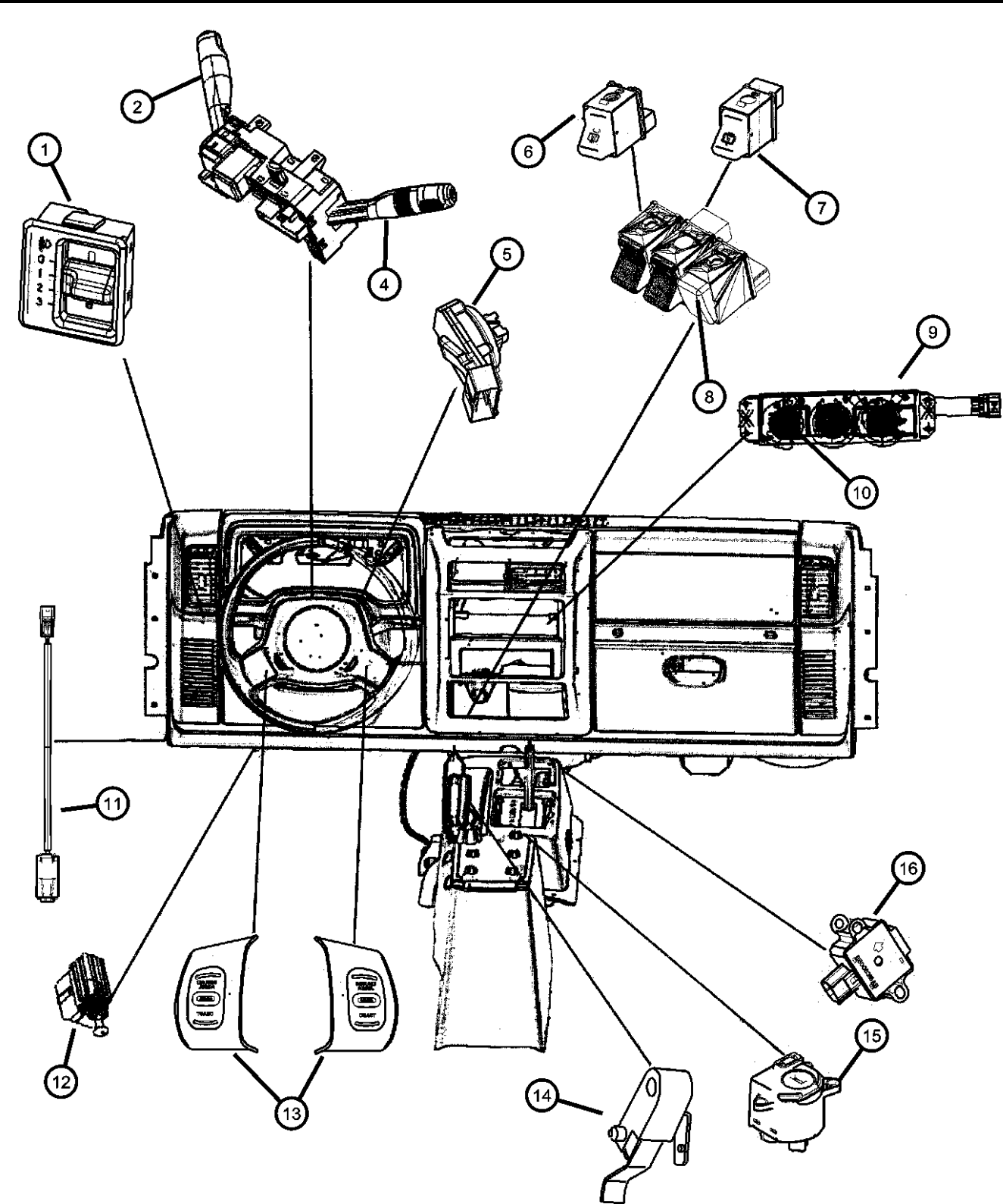
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 8-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGG= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed DGD=Automatic Transmission 3 Speed DBB= Manual Transmission									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56041733AA	1				EP0	DBB		w/European III Emission
	56041734AA	1				EP0	DBB		w/U.S. 50 States Emission
	56041736AA	1				EP0	DBB		w/Leaded Fuel Emission
	56041738AA	1				EP0	DG0		w/U.S. 50 States Emission
	56041741AA	1				ER0	DBB		w/U.S. 50 States Emission
	56041743AA	1				ER0	DBB		w/European III Emission
	56041744AA	1				ER0	DBB		w/Leaded Fuel Emission
	56041746AA	1				ER0	DG0		w/U.S. 50 States Emission
	56041748AA	1				ER0	DG0		w/European III Emission
	56041749AA	1				ER0	DG0		w/Leaded Fuel Emission
2	56041749AA	1							SCREW, 0.190-16x1.75, (NOT SERVICED),
-3	56041749AA	1							COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Switches Instrument Panel and Console
Figure 8-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

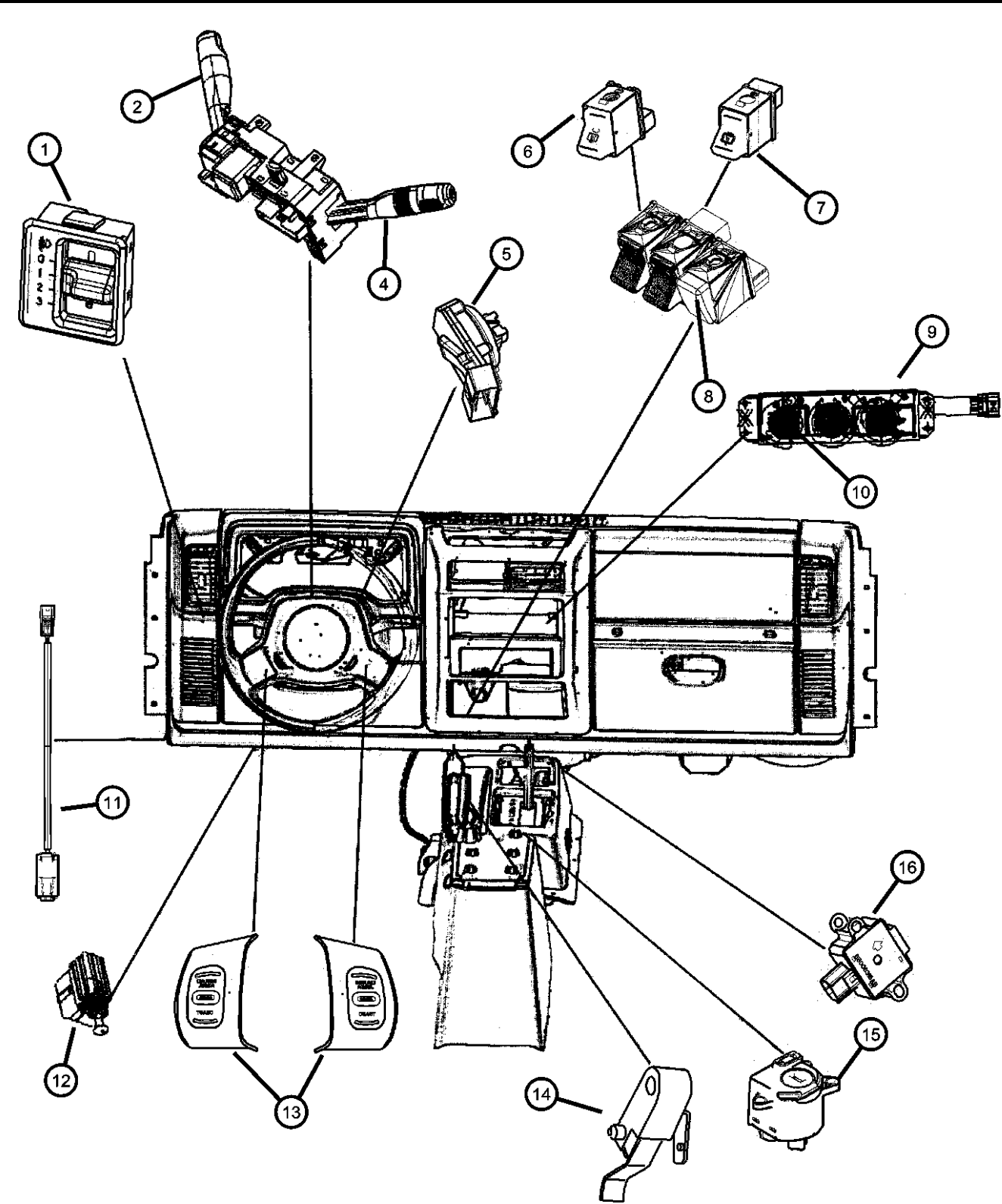
EP0=2.5L Engine
ER0=4.0L Engine
DG0=Automatic Transmission
DDD=Manual Transmission 5 Speed
DDQ=Manual Transmission 5 Speed (Heavy Duty)
DBB= Manual Transmission

1	56009640AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
2									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls
	05016708AA	1							w/o Foglamp
	05016709AA	1							w/Front Foglamp
	05016710AA	1							w/Rear Foglamp (Europe)
-3	06036075AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Multi-Function Switch Mounting
4	05016711AA	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper, Right Stalk Includes Windshield Washer & Wiper Functions
5									SWITCH, Ignition
	04793576	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
6	56007250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
7	56007249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rear
8	56007329	1							PLUG, Switch Opening
9									SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum
	05013832AA	1							[HC0]
	05013833AA	1							[HA0]
10	05011214AA	1							SWITCH, Blower Control
11									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56009047	1			J		DBB		
		1			U		DBB		
12	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
13									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007530AD	1							Right
	56007531AD	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					TECH I-4 Cyl.		AUTOMATIC,32RH	
P = Sahara						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
						POWER TECH I-6		HD MANUAL	
								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
								AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
								Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Instrument Panel and Console
Figure 8-805

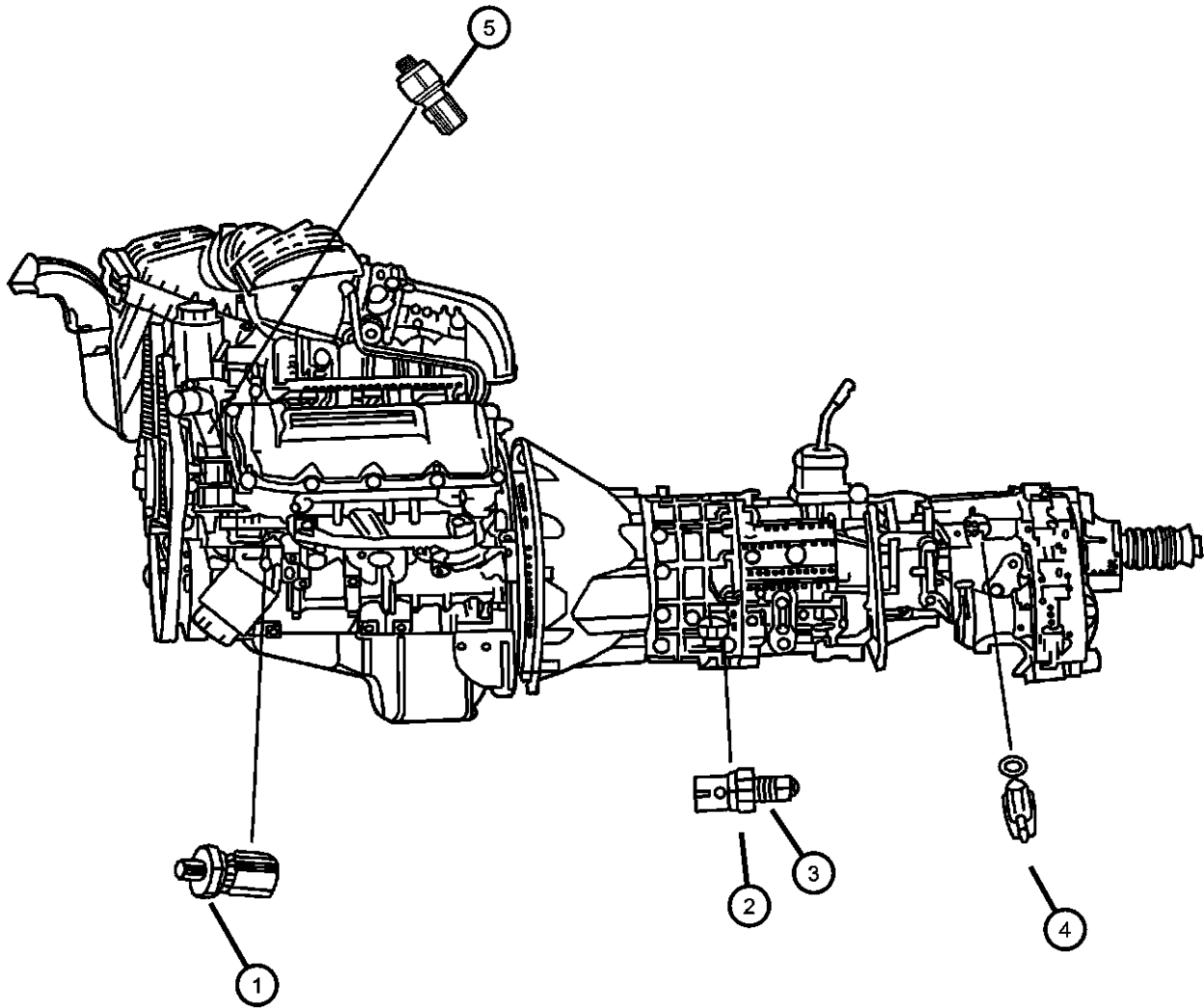


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	52127960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
15	56010301AA	1	J						SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
16	56006315AB	1							SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelarat
-17	55315026AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Right, Multi - Function Switch
-18	55315027AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Left, Multi - Function Switch

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.			DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6			DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara									DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
									DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
									DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Drivetrain
Figure 8-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

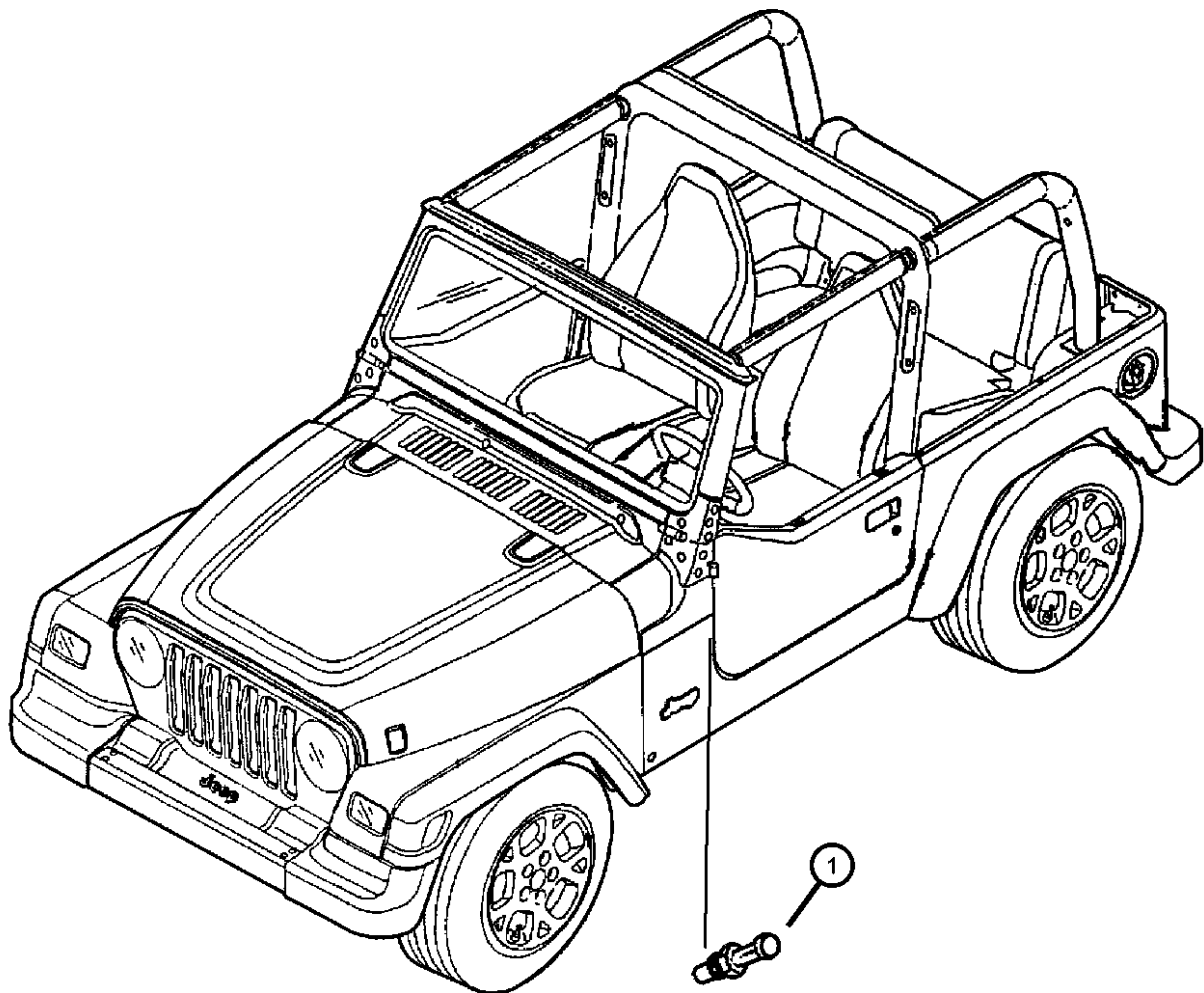
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine
[DBB] = Manual Transmission
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DDD] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	56028807AA	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	56028181AB	1					DGG		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
3	83500629	1				EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
4	J8134473	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
5	56027906AB	1	U			EP0			SWITCH, Power Steering

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Switches Body
Figure 8-815

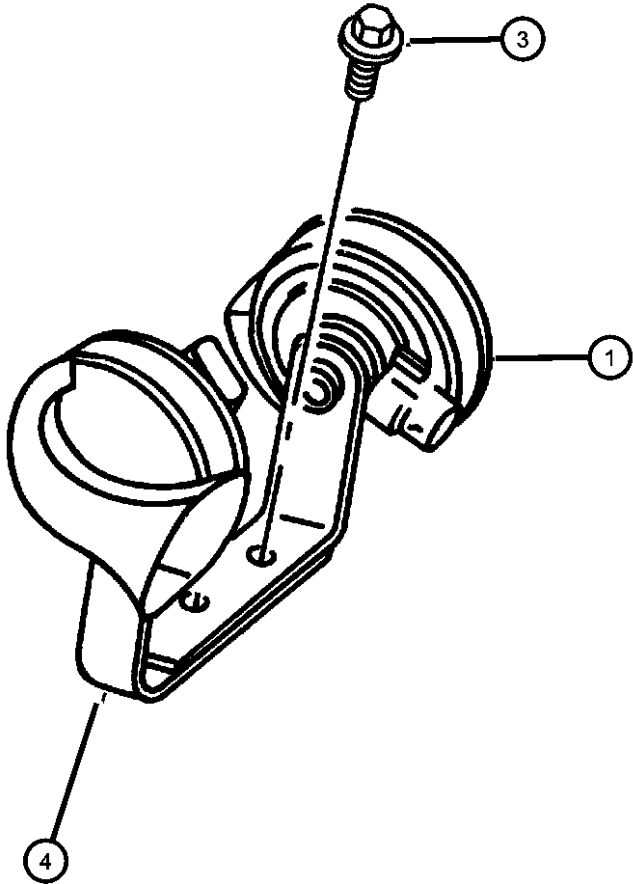
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

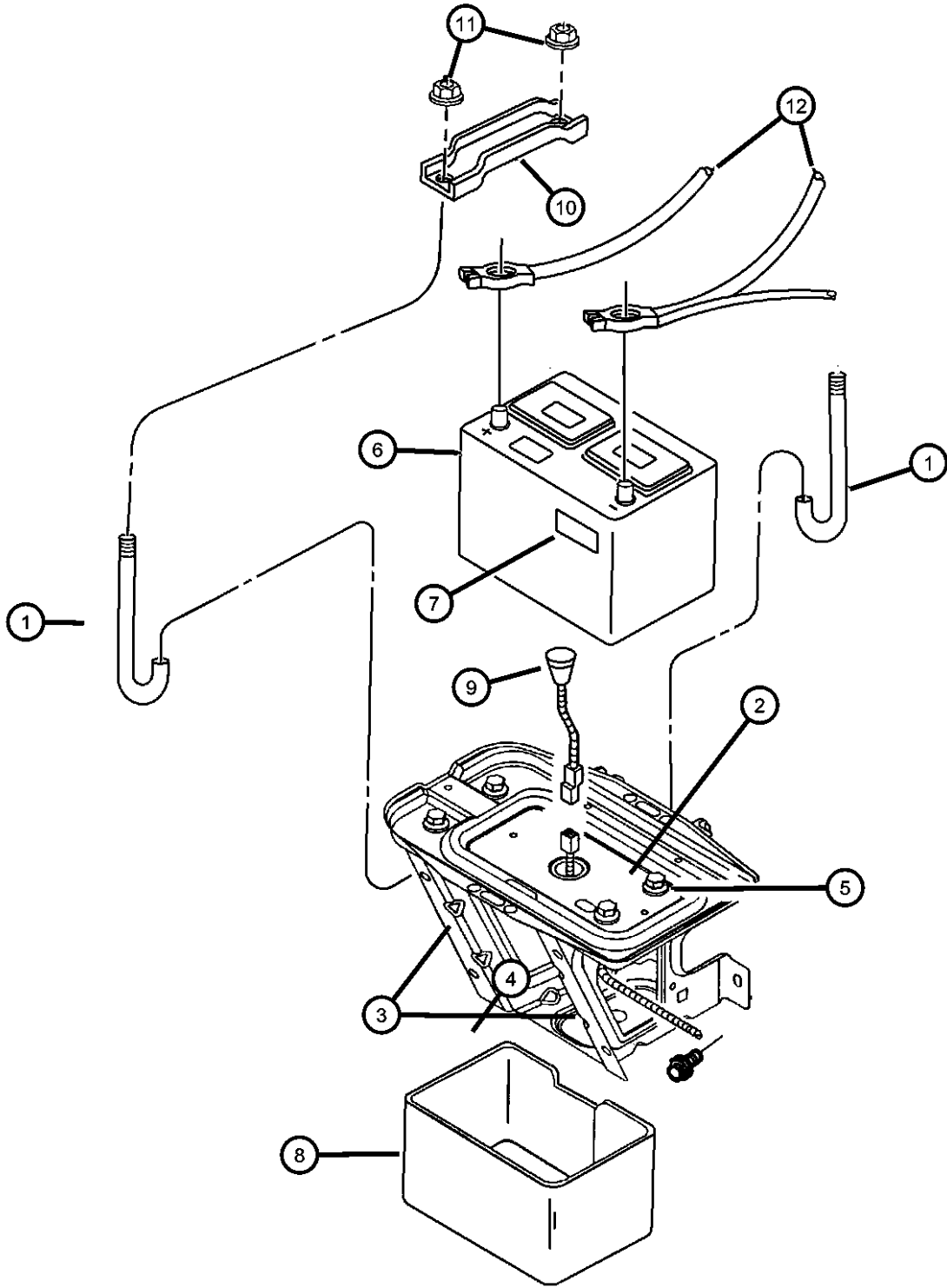
Horns
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56009769AB	1							HORN, Duel
-2	56009768AC	1							HORN, High Note, (EUROPE)
3	06502767	1							SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22
4	06502767	1							BRACKET, Horn Mounting (Serviced In Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1	55026434	2							ROD, Battery
2	55174728	1							TRAY, Battery
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
3									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174782AC	1							Right
	55174783AC	1							Left
4	06100583	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
5	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6	00180077	1							BATTERY, See MOPAR Battery Catalog), (NOT SERVICED)
7	04793062	1				EP0, ER0			LABEL, Battery
8	56027073AB	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Battery
9	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
10	55014361	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
11	06025007	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
12									WIRING, Battery
	56041445AE	1	J			EP0			
	56041446AE	1	J			ER0			
	56041447AE	1	U			EP0			
	56041448AE	1	U			ER0			
-13	55176426AB	1							PROTECTOR, Wiring
-14	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps Front
Figure 8-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56021441	1							LAMP, Underhood
2	L0000561	1							BULB, 561, Underhood Lamp
3	L0000561	1							SCREW, 0.190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05263188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, H/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
5									HEADLAMP
	04874379	1	J						Europe (Qty. 02)
	04874380	1	U						Europe (Qty. 02)
	55055032AD	1	J						7' Round, Right
	55055033AD	1	J						7' Round, Left
	55055036AD	1	J						Without Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055037AD	1	J						Without Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055038AD	1	U						Without Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055039AD	1	U						Without Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055040AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055041AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055250AD	1	U						With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055251AD	1	U						With Leveling (Europe), Left
6	06101443	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
7									RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
	04874378	1	J						
		1	U						
8	00154905AA	1	J						BULB, H6024BL, Sealed Beam
9	00154905AA	1							SEAT, Headlamp, Serviced in Item 5 Headlamp, (NOT SERVICED)
10									BEZEL, Headlamp
	55055046	1							Chrome, Right
	55055047	1							Chrome, Left
11	J4000141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355Right or Left

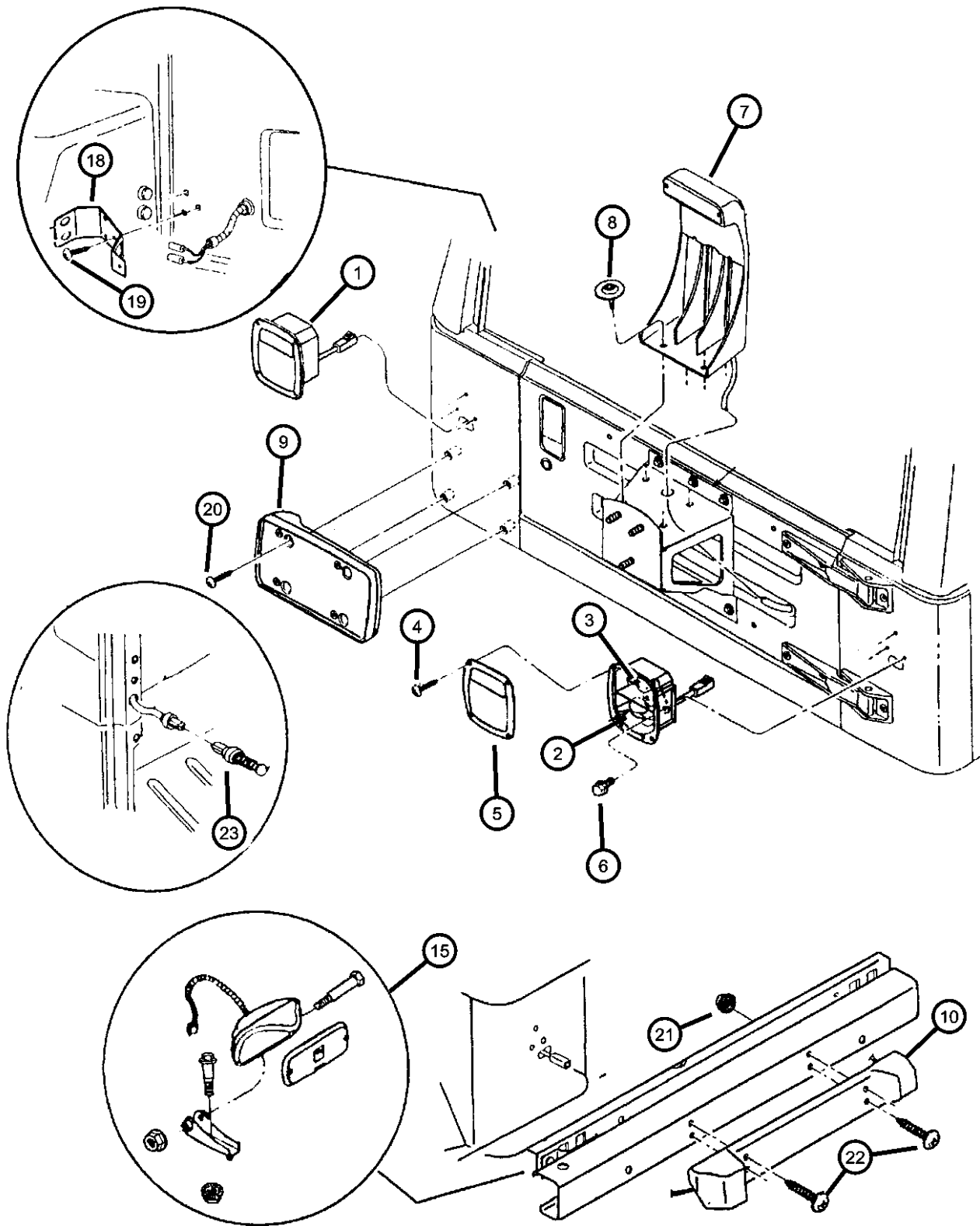
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Lamps Front
Figure 8-1105

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	12	06035977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
	13									LAMP, Side Marker
		55155628AB	1	J						Right
		55155629AB	1	J						Left
	-14	05288612	2							SOCKET, Side Marker
	15									LAMP, Side Repeater
		55155460AB	1							Right
		55155461AB	1							Left
	-16	00153624	2							BULB, W3W, Side Repeater or Side Marker
	17	00153624	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
	18									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
		55156488AB	1							Right
		55156489AB	1							Left
	19	06035977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
	-20	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157
	21	55055095AF	2	J						LAMP, Fog
	-22	L00H355W	2	J						BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
	23	06101445	2	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
	24									WIRING, Headlamp
		56009921AD	1	J			EP0, ER0			With Fog Lamps
		56010278AF	1	J			EP0, ER0			
		56010280AF	1				EP0, ER0			Export
	-25	04864773	2	J						RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
	-26	04874382	1	J						ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	27	55155764AB	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Export
	28	06030441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
	29	06030441	2							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
	30	06030441	2							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES H = Sport L = SE P = Sahara LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) BODY 77 = 93.4 WB ENGINE EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl. ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 TRANSMISSION DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions										

Lamps--Rear
Figure 8-1110



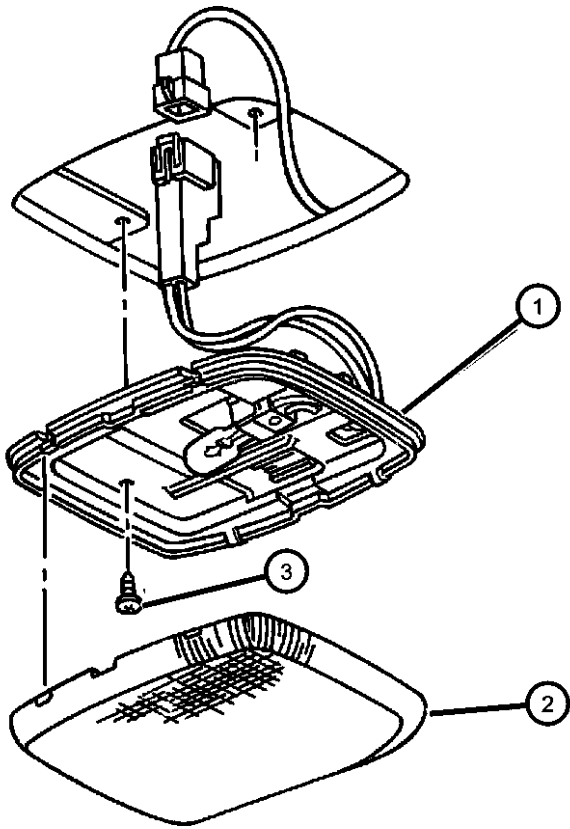
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155624AC	2							Europe
	56018648AC	1	J						Right
	56018649AC	1	J						Left
2	L0002057	1	J						BULB, 2057
3	L0001156	1	J						BULB, 1156
4	00154632	8	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625, Lens attaching
5									LENS, Taillamp
	04856459	2							Europe
	56006514	1	J						
6	56006514	1							SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55055280AB	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
8	55055280AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55174994	1	J	H, L, P					BRACKET, License Plate
10	55175106AB	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, Europe)
-11	55055278	2							LAMP, License
-12	55155767AB	1							BRACKET, License LampExport
-13	00153625	2							BULB, W10/5
-14	55155619	2							LENS, License Lamp
15	55055273	1							LAMP, Fog, Europe (Rear) Red
-16	00153622	1							BULB, P-25-1
-17	04864772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
18	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL Contact Button
19	00154631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
20	00154631	3							SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
21	00154631	3							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
22	00154631	3							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
23	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

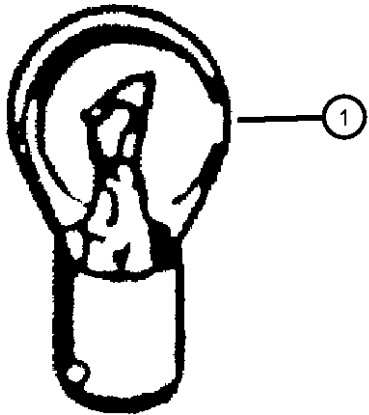
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 8-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp
2	56007265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
3	56007265	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	J0959978	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
-5	56042559AA	1							LAMP, Courtesy, Lower Left I/Panel (Housing, Lens & Bulb Included)
-6	J0959999	1							HOUSING, Dome and Reading Lamp



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

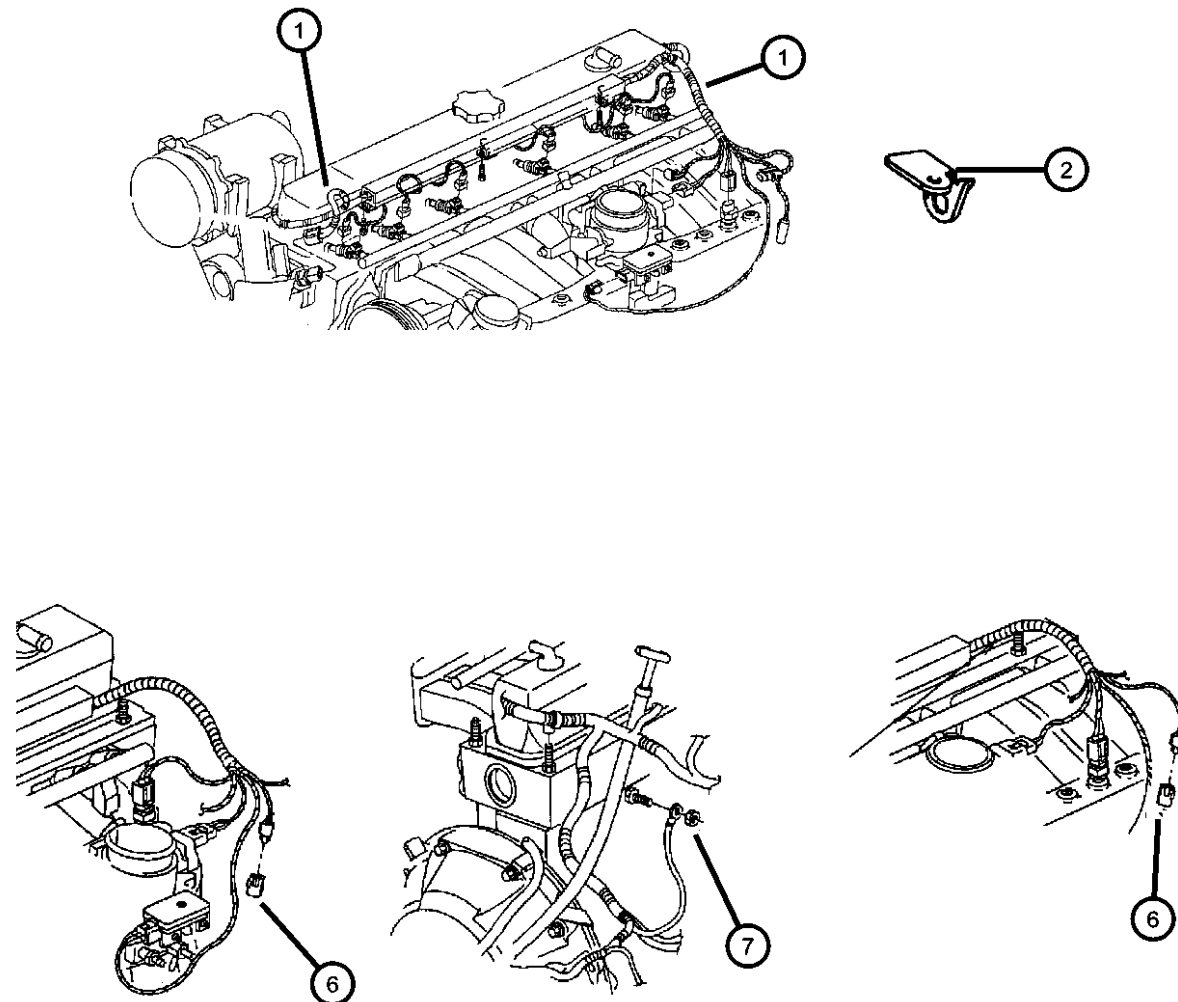
Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 8-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	00153620	1	J						BULB, 8/4
		1	U						Front Fender Side Repeater
-2	00153621	1	J						Front Fender Side Repeater
		1	U						BULB, Headlamp
-3	L000921E	1							Halogen (ECE)
-4	L0003157	2							Halogen (ECE)
-5	L0000658	1							BULB, 921, High Mounted Stop Lamp
-6	04874349	5						DG0	BULB, 3157, Front Park & Turn Signal Lamp
-7	05013829AA	1							BULB, 658, PRNDL Cover
-8	04399900	2							BULB AND SOCKET, I/Panel Cluster
									BULB, Heater and A/C Control
									SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH			
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts Figure 8-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission DDD=Manual Transmission 5 Speed (Heavy Duty)									
1									WIRING, Engine, Transmission Wiring Included w/ABS
	56041441AE	1	U			EP0			
	56041444AE	1	J			EP0			
	56041827AA	1	U			ER0			w/Leaded Fuel or European III Emissions
	56041828AA	1	J			ER0			ABS w/Leaded Fuel or European III Emissions
	56041829AA	1	J			ER0			w/o ABS w/Leaded Fuel or European II or III Emissions
		1	J			ER0			w/o ABS w/Leaded Fuel or European III Emissions
	56041843AA	1	J			ER0			w/ABS w/U.S. 50 State Emission
	56041844AA	1	J			ER0			w/o ABS w/U.S. 50 State Emission
2	53008550	1				ER0			CLIP
-3	56018581	1				ER0	DBB		STRAP, Tie, Wiring & Clip
-4									WIRING, Transmission Jumper
	56010211AD	1					DDD		
		1					DBB		
	56010212AB	1					DG0		
-5	56009433	2							CAP, Screw Cover
6	56044085AA	1							PLUG, Oxygen Sensor
7	56044085AA	1							NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER
TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6

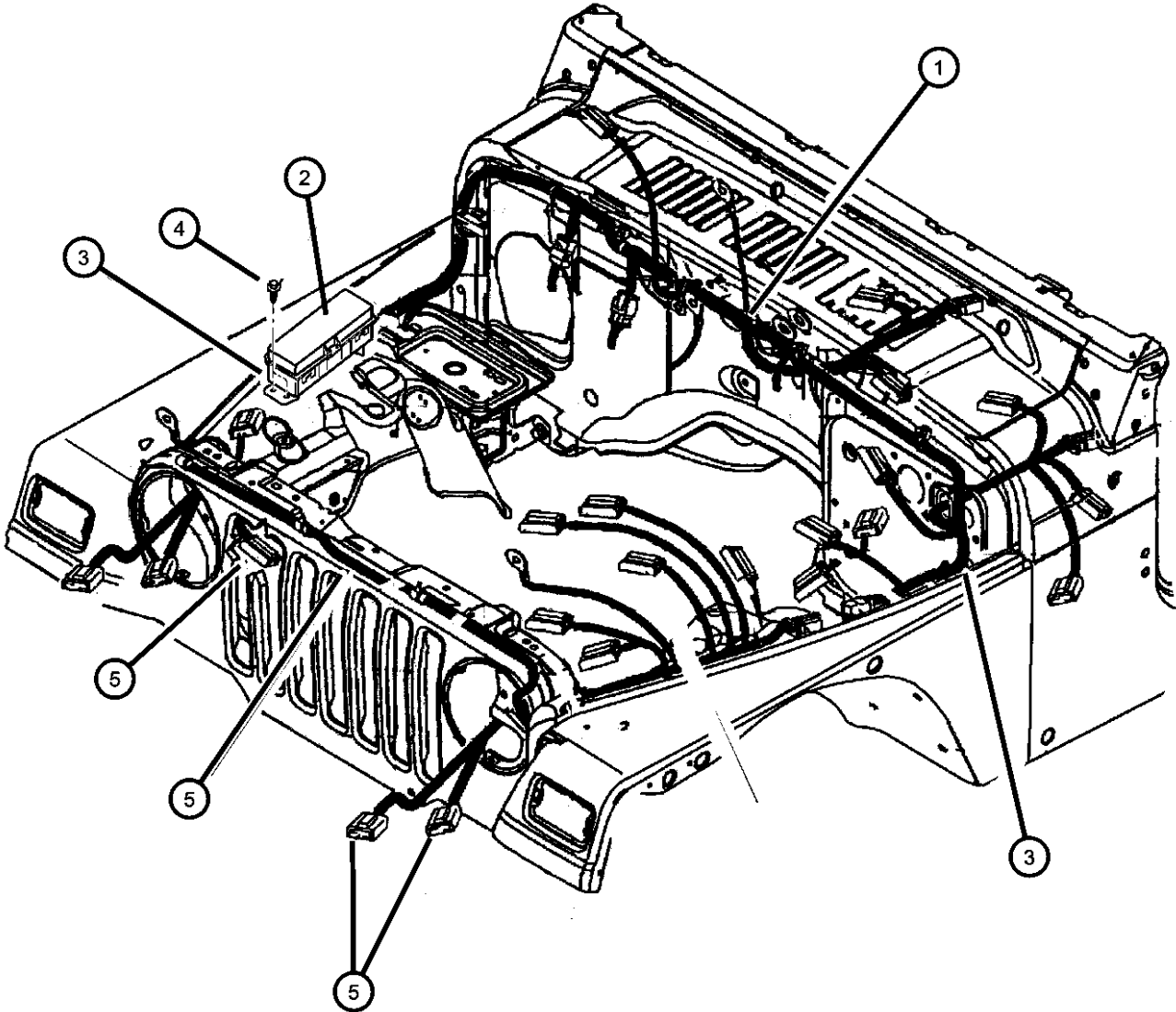
TRANSMISSION

DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

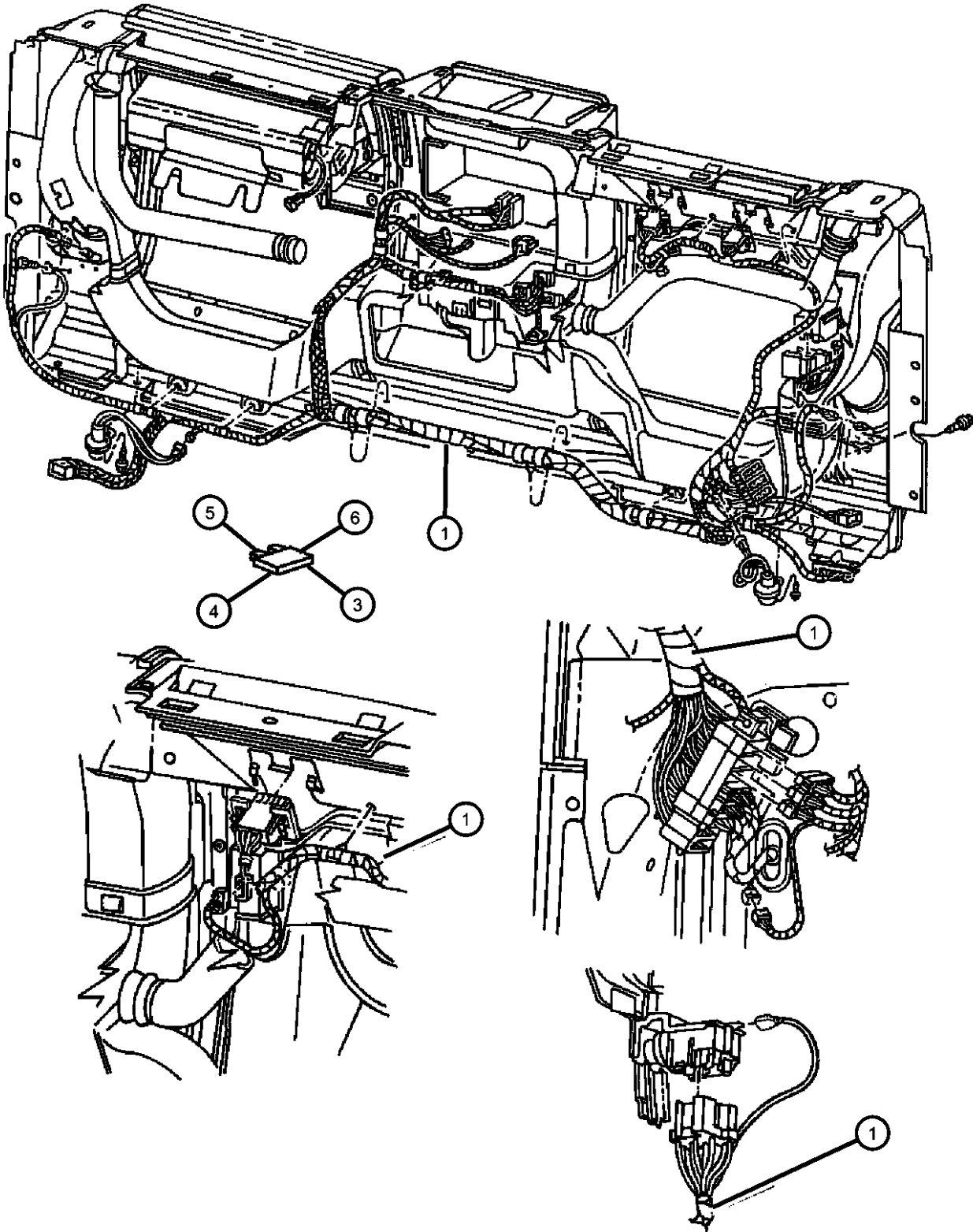
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1									WIRING, Dash Panel
	56009635AL	1	U			EP0, ER0			
	56009980AJ	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without ABS (Canada)
	56009981AJ	1	J			ER0			With ABS (Canada)
	56010282AJ	1	J			ER0			With ABS
	56010285AJ	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without ABS & without Automatic Speed Control (with U.S. 50 State, Leaded Fuel & European III Emissions)
	56010350AH	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without ABS & with Automatic Speed Control (with U.S. 50 State, Leaded Fuel & European III Emissions)
2									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	05072293AA	1							Top
	56047000AA	1							Bottom
3	56010210AA	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
4	56010210AA	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED)
5									WIRING, Headlamp
	56009921AC	1	J			EP0, ER0			with Foglamp
	56010278AE	1	J			EP0, ER0			without Foglamp
	56010280AE	1				EP0, ER0			Europe
-6									BRACKET, Wiring Harness
	56009901AA	1	U						Battery & Engine
	56019684AB	1	U						Side Cowl
	56019685AB	1	J						Side Cowl

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

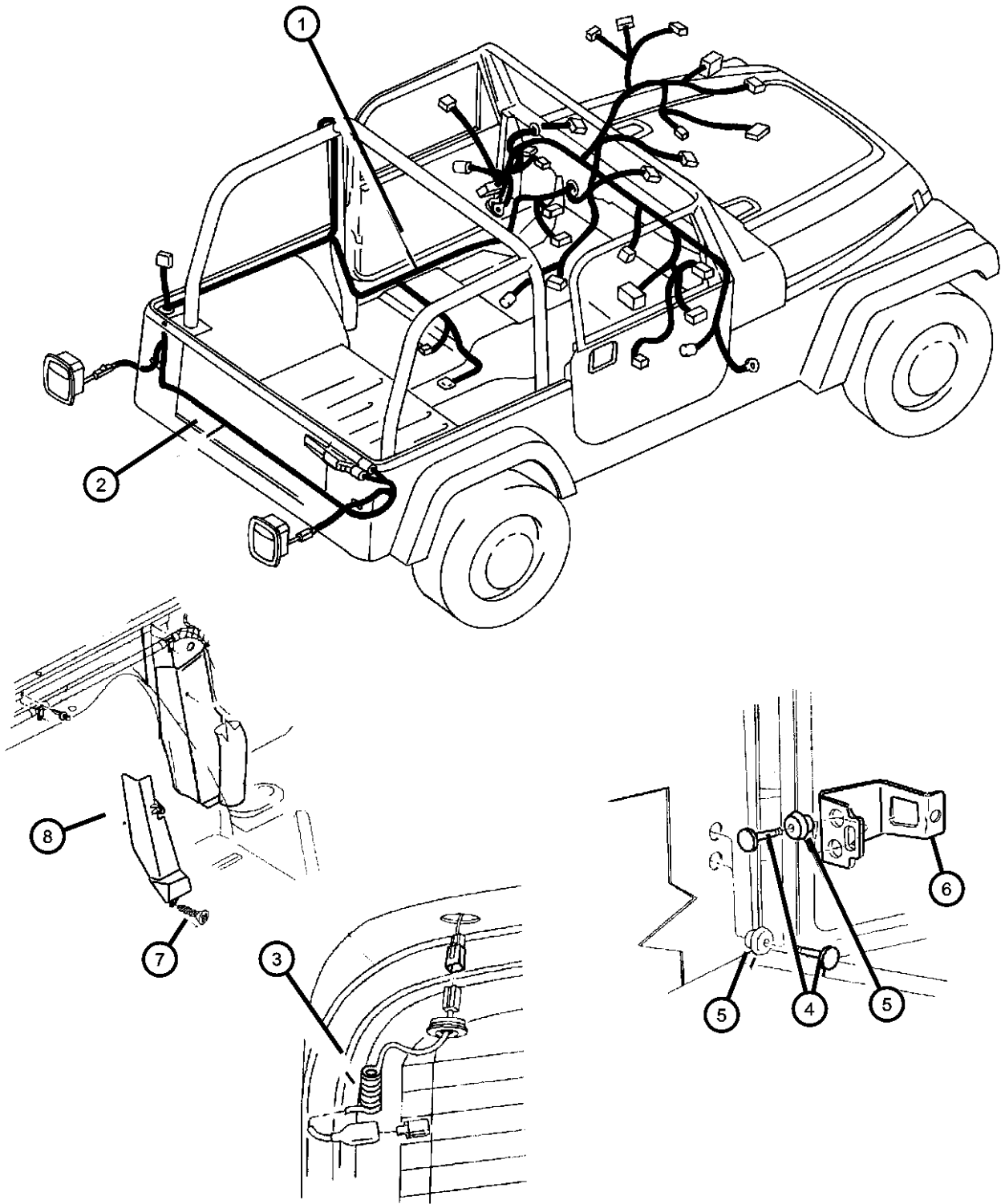
DG0=Automatic Transmission

1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56010104AJ	1	J						Soft Top
	56010108AJ	1	J						Hard Top
	56010131AJ	1	J						Europe
	56010205AJ	1	U						Europe
-2	56009391AH	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
3	06102077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
4	000ATM10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	000ATM20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	06102077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
-7	04607084AB	1							FLASHER

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505



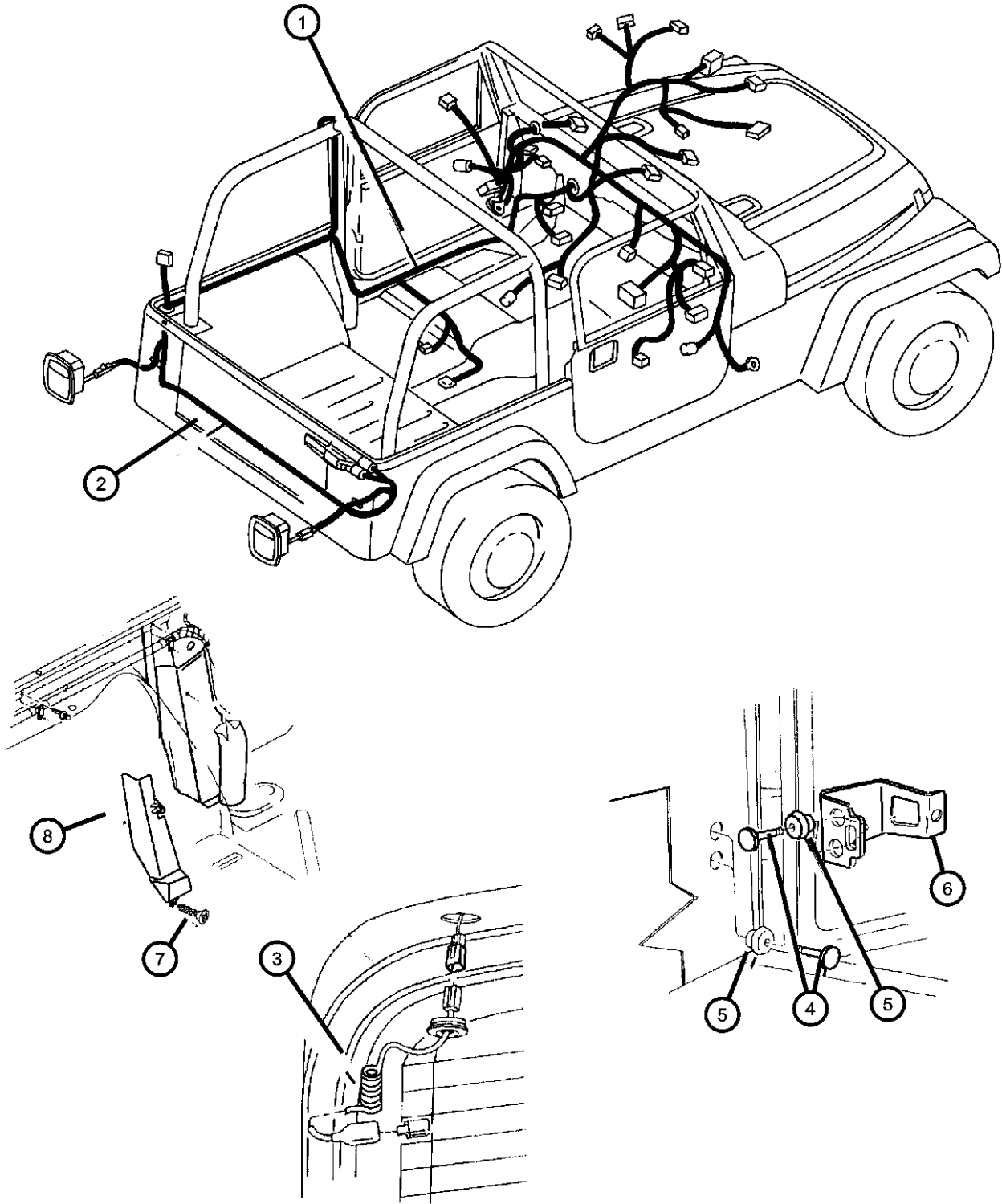
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1									WIRING, Crossbody
	56009509AL	1	J						w/o 5 Speaker Audio System
	56009878AL	1	U						w/o 5 Speaker Audio System
	56047003AC	1	J						w/5 Speaker Audio System
	56047004AC	1	U						w/5 Speaker Audio System
2									WIRING, Rear Body
	56009876AE	1	U						Hard Top (Europe)
	56009877AE	1	U						Soft Top (Europe)
	56010160AD	1	J						Hard Top (Europe)
	56010161AD	1	J						Soft Top (Europe)
	56010162AD	1							Hard Top
	56010164AD	1	J						Soft Top
3	56009120AC	2							WIRING, Electric Back Light
4	04362012	4							TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button
5	06031562	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door
6	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
7	00154552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
8	55217194AB	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
-9	55352706AA	1		L, H					COVER, Wiring Protector
-10	56009085	1							WIRING, Rear Bumper
-11	56009377AB	1							WIRING, Hardtop
-12									WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	05013744AA	1	U						
		1	J						
-13									WIRING, Blower Motor, High Speed Relay
	04874085	1	J						
		1	U						
-14	56009924AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			WIRING, Leak Detection Pump Jumper

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

-15	56009896AA	1							WIRING, Soundbar Adapter
-16	56009939AA	1							WIRING, Jumper
-17	56009333AB	3							CLIP, Wire Attaching (Clip)
-18	56009338AB	3							RIVET



WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05013930AB	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp

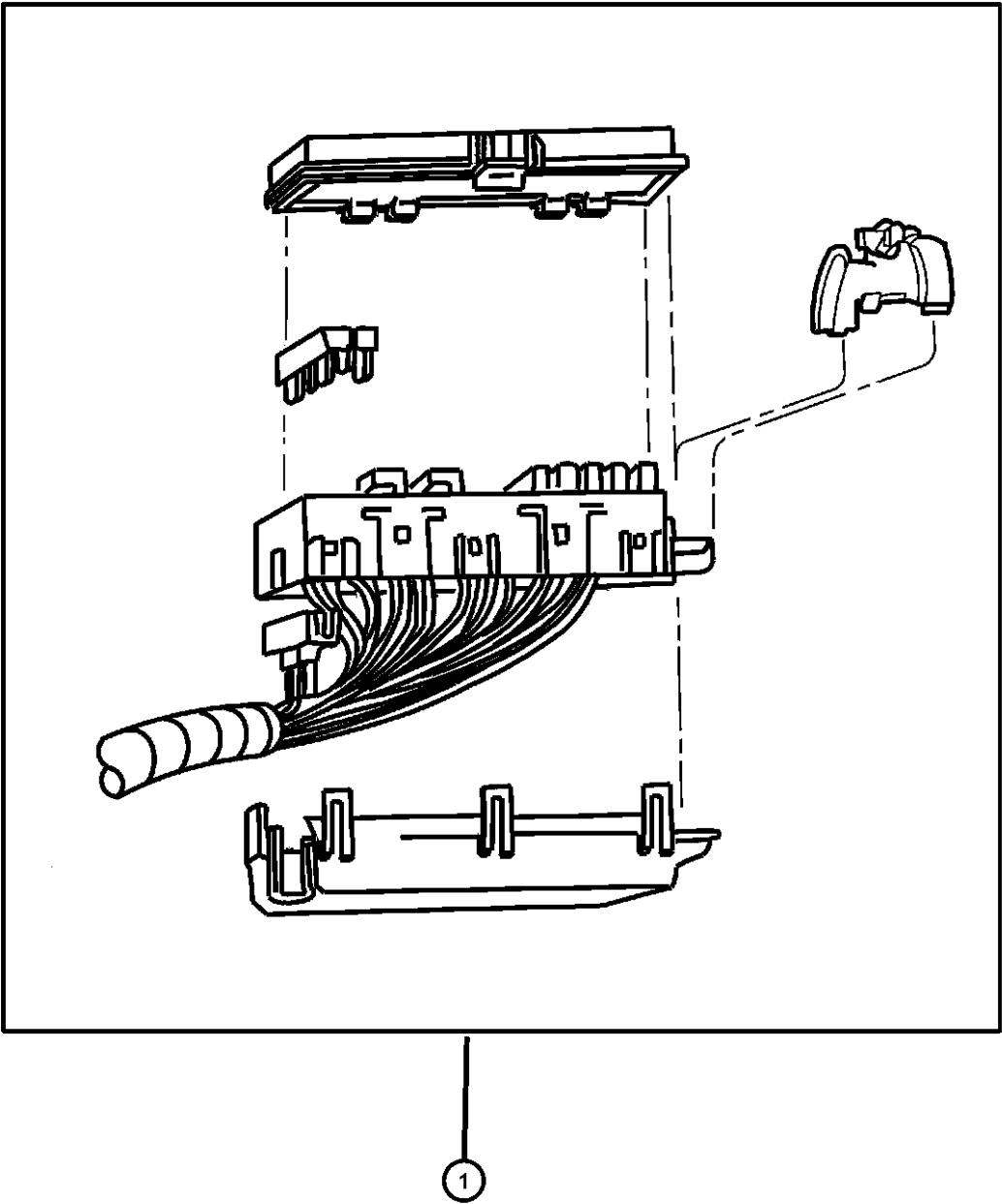
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

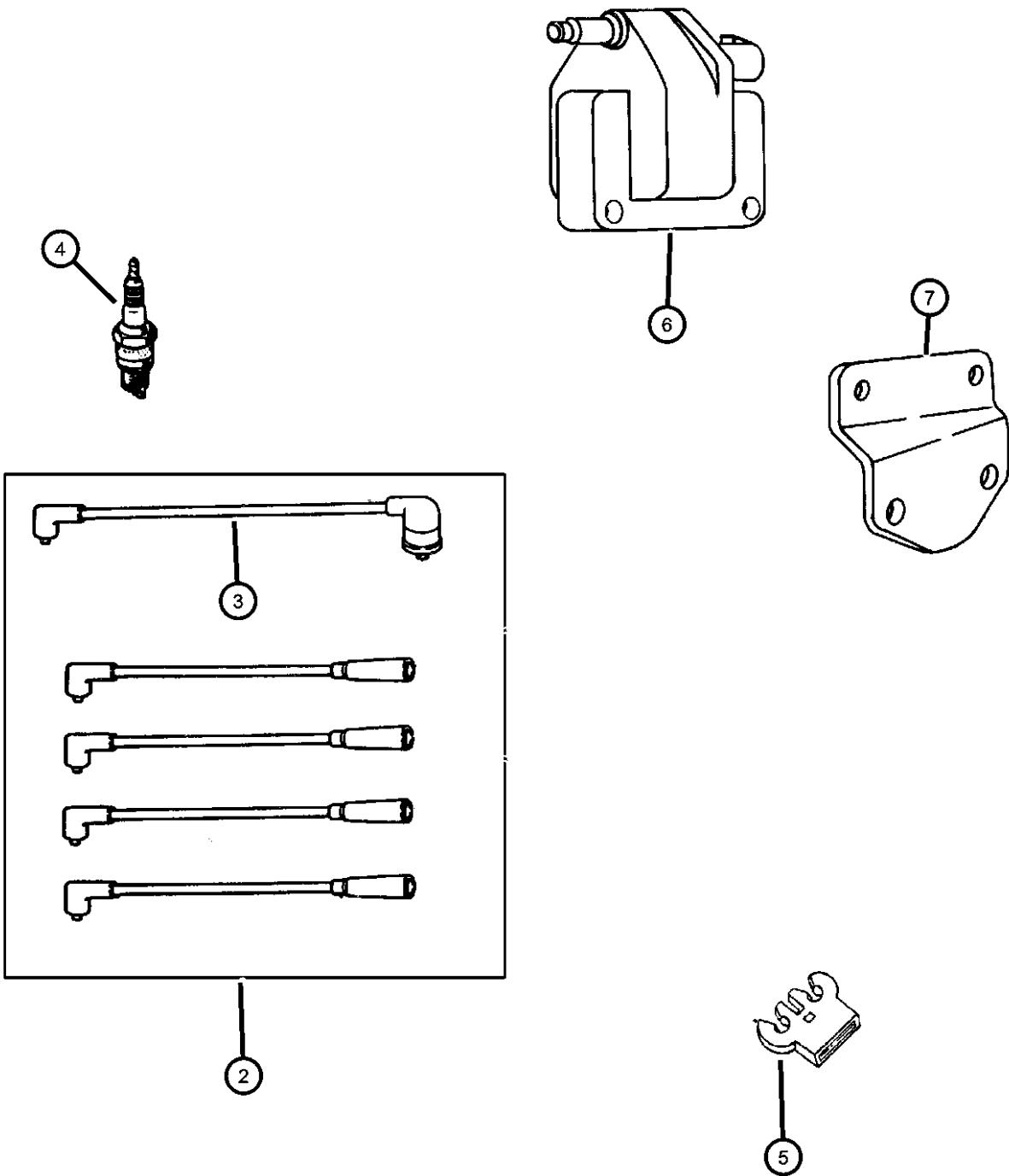
Power Distribution Center Repair
Figure 8-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014460AB	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil
Figure 8-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
-1	05017058AA	1				EP0			CABLE, Ignition, With Seperator
2									CABLE, Ignition
	56041852AB	1				EP0			[#3]
	56041853AB	1				EP0			[#4]
	56041854AB	1				EP0			[#2]
	56041855AB	1				EP0			[#1]
3	56041851AA	1				EP0			CABLE, Ignition Coil
4									SPARK PLUG
	SP000ZFR5N	4				EP0			
		6				ER0			
5	53006579	1				EP0			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
6									COIL, Ignition
	56028172	1				EP0			
	56041476AA	1				ER0			
7	53008702	1				EP0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
-8	06102146AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel

Instrument Panel Fig. 08A - 110

Instrument Panel Cluster

Instrument Cluster..... Fig. 08A - 210

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers

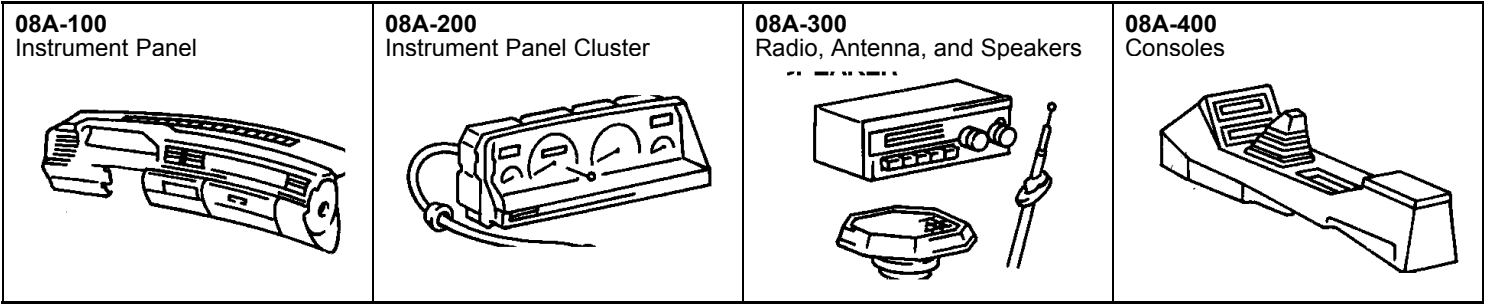
Radio..... Fig. 08A - 315

Antenna Fig. 08A - 320

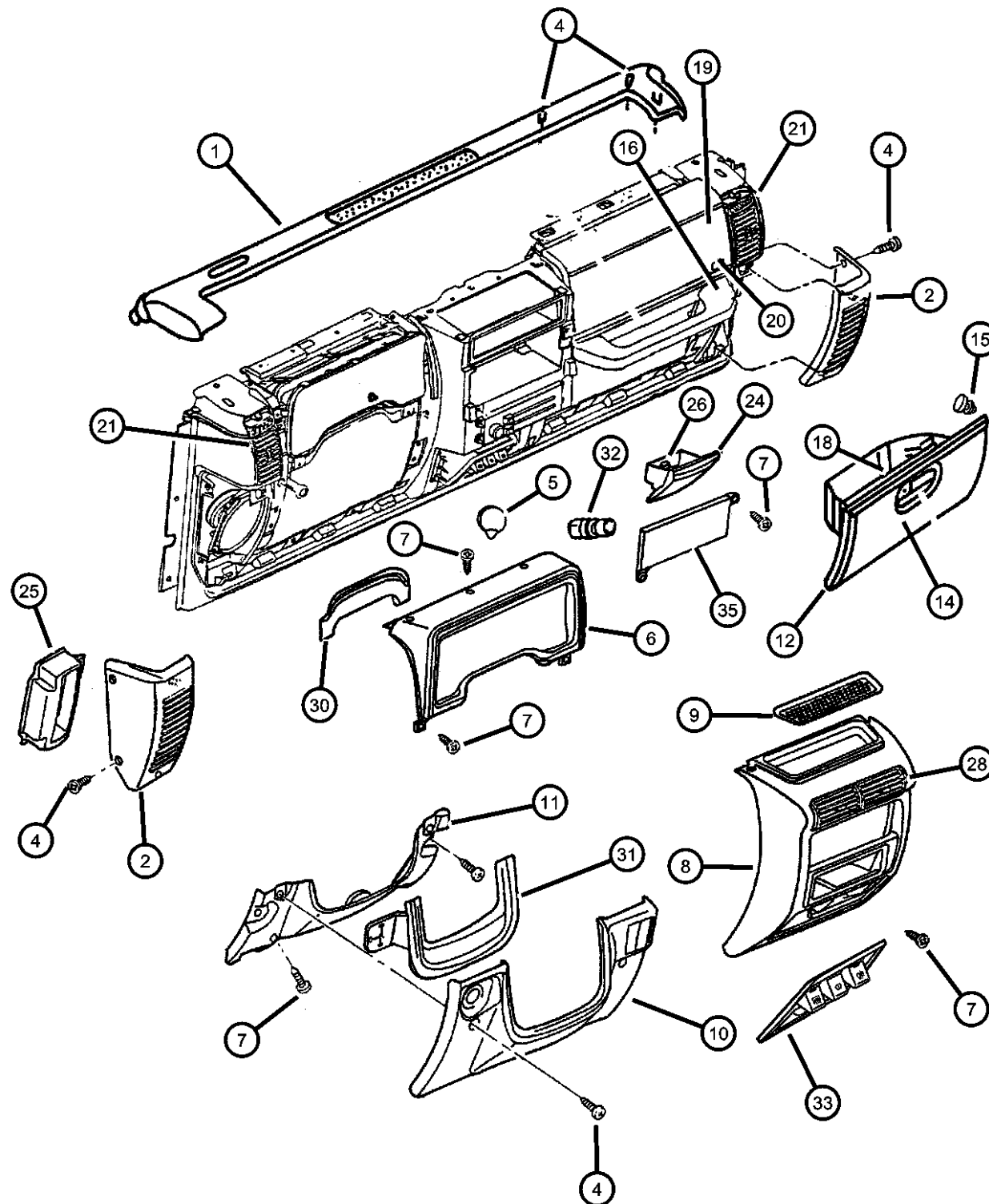
Speakers..... Fig. 08A - 325

Consoles

Consoles Full & Mini Fig. 08A - 410



Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EU50LAZAC	1							COVER, Instrument Panel [AZ]
	5EU50RK5AC	1							[KG]
2	5DP16LAZ	1							BEZEL, Speaker [AZ], Right
	5DP16RK5	1							[KG], Right
	5DP17LAZ	1							[AZ], Left
	5DP17RK5	1							[KG], Left
-3	04524342	2							CLIP
4	06035369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, Bezel Mounting
5	06035369	6							CAP, Cigar Lighter, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	5GW62LAZAA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, Agate
7	06034949	5							SCREW
8	5FK57LAZAC	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Black Ash Tray Clips Included (Agate)
9	55115652	1							MAT, Instrument Panel, Center Tray Rubber Insert
10	0UA83LAZAA	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening [AZ] with Headlamp Leveling
	0UA83RK5AA	1							[KG] with Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99LAZAA	1							[AZ] without Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99RK5AA	1							[KG] without Headlamp Leveling
11	5GV99RK5AA	1							PANEL, Knee Blocker, (NOT REQUIRED),
12	5DP56LAZAC	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel [AZ]
	5DP56RK5AC	1							[KG]
-13	55037355	1							STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop
		1							
14	5EM28LAZ	1							LATCH, Glovebox [AZ]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

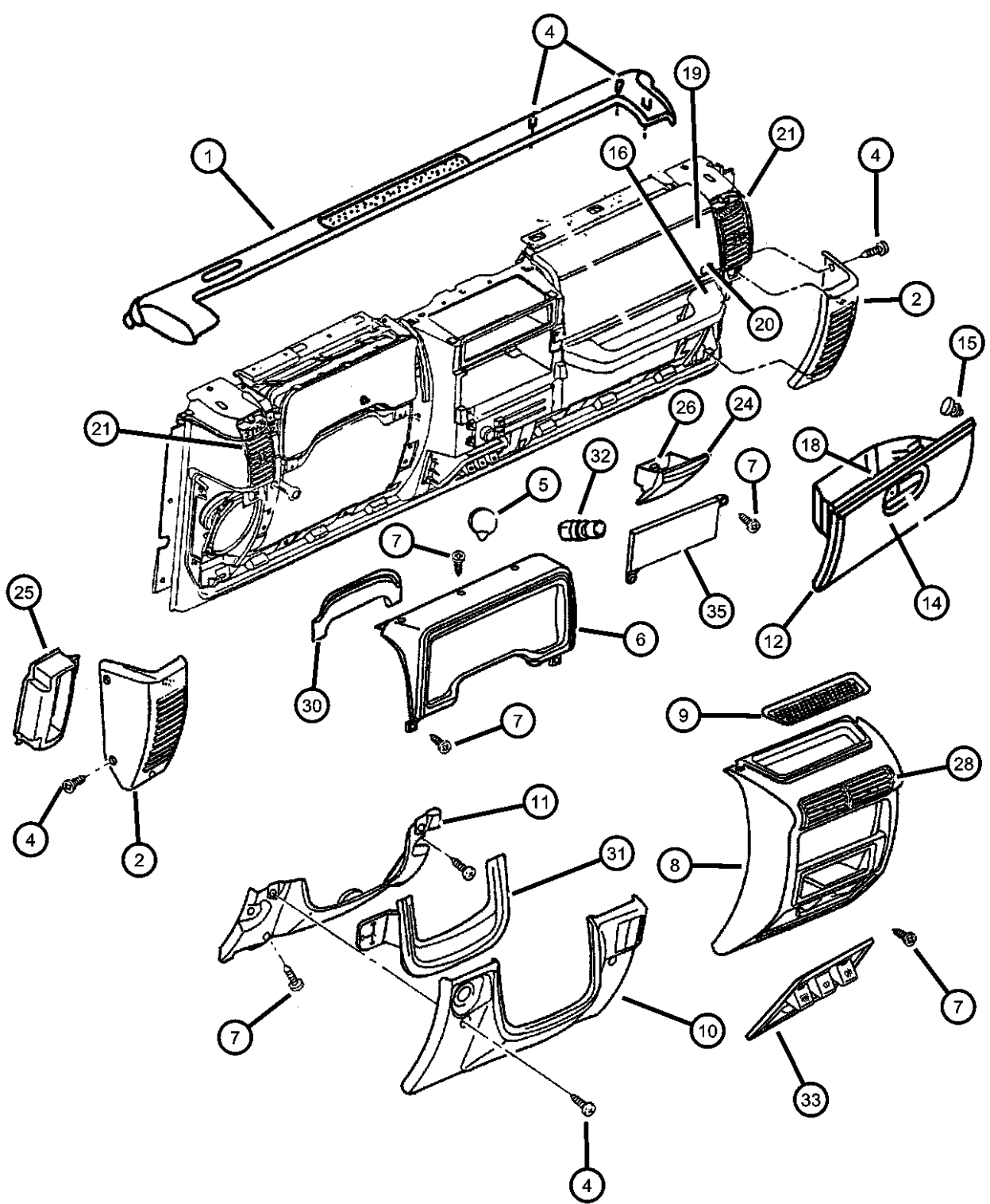
ENGINE
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER
TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION
DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

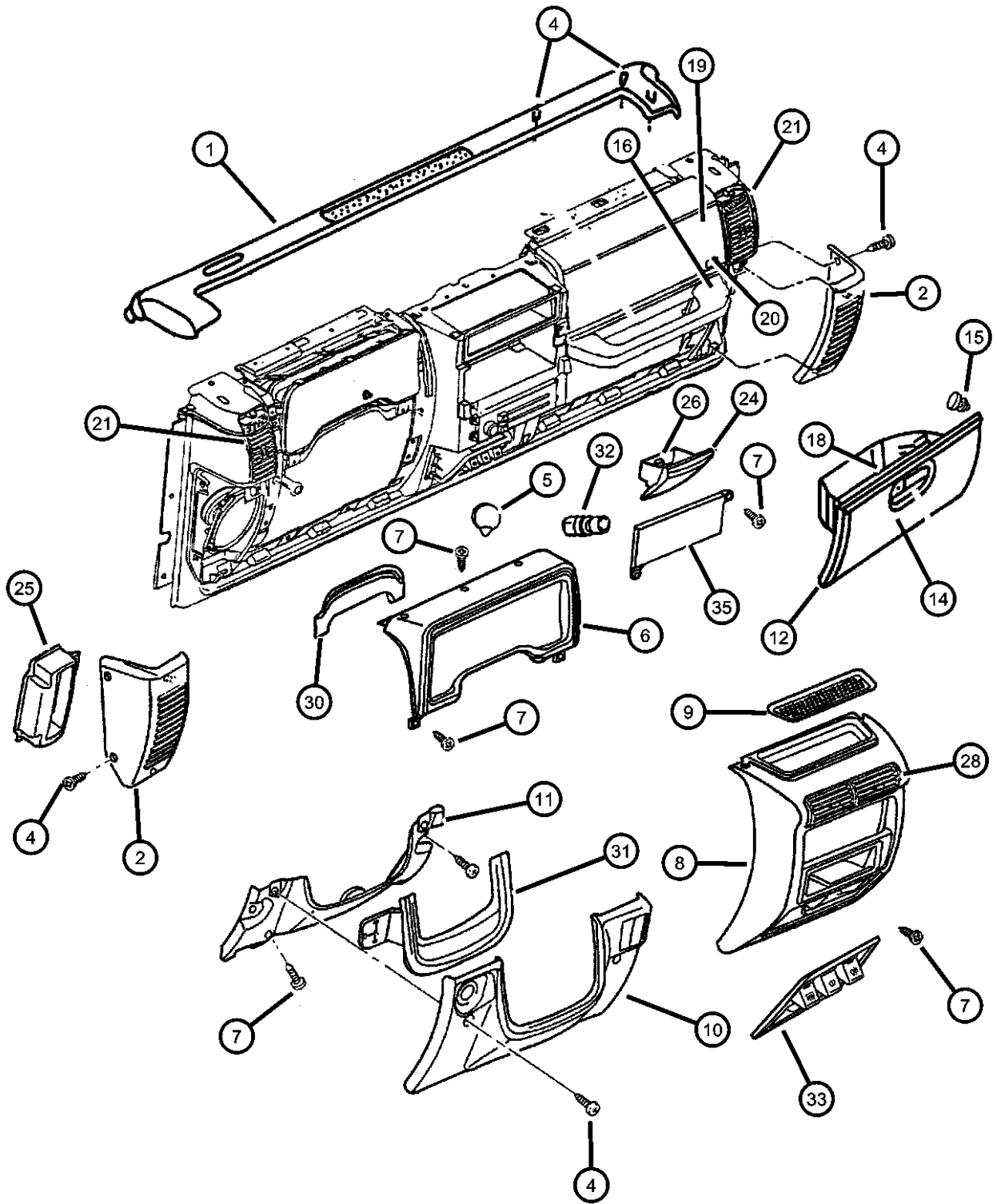
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5EM28RK5	1							[KG]
	15	55037225	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	16	5DP52LAZ	1	U						HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel
			1	J						[AZ] I/Panel
		5DP52RK5	1	U						[AZ] I/Panel
			1	J						[KG] I/Panel
										[KG] I/Panel
	-17	5EE11LAZ	1	U						HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only
			1	J						[AZ] Bezel Only
		5EE11RK5	1	U						[AZ] Bezel Only
			1	J						[KG] Bezel Only
										[KG] Bezel Only
	18	55115170	1	U						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
			1	J						
	19	55314982AC	1	U						AIR BAG, Passenger
			1	J						Module
										Module
	20	5DU38LAZ	1	U						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
			1	J						[AZ]
		5DU38RK5	1	U						[AZ]
			1	J						[KG]
										[KG]
	21	5DP54TAZ	1	U						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
			1	J						[AZ], Right
		5DP55TAZ	1	U						[AZ], Right
			1	J						[AZ], Left
										[AZ], Left
	-22	0UA841K5AA	1	J						PANEL, Instrument
		0UA84LAZAA	1	J						[KG]
										[AZ]

WRANGLER (TJ)

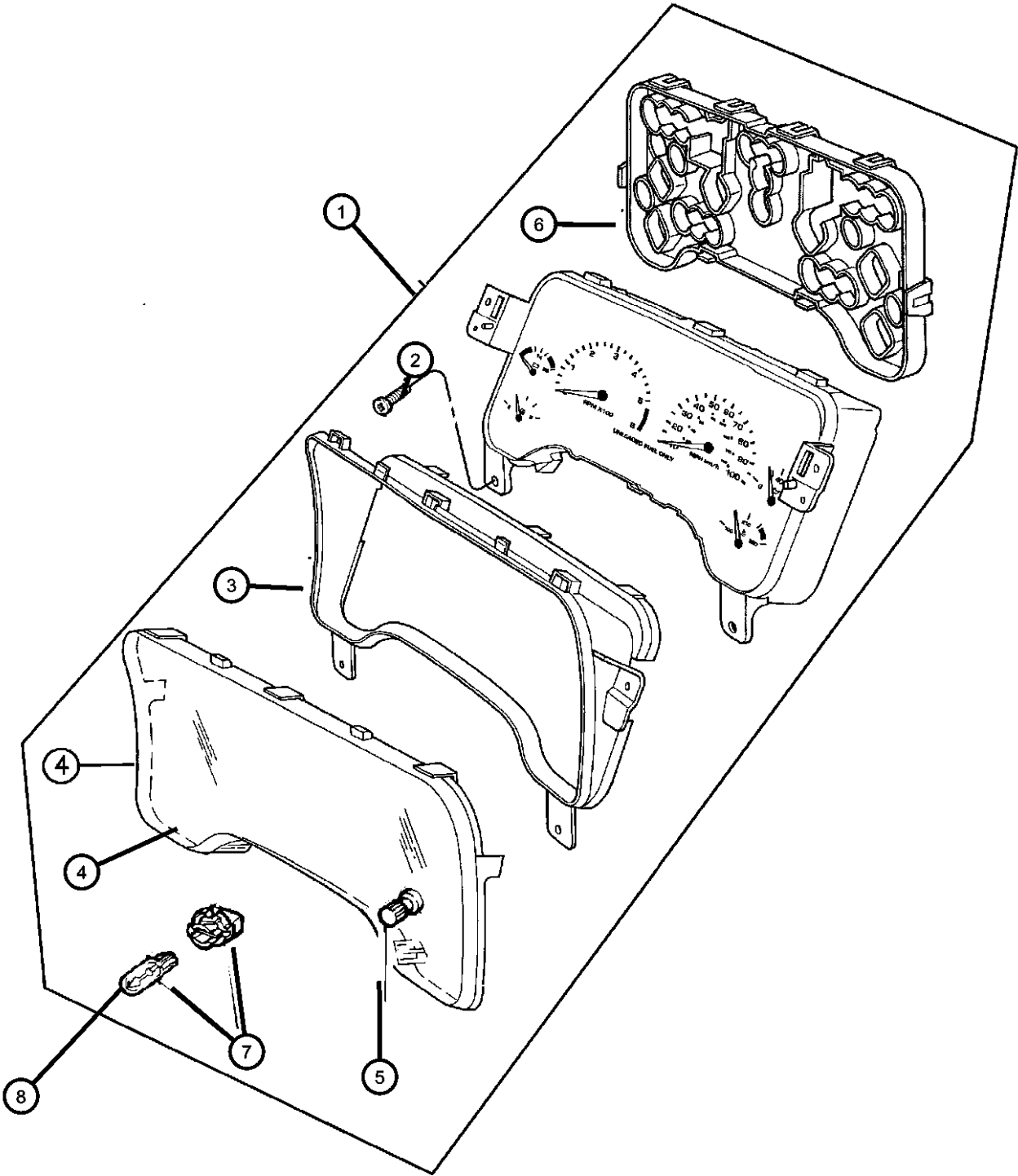
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		0UA891K5AA	1	U						[KG]
		0UA89LAZAA	1	U						[AZ]
	-23									PANEL, Instrument, Cosmetic Repair Panel
		5EM26LAZAB	1	U						[AZ]
			1	J						[AZ]
		5EM26RK5AB	1	U						[KG]
			1	J						[KG]
	24	5FK62TAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel, Agate
	25	5FK62TAZ	1							BAFFLE, Speaker, (NOT REQUIRED)
	26	55033543	1							SPRING, Ash Receiver
	-27									CLIP, Speaker, Ash Receiver Mounting
		06035859	4	U						
			4	J						
	28	5FS10TAZ	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Air I/Panel Center (Agate)
	-29	06503175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel
	30	06503175	5							FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced in Item # 5), (NOT SERVICED)
	31	06503175	5							FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced In Item # 9), (NOT SERVICED)
	32	04685536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
	33	56007314AD	1							BEZEL, Cigar Lighter, Bezel & plug, Switch & Cigar Lighter
	-34									PLUG, Switch Opening
		56007329	1							without Heated Backlite
		56007330	1							without Rear Wiper
	35	04372399	1							COVER, Radio Opening, I/Panel Radio Opening
WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl. DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL P = Sahara DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

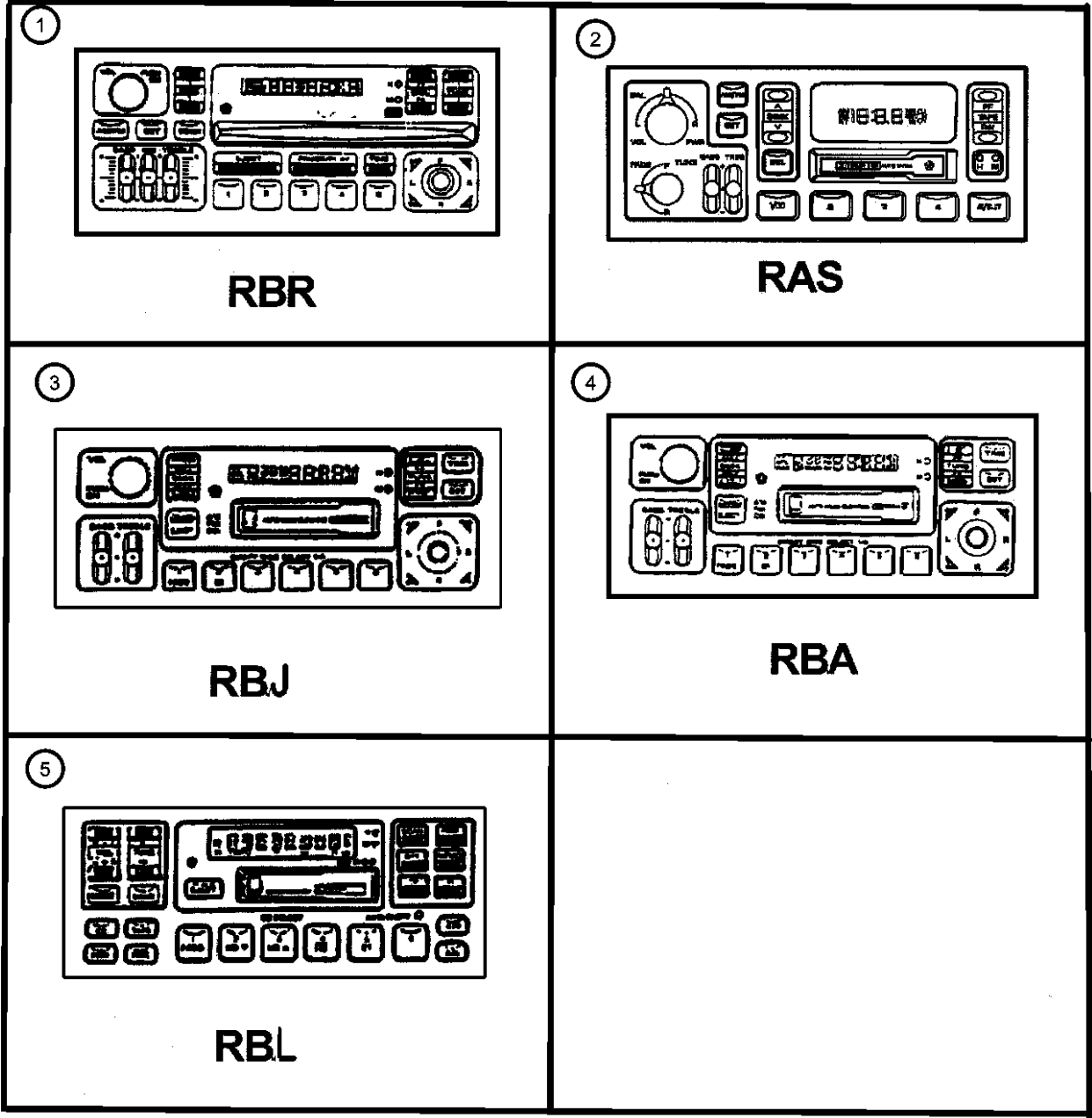
Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56009170AF	1							MPH
	56009171AF	1							KPH w/Front Foglamp
	56009172AF	1	U						MPH
	56009174AF	1	U						KPH
	56047078AA	1							KPH w/Rear Foglamp
2	06034949	3							SCREW
3	04874344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	04874345	1							LENS, Cluster
5	04874346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
6	05018621AA	1							COVER, Cluster
7	04874349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
8	L000PC74	1							BULB, PC74

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Radio
Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

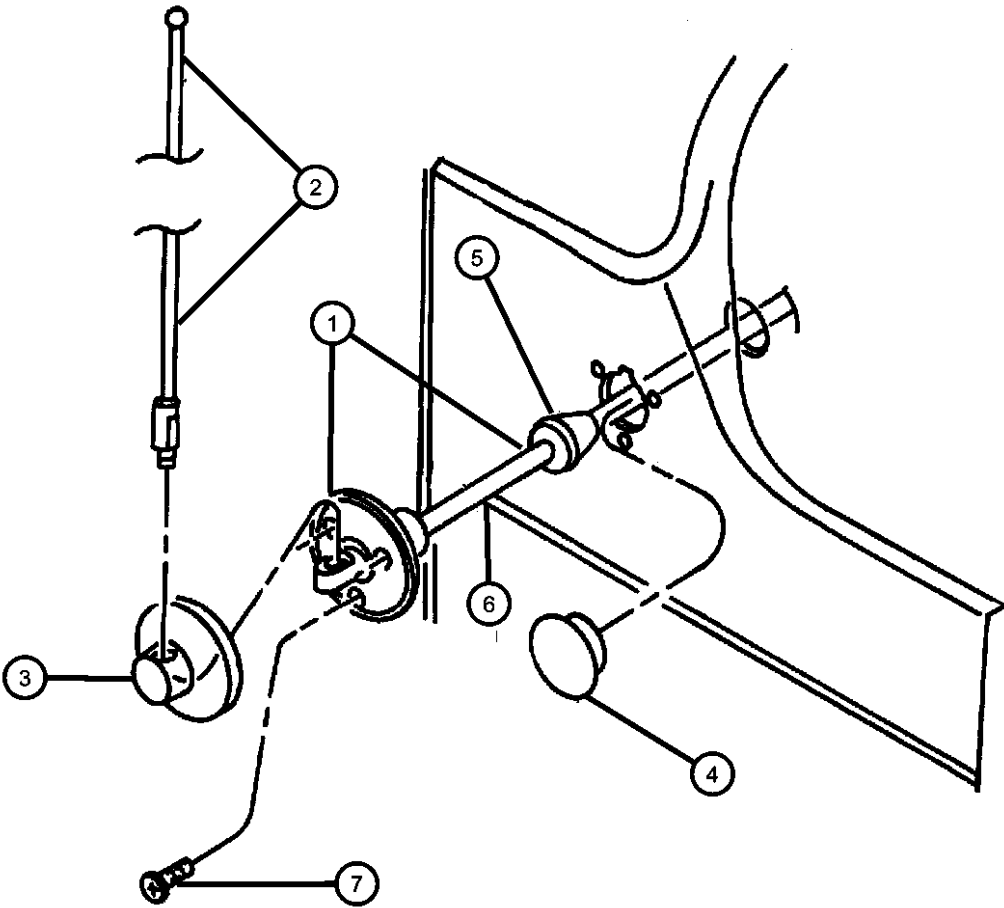
RAS=AM/FM Cassette									
RBA=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control									
RBJ=Midline AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control									
RBL=AM/FM w/ Cassette & CD Changer Control									
RBR=AM/FM w/CD & Equalizer									
1	04704373AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, RBR
2	56038933AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, RAS
3	04704393AD	1	U						RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, RBJ
4	04704392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, RBA
5	04859504AD	1							RADIO, FM/MW/LW-RDS and Cassette, RBL
-6	56009159	1							STRAP, Ground, Radio Rear
-7	56009160	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine/Frame
-8	56009161	1							STRAP, Ground, En-gine/Body/Hood
-9	56038592AA	1							BRACKET, Audio Equipment, RBR

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna
Figure 08A-320

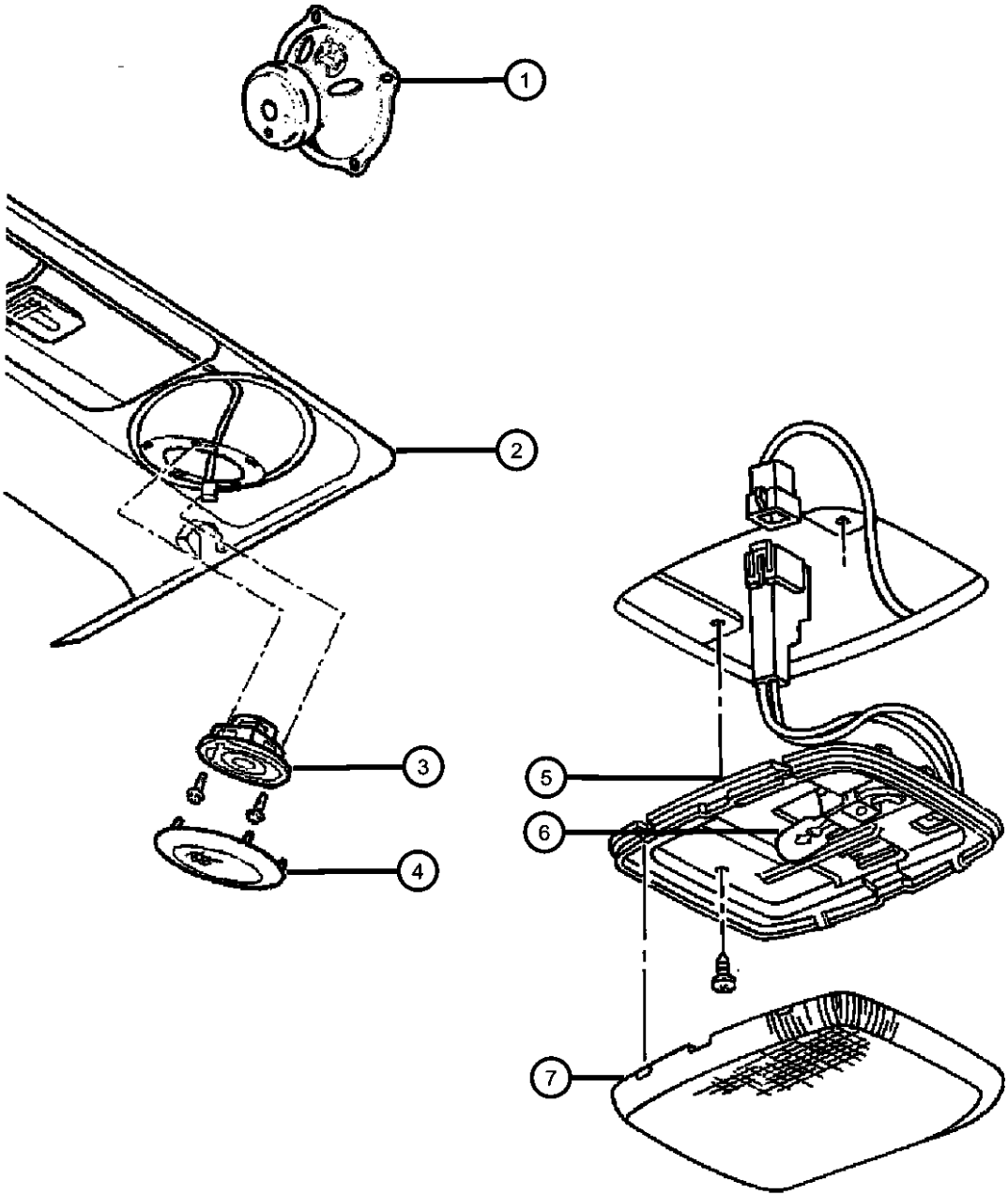
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56008788	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56009081	1							MAST, Antenna
3	56038504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	56008929	1	J						PLUG, Antenna Hole
5	56008929	1							GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED)
6	56008786	1							CABLE, Antenna
7	56008786	1							SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara					DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

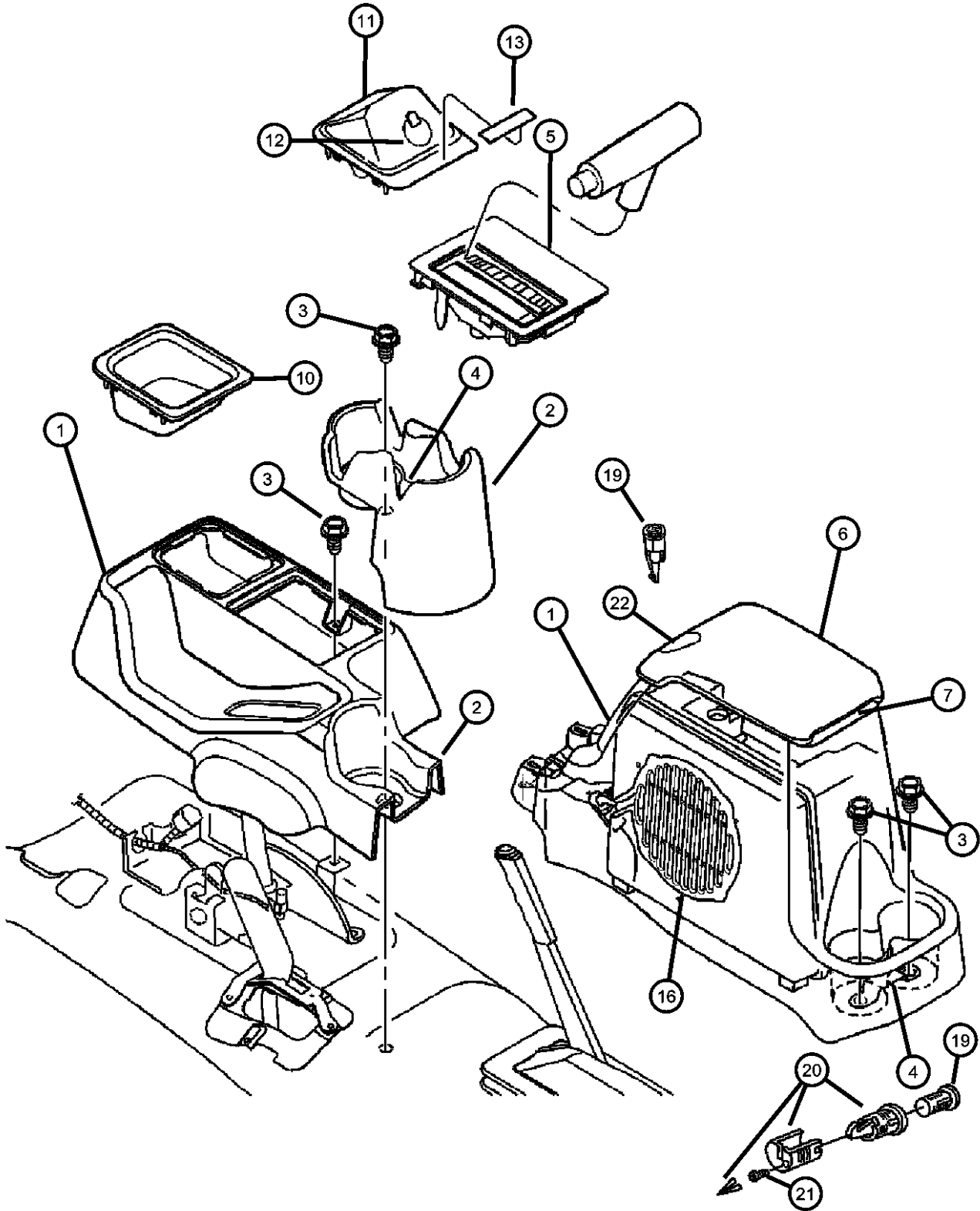
Speakers
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56008795AC	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
2	04874294	1							COVER, Soundbar
3	56038566AB	2							SPEAKER, 5.25"
4	04874296AB	2							GRILLE, Speaker
5	56007264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp
6	L0000912	1							BULB, 912
7	56007265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Consoles Full & Mini
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

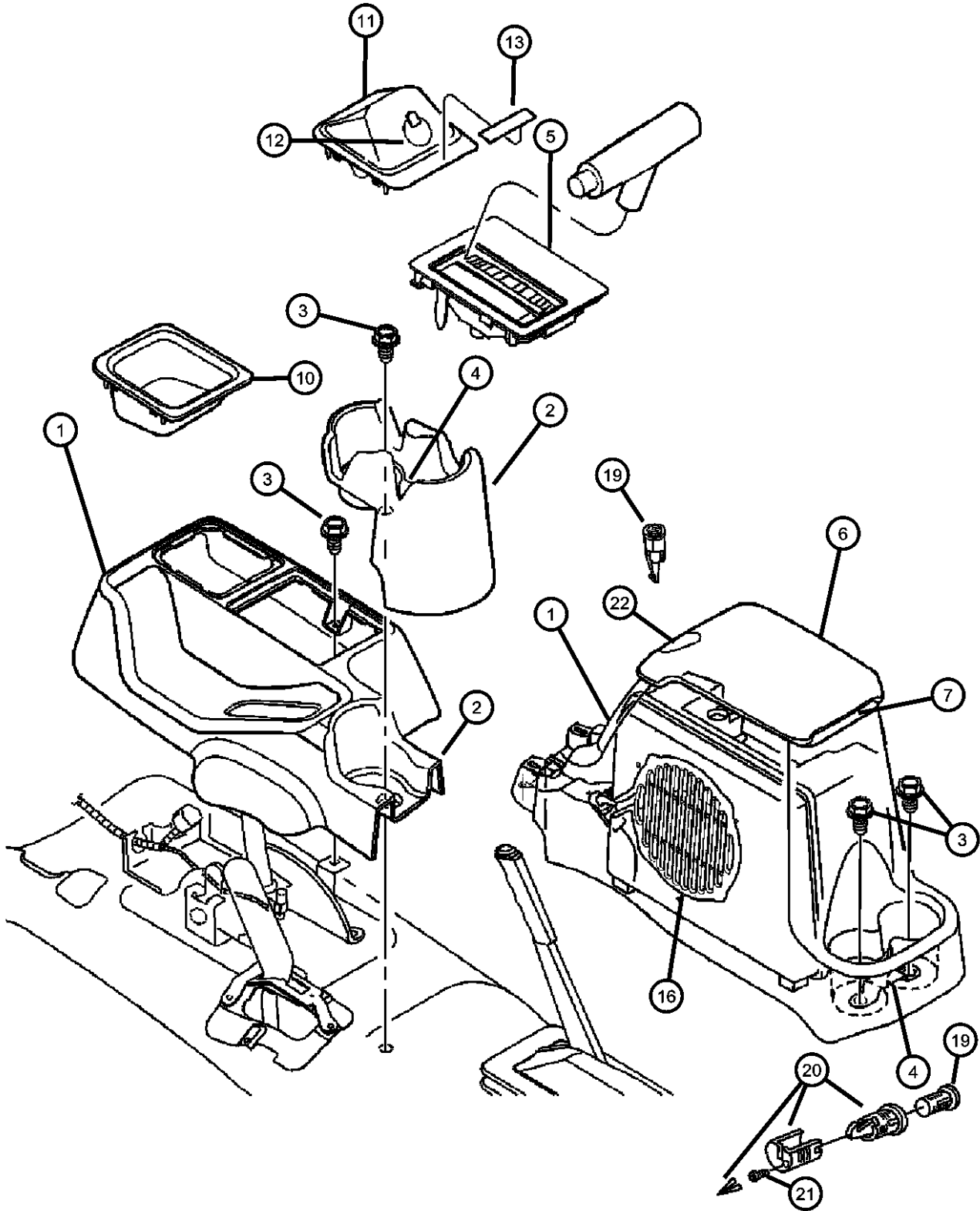
Notes:
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

1									CONSOLE, Floor
	0WS46LAZAA	1							
	0WS46RK5AA	1							[K5] Rear Floor Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
		1							[KG] Rear Floor Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
	5HE62LAZAA	1							[AZ] Rear Floor Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
	5HE62RK5AA	1							[KG] Rear Floor Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
	5HE62LAZAC	1							[AZ] Rear Floor Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
	5HF13LAZAB	1							[AZ] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
	5HF13RK5AB	1							[KG] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
2									CUPHOLDER, Console
	55315038AB	1							Dual Cupholder (Full Floor Console)
	5HJ98LAZAA	1							Cupholder (Rear of Mini Floor Console)
3	5HJ98LAZAA	1							SCREW, 0.190-16x.875, (NOT SERVICED),
4	55315050AA	1							MAT, Floor, Double Cupholder Mat
5									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115570AB	1			J				
	55115571AB	1			U				
6									LID, Center Console Storage
	5HE63LAZAC	1							[AZ] (Latch & Hinge Included)
	5HE63RK5AC	1							[KG] (Latch & Hinge Included)
7	55315039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-8	55315039AB	1							STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	55315051AA	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Consoles Full & Mini
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	56047002AA	1	J						BEZEL, Floor Console, Passenger Airbag Disarm
11	56010301AA	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
12									COVER, Switch Opening
	05012482AA	1	U						
		AR							
13	55315001AA	1	J						LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-14	55315000AB	1	J						PLUG, Cover, With Tether
-15									BIN, Storage
	55315040AA	1							Full Console Rear (No Compact Disc Storage)
	55315042AB	1							Compact Disc Storage
16	56038609AC	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, Full Console Rear
-17	55315043AB	1							PLATE, Speaker, Full Console without Sub Woofer Speaker
-18	06034833	2	J						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Hinge to Console Base
19	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
20	04741954	1							LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
21	04741954	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
22	55315041AA	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid, Latch clamp

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 9

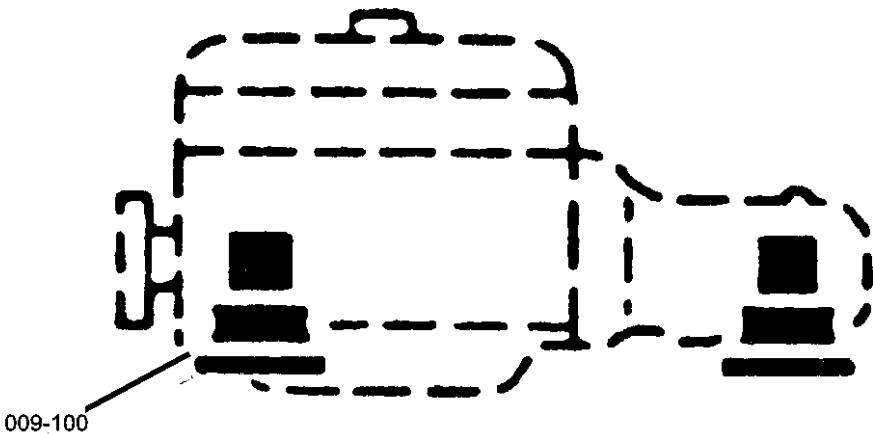
Engine Mounting

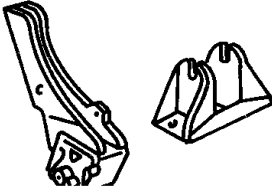
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

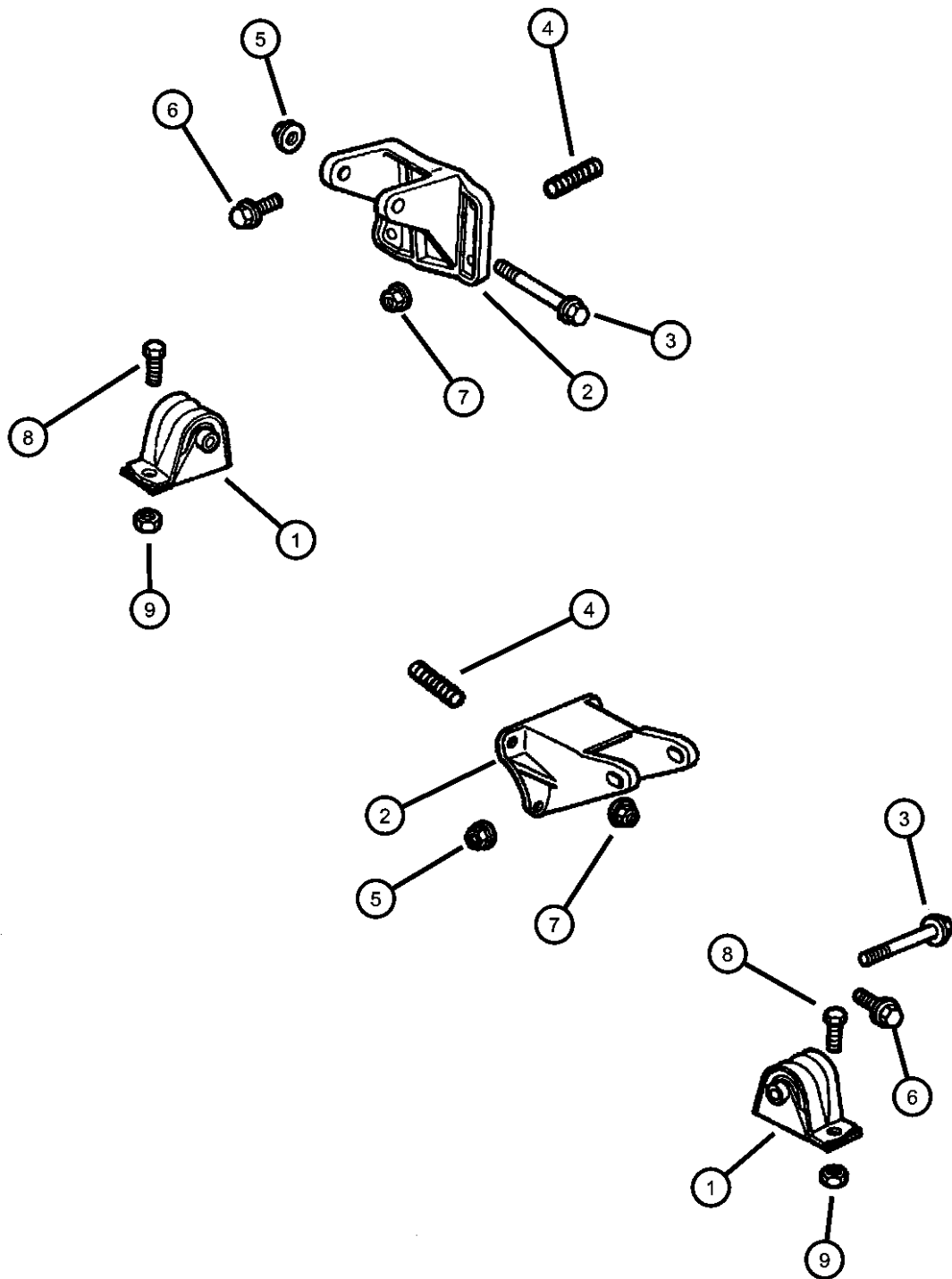
Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 9 - 140



009-100 Engine Mounting 			

Engine Mounting, Front, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 9-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

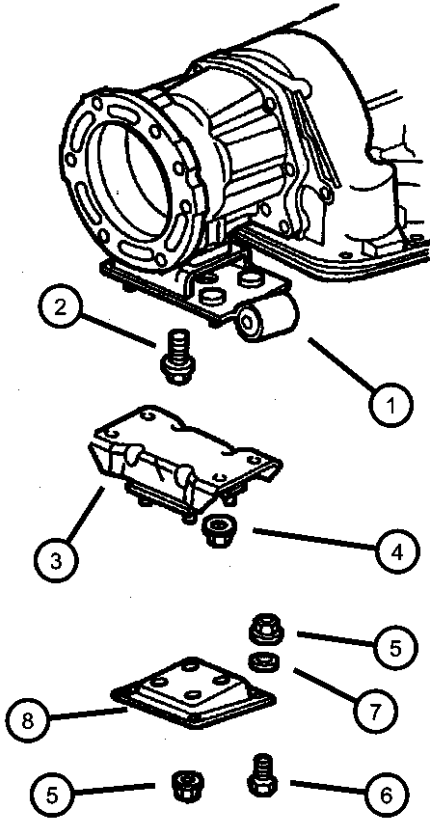
1	52019276AB	2				EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52018696	1				EP0			Right
	52018697	1				EP0			Left
3	34202606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	06033883	3				EP0			STUD, .375-16x2.00"
5	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	06036176AA	5				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
7	00152474	3				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
9	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 9-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DDO= All Manual Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

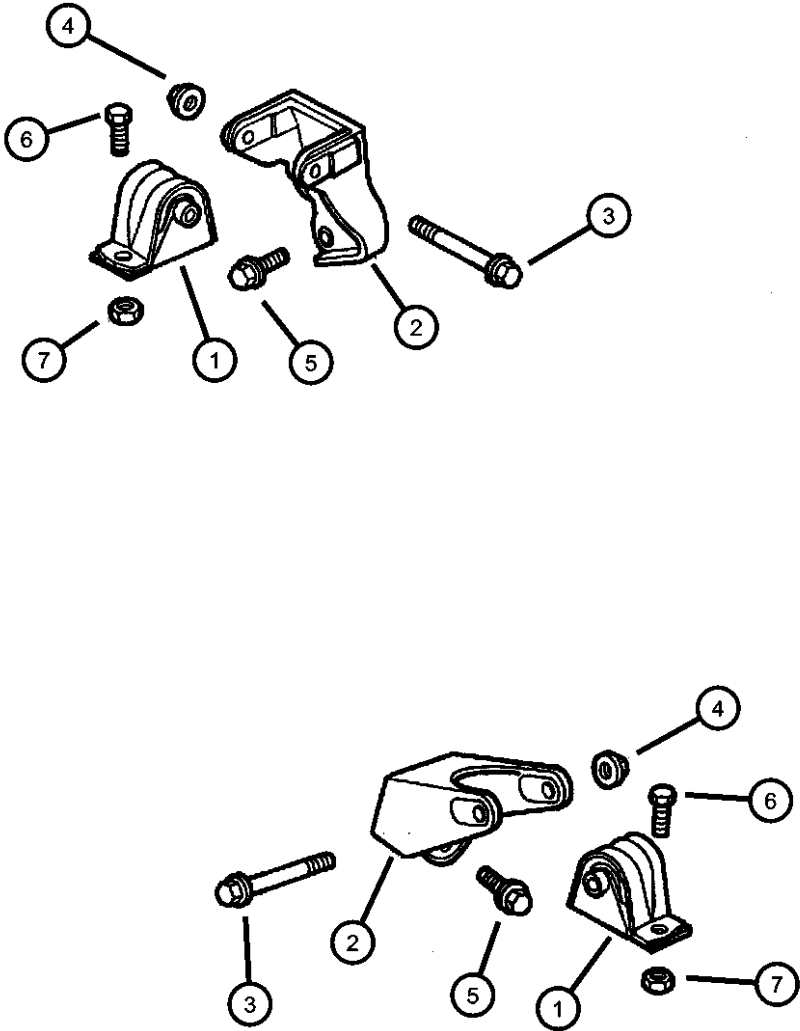


1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058548AB	1					DG0		
	52058618	1				EP0	DD0		
2	52058618	1							BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	06502337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6	06100517	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06100517	4							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
8									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058618	1				EP0	DD0		
	52058863	1					DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 9-130

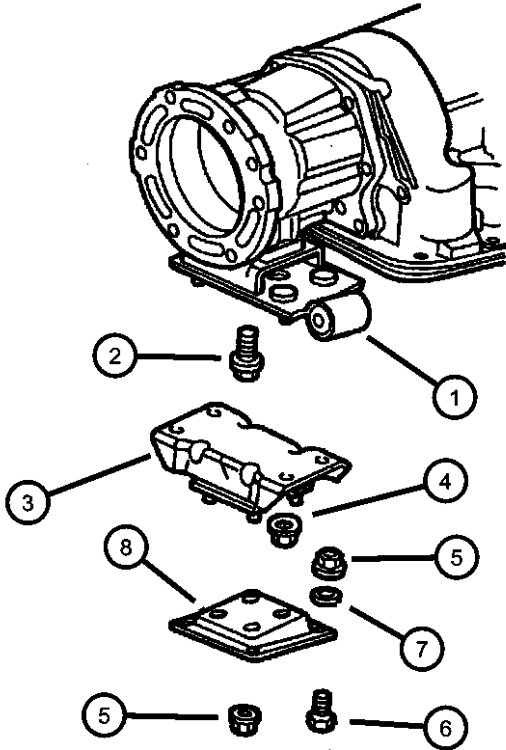


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52019278AB	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52059284AA	1				ER0			Right
	52059285AA	1				ER0			Left
3	34202606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	06503699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
7	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 9-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DDO= All Manual Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058546AB	1				ER0	DD0		
	52058548AB	1					DG0		
2	52058548AB	1							BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	06502337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6	06100517	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06100517	4							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52058863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

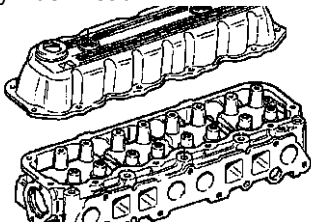
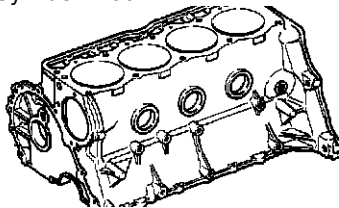
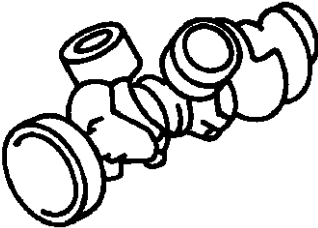
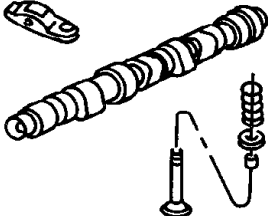
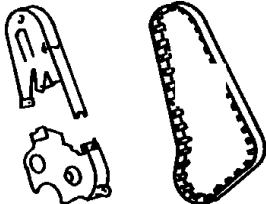
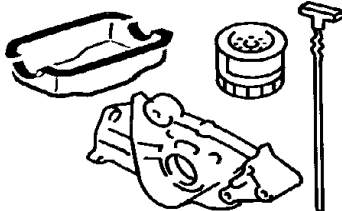
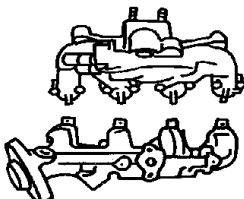
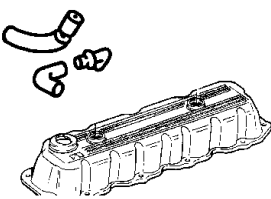
Group - 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Group - 2.5L4 Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

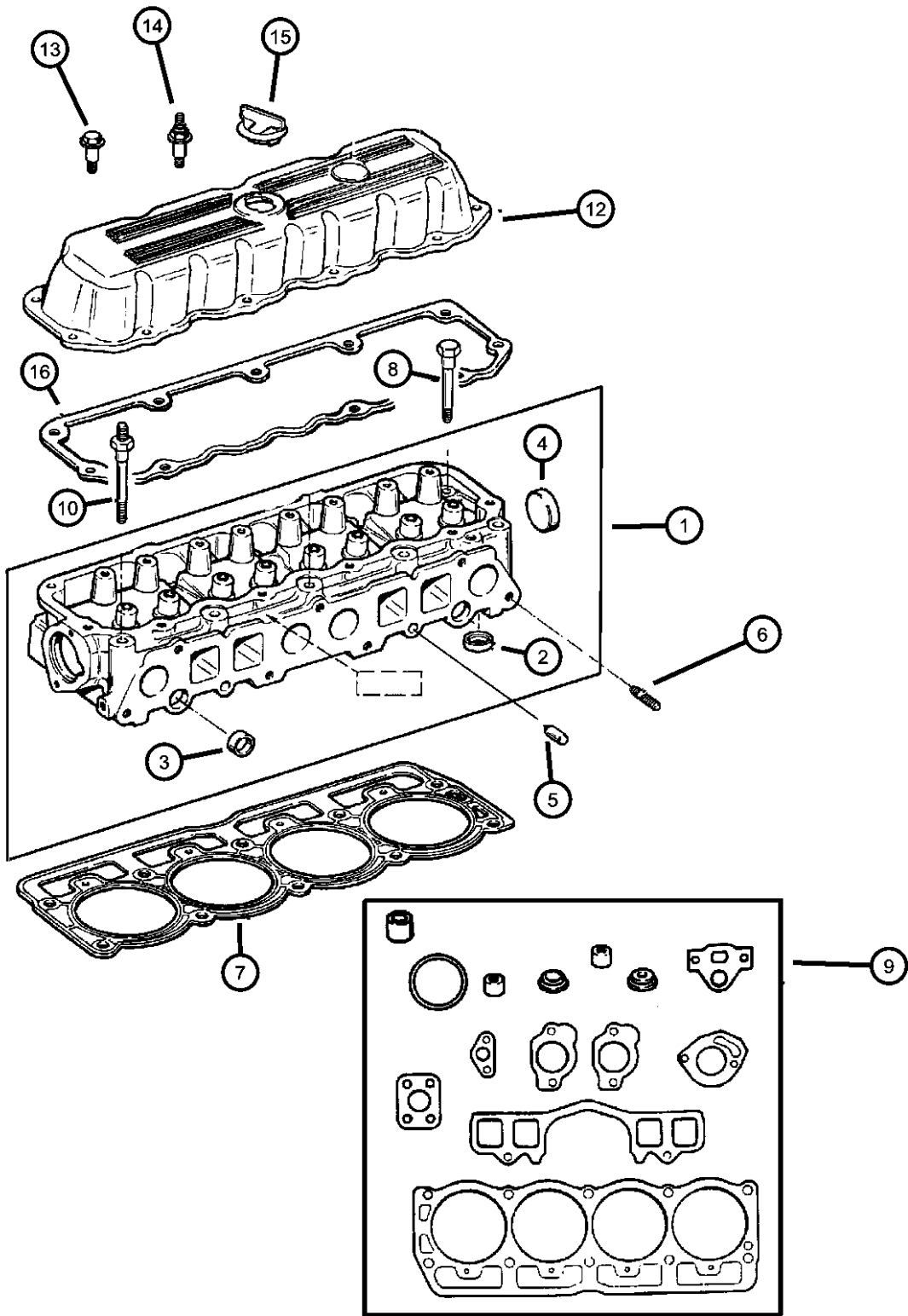
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

2.5L4-200 Cylinder Head 	2.5L4-300 Cylinder Block 	2.5L4-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 	2.5L4-500 Camshafts & Valves 
2.5L4-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.5L4-700 Engine Oiling 	2.5L4-800 Manifolds 	2.5L4-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4 - 910

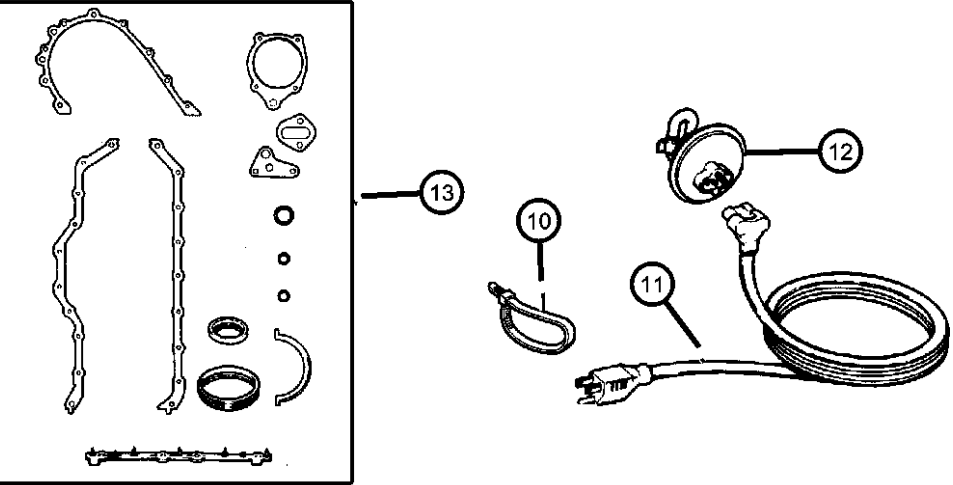
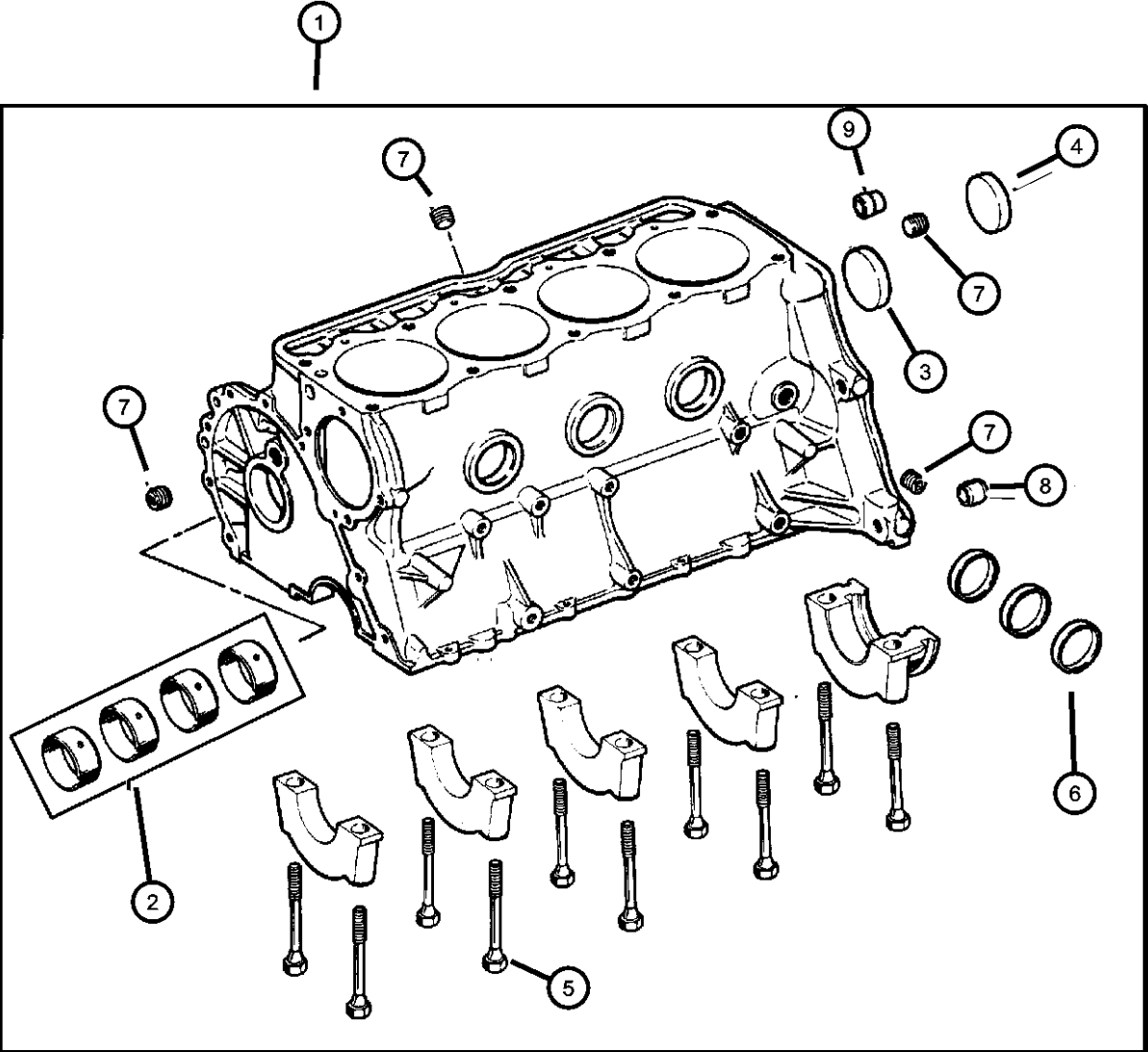
Cylinder Head, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	33007115AB	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	33007142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J3172319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3105394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J3172318	2				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	06036193AA	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009549AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	06035514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	04798992AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	06035516	4				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
-11	06036162AA	1				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, [.50-13/.437-14x6.0]
12	53010428AB	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head
13	06035566	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	06035968AA	10				EP0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
15	53020555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
16	53020555	1							SEALANT, RTV, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Cylinder Block, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

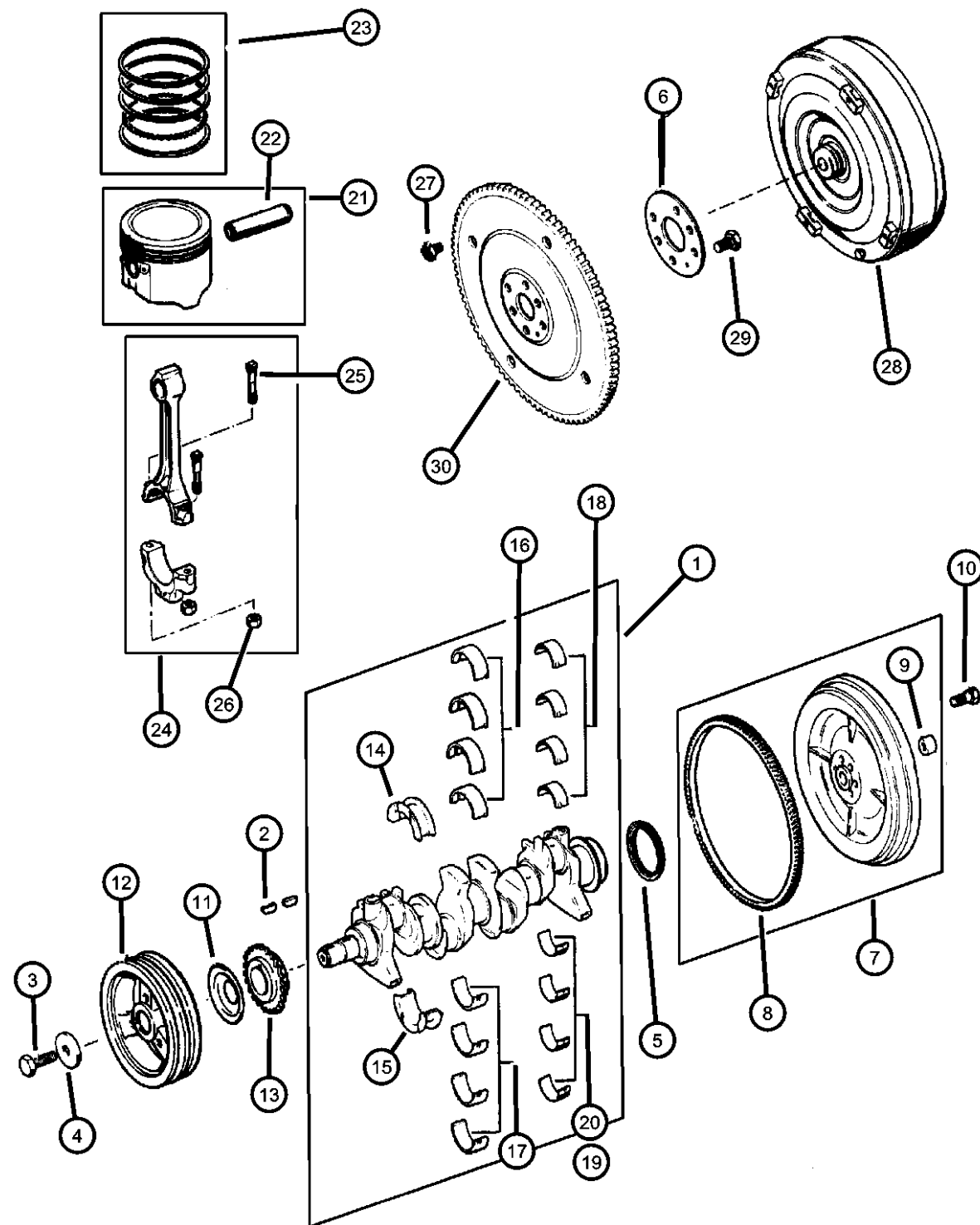
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	04856744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2	04636985AB	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
3	J3172313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
4	J3105394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J4006948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
6	J4006580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	06034166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	J4006953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
9	J3241332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
10	04641780	3				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
11	56016834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
12	82300749	1				EP0			HEATER KIT, Engine Block
13	04713023AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				BODY				ENGINE
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				77 = 93.4 WB				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.
P = Sahara									ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
									TRANSMISSION
									DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
									DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
									DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
									DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
									DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions DGD=3 Speed Automatic Transmissions

1	04713051AB	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	06034749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	00182776	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
4	J3230155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
5	33004143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	52117830	1				EP0	DG0		ADAPTER, Torque Converter
7	53020578	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J3241718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9	53009180AB	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, For 2.5 Engine, Serviced in Flywheel
10	J4007123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J4007123	6							SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	33002879AB	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	33004020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	83507084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
15	83507086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	83507079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
17	83507080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
18	83500300AB	4				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
19	83501397AB	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
20	83500301AB	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
21									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329AC	4				EP0			B Size, 3.8746
	04798330AC	4				EP0			C Size, 3.8750
	04798331AC	4				EP0			D Size, 3.8754
	04798332AC	4				EP0			E Size, 3.8758
	04798333AC	4				EP0			F Size, 3.8762
22	04798333AC	4							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara	

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

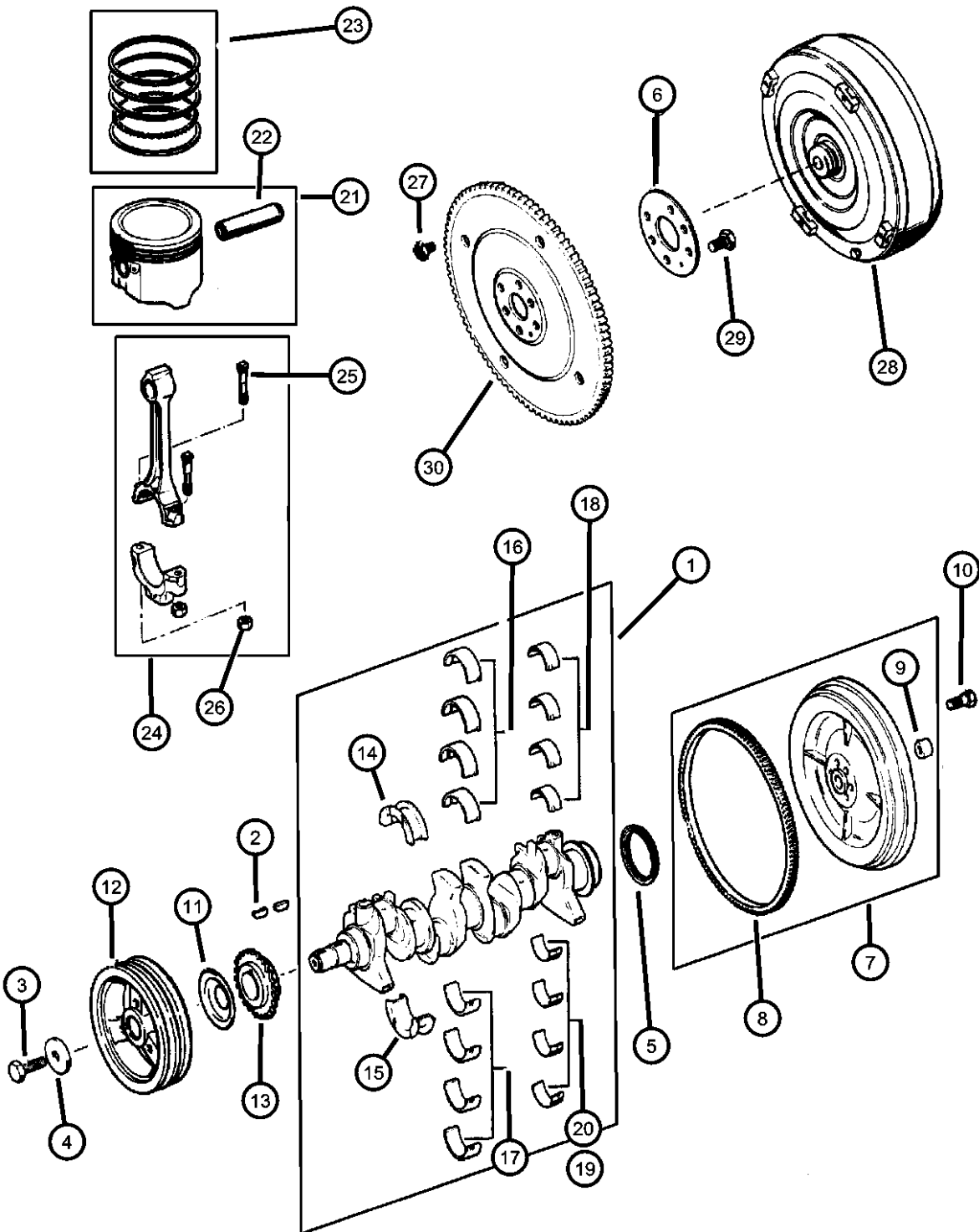
ENGINE
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION
DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

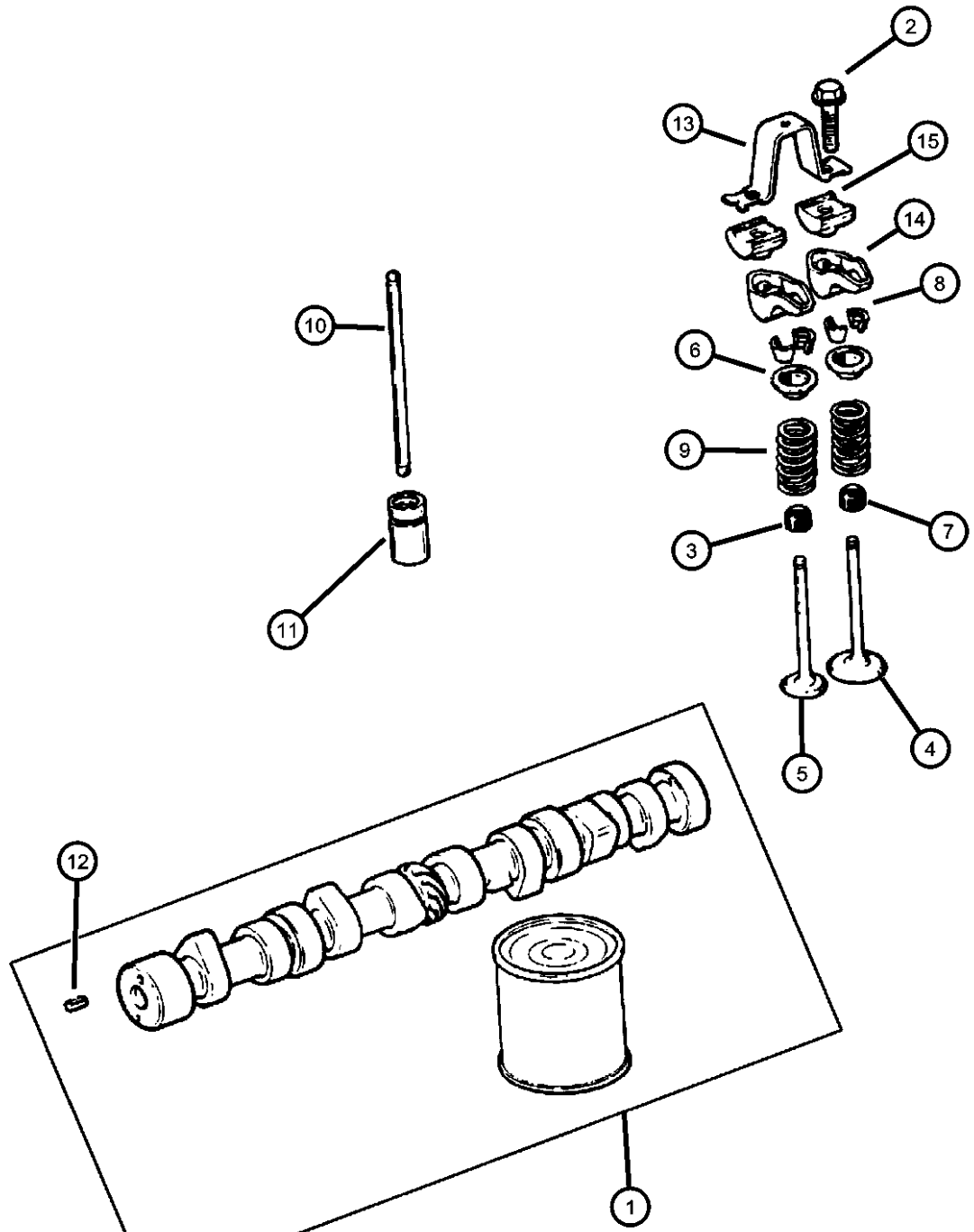
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	04798324	1				EP0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
24	04798324	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
25	53020123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
26	J4006385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
27	06501099	4	J				DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
28	04736388AB R4736388AB U4736388AB	1	J			EP0	DGD		CONVERTER, Torque Mopar Remanufactured Part Core Part
29	06034780	6				EP0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-24x1.20
30	52104139	1				EP0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Camshaft and Valves, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	53020497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J9425708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	53009887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust
4	53010512AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	53010513AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	53010514AA	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53009886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve GuideIntake
8	53010515AA	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	53010388	8				EP0			SPRING, Valve
10	J3241709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, Valve
11	04740269	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
12	J0456384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
13	J3236513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J3242393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
15	J3235090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Timing Cover, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	33003421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53020487	1				EP0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	33003446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J4006708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J3242300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6	J3242300	1							CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J3242280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J3243156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38
9	J3173284	1				EP0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	06035893	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex
-11	06035894	2				EP0, ER0			SCREW
-12	06035895	1				EP0			SCREW
13	53020222	1				EP0			COVER, Timing Belt
14	33004681	1				EP0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

WRANGLER (TJ)

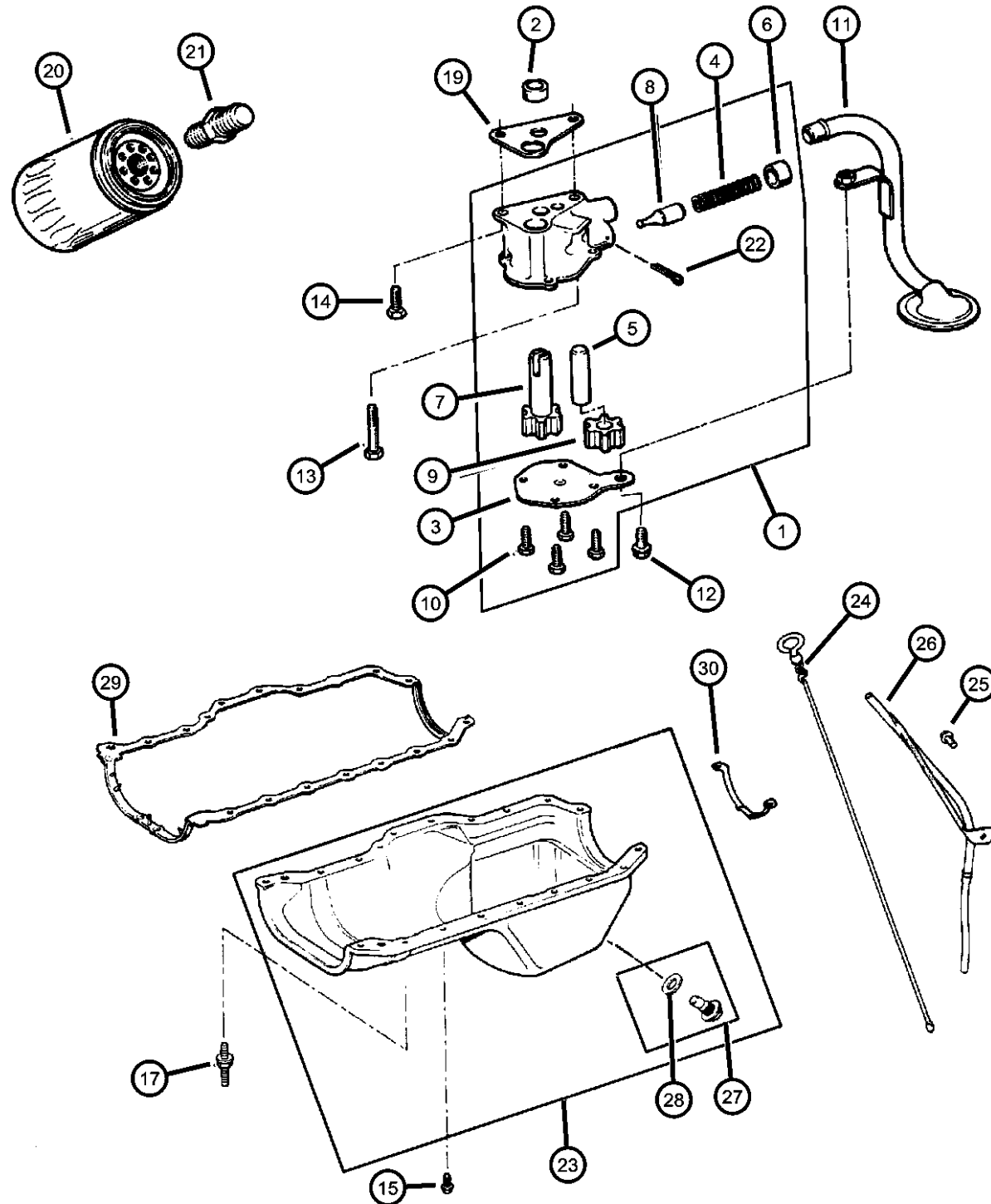
SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara	

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
	DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 2.5 (EPE) Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	J3241399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	53020564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	53020564	1							BOLT, .312-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
13	00154593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
14	06022235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	06034732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
-16	06034483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
17	06034734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
-18	06034733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J3172332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	05281090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
21	53007563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J0271448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
23	53020560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	53010444AB	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$

P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
TECH I-4 Cyl. AUTOMATIC, 32RH
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
POWER TECH I-6 HD MANUAL

TRANSMISSION

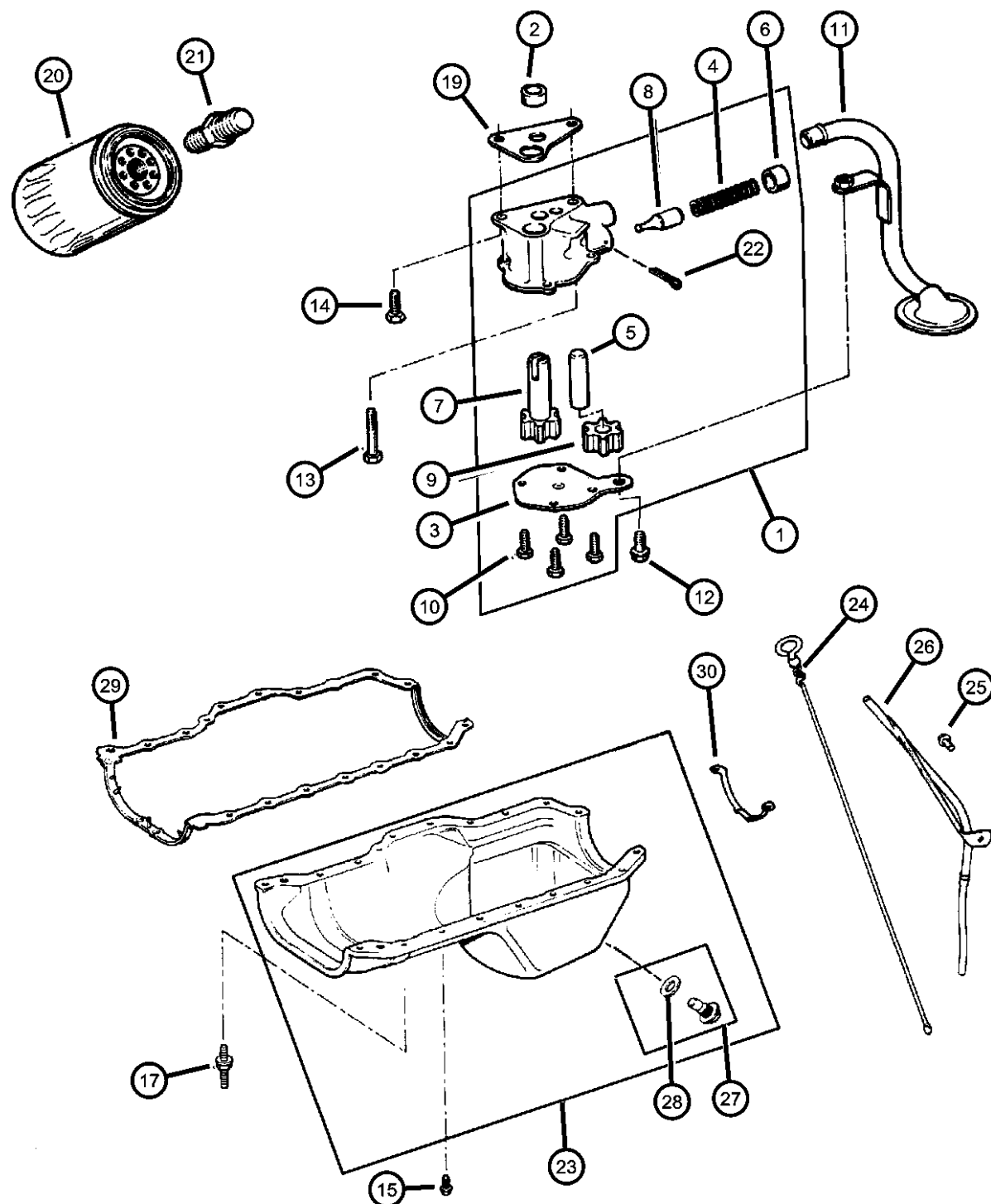
R DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

Engine Oiling, 2.5 (EPE) Figure 2.5L4-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	06035664	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	53010343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	06035417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
28	06035417	1							GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED)
29	53007567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
30	53010511AA	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan



WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

P = Sahara

LINE

.J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

3. Wrangler TWD (KIND)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
TECH I-4 Cyl. AUTOMATIC,32RH
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
POWER TECH I-6 HD MANUAL

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION

ER DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
 HD MANUAL
 DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
 AUTOMATIC,30RH
 DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
 Manual
 DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

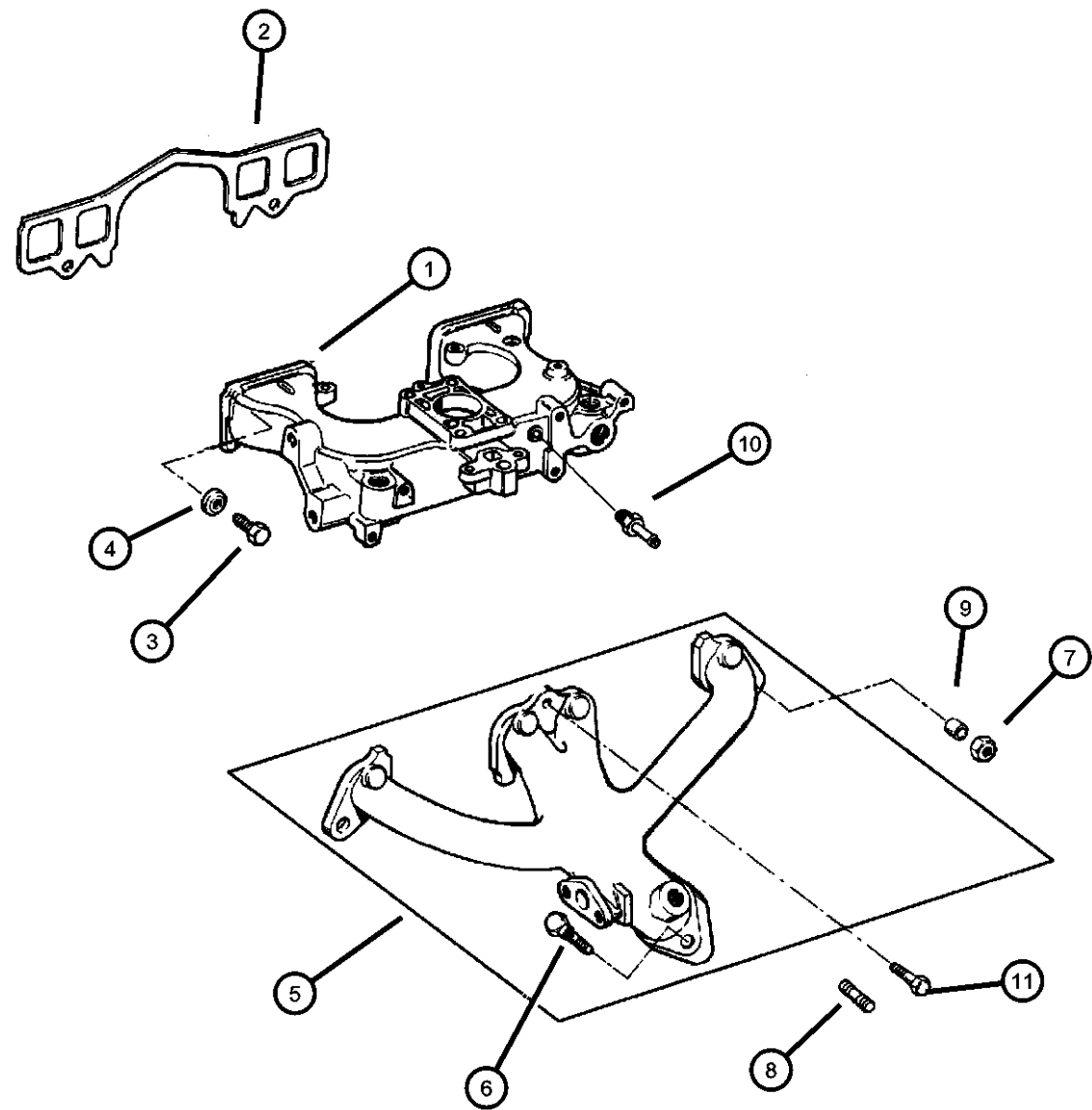
<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

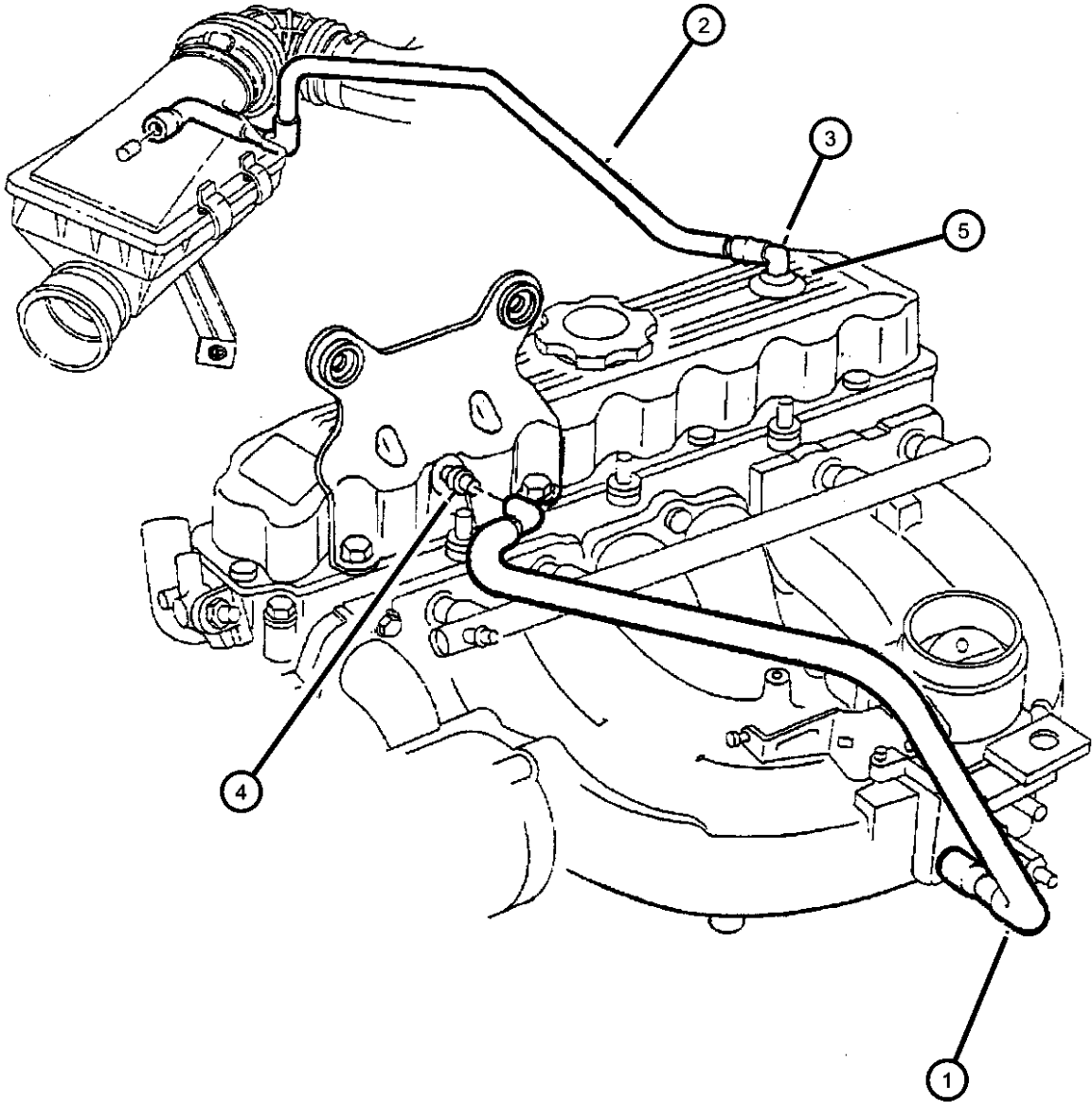
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines,
ERO= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	53010245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53020112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	06036045AA	4				EP0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	06036171AA	2				EP0, ERO			NUT AND WASHER
5	53008860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	J4007109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
7	06036171AA	2				EP0, ERO			NUT AND WASHER
8	06036193AA	2				EP0, ERO			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
9	33003332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
10	04854194	1				EP0			FITTING, Vacuum
11	06036045AA	1				EP0, ERO			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Crankcase Ventilation, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

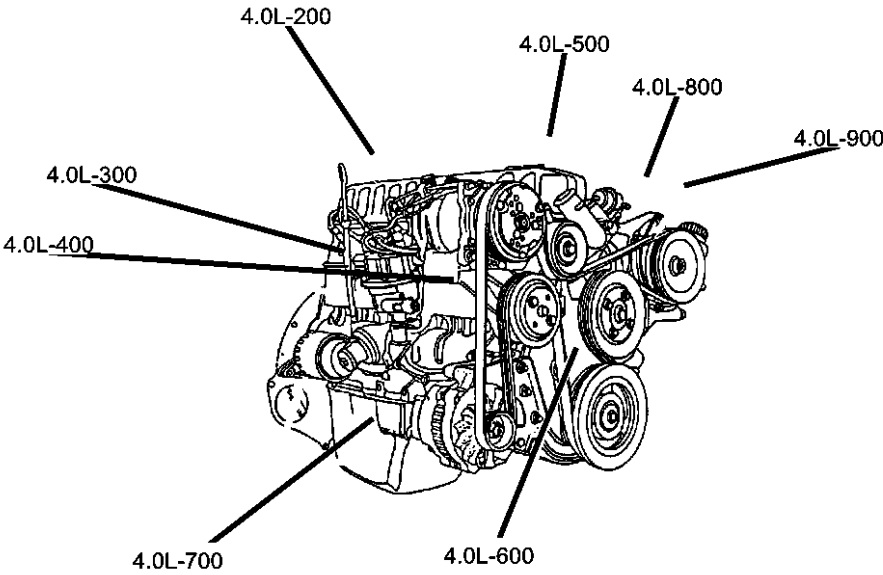
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	04854072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	53030614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	53030497	1				EP0, ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	33004175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	02946079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara					DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

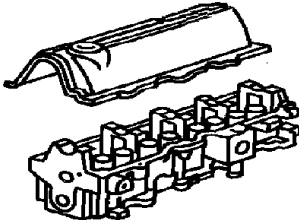
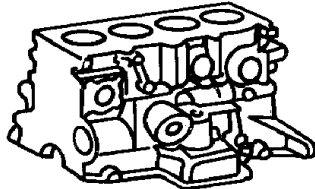
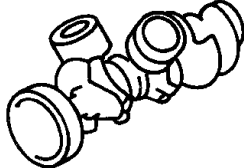
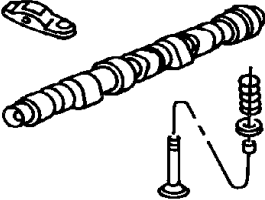
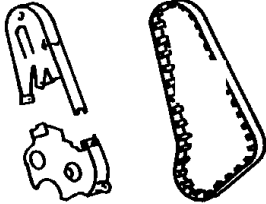
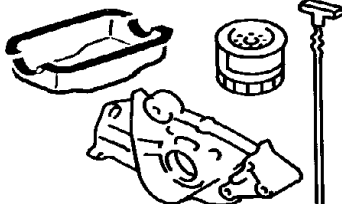
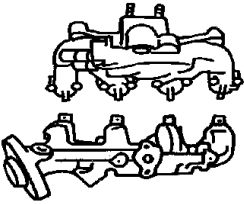
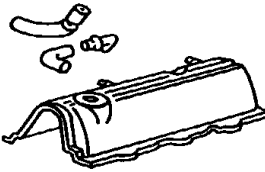
Group - 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

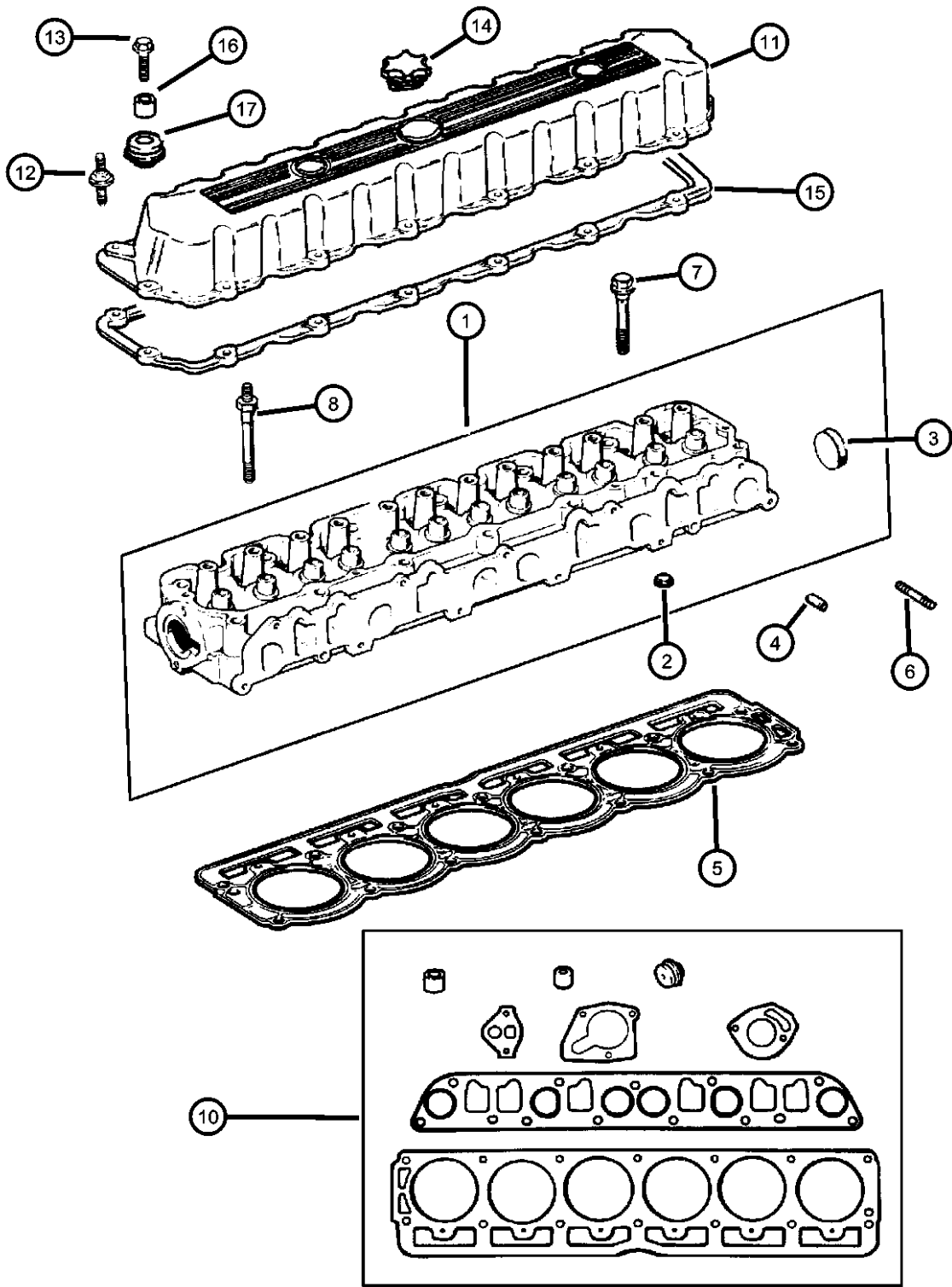


Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover, 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 4.0L - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 4.0L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 4.0L - 910

4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.0L-800 Manifolds 	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-210

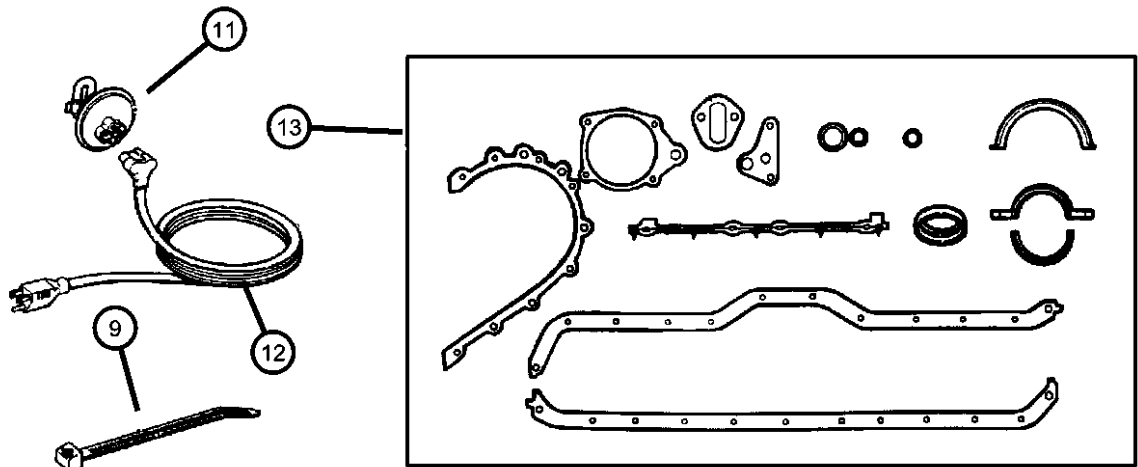
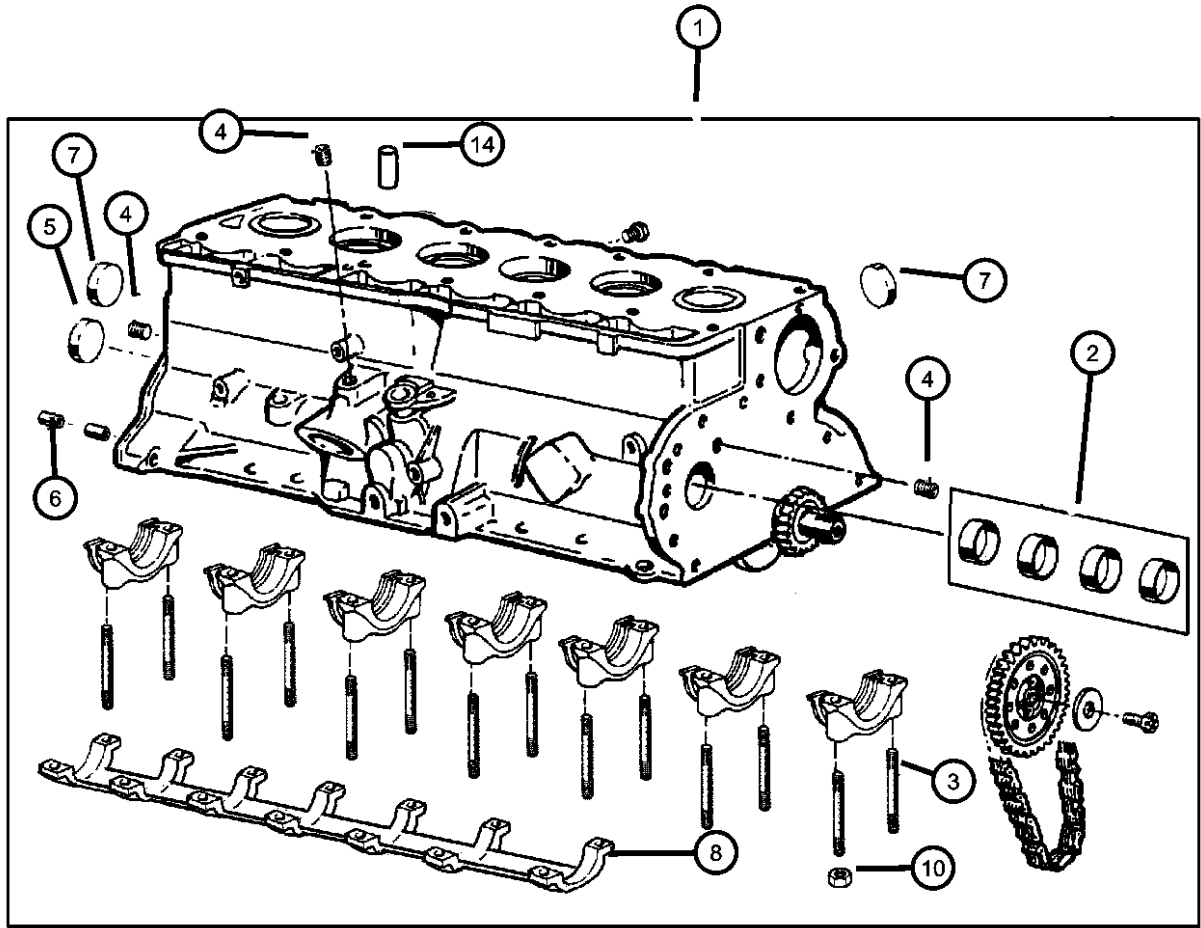


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	53010334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J4007434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3172318	2				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	06036193AA	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06035514	5				ER0			
	06035515	2				ER0			
8	06035516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
-9	06036162AA	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.50-13/.437-14x6.0]
10	05012365AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	53020323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	06035968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	06035566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	04777536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	53010424AB	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-310

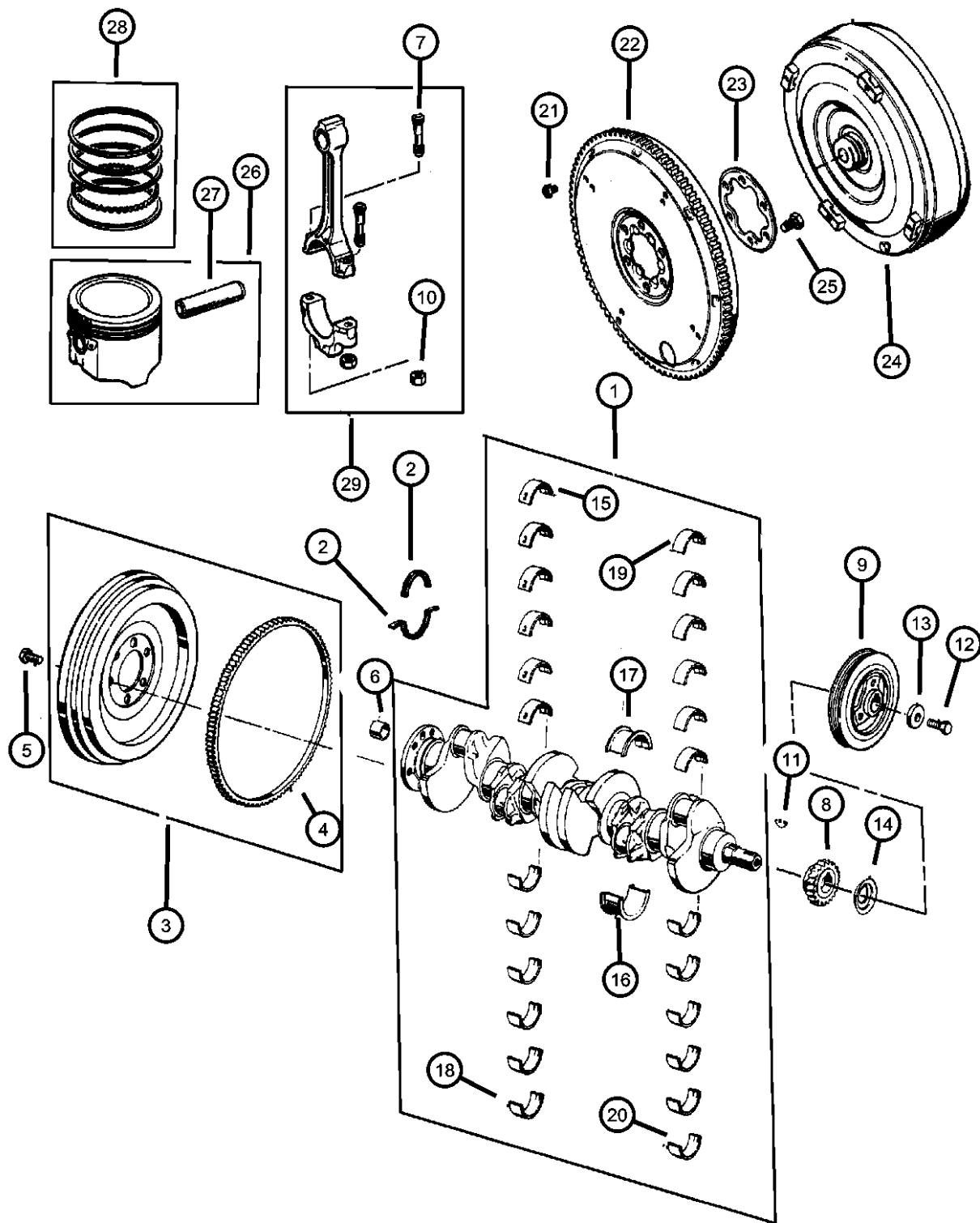


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	05013161AC	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
	R2640492AA								Mopar Reman Long Block 99-04(WJ), 00-04(TJ)
	U2640492AA								Core Part
2	04636985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
3	06035207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	06034166	3				ER0			
	J4200413	2				EP0, ER0			
5	J3172313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J3105394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	53020566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
9	04641780	3				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
10	00152474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	82201506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12	56016834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
13	05017432AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	00141215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
-15	53020465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Style Plug

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.			DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6			DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara									DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
									DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
									DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410



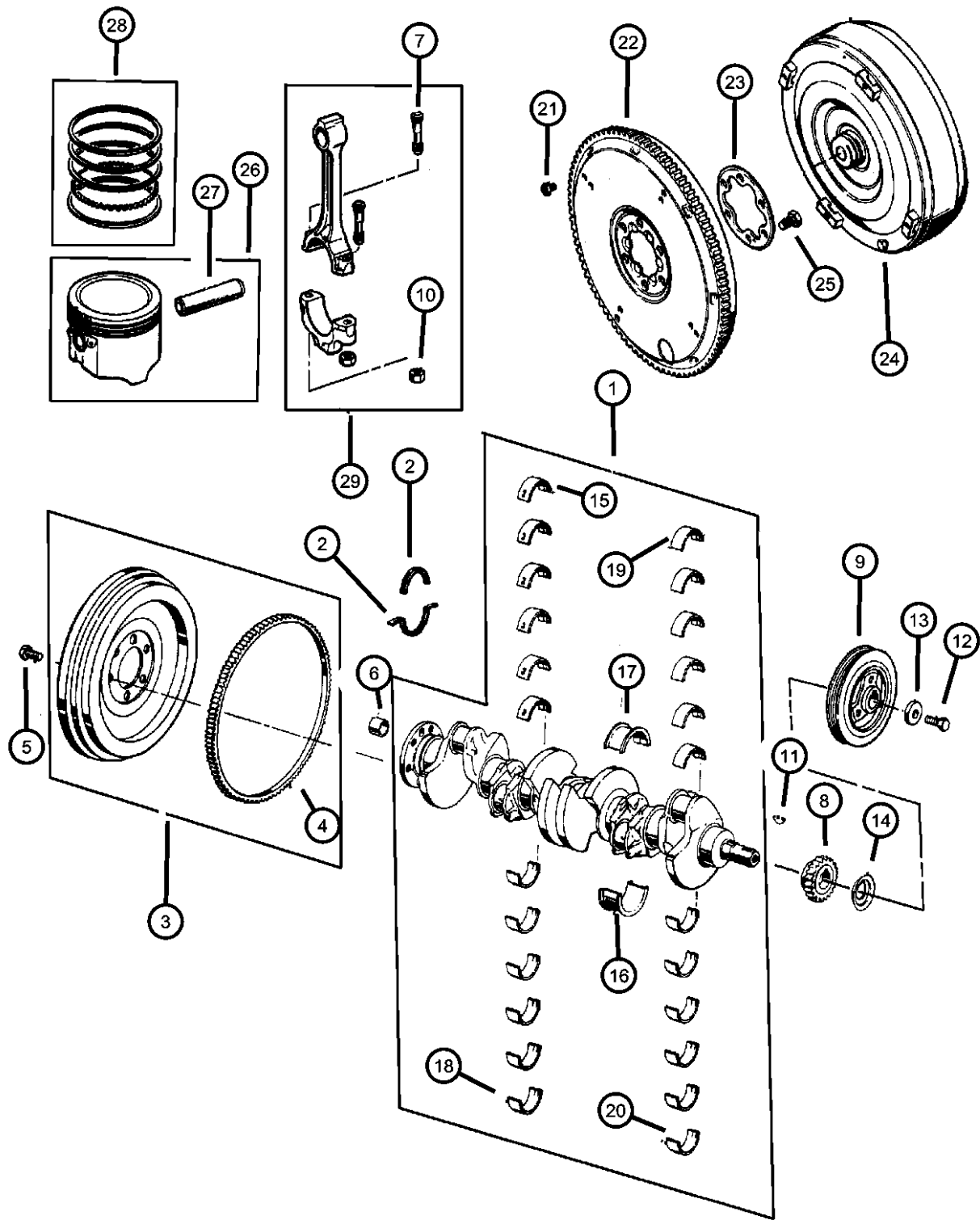
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	04864726AB	1				ER0			CRANKSHAFT
2	05018594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53020519AB	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J3179741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J3170524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6	53009180AB	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing
7	53020123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	53020443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
9	33002920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	J4006385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
11	06034749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12	00182776	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
13	J3230155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
14	J3230155	1							SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	83507079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
16	83507080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
17	83507084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
18	83507086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
19	83500300AB	6				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
20	83501397AB	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
21	01949765	4	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
22	52118257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
23	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
24	04736596	1				ER0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
	R4736596								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4736596								Core Part
25	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH			
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

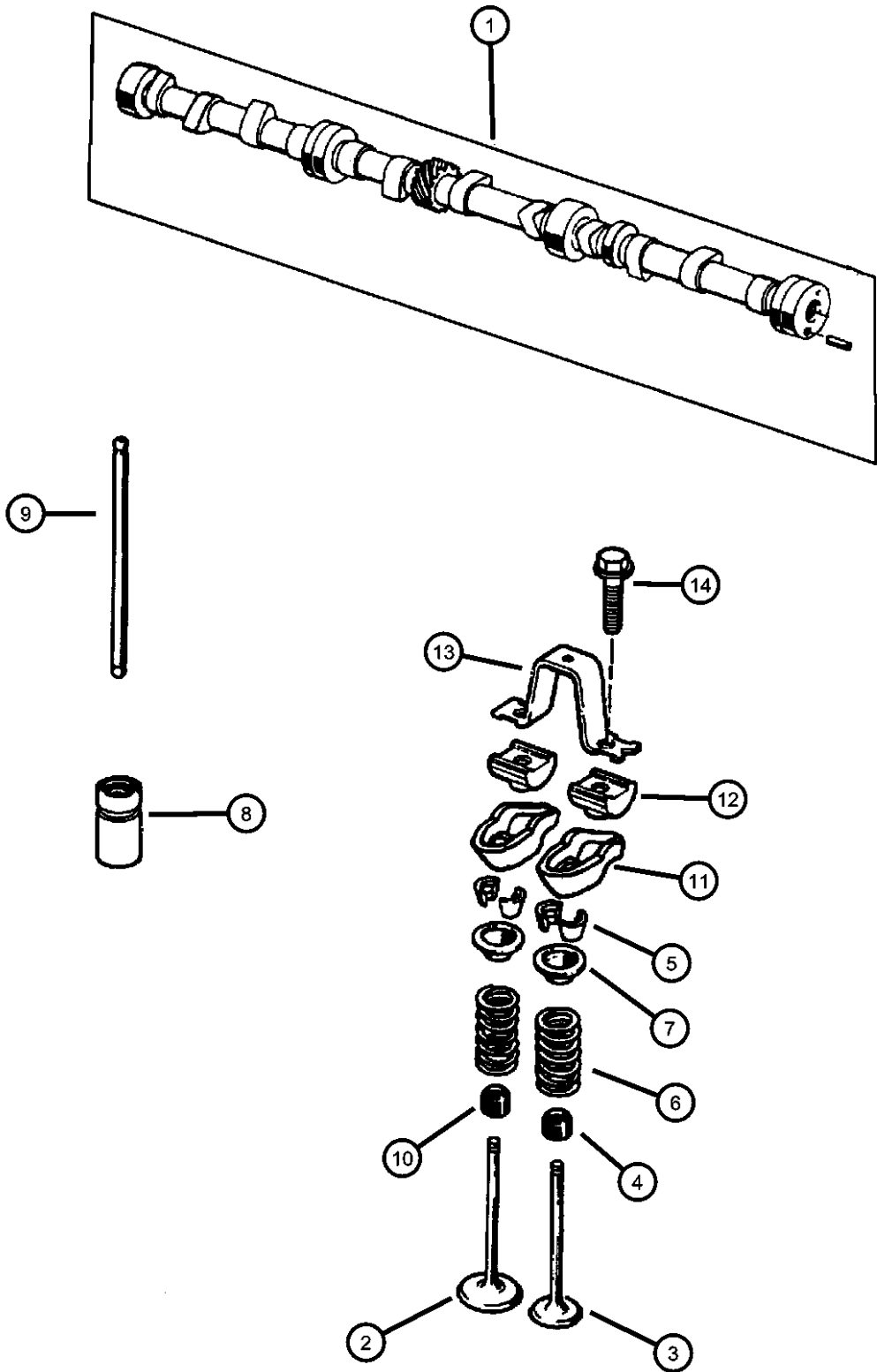
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	04798329AC	6				ER0			PISTON PIN AND ROD B Size, 3.8742 C Size, 3.8746 D Size, 3.8750 E Size, 3.8754 F Size, 3.8758
	04798330AC	6				ER0			
	04798331AC	6				ER0			
	04798332AC	6				ER0			
	04798333AC	6				ER0			
	04798333AC	6				ER0			
27	04798333AC	6							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED), RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
28	04798878	1				ER0			
29	04798878	1							

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

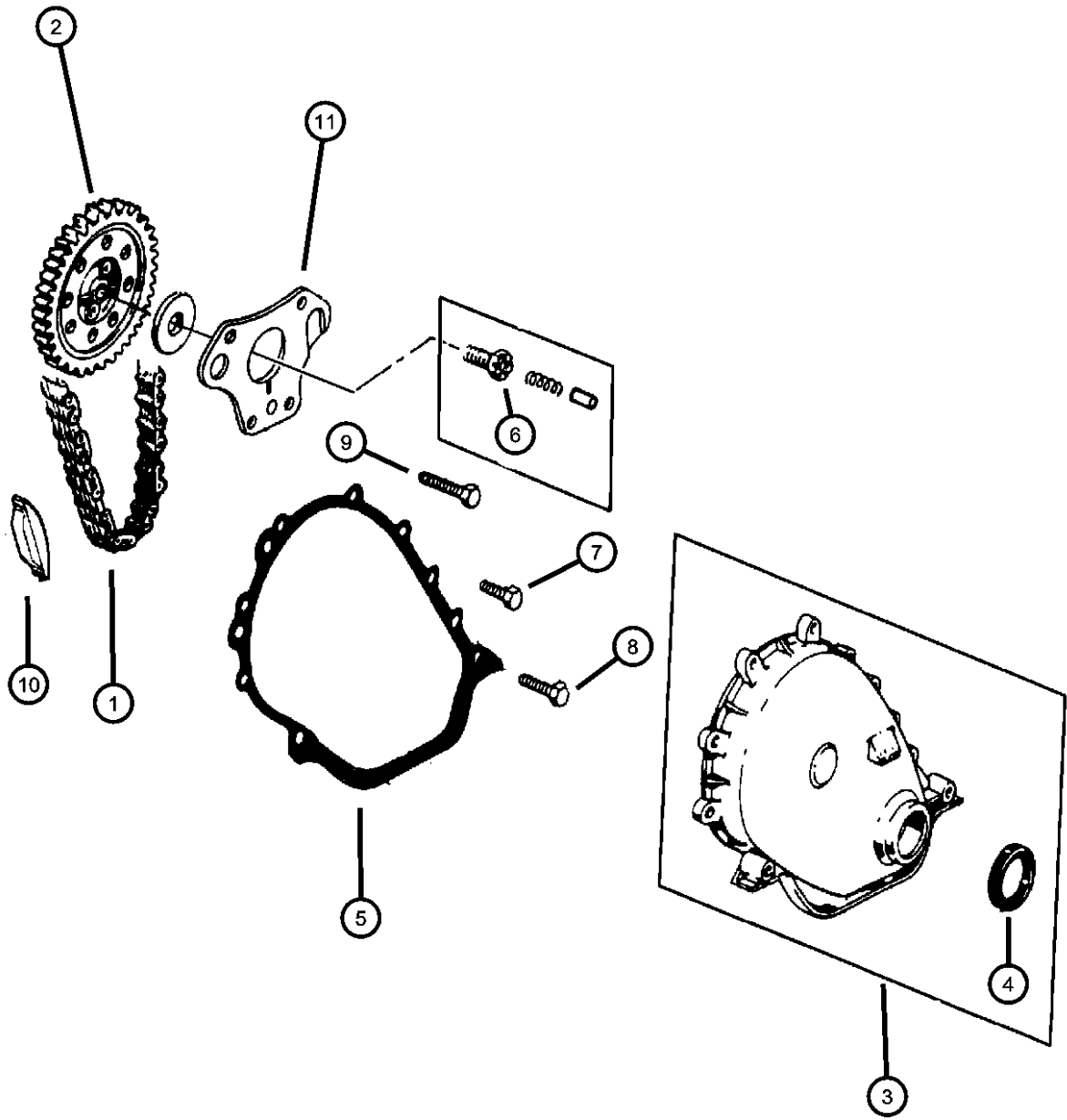
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	53010448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	53009887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust
5	53010515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	53010388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	04740269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	33002986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	53009886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve GuideIntake
11	J3242393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J3235090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J3236513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J9425708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL		
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH		
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual		
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions		
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

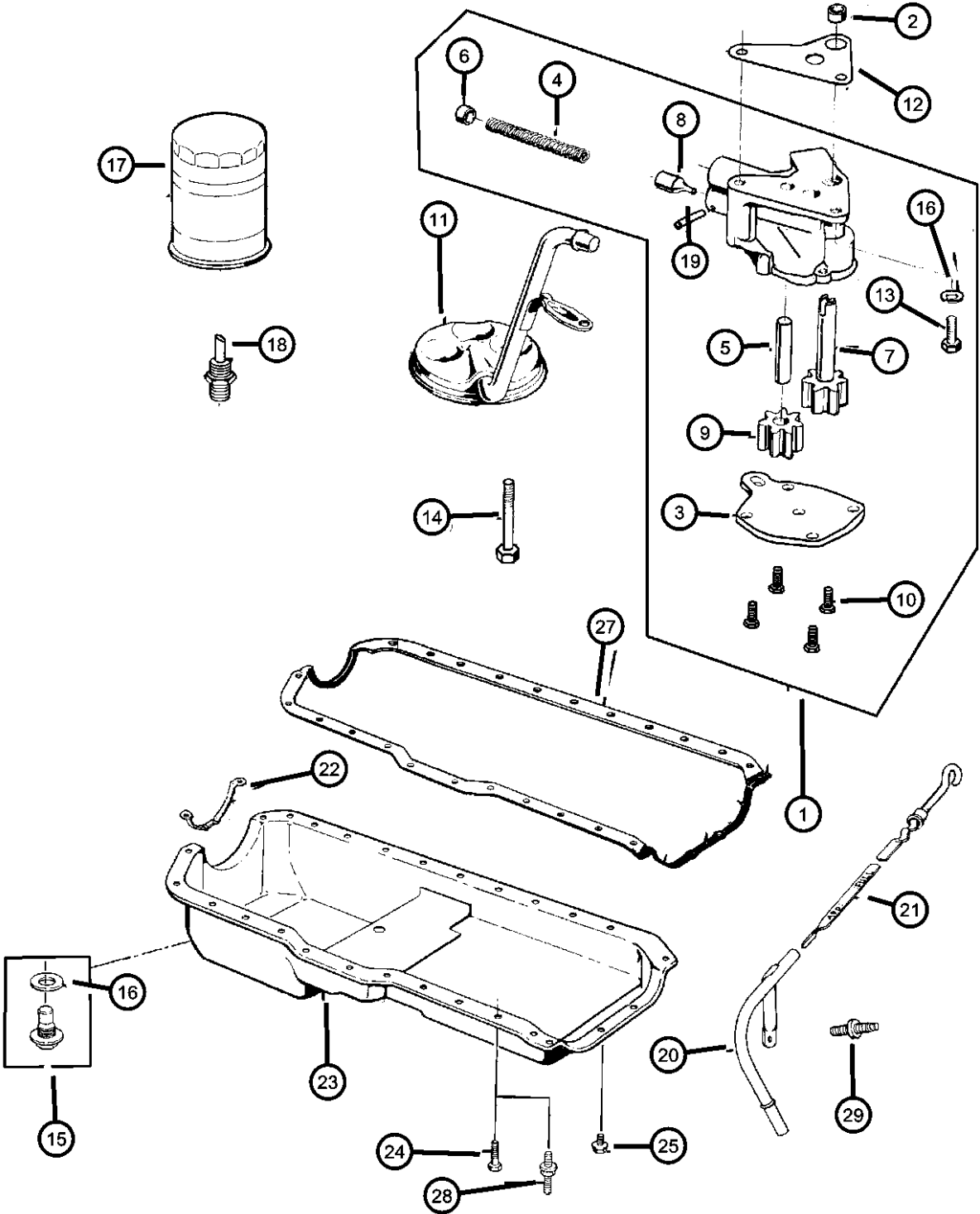
Timing Cover, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	05189875AA	1				ER0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
2	53020444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
3	53010557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
4	53010421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	33004681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	53020487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	06024030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
8	06035893	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex
9	06035895	2				ER0			SCREW
10	06035894	2				EP0, ER0			SCREW
11	33003446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
12	53010401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-13	06035975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

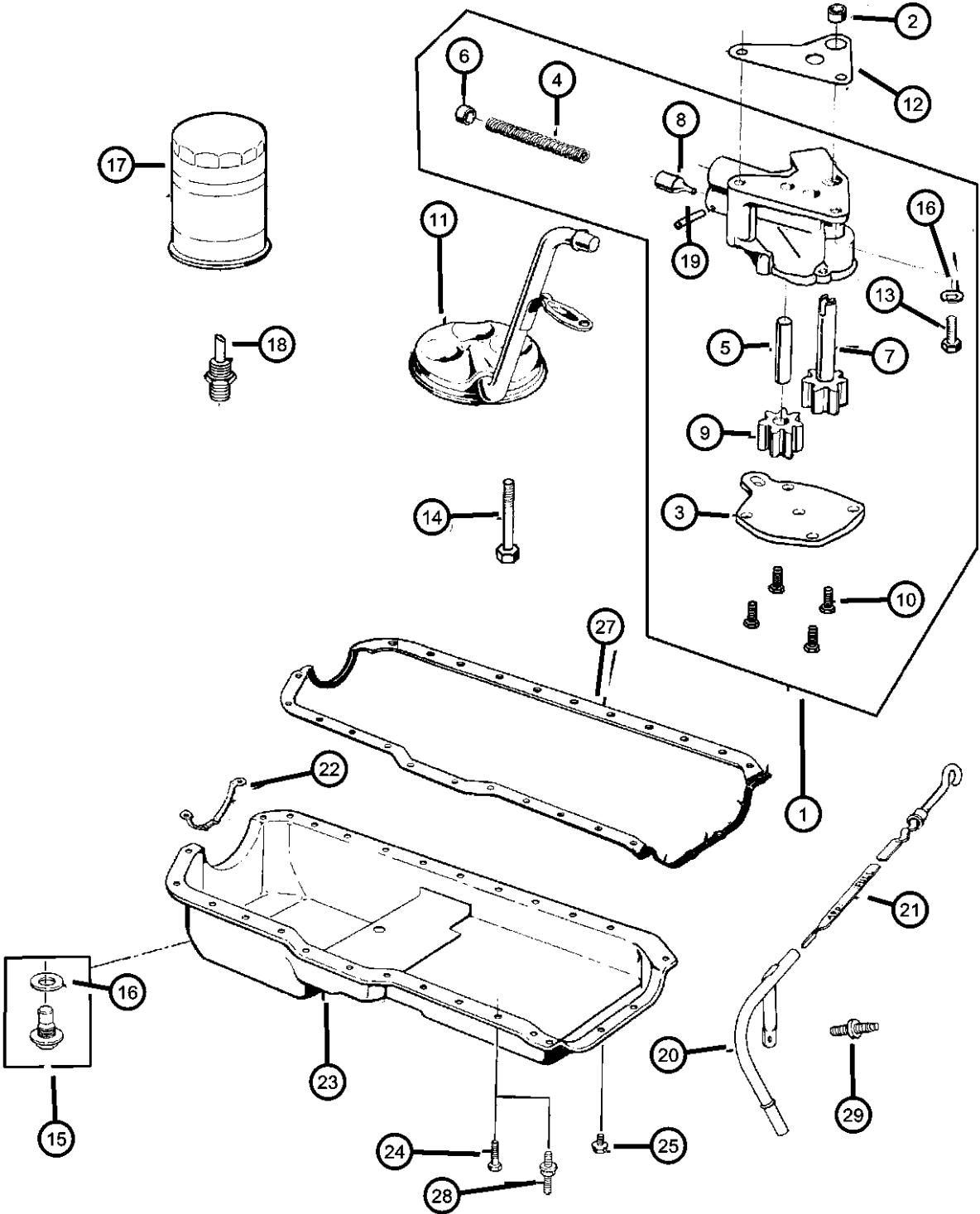
Note; EP0= 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
ER0= 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	J3241399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	33002696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J3172332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	06022235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	00154593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	06035417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16	06035417	1							GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05281090 0FE00292 05281090BA	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil Canadian Aftermarket Part BULK PACK (12)
18	53007563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	J0271448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
20	53020782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
21	53010445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
22	53010511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
23	53010340	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	06034732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
25	06034483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-710

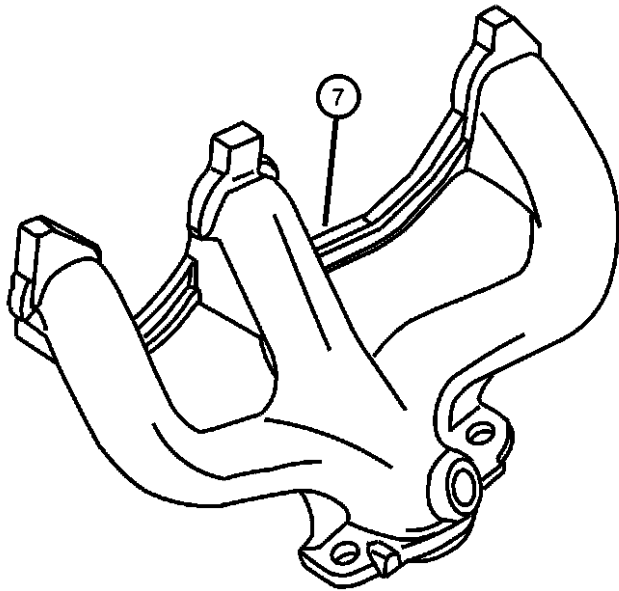
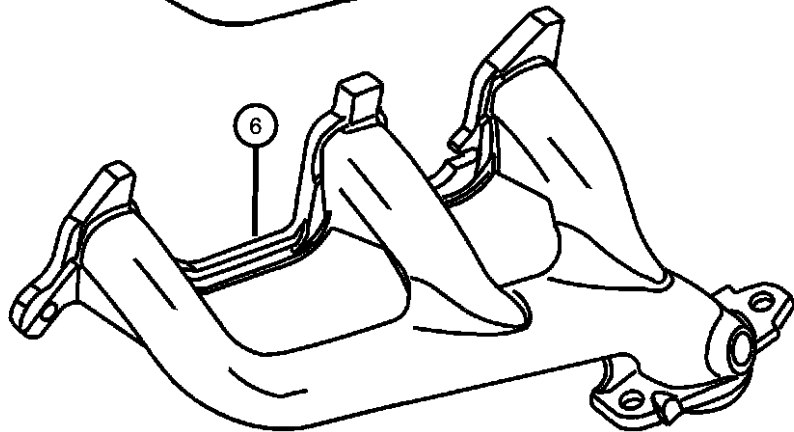
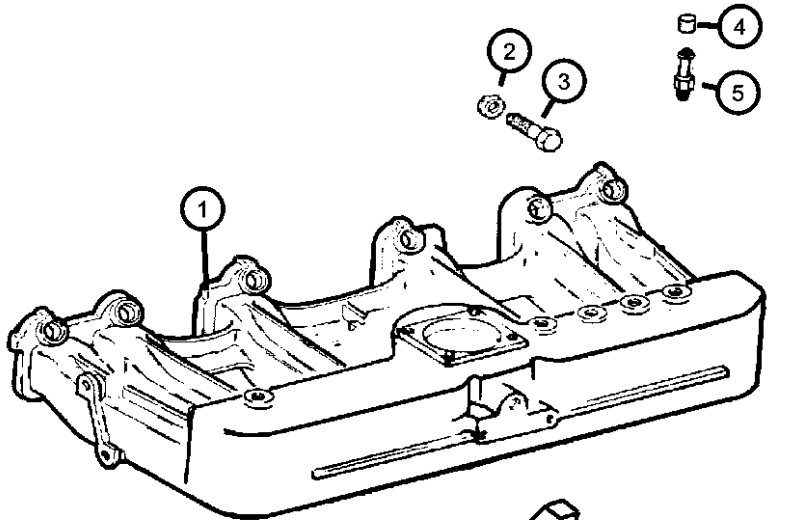


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26	06034733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
27	53007568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
28	06034734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
29	06035664	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
-30	05083881AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH			
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-810



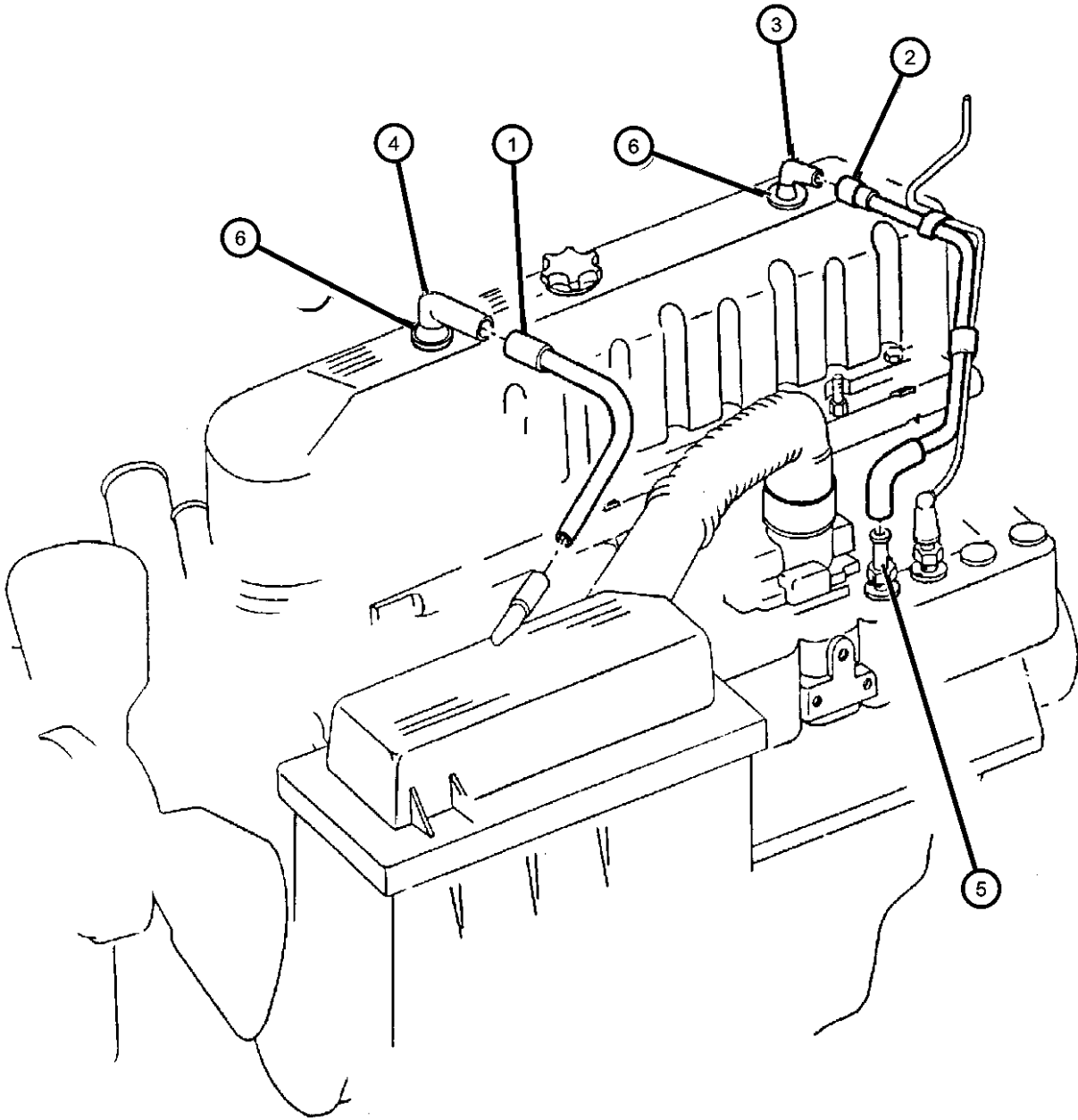
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; [EP0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	04854197AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	06036171AA	2				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	06036045AA	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	03580172	1				ER0			CAP, Vacuum
5	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	53010196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustFront
7	53010199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRear
-8	04854038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	06036193AA	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	06506546AA	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Manifold to Pipe

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.			DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6			DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara									DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
									DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
									DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53030615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	04854265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53030495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	53030497	1				EP0, ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	02946079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 11

Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

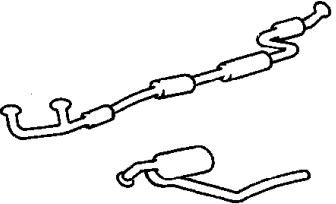
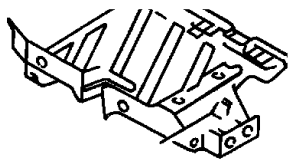
Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System
Exhaust System, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH).....

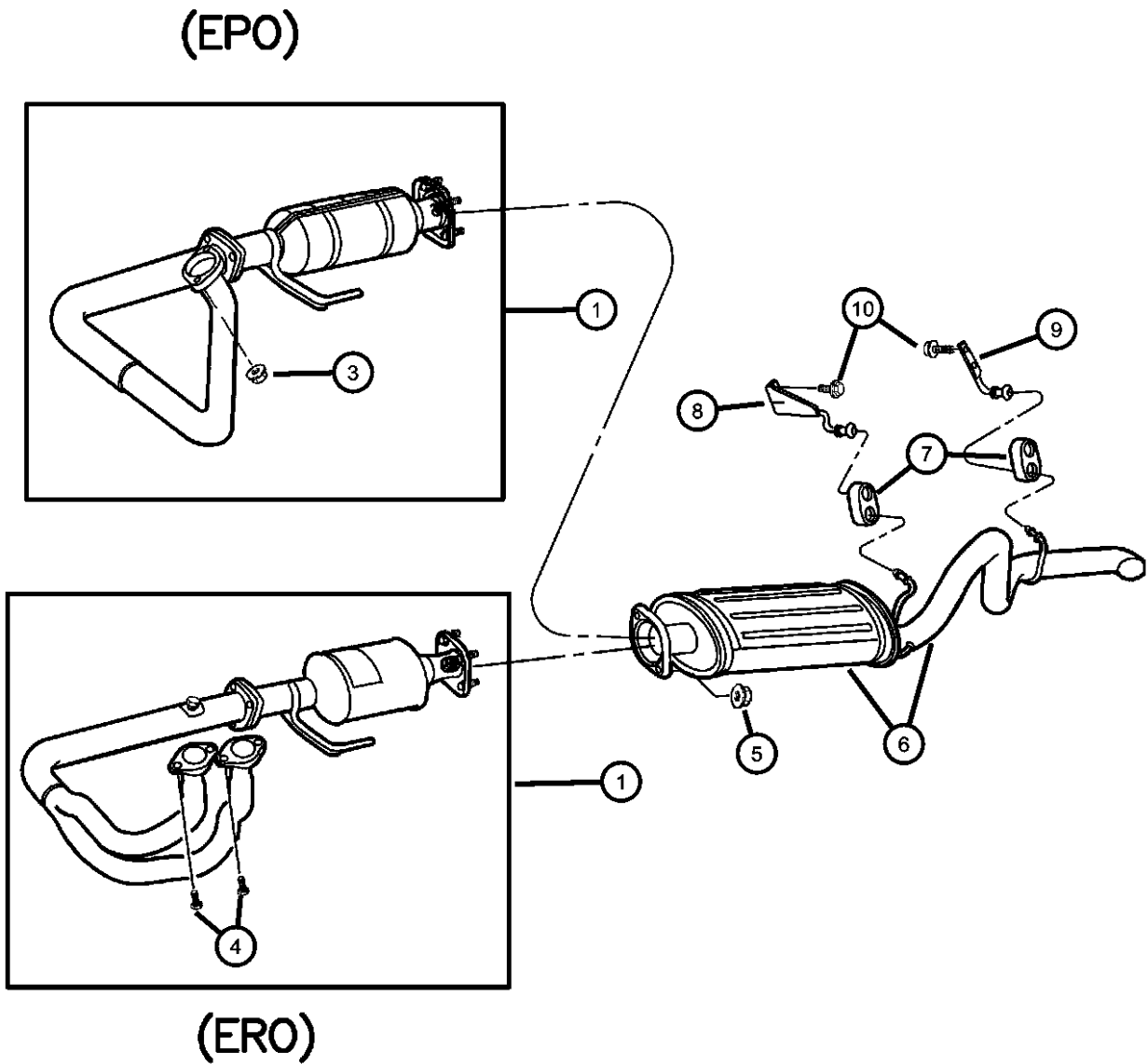
Fig. 11 - 110

Heat Shields
Heat Shields, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH).....

Fig. 11 - 210

011-100 Exhaust System 	011-200 Heat Shields 		

Exhaust System, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 11-110

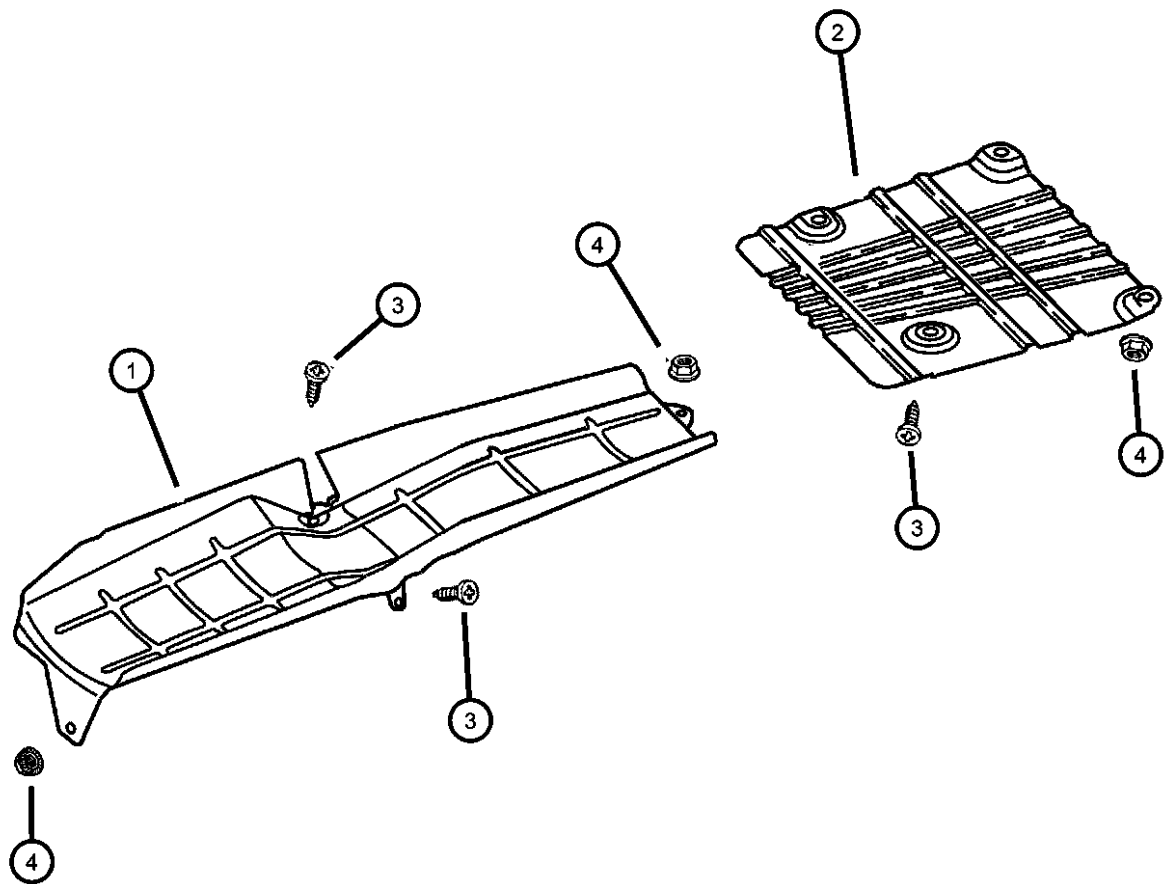


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52101194AA	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		U.S. 50 States and European III
	52101269AA	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		European III
	52101270AA	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		U.S. 50 States
-2									RESONATOR, Exhaust
	52020050AC	1				EP0	DBB		Leaded Fuel
	52101173AB	1				ER0			Leaded Fuel
3	J4005142	2				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	06505754AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
5	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
6									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52019241AE E0017345	1				ER0			Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust
	52019242AC	1				EP0			
7	52101035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
8	52019408	1							HANGER, Muffler
9	52019413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
10	06035613	4							SCREW
-11	04616707	1							GASKET, Exhaust, 3 Bolt Flange Gasket
-12									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	06100517	3				EP0	DBB, DG0		3 Bolt Flange Nut
		3				ER0	DBB, DG0		3 Bolt Flange Nut

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara					DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Heat Shields, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176694AE	1							SHIELD, Muffler
2	55176205	1							SHIELD, Muffler
3	55176205	1							SCREW, .250-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
4	J0120375	1							NUT, Hex, .250-20



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame Fig. 13 - 110

Front Bumper and Fascia

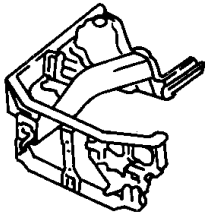
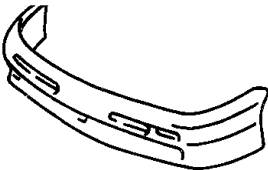
Bumper, Front Fig. 13 - 210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

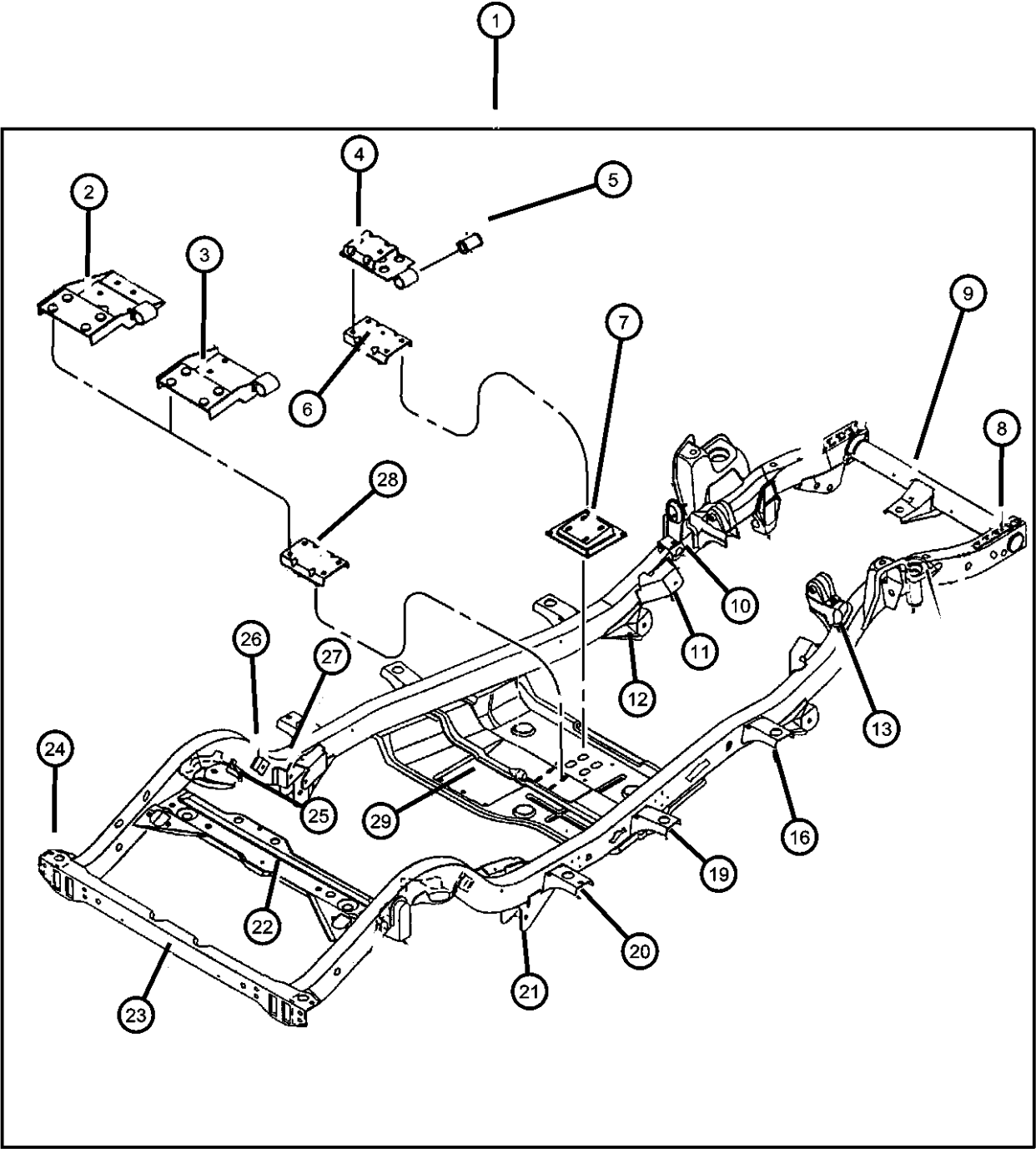
Bumper, Rear.....Fig. 13 - 310

Body Hold Down

Body Mounting Hardware.....Fig. 13 - 510

013-100 Frames 	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia 	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia 	013-500 Body Hold Down 

Frame
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

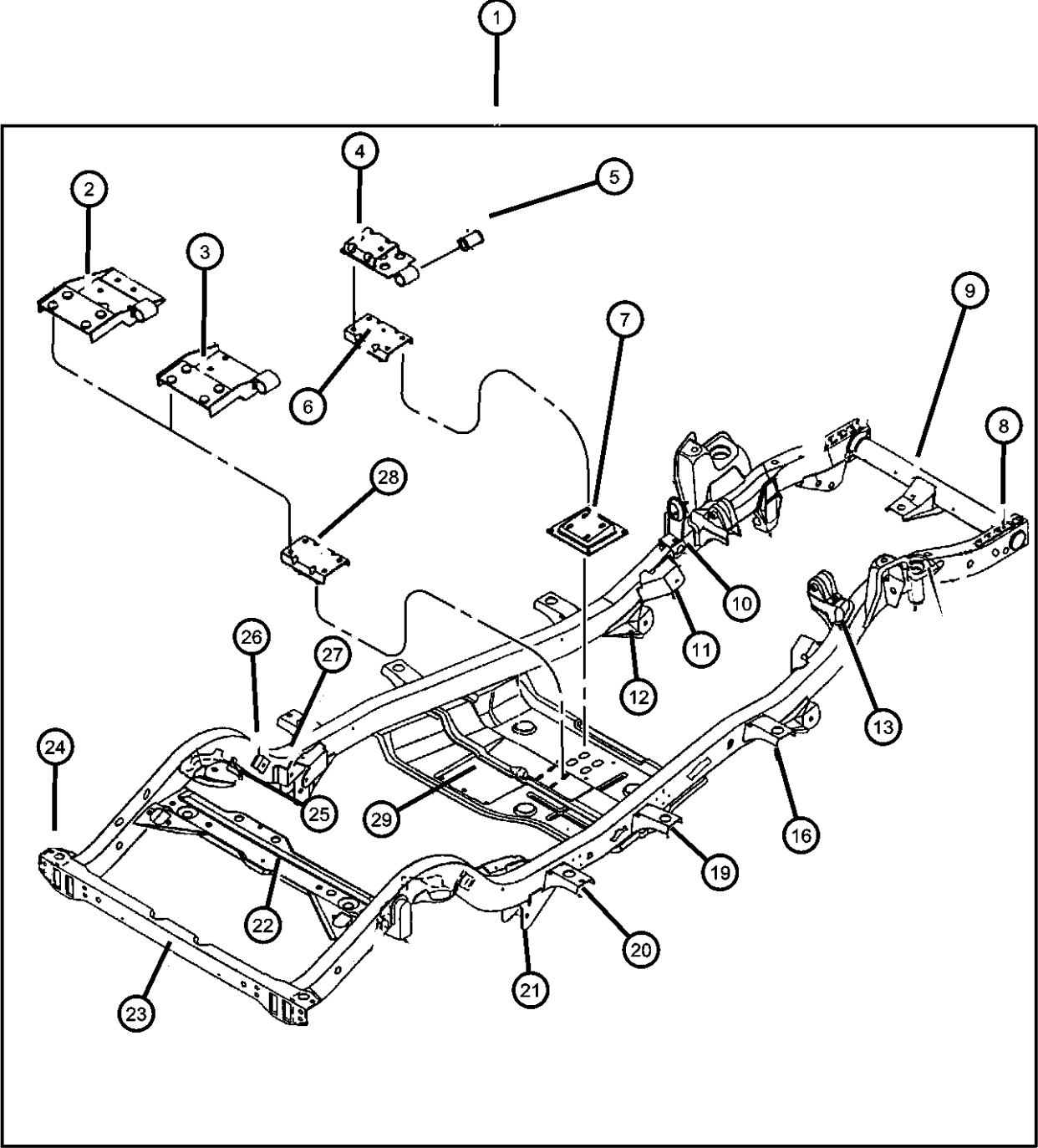
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
 Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									FRAME, Chassis
	52058811AE	1	J						4.0L Eng.
	52058813AE	1	J						2.5L Eng.
	52058815AE	1	U						4.0L Eng.
	52058817AE	1	U						2.5L Eng.
2	52058618	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount
3	52058546AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount
4	52058548AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount
5	52085085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
7	52058863	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Supprt
8									PLATE, Suspension
	52058430	2	J						
		2	U						
9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	05003819AA	1	J						
		1	U						
10									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058893	1	J						2.5L Eng.
		1	J						4.0L Eng.
	52058894	1	U						4.0L Eng.
		1	U						2.5L Eng.
11									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058160AB	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52058161AB	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
12									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058090	1	J						Right

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

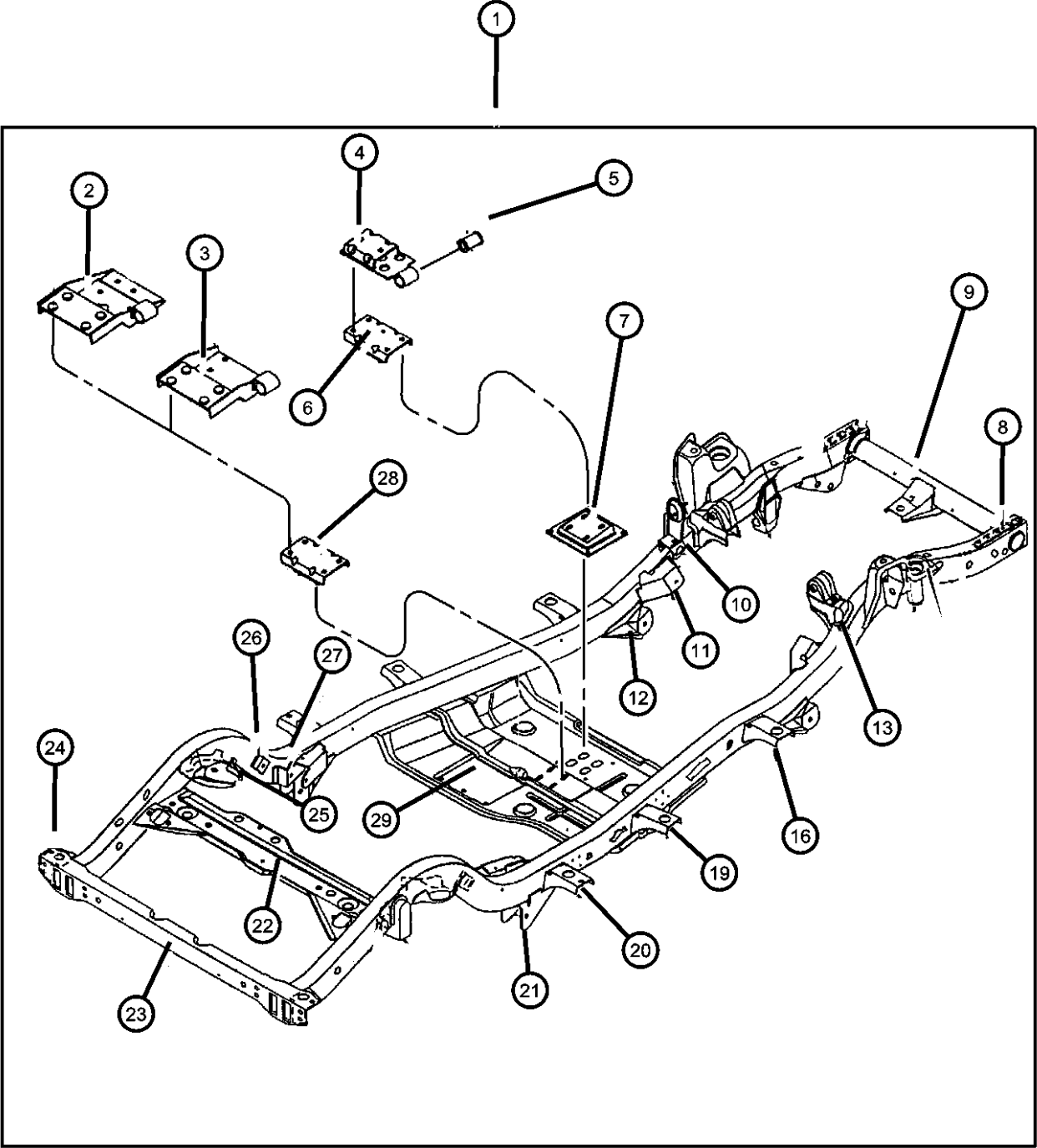
Frame
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						Right
	52058091	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
13									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52058864	1	U						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
		1	J						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
	52058865	1	U						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
		1	J						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
	52058870	1	J						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
		1	U						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
	52058871	1	J						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
		1	U						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
-14									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	52058846	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52058847	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	52058845	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
	52058911	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
16									BRACKET, Frame
	05003831AA	4	J						
		4	U						
-17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	06035836	6	J						
		6	U						
-18									NUT
	06035739	6	J						
		6	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					TECH I-4 Cyl.		AUTOMATIC,32RH	
P = Sahara						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
						POWER TECH I-6		HD MANUAL	
								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
								AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
								Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

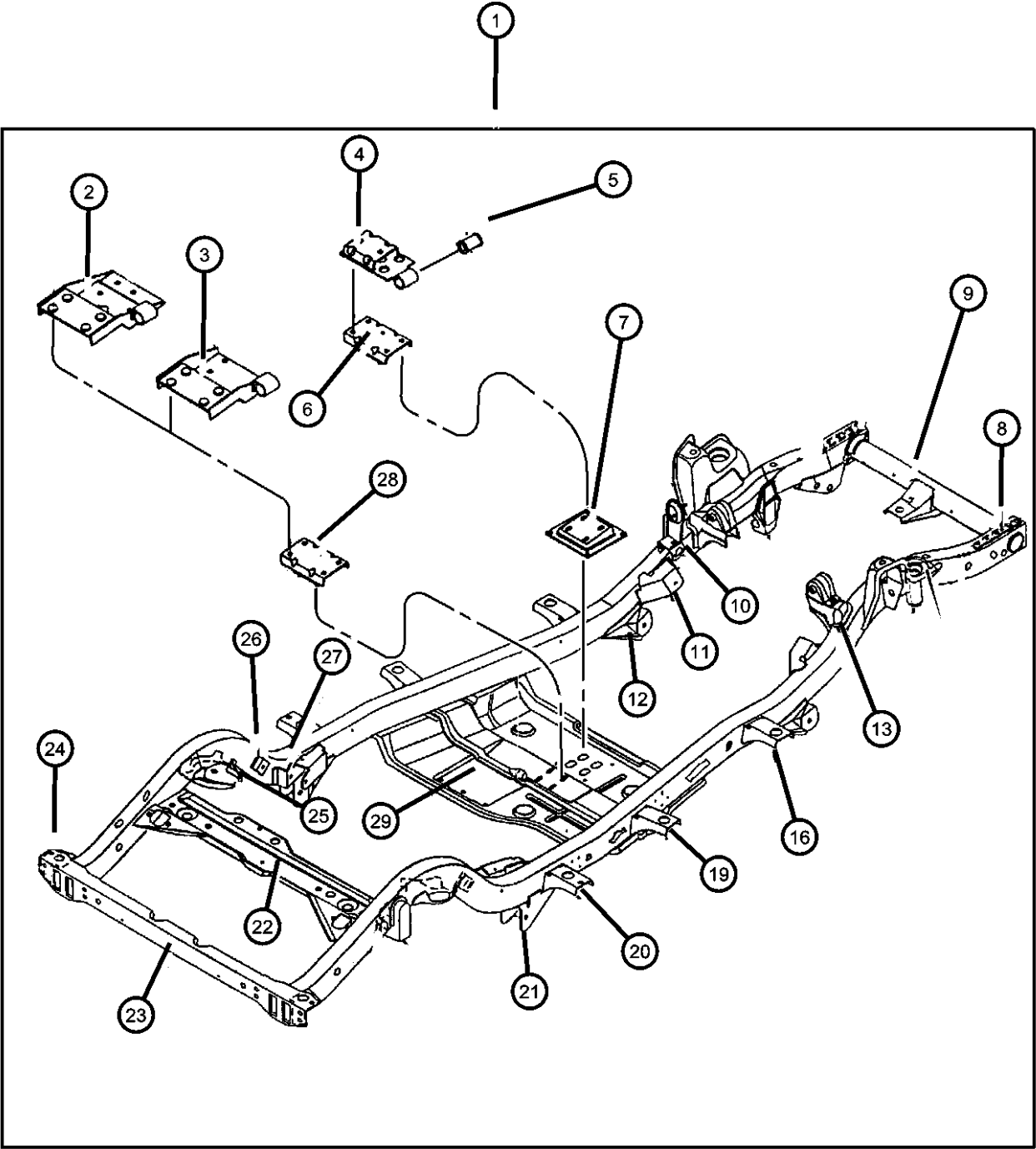
Frame
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	05003831AA	4	J						BRACKET, Frame
		4	U						
20	05003836AA	2	J						BRACKET, Frame
		2	U						
21	05003832AA	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail Right Right Left Left
		1	U						
		1	U						
		1	J						
22	52058136	1	J						CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear
		1	U						
23	52058121AB	1	J						CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
		1	U						
24	52058772	1	J						REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember Right Right Left Left
		1	U						
		1	J						
		1	U						
25	52058420	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail Right Right Left Left
		1	U						
		1	J						
		1	U						
26	52058632	2	J						BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
		2	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Frame
 Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	05003834AB	1	J						BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
		1	U						
28	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
29	52058133AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Support
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

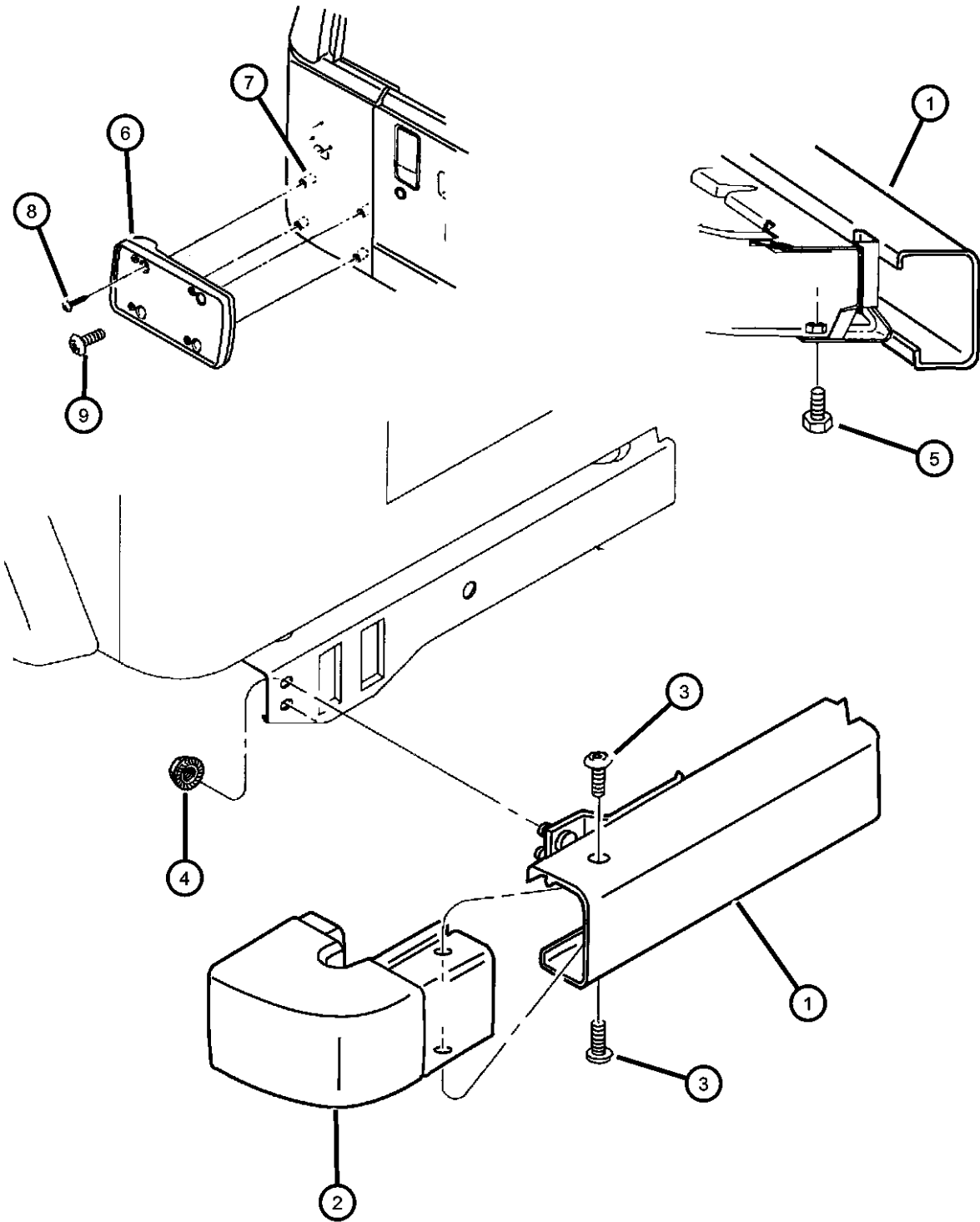
Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16JX8AF	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155756AA	1	J						Right
	55155757AA	1	J						Left
	55155762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155763AA	1							Export, Left
3									COVER, Bumper
	55155668AB	1							Export, Right
	55155669AB	1							Export, Left
4	06100840	4							NUT, Spring
5	06504723	4							BOLT
6	06504723	4							SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06504723	4							CAP, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06036181AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
9	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
10	06100840	4							NUT, Spring
11	06100840	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12									HOOK, Tow
	52059015	1							Left
	52059016	1							Right
13	06036060AA	4							SCREW
14	52059379AB	1							HOOK, TowRear
-15	52059379AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	06504662	4							RETAINER, Push On
-17	06504662	4							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
18	55155667AF	1							COVER, Bumper
-19	52000240AC	2							GUARD, Bumper

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-310

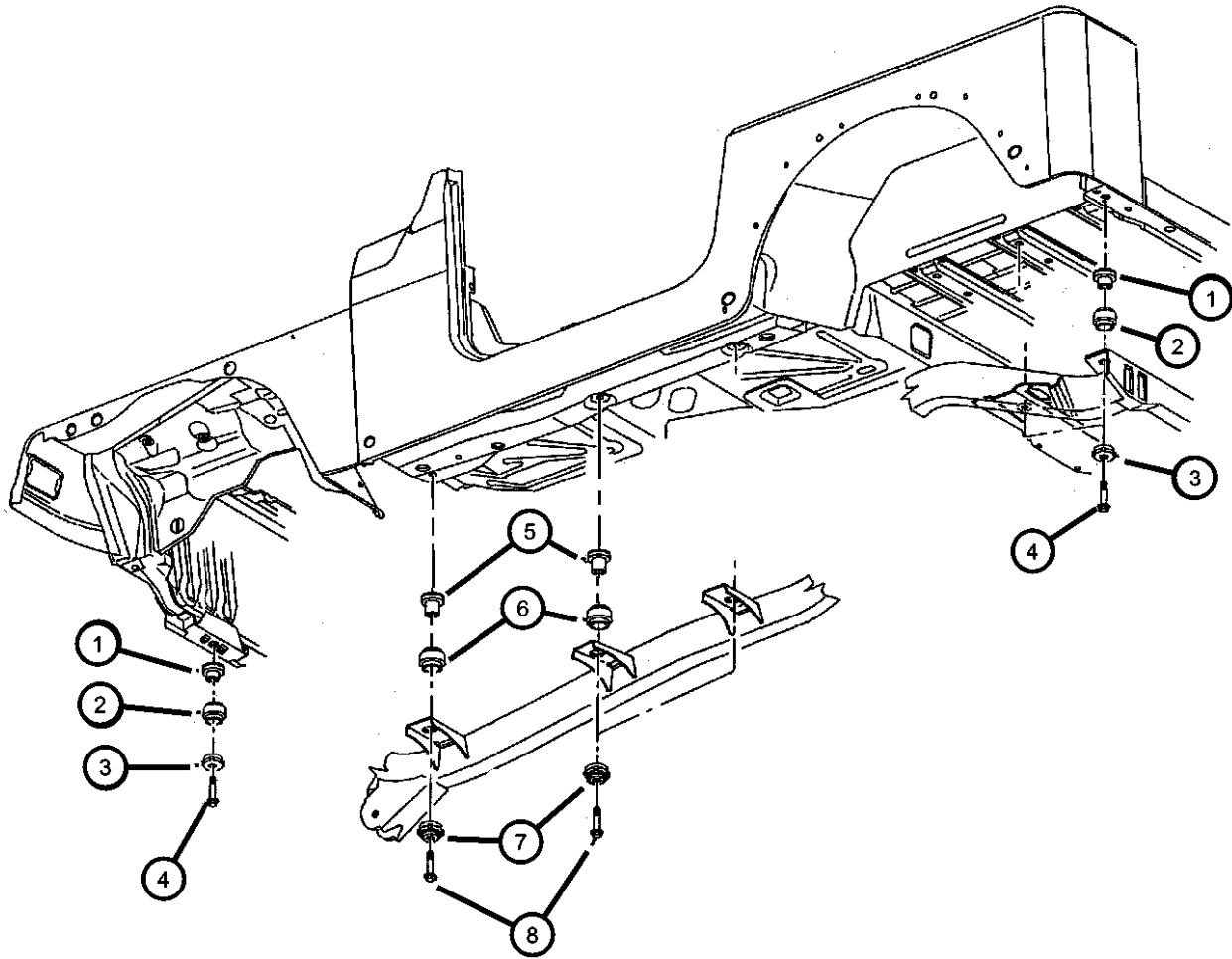


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED18JX8AB	1	J						BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5EY03JX8AE	1							Export
2	55155760AA	1	J						EXTENSION, Bumper Right
	55155761AA	1	J						Left
	55155762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155763AA	1							Export, Left
3	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
4	06504212	2							NUT, Hex, .437-14, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06504212	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55174994	1	J	H, L, P					BRACKET, License Plate
7	06504662	4							RETAINER, Push On
8	06504662	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
9	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
-10	52059379AB	1							HOOK, Tow

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Body Mounting Hardware
Figure 13-510

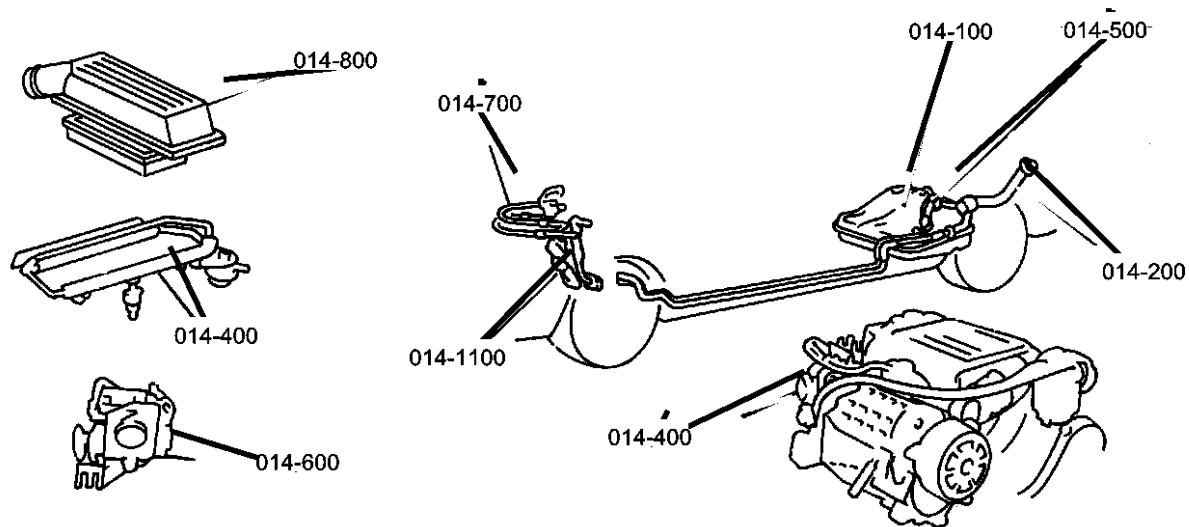
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52001961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
2	55176179	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
3	55176178	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
4	55176178	5							SCREW, .437-14x.75, Use J4007412, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52002661	5							RETAINER, Body Mount
6	55176177AB	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
7	55176180	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
8	55176180	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75, (NOT SERVICED)

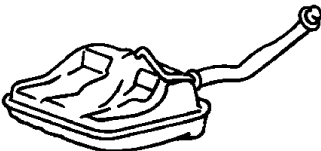
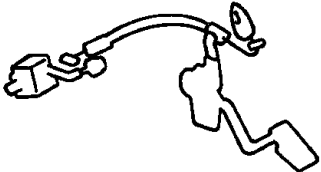
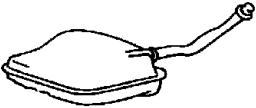
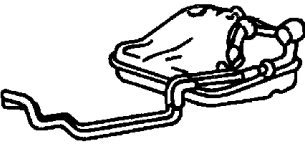
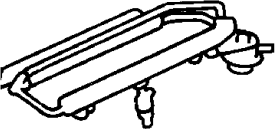
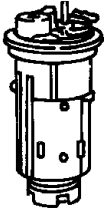
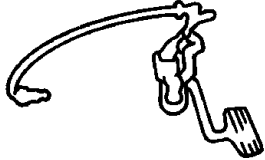
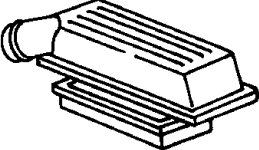


WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 14

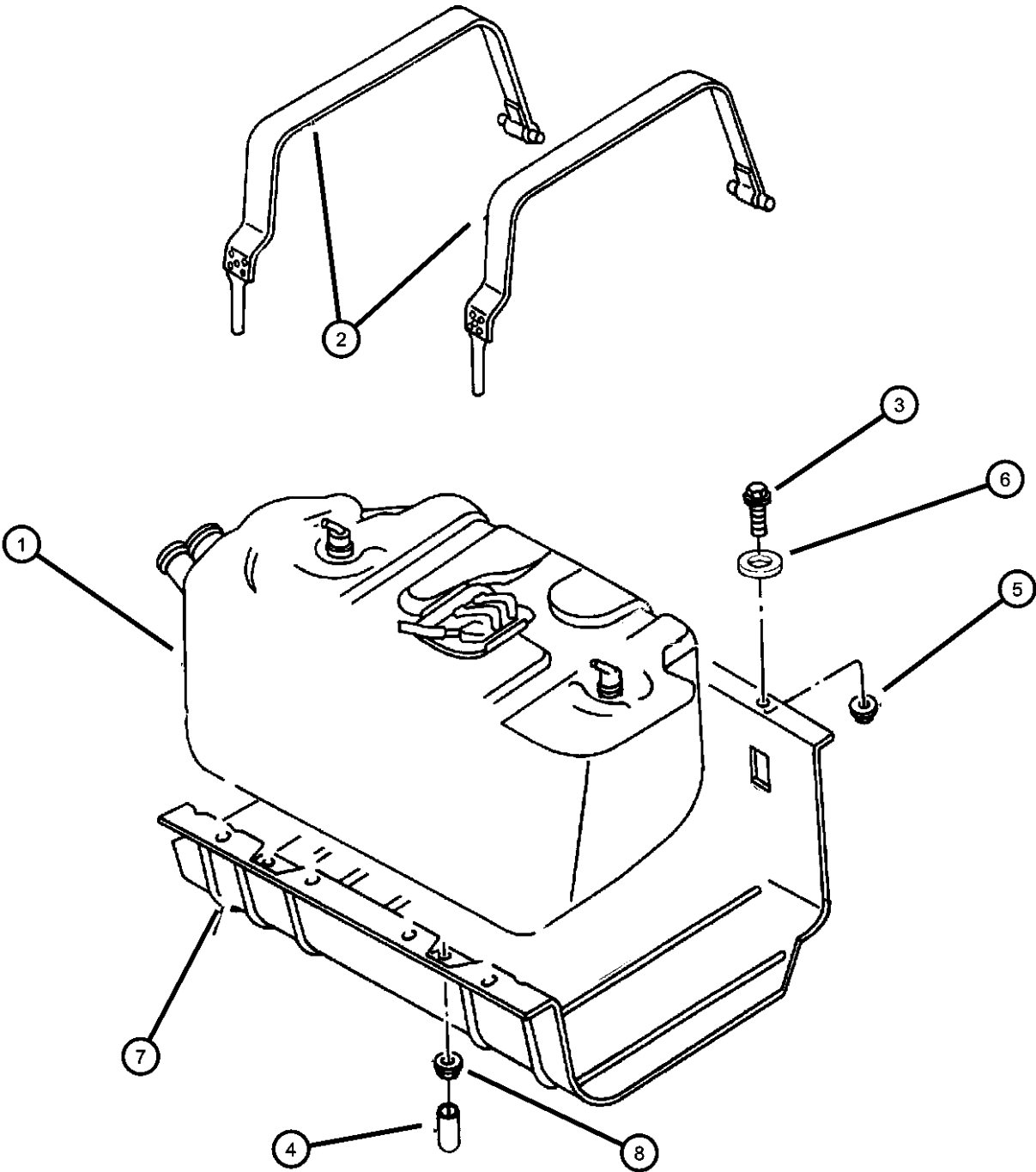
Fuel



014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube
			
014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail	014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body
			
014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner		
			

Group - 14 Fuel	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 14 - 320
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 330
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Injection System, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Module, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 710
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 810
Speed Control	
Speed Control, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52018768AD	1				EP0, ER0			TANK, Fuel
2	52100235	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	52100235	2							BOLT, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52018098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J4003587	2							NUT, Hex
6	J4005293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	52100219AB	1							PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code XEE
8	J4003587	2							NUT, Hex

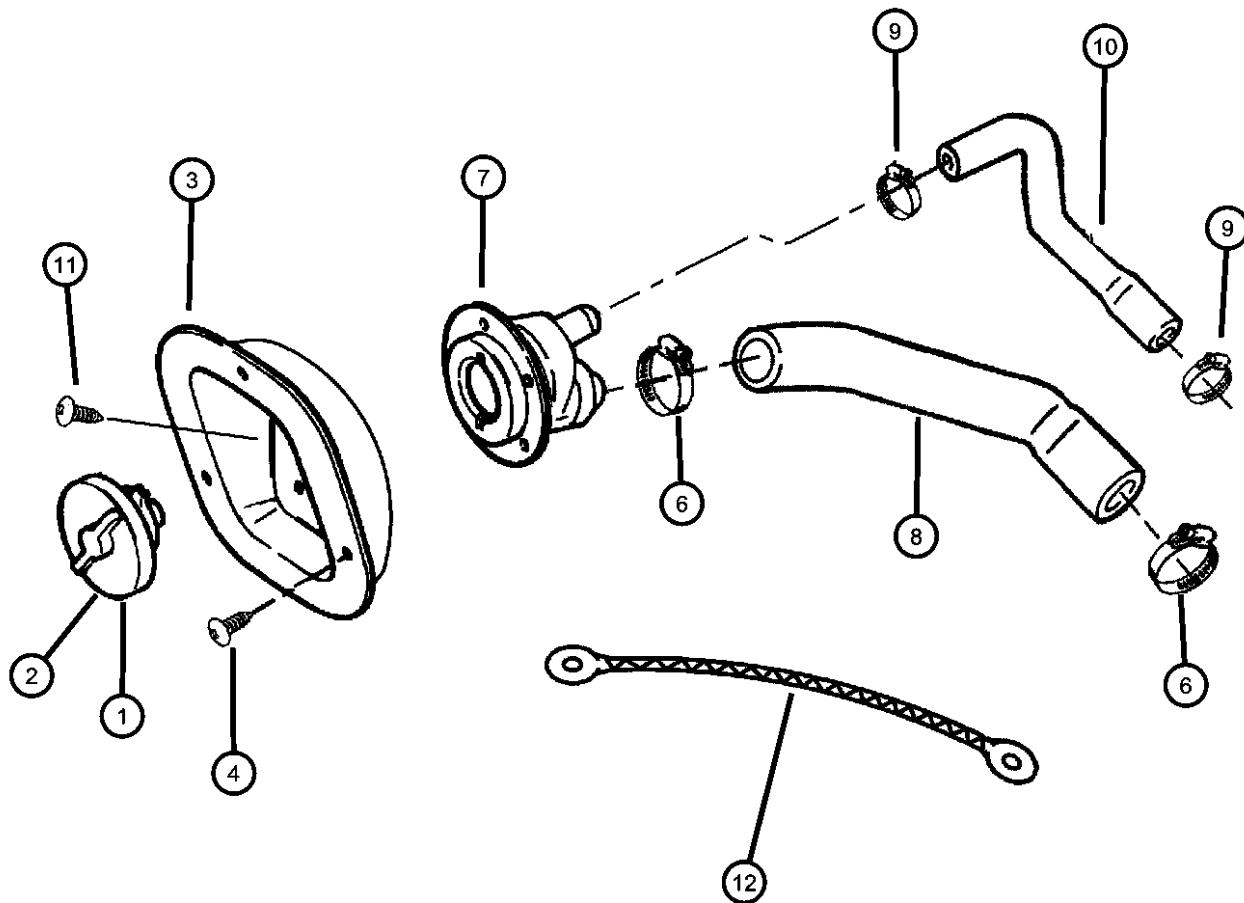
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Fuel Filler Tube, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1				CAP, Fuel Filler
	52100552AA	1	J	Non-Locking, Quick On
	52100553AA	1	J	Export, Non-Locking, Quick On
2	05016763AB	1		CAP KIT, Fuel Tank LockingLocking
3	52127675AC	1		HOUSING, Fuel Filler
4	00153651	4		SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.500, [.190-16x.500]
-5	00153651	4		SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.500
6	06502090	1	EP0, ER0	CLAMP, Hose
7				TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52079325AC	1	EP0, ER0	
	52079326AC	1	EP0, ER0	Leaded Fuel
8	52100032AD	1	EP0, ER0	HOSE, Fuel Filler, U.S., Export and Leaded Fuel
9	J3203077	1	EP0, ER0	CLAMP, Hose
10	52100033AD	1	EP0, ER0	HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent, U.S.,Export and Leaded Fuel
11	00153832	4		SCREW, .190-16x1.00
12	56009161	1		STRAP, Ground



WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara	

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION

R DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,32RH

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL

DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

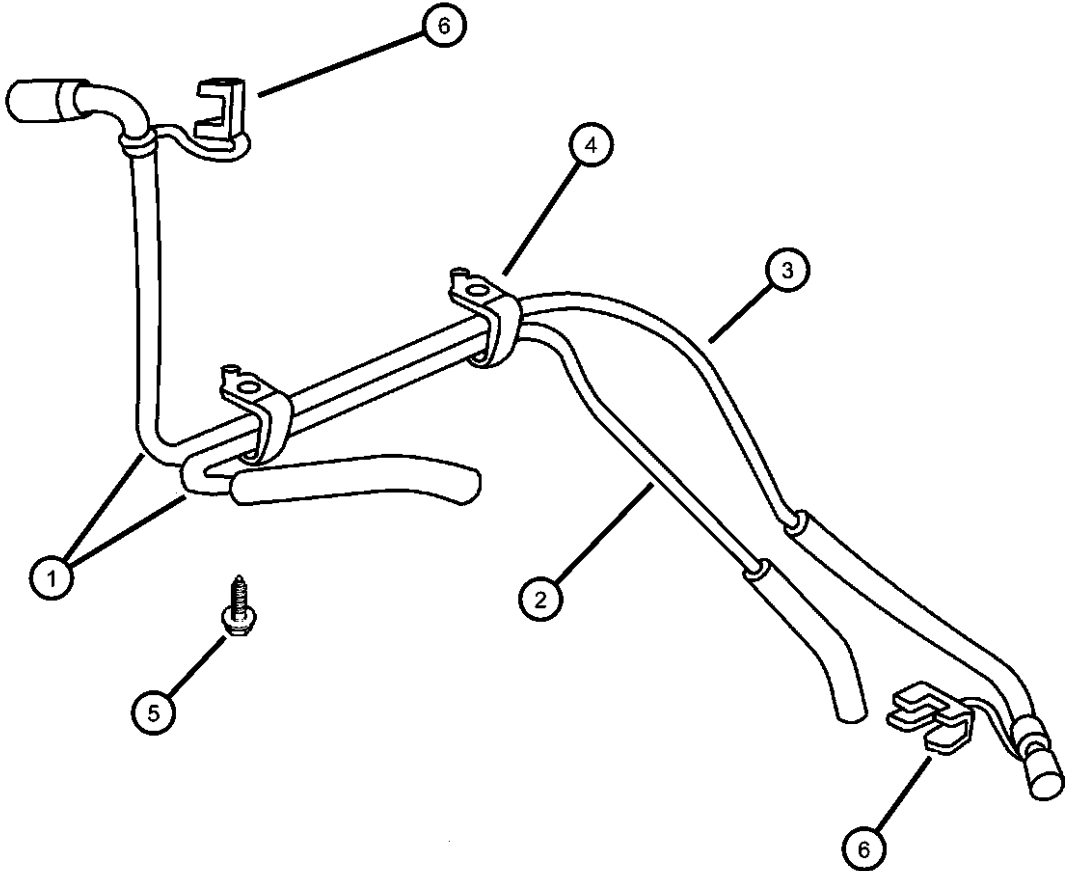
<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Lines, Front, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	52100278AG	1				EP0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100278AG	1							TUBE, Fuel, Serviced in Fuel Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52100278AG	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor, Serviced in Fuel Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52100278AG	1							CLIP, Fuel Line, Serviced in Fuel Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06101786	2				EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
6	06101786	2							CLIP, Fuel Line, Serviced in Fuel Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)



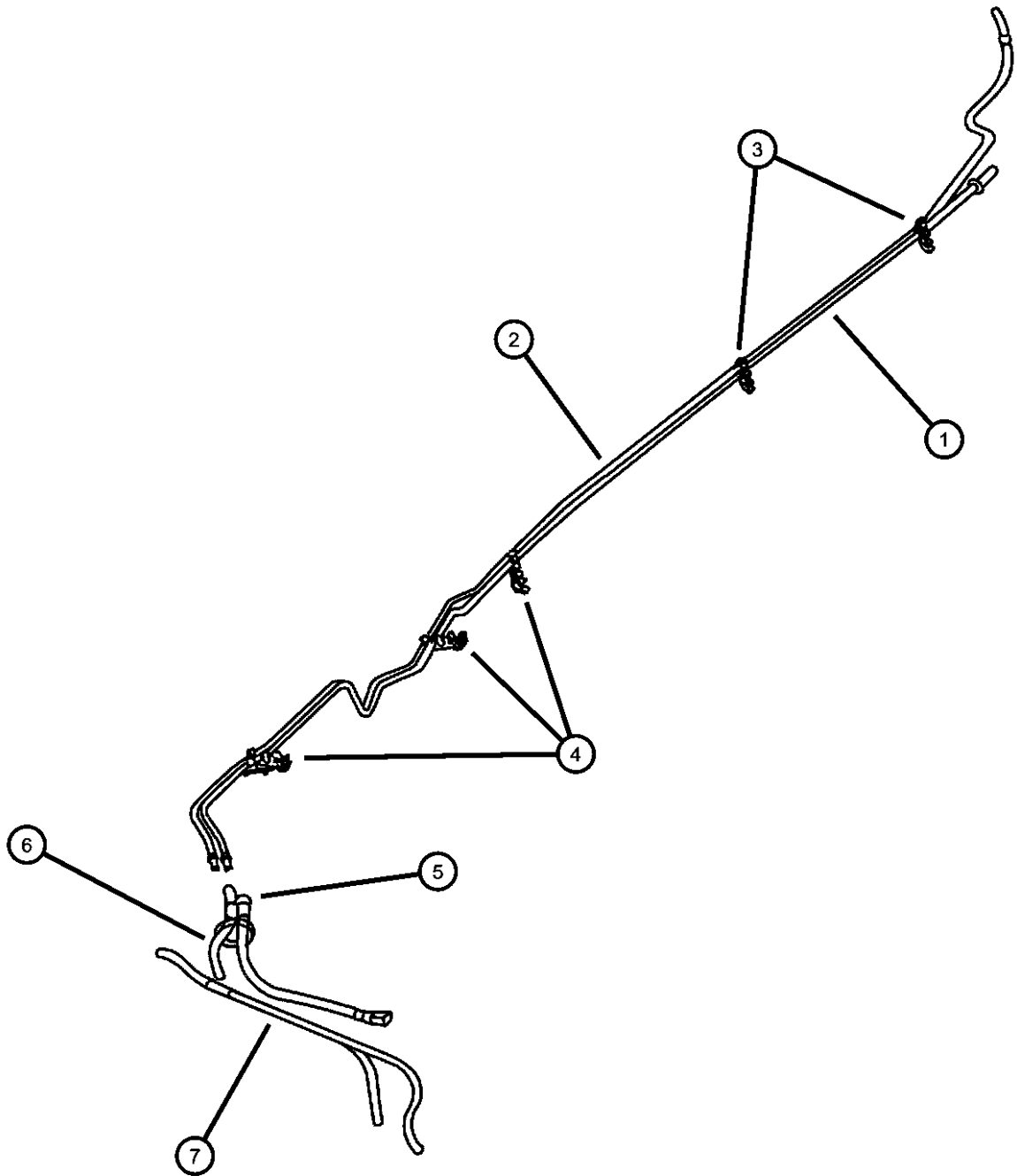
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Lines, Rear, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 14-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52127502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52127601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	34202371	2				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	52007995	3				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	52100167AB	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Chassis To Fuel Tank
6	52100167AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16", (NOT SERVICED)
7	52100185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor

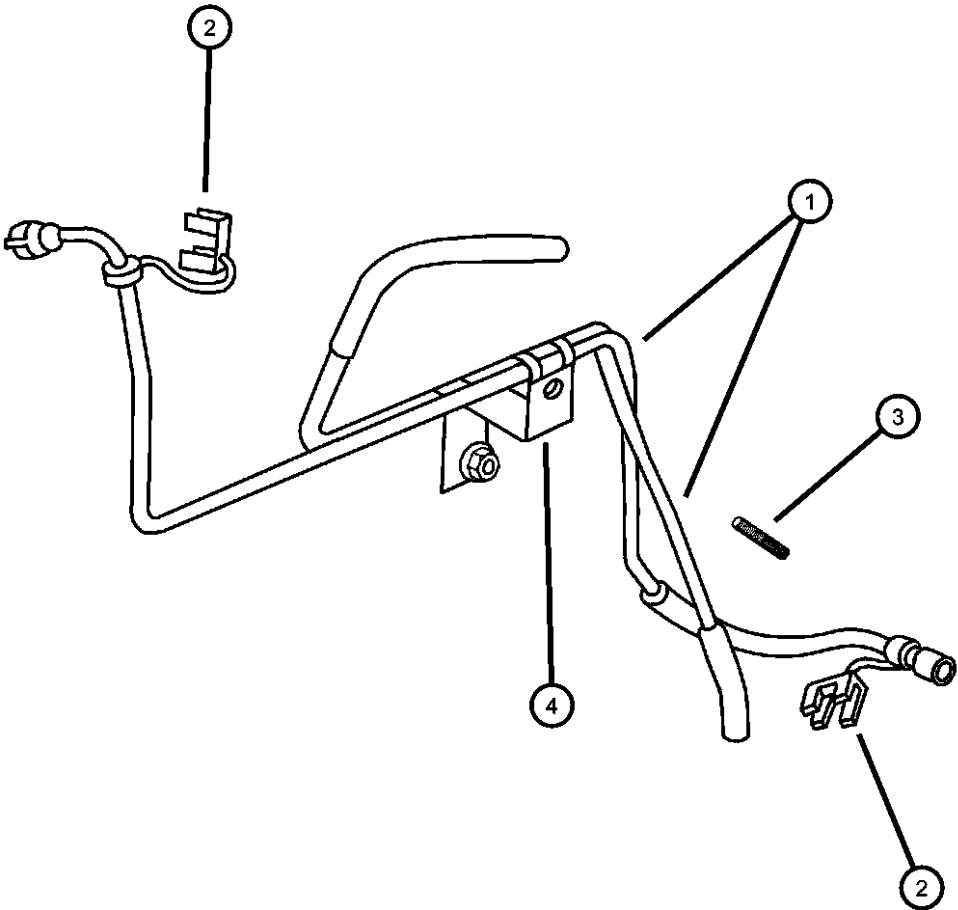


WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH	
P = Sahara			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
			POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL	
				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
				Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines									
1	52100272AH	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100272AH	1							CLIP, Fuel Line, Serviced in Fuel Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06505600AA	1				ER0			STUD
4	06505600AA	1							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)



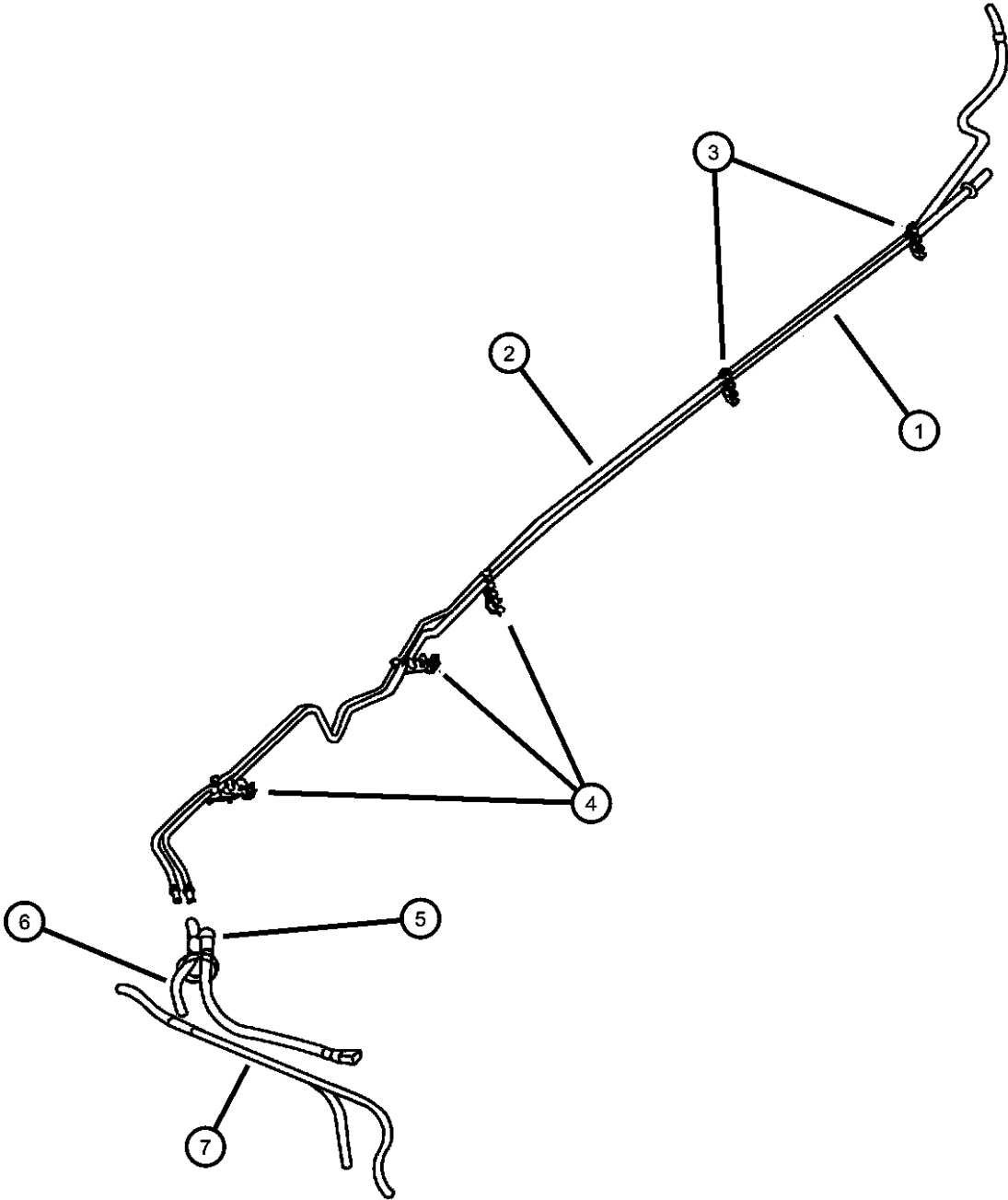
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

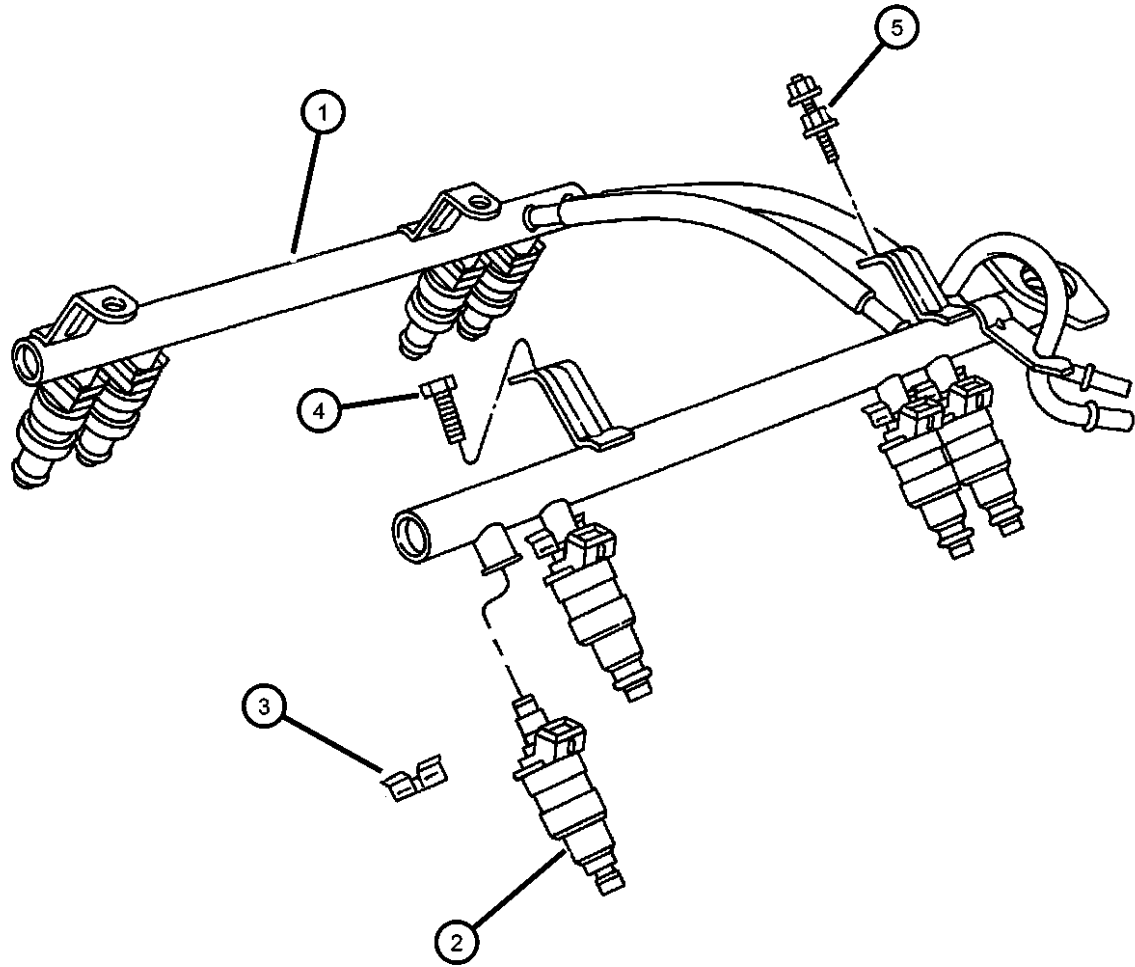
1	52127502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52127601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	34202371	2				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	52007995	3				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	52100167AB	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Chassis to Fuel Tank
6	52100167AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16", (NOT SERVICED)
7	52100185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection System, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									RAIL, Fuel
	05013157AA	1				EP0			
	05014496AA	1				ER0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04854181	6				ER0			
	53030778	4				EP0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	6				ER0			
		4				EP0			
4	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	06502086	2				EP0			STUD
-6	06502647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-7									CAP
	05018781AA	1				ER0			Diagnostic Port
		1				EP0			Diagnostic Port

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

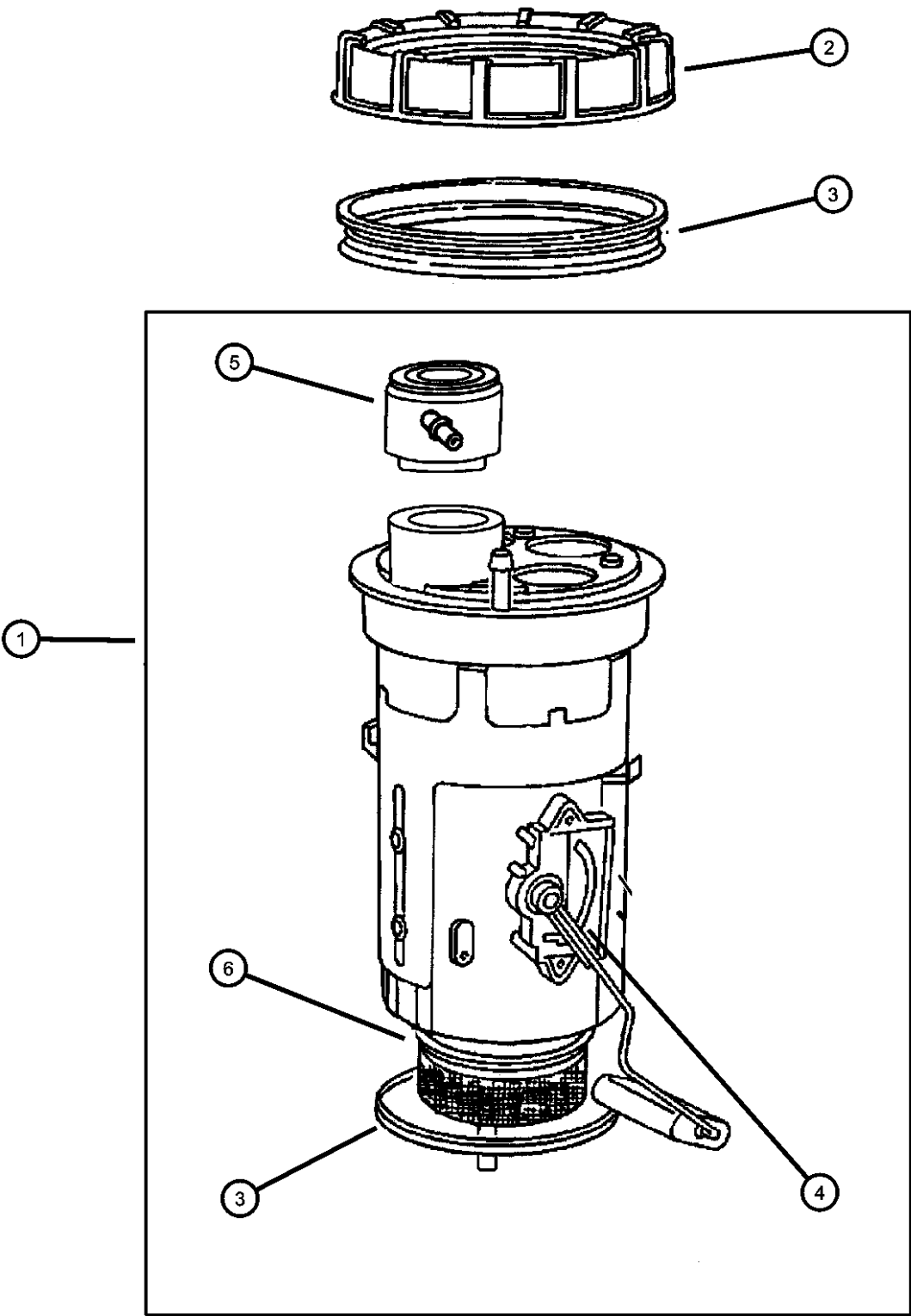
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Module, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

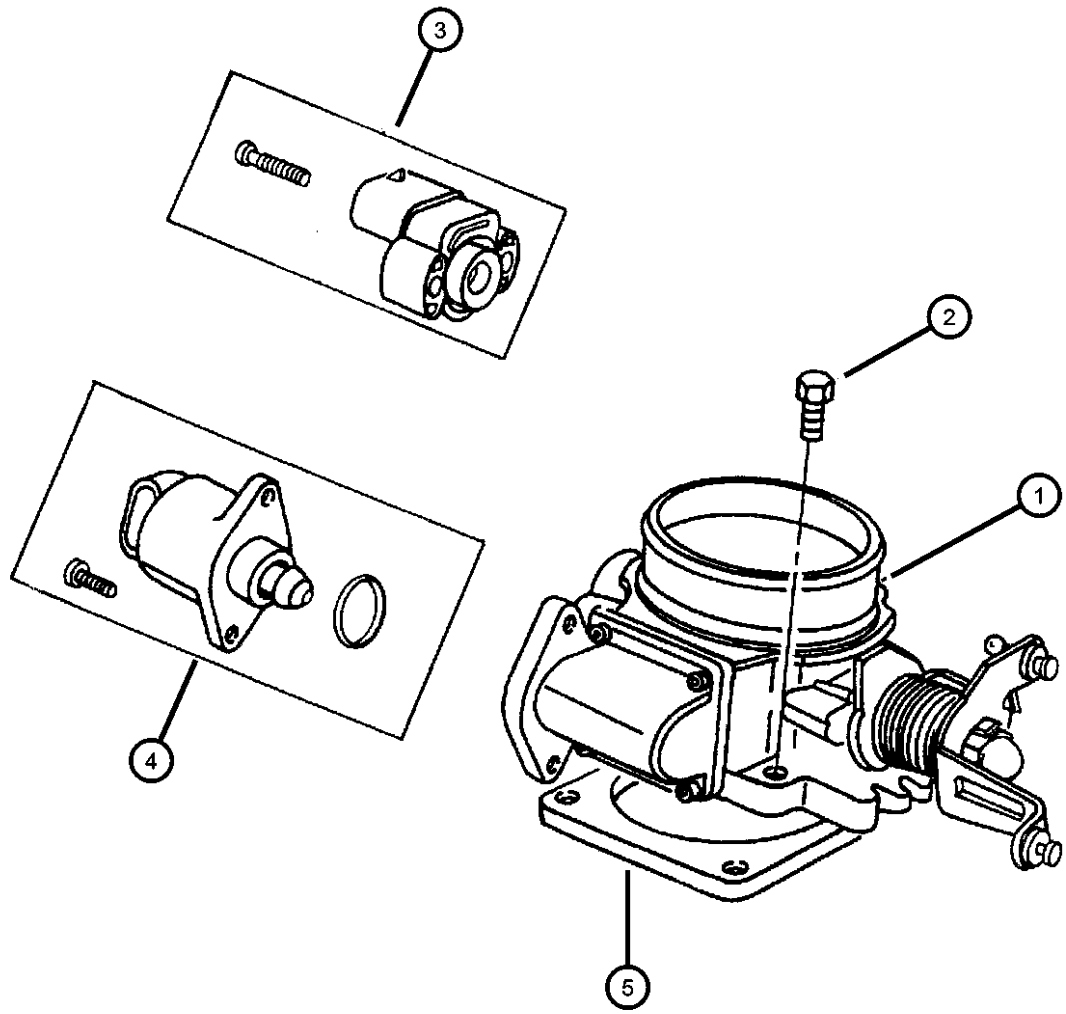
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	05012952AC	1				EP0, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	52005389	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	52018808	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	05017909AA	1				EP0, ER0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
5	04798301	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
6	04798301	1							FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

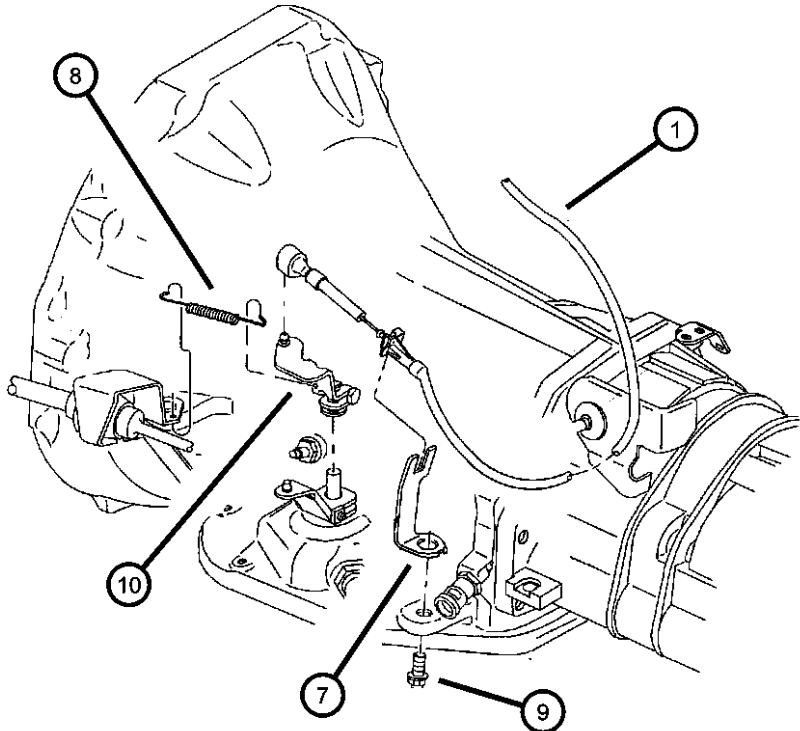
Throttle Body, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53032016AD	1				EP0			
	53032023AC	1				ER0			
2	06503929	4				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04874371AC	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	04874373AB	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
5	53007543	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-6	53009672	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Figure 14-710



NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions						
1	52104352AA	1		EP0, ER0	DG0	CABLE, Throttle Valve
2	04854137	1				CABLE, Accelerator
3						GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
	52079029	1		ER0		
	53007620	1		EP0		
4						BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	53007485	1		EP0		
	53013160AA	1		ER0		
5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	06501979	2		ER0		
		2		EP0		
6		2				PLUG, Access Hole, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	52078867	1		EP0, ER0	DG0	BRACKET, Cable
8	53009055	1		EP0, ER0	DG0	SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
9	00181112	1		EP0, ER0	DG0	SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
10	52078723AB	1		EP0, ER0	DG0	LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	52078102AB	1		EP0, ER0	DBB	SPRING, Throttle Return
12	52078987	1	J	ER0		GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
13	06100047	1		EP0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

SERIES

LINE

.J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

o Wrangler TWD (RHD)

77 = 95

EPE – EN

TECH I-4 Cyl. AUTOMATIC,32RH
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
POWER TECH I-6 HD MANUAL

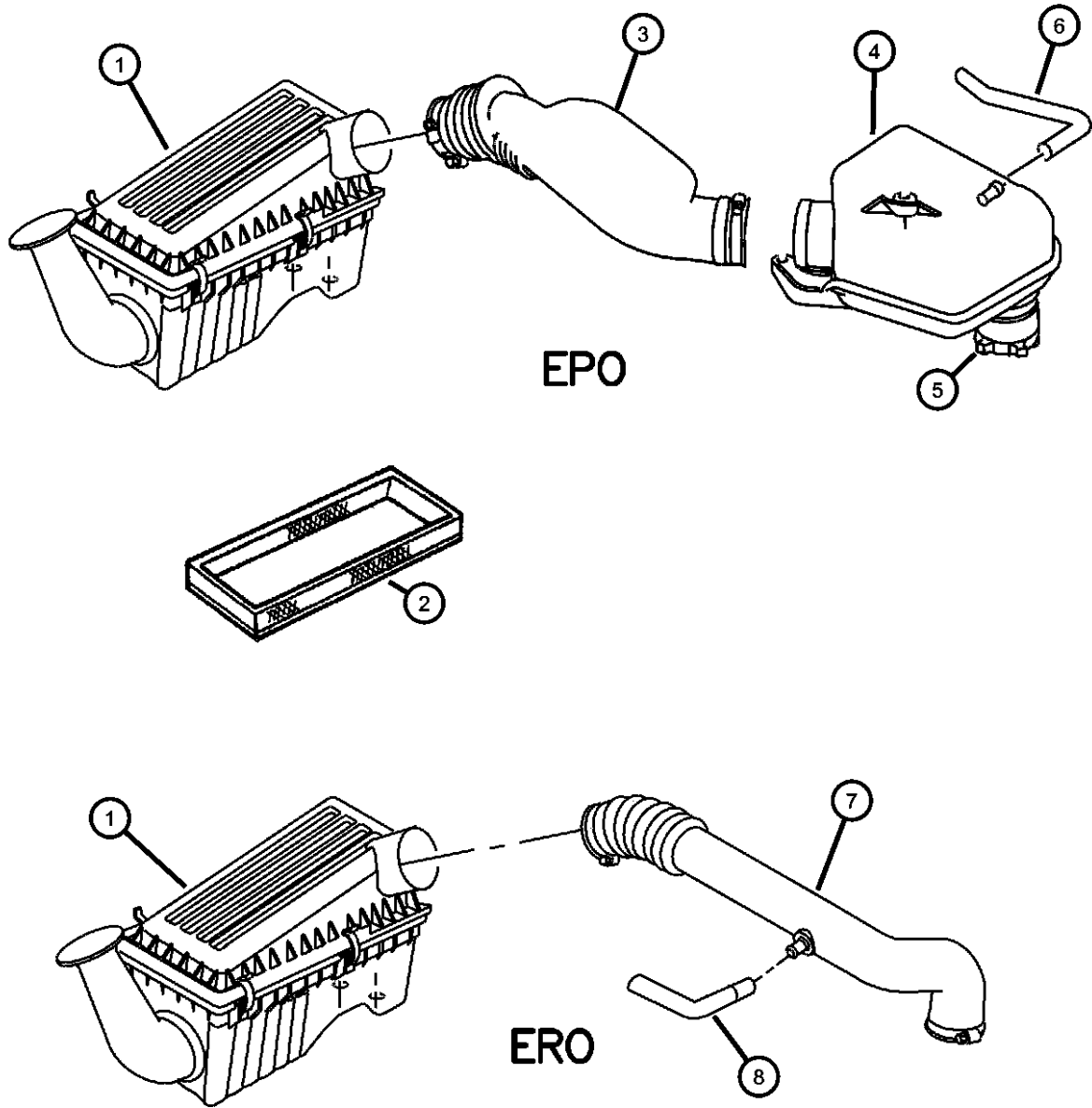
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

Air Cleaner, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-810

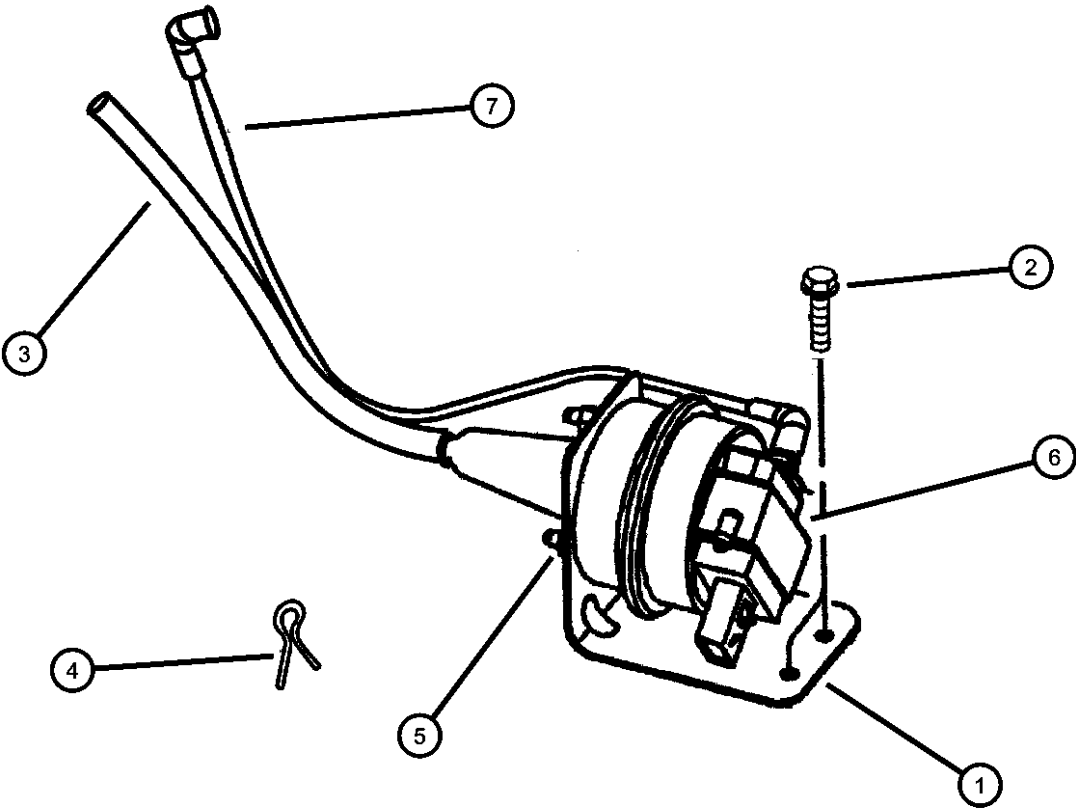


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53013650AA	1				EP0, ER0			AIR CLEANER
2	04797777	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Air
3	53030610	1				EP0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4	53030759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
5	53032086AA	1				EP0			CLAMP
6	53030614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
7	53030611	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
8	53030615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
-9	06101444	3				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, Air Cleaner Mounting Nut

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

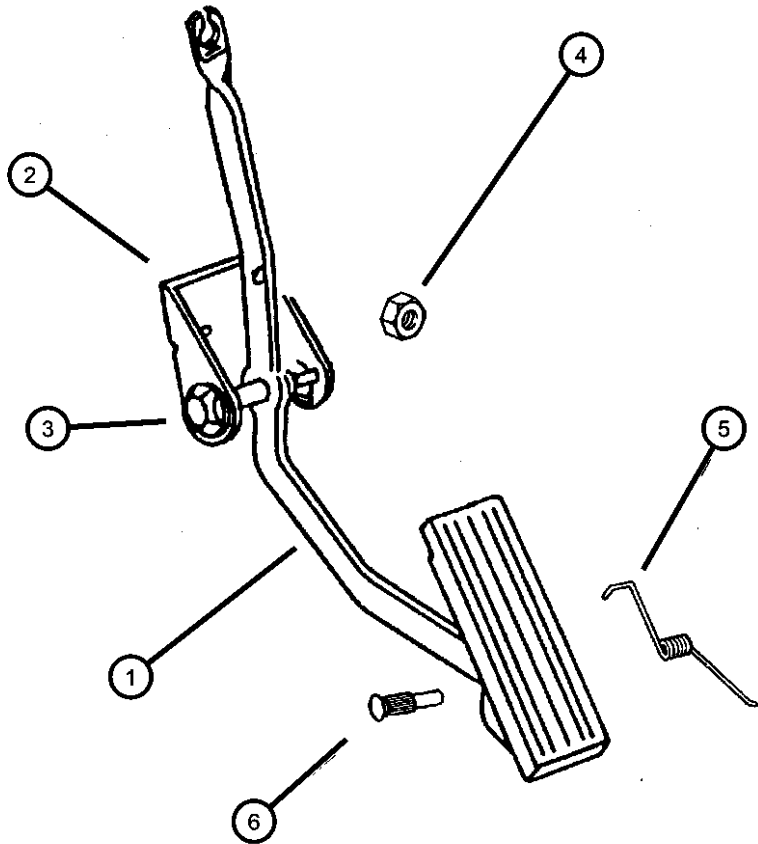
Note; EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	04854155	1	J						
	53013058AA	1	U						
2	53013058AA	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3									CABLE, Speed Control
	04854156	1	J						
	53013059AA	1	U						
4									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	06025867	1	J						
		1	U						
5									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	06502493	2	J						
		2	U						
6									SERVO, Speed Control
	04669979	1	J						
		1	U						
7									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	53013010AA	1	J						
	53013063AA	1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accelerator Pedal, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52078714	1	J			EP0, ER0			
	52078715	1	U			EP0, ER0			
2	52078715	1							BRACKET, Accelerator Cable, Serviced in Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	52078653	2	J			EP0, ER0			
		2	U			EP0, ER0			
4	34201680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5									SPRING, Torsion
	53030874	1	J			EP0, ER0			
		1	U			EP0, ER0			
6									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	52079019	1	J			EP0, ER0			
		1	U			EP0, ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 16

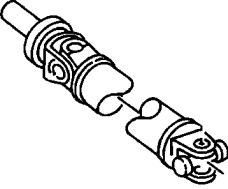
Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

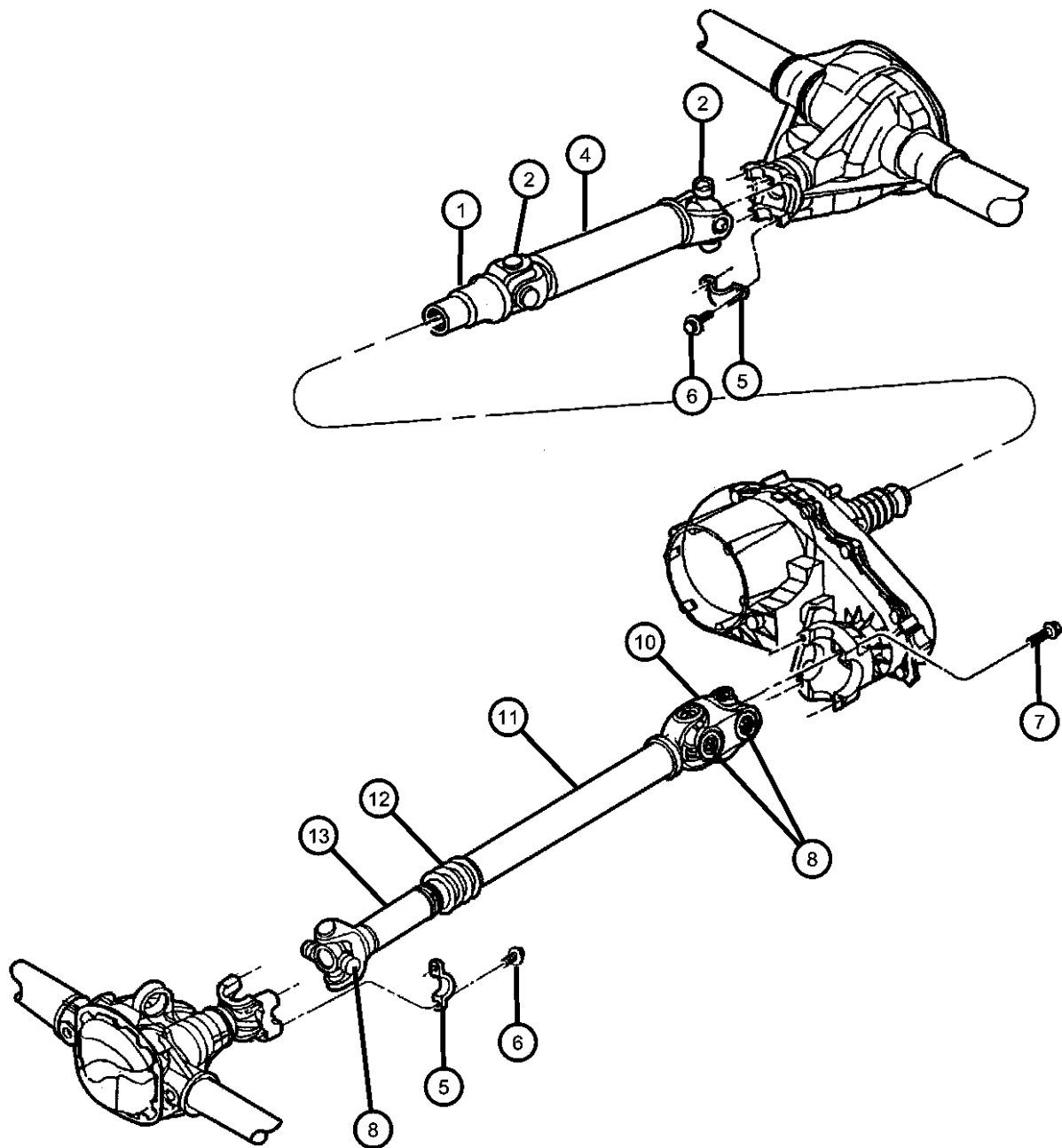
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft
Propshaft,Front and Rear.....Fig. 16 - 110

016-100 Propeller Shaft 			

Propshaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



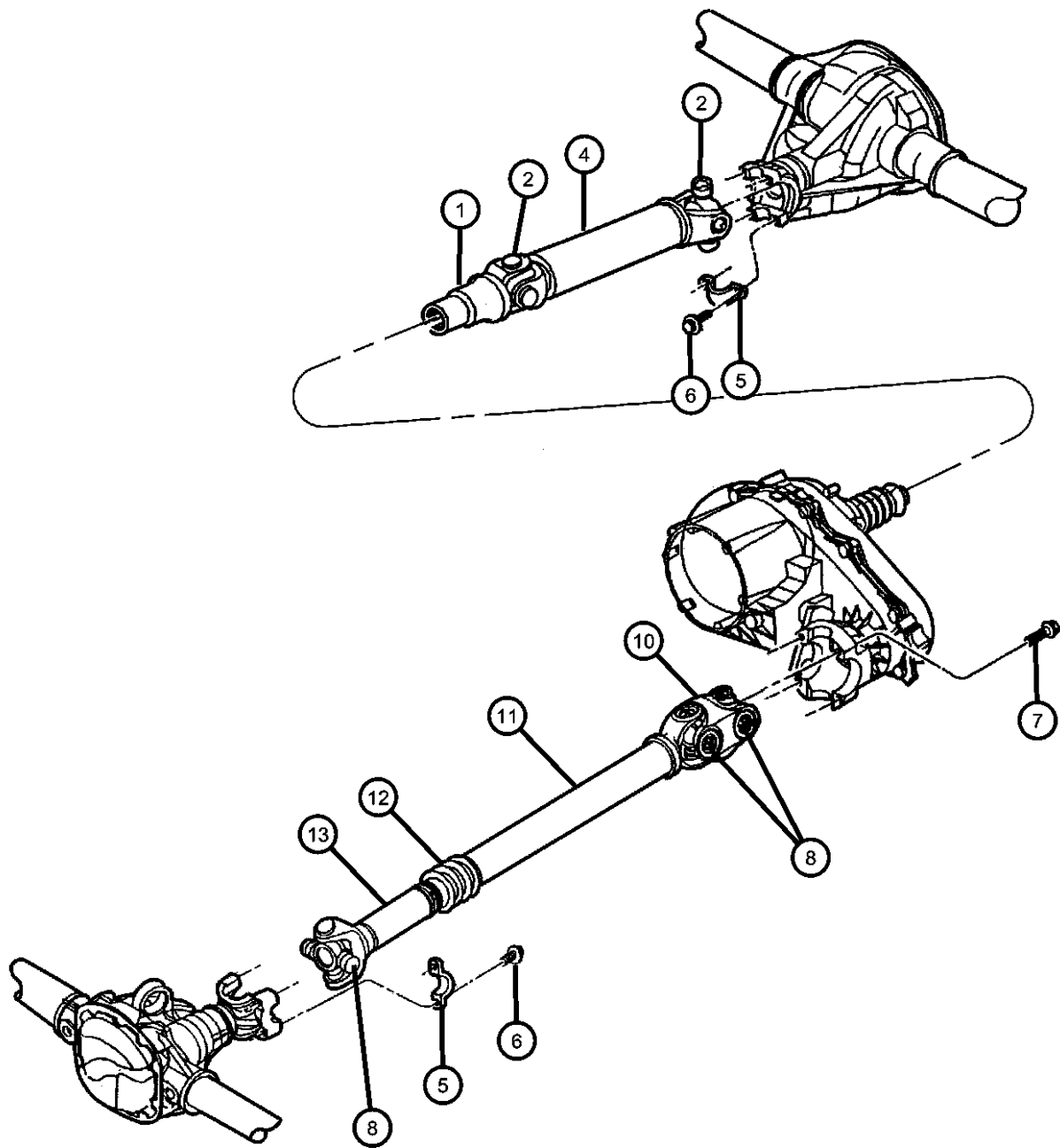
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: EP0=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines—ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinders Gas Engines—DBB=All Manual Transmissions—DGO=All Automatic Tran

1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	04882714	1				ER0	DGO		[DRK]
		1				ER0	DGO		[DRJ]
		1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		1				EP0			[DRJ]
		1				EP0			[DRK]
2									U JOINT
	04882793	2				ER0	DGO		[DRK]
		2				ER0	DGO		[DRJ]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		2				EP0			[DRJ]
		2				EP0			[DRK]
-3									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4				ER0	DGO		[DRK]
		4				ER0	DGO		[DRJ]
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		4				EP0			[DRJ]
		4				EP0			[DRK]
4									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52098783AC	1				ER0	DGO		[DRJ]
		1				EP0			[DRJ]
	52098784AC	1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
	52098785AC	1				ER0	DGO		[DRK]
		1				EP0			[DRK]
	52098787AC	1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
5	J3240553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft
6	J4006928	4							BOLT

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Propshaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	06036415AA	4							BOLT
8									U JOINT
	04882793	3				ER0	DBB		
		3				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		3				EP0	DDQ		
-9									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4				ER0	DBB		
		4				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		4				EP0	DDQ		
10									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	J8130296	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
11									SHAFT, Drive
	52098377AD	1				ER0	DBB		Front
	52098378AC	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		Front
		1				EP0	DDQ		Front
12									BOOT, Driveshaft
	05012793AA	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
13									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05016375AA	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DDQ		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

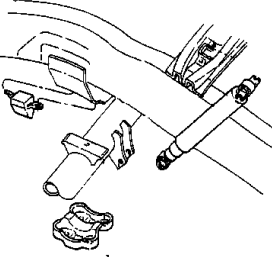
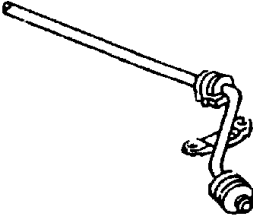
Group - 17

Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

017-100 Rear Suspension 	017-200 Rear Stabilizer 		

Rear Suspension

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar

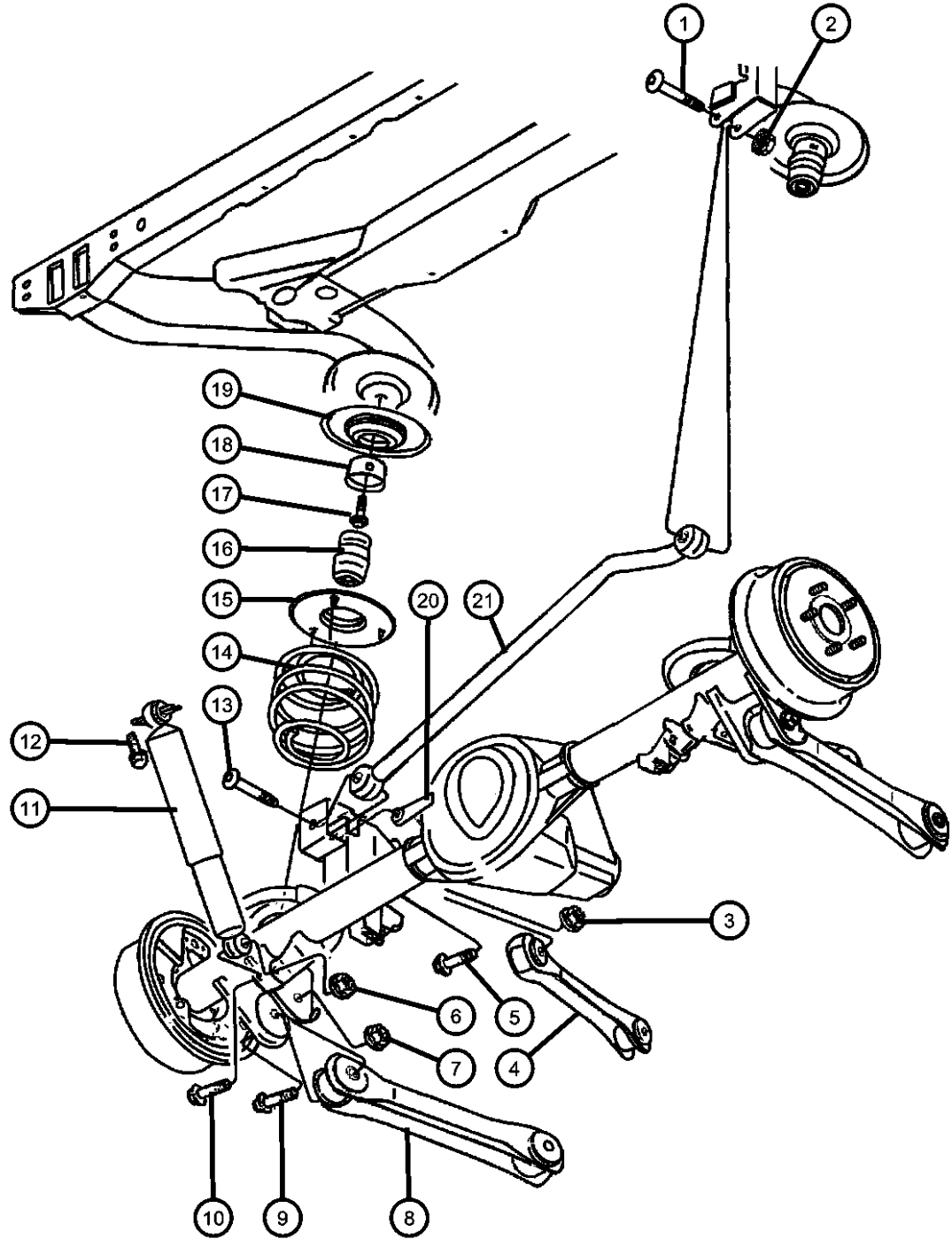
Rear Stabilizer

Stabilzer, Rear.....

Fig. 17 - 110

Fig. 17 - 210

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110

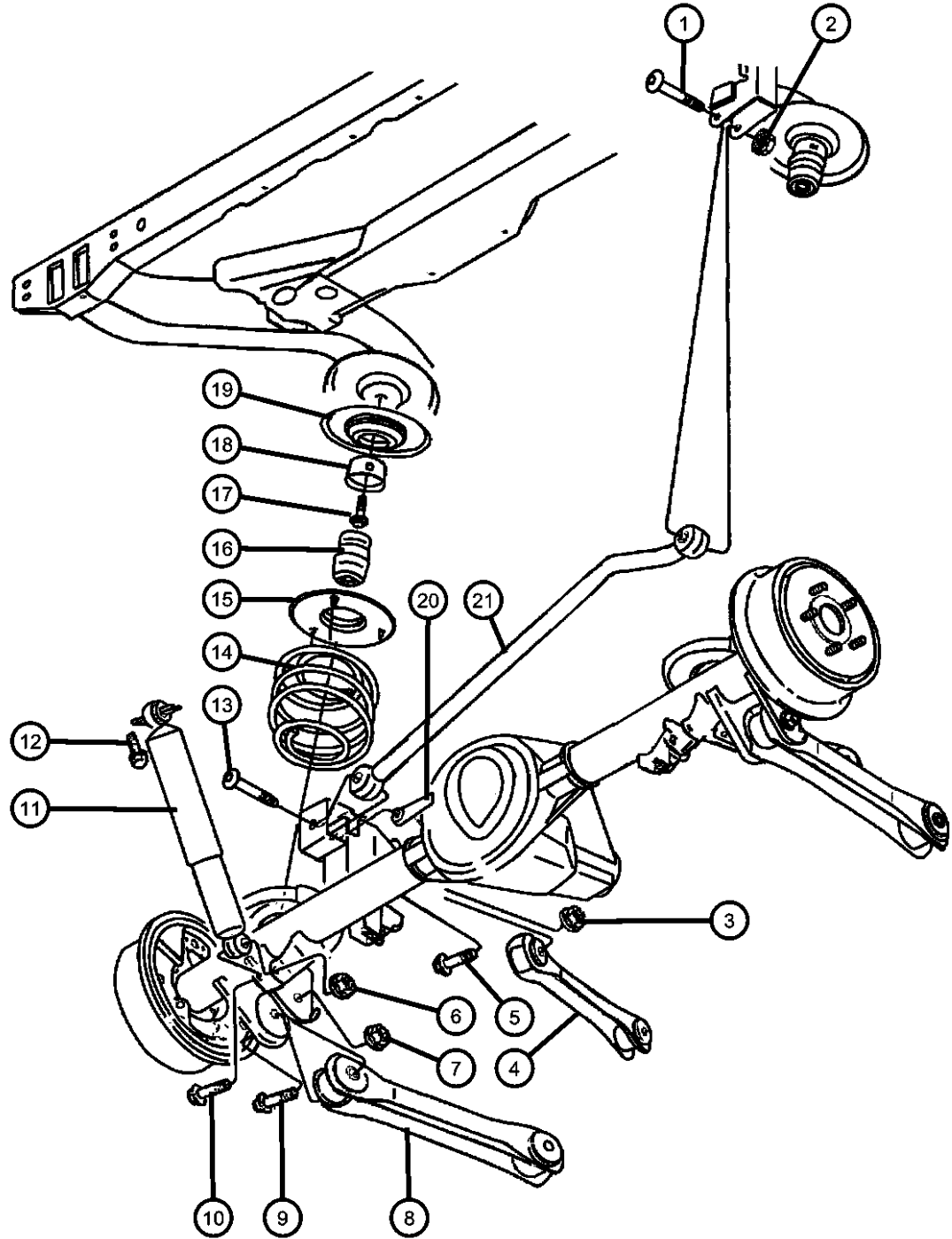


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06506147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Frame Mounting
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame Mounting
3	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle Mounting
4	52088520	2							ARM, ControlRight & Left, Upper
5	06503085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame and Axle Mounting
6	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
7	06503672	4							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Frame and Axle, Lower
8	52088654	2							ARM, Control, Rear, Right & Left, Lower
9	06506033AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame and Axle, Lower
10	06502473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Mounting, Lower
11									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087835AB	2							[SDA]
	0SGR5240								Rancho Shock
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52088651AI	2							[SDU]
	0SGR5240								Rancho Shock
12	34202467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Upper
13	06505467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle
14									SPRING, Rear Coil
	52089102	1							[ZAT,ZNT]
	52089103	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	52089104	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
	52090105AA	1							[ZAW,ZNW]

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110

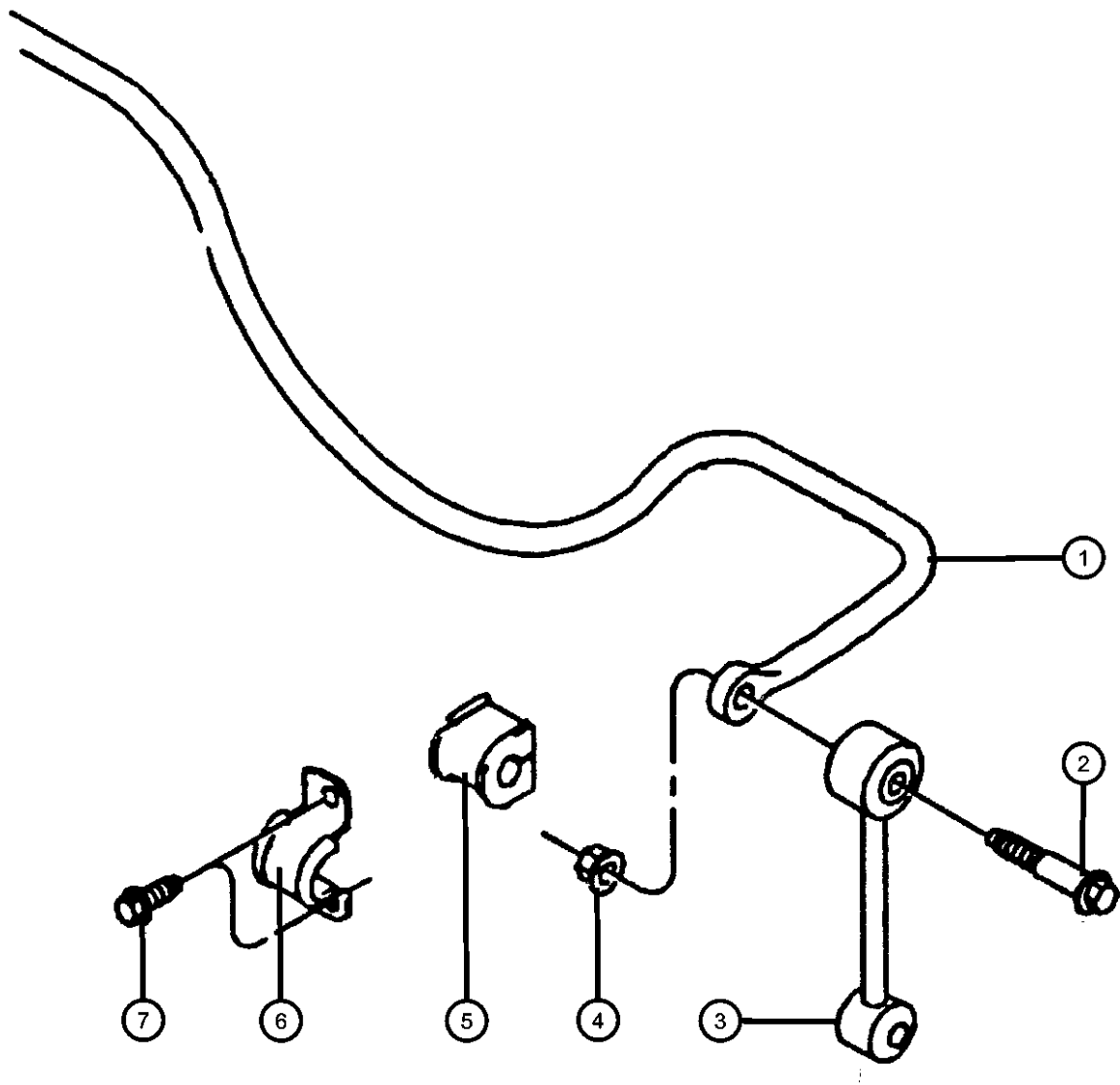


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	52087866	2							ISOLATOR, SpringLower
16	52087992	2							BUMPER, Jounce
17	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup Mounting
18	52087635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
19	52087832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil Spring Rear, Upper
20	06503652	1	J						NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, Track Bar to Axle
21									BAR, Track
	52087878	1	J						
	52088175	1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer, Rear
Figure 17-210

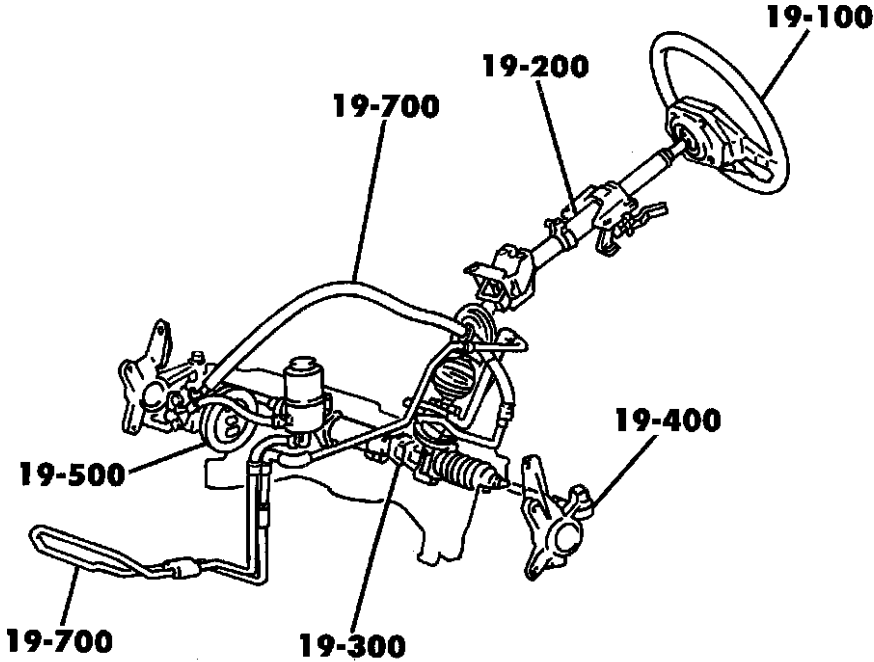


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088002	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	06503726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar to Link
3	52088896AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link
5	52088125	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
6	52087865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
-8	06503726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Frame
-9	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, Sway Bar Link to Frame

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

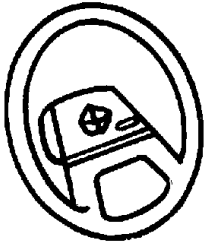
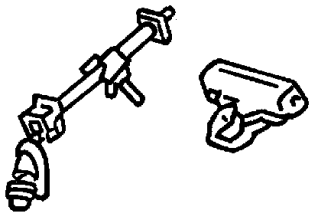
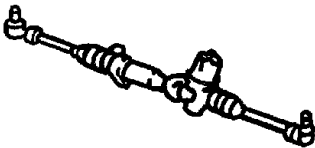
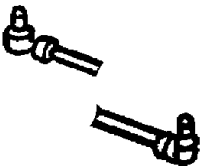
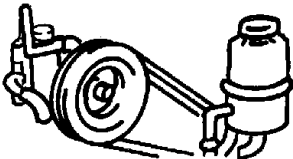
Group - 19

Steering



Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 19 - 110
Steering Column Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 19 - 210
Steering Gear Gear, Power Steering	Fig. 19 - 310
Steering Linkage Linkage and Damper.....	Fig. 19 - 410
Power Steering Pump Pump, Power Steering.....	Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Hoses Hoses and Reservoir,2.5L Engine	Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine	Fig. 19 - 720

019-100 Steering Wheel 	019-200 Steering Column 	019-300 Steering Gear 	019-400 Steering Linkage 
019-500 Power Steering Pump 	019-700 Power Steering Hoses 		

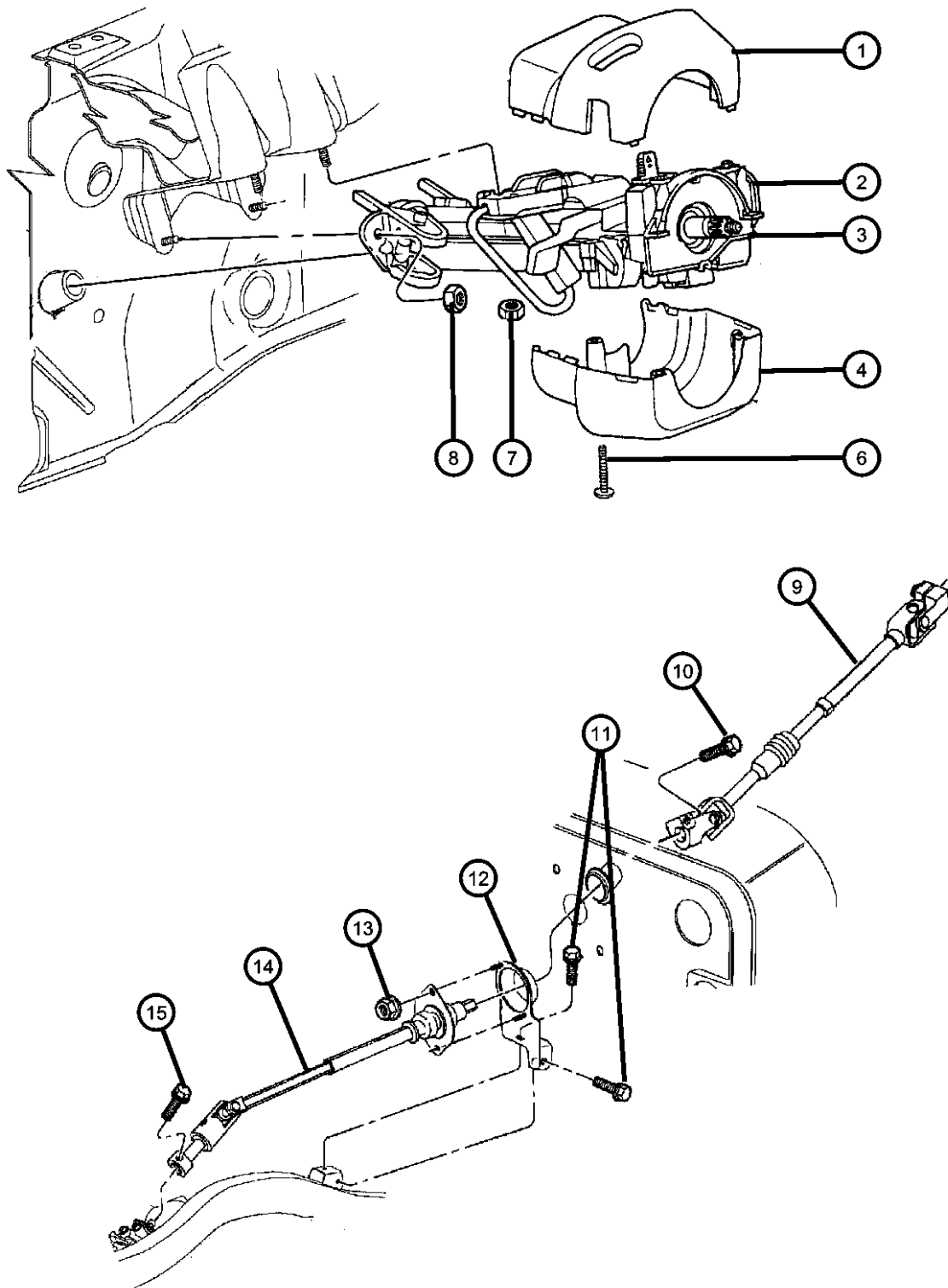
Wheel, Steering
Figure 19-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself. Note: SCE=Steering Wheel-2-Spoke Soft—SCG=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped—NHM= Speed Control									
1									WHEEL, Steering
	5DY22LAZAC	1							[SCG,NHM]
	5GK431AZAB	1							[SCE]
	5GL441AZAB	1							[SCG]
-2									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5GK16DX9AB	1							without [NHM], Right
	5GK17DX9AB	1							without [NHM], Left
-3									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007530AD	1	J	H, L, P		EPE, ERH			[NHM], Right
	56007531AD	1	J	H, L, P		EPE, ERH			[NHM], Left
4	5GC51LAZAG	1							AIR BAG, Driver
5	05073556AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
6	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel, Mounting
7									CLOCKSPRING
	56047103AB	1							
	56047105AB	1							[NHM]
8	06503262	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Air Bag, Mounting
-9	56009437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel, [NHM]
-10	55314966AB	1							LABEL, Airbag, [ABB]

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210



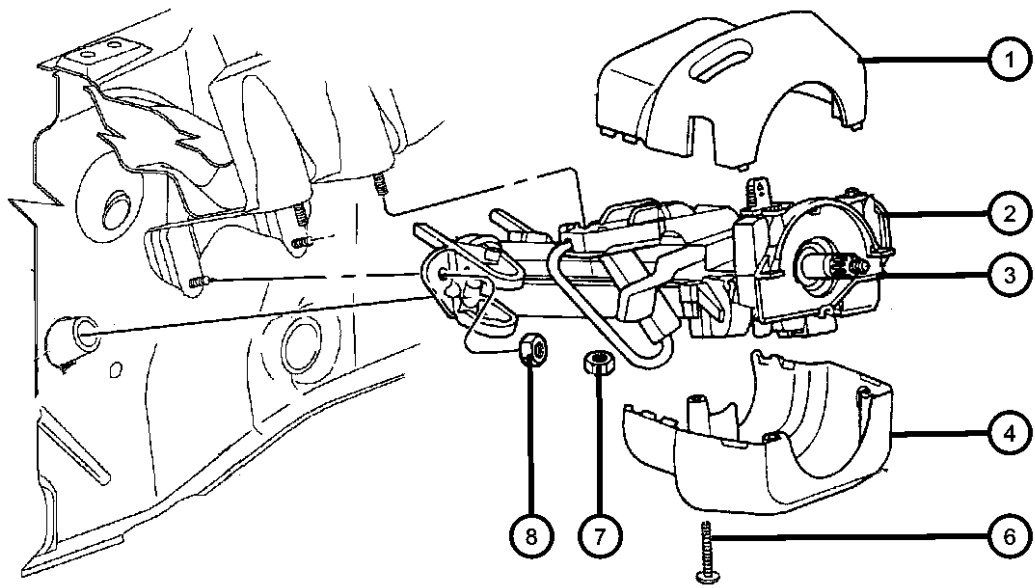
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:DG0=All Automatic Transmissions—DBB=All Manual Transmissions—EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines—ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

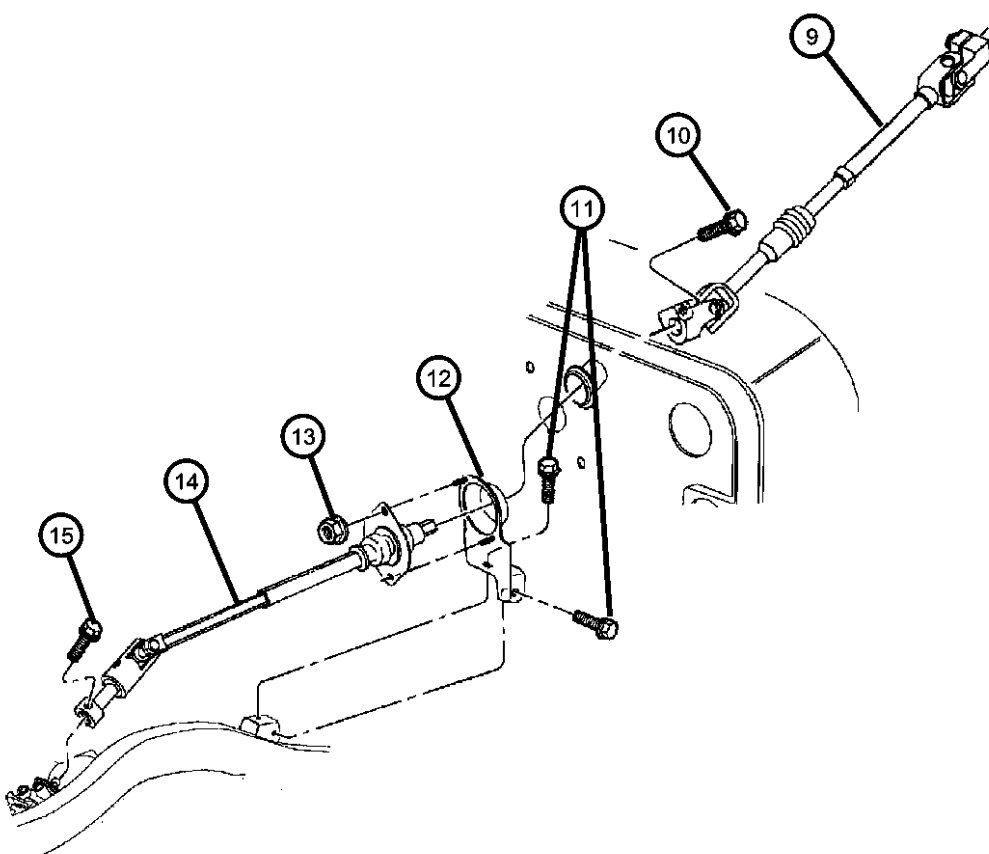
1	5GN31LAZAA	1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
		1					DG0		
2	55314995AA	1					DG0		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	55314996AA	1					DBB		[-ABB]
	55314997AA	1					DBB		[+ABB]
	55314998AA	1					DG0		[+ABB]
3	55314993AA	1					DBB		COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	55314994AA	1					DG0		
4	5GN30LAZAA	1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	5GN36LAZAA	1					DG0		
-5	55314965AB	1					DG0		TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
6	06035434	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud Mounting
7	06501279	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Upper
8	06505245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Lower
9	55315014AA	1							SHAFT, IntermediateUpper
10	06504926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Upper Intermediate Shaft to Lower Intermediate shaft
11	06504153	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Intermediate Shaft Bracket to Frame
12	52058841	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	52058854	1	U			ER0			
	52058855	1	J			EP0			
	52058856AB	1	U			EP0			

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210

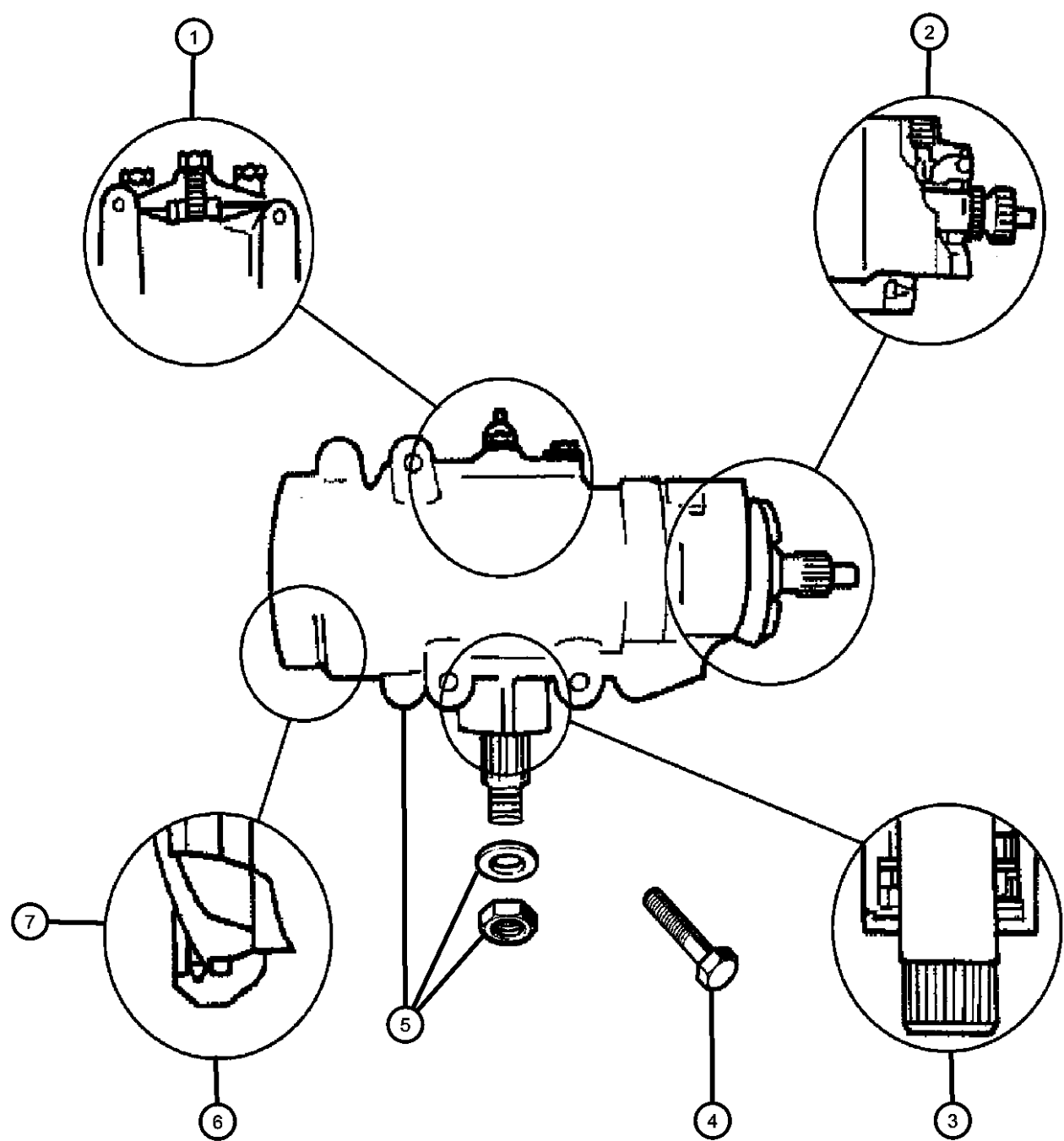


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	06100516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft Bracket Attaching
14									SHAFT, Intermediate
	52078705AC	1							[SBA], Lower
	52078804	1							[SAA], Lower
15	06504926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Lower Intermediate Shaft to Steering Box



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear, Power Steering
Figure 19-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

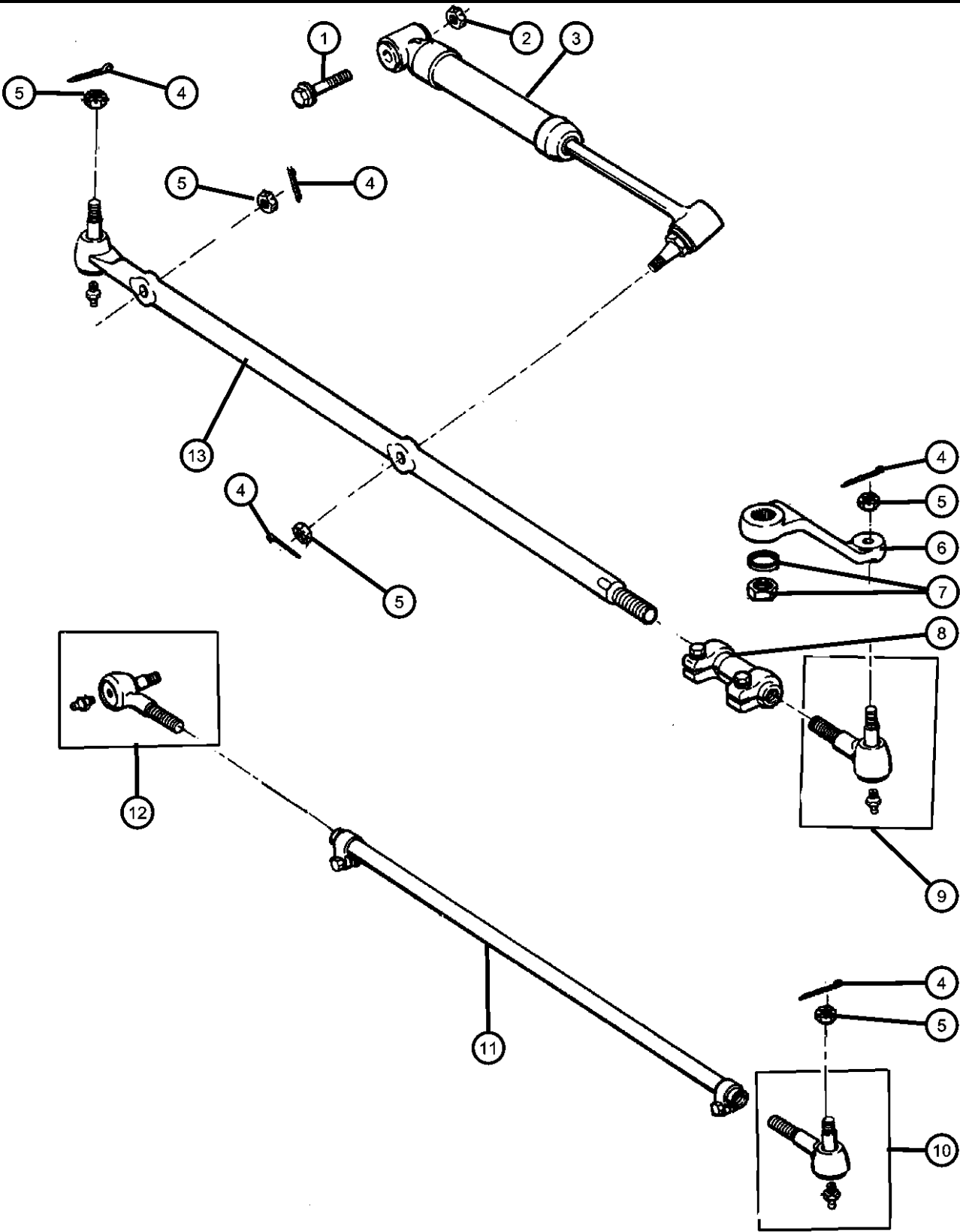
Note: J=4 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive—U=4 Wheel Drive Right Hand Drive

1	03893558	1	U						SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
		1	J						
2	04897000AA	1	U						REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
		1	J						
3	04470365	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
		1	J						
4	06036332AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Gear Mounting
5	52089046AC	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering
	52089079AC	1	U						
6	03893557	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
		1	J						
7	04886349AA	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

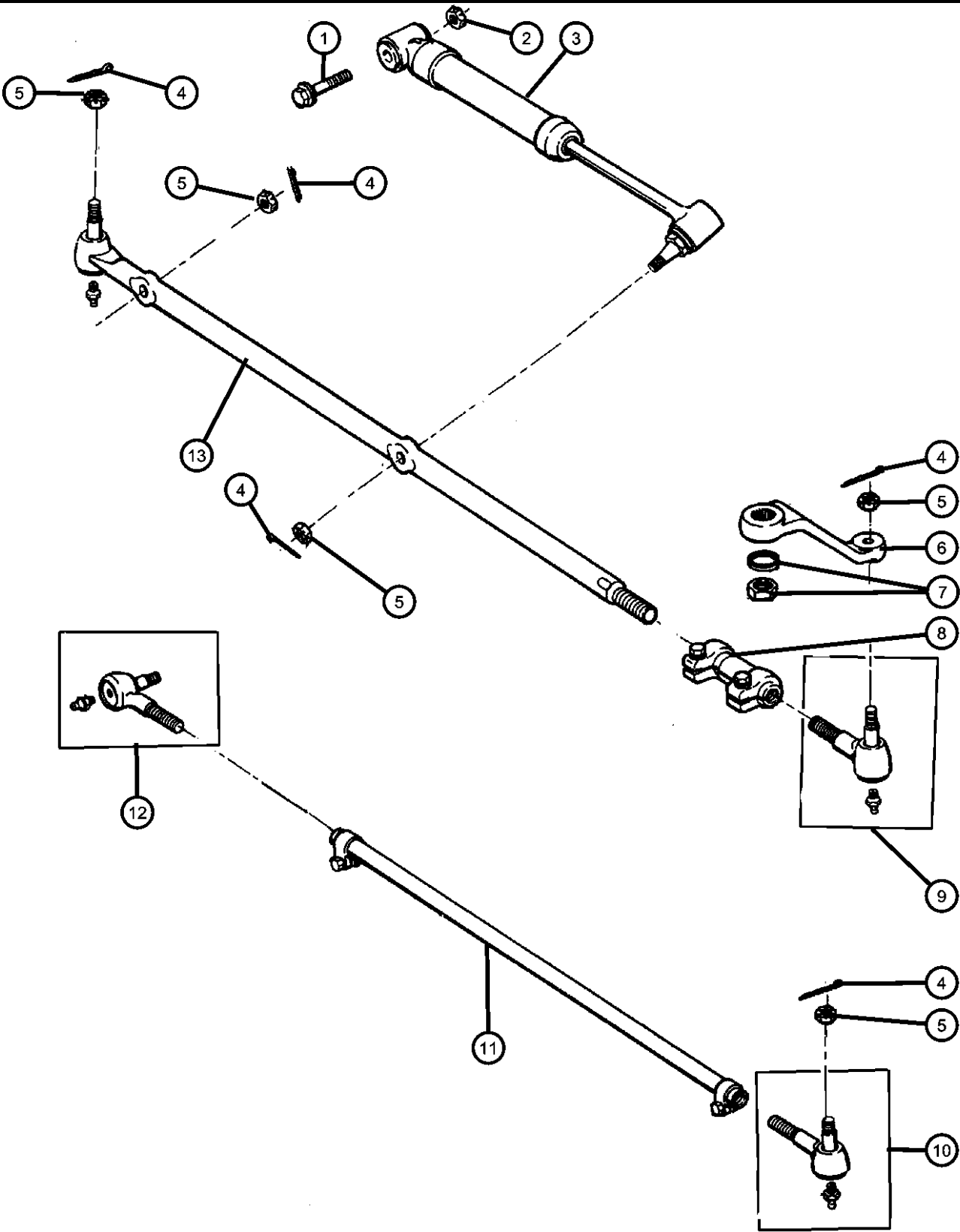
Linkage and Damper
 Figure 19-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: J=4 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive—U=4 Wheel Drive Right Hand Drive									
1	06502473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket
3									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	52087827AB	1	J						
	52087956AB	1	U						
4	52087956AB	1							PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED)
5									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	06034358	1							Damper Stud to Drag Link
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm
		1							Tie Rod to Drag Link
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle
6									ARM, Pitman
	52038337	1	J						
	52038338	1	U						
7	52038338	1							NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
8									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005742	1	U						Drag Link Adjuster
	52037536	1	J						Drag Link Adjuster
9									SOCKET
	52005739	1	U						Drag Link, Inner
		1	J						Drag Link, Inner
10									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	52005741	1	U						
		1	J						
11									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005743	1	U						
	52087674	1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
P = Sahara						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

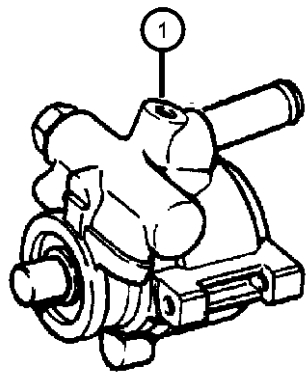
Linkage and Damper
Figure 19-410



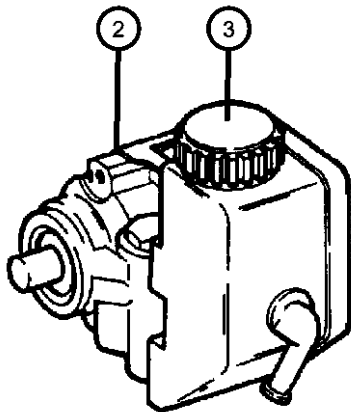
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52005740	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
		1	J						
13	52006582	1	U						SOCKET, Drag Link, Outer
		1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Pump, Power Steering
Figure 19-510



W/2.5L

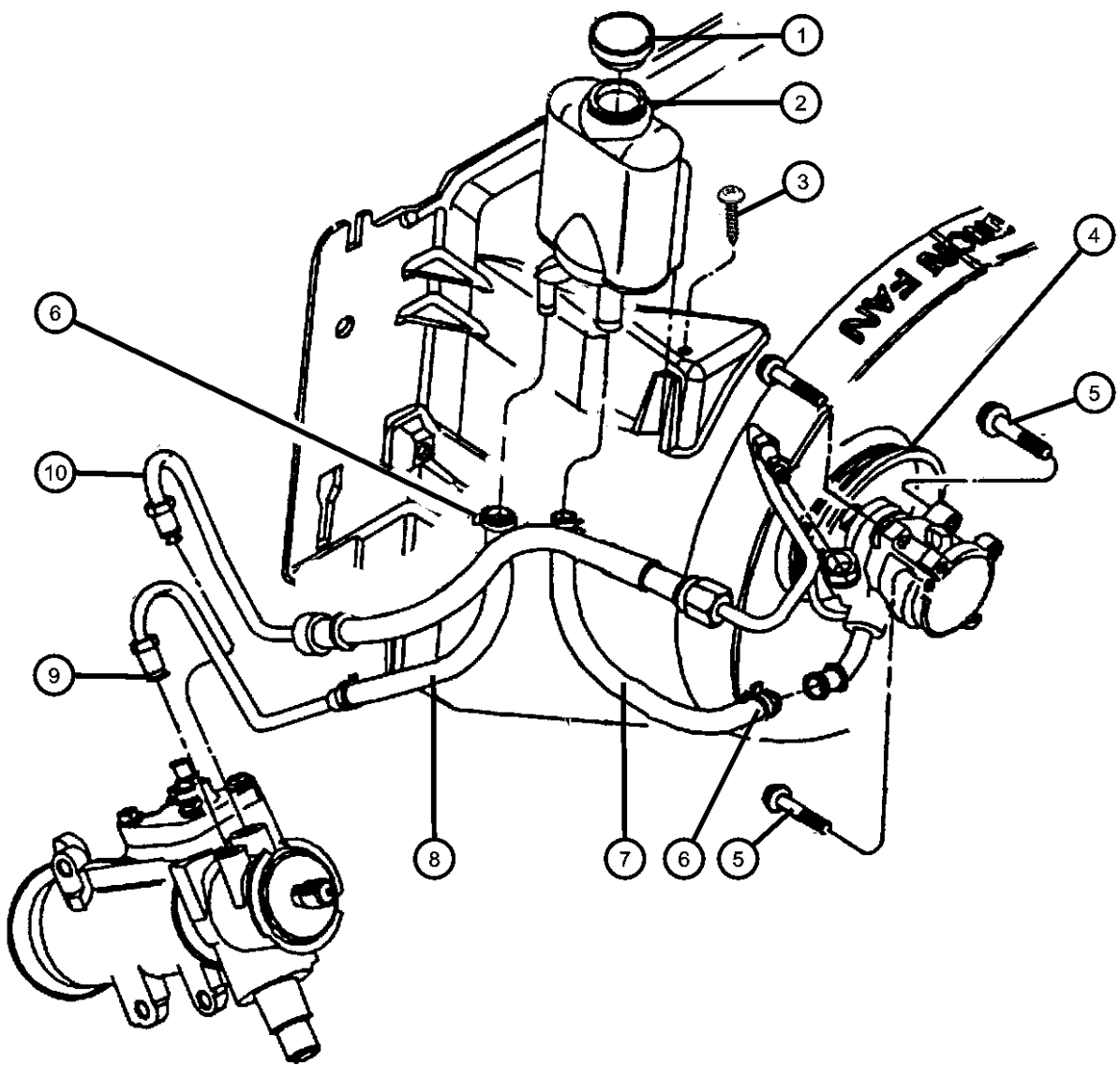


W/4.0L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:EP0=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines—ER0=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
1	52088018	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering, without Reservoir
	R2088018								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2088018								Core Part
2	52087871AD	1				ER0			PUMP, Power Steering, with Reservoir
	R2087871AD								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2087871AD								Core Part
3	04897287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-4									CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir
	52037546	1				ER0			Mounting, Left
	52037547	1				ER0			Mounting, Right
-5	83503489	1				ER0			VALVE, Flow Control
-6	02537833	1				ER0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow
-7	04778797AB	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-8	05066223AA	1				ER0			KIT, Pump Assembly Service
-9	05066224AA	1				ER0			KIT, Reservoir Service

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
P = Sahara					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

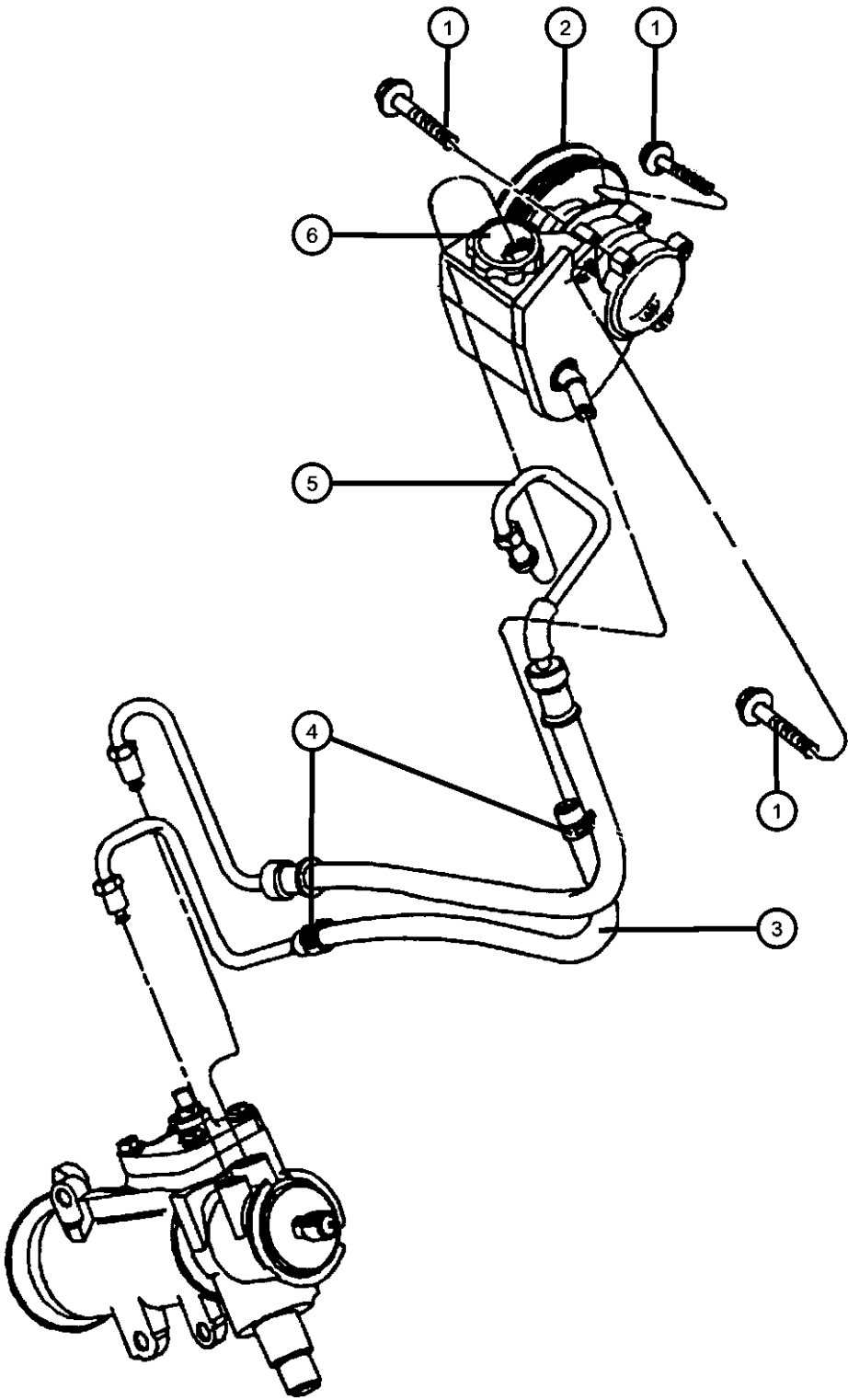
Hoses and Reservoir,2.5L Engine
Figure 19-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:J=Four Wheel Drive-Left Hand Drive—U=Four Wheel Drive-Right Hand Drive—EP0=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04694766	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52087713AB	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
3	52088924AA	1				EP0			RETAINER, Reservoir
4	53010258AB	1				EP0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
5	06502425	2				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
6									CLAMP, Hose
	02448761	1	J			EP0			
		1	U			EP0			
7	52088541	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
8									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52087795	1	U			EP0			
	52087926	1	J			EP0			
9									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	05205254	1	J			EP0			as Required
		1	U			EP0			as Required
10									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52087825AB	1	U			EP0			
	52088548AB	1	J			EP0			
-11	34201888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame
-12	04486273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Reservoir to Pump
-13									SWITCH, Power Steering
	56027906AB	1	U			EP0			
		1	J			EP0			
-14	06035358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-15	52002044	1	U						CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine
Figure 19-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: ER0=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines—J-Four Wheel Drive-Left Hand Drive—U=Four Wheel Drive-Right Hand Drive

1	06502425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
2	53010258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52038423AB	1	J			ER0			
	52038424AB	1	U			ER0			
4	02448761	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Hose
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52087902AB	1	J			ER0			
	52087903AB	1	U			ER0			
6	04694766	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
-7	34201888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame
-8	06035358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-9	52002044	1	U						CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame
-10	04486273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Reservoir to Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 30RH

Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

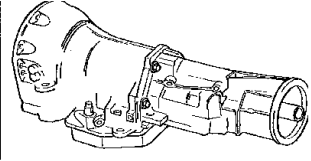
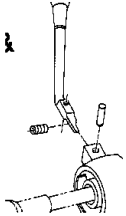
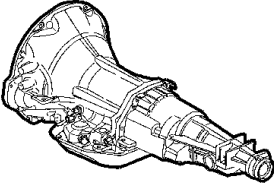
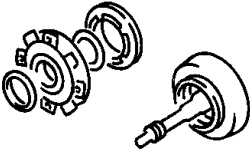
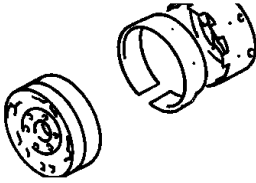
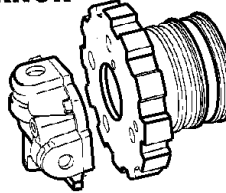
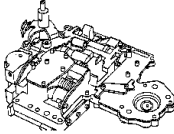
30RH-100 Transmission Assembly 	30RH-1200 Gearshift Controls 	30RH-200 Case and Extension 	30RH-300 Oil Pump 
30RH-400 Gear Train 	30RH-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	30RH-600 Governor 	30RH-700 Valve Body 

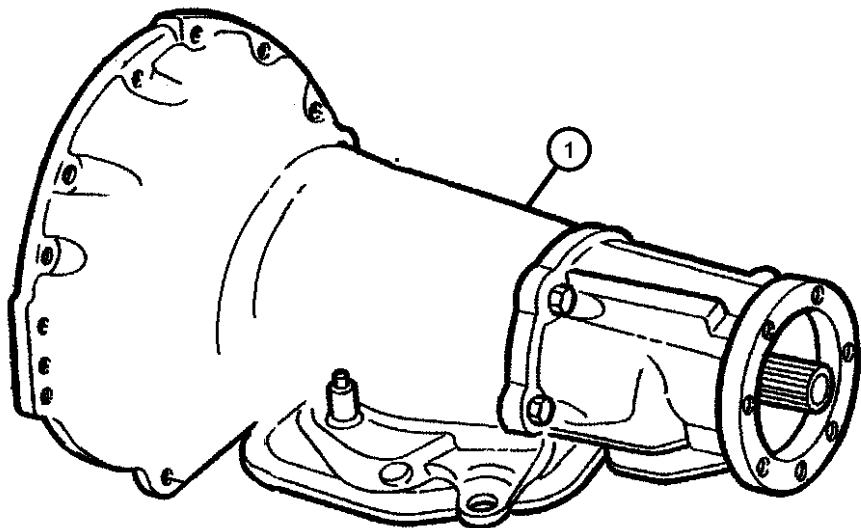
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmisson 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD).....	Fig. 30RH - 210
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 30RH (DGD).....	Fig. 30RH - 310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 410
Output Shaft 30RH (DGD).....	Fig. 30RH - 420
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 510
Governor	
Governor 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 610
Valve Body	
Valve Body 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 710
Servos 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 720
Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD).....	Fig. 30RH - 730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 1230

Transmission 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

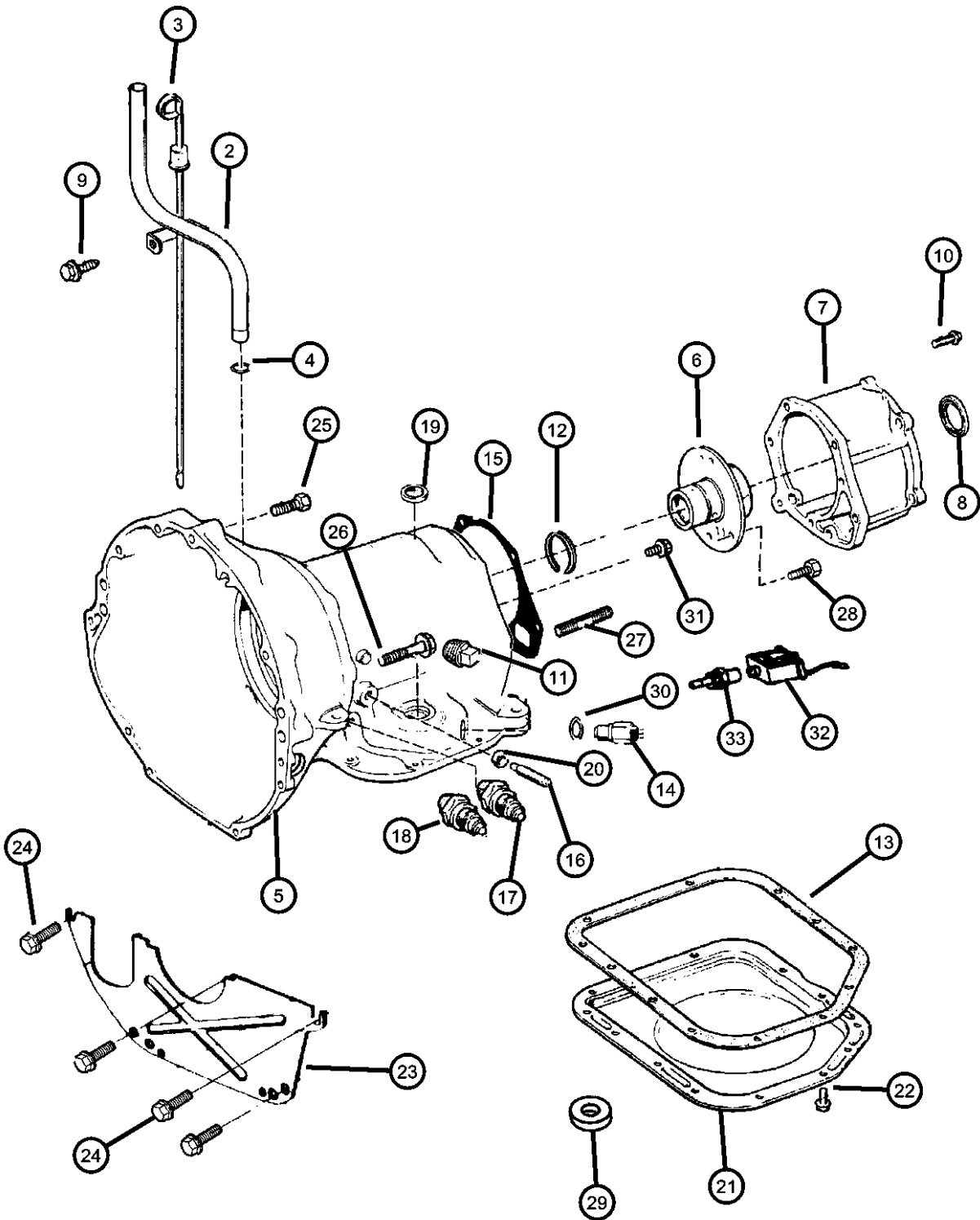
NOTE; Sales Code
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]

1	05015269AA	1					DGD		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119831AA (Package Contains 52119831AA transmission, K4736388AB Converter, K6501099 Bolts)



WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210

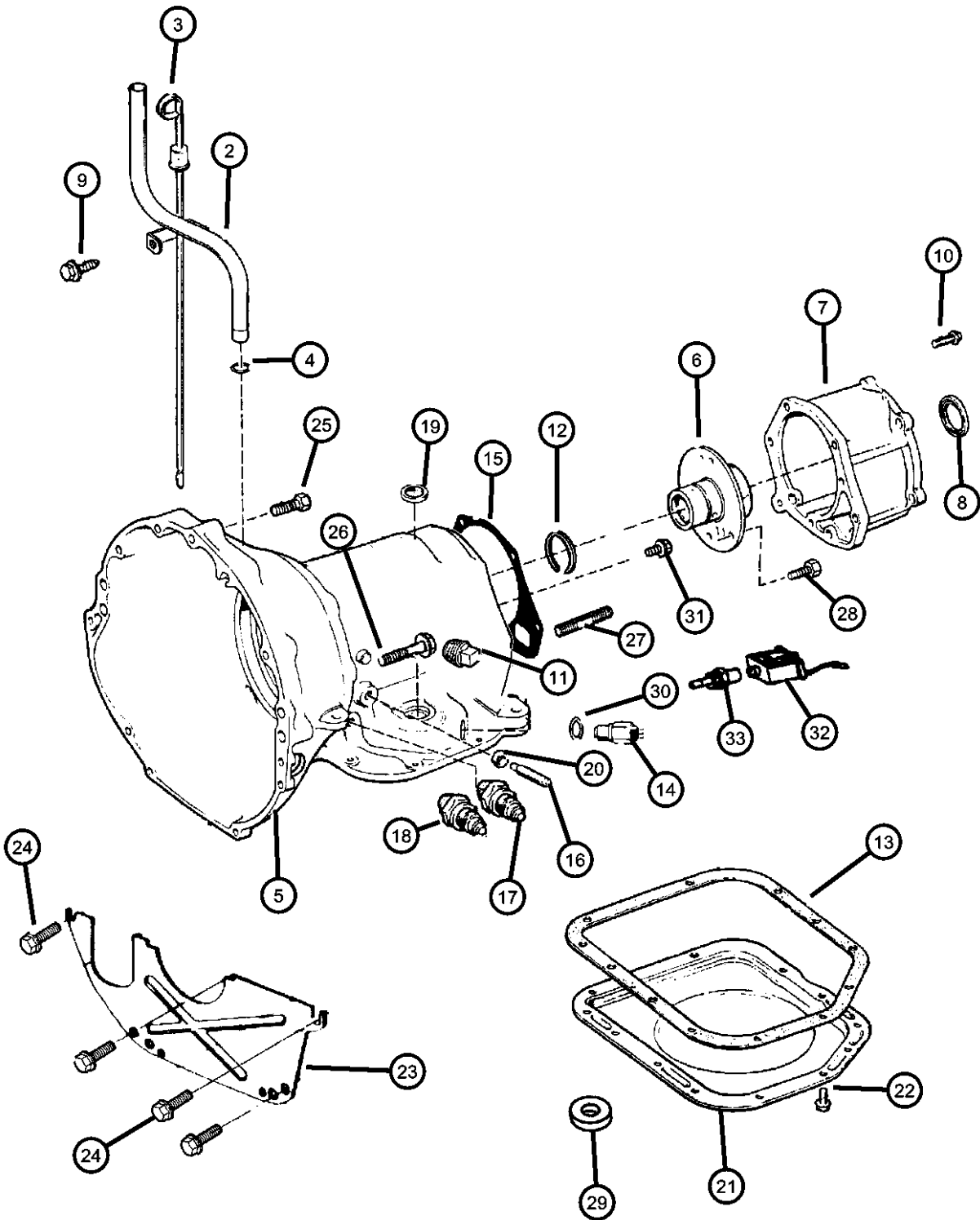


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	04883957AD	1					DGD		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52104244AB	1				EP0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	52104240AD	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	52118629AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	52118593	1					DGD		CASE, Transmission
6	04431433	1					DGD		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	52118076	1					DGD		ADAPTER, Transmission
8	04269956	1					DGD		SEAL, Adapter
9	J4001701	11					DG0		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
10	06030849	5					DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
11	06028095	1					DGD		PLUG, Pressure Check
12	06033480	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
13	04295875AB	1					DGD		GASKET, Oil Pan
14	56028181AB	1					DGD		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
15	02466954	1					DGD		GASKET, Transmission Case
16	06036141AA	1					DGD		SCREW
17	06033879	1					DGD		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
18	52028629	1					DGD		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
19	04505098	1					DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
20	00124934	1					DGD		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
21	52118802	1					DGD		PAN, Transmission Oil
22	04723548	14					DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
23	52118408	1					DGD		COVER, Transmission Converter
24	11502628	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
25	11504922	1					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

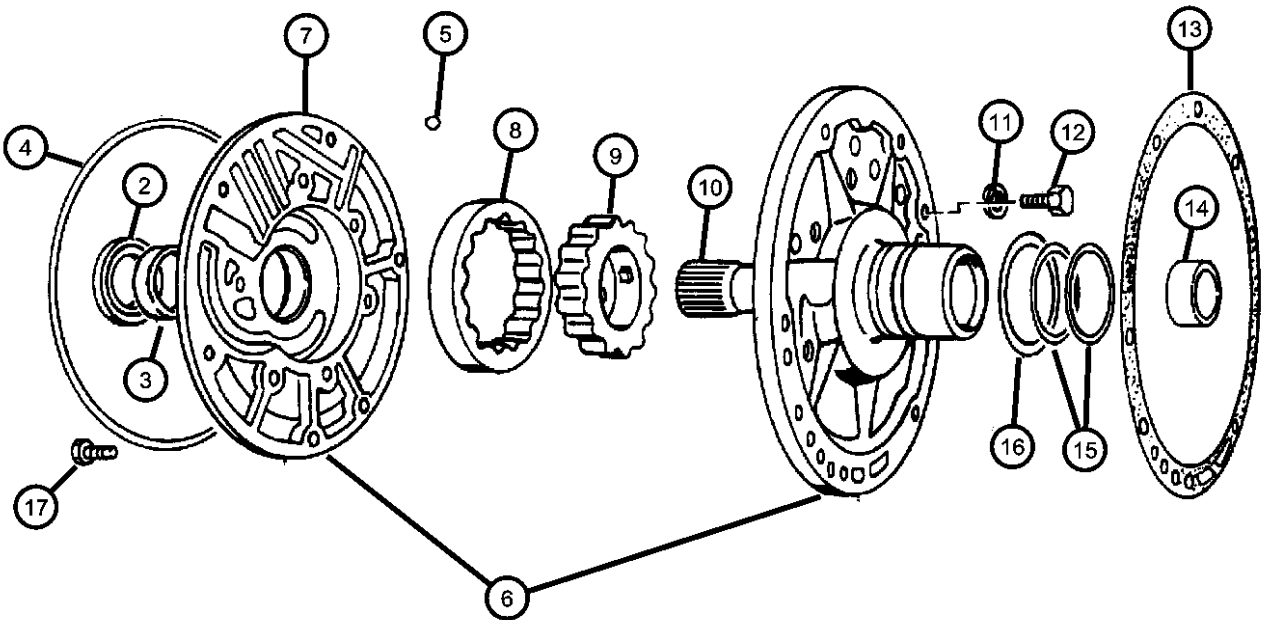
Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	34201837	1					DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90
27	06033157	1					DGD		STUD, .375-16x2.312
28	06033479	6					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
29	03681601	1					DGD		MAGNET, Transmission
30	02408143	1					DGD		WASHER, Switch
31	06033616	5					DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
32	52118595	1					DGD		SOLENOID, Transmission
33	56038235	1					DGD		CONNECTOR, Wiring

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-310

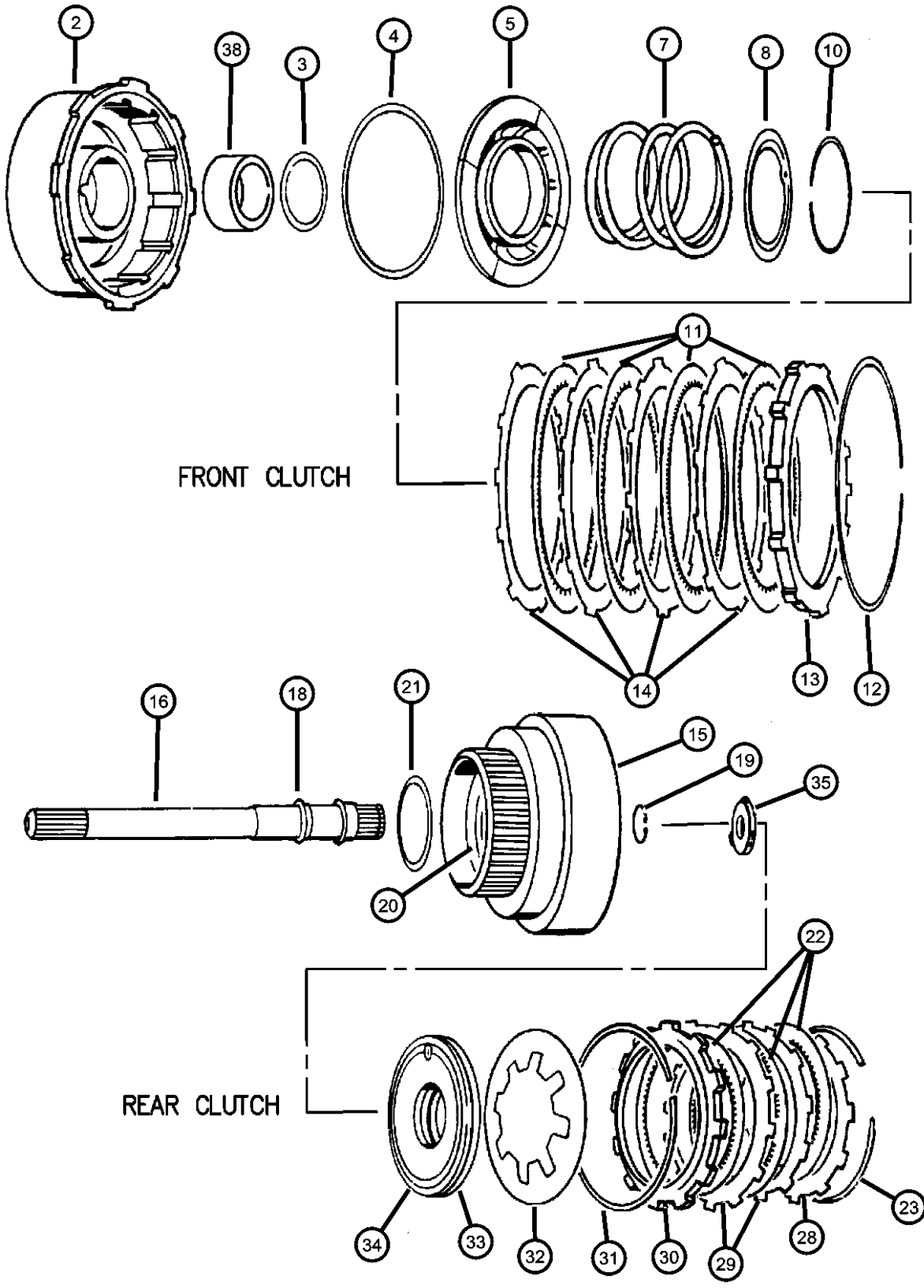


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
-1	04713108AB	1					DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	04412475	1					DGD		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	01853595	1					DGD		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	02204709	1					DGD		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	02204709	1							BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52118267AB	1					DGD		PUMP, Transmission Oil
7	52118267AB	1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52118267AB	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9	52118267AB	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52118267AB	1							SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
11	52118267AB	1							LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
12	00179815	6					DGD		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	52118266	1					DGD		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	04028545	1					DGD		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	04471874	2					DGD		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	04617786	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	06023943	6					DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara					DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

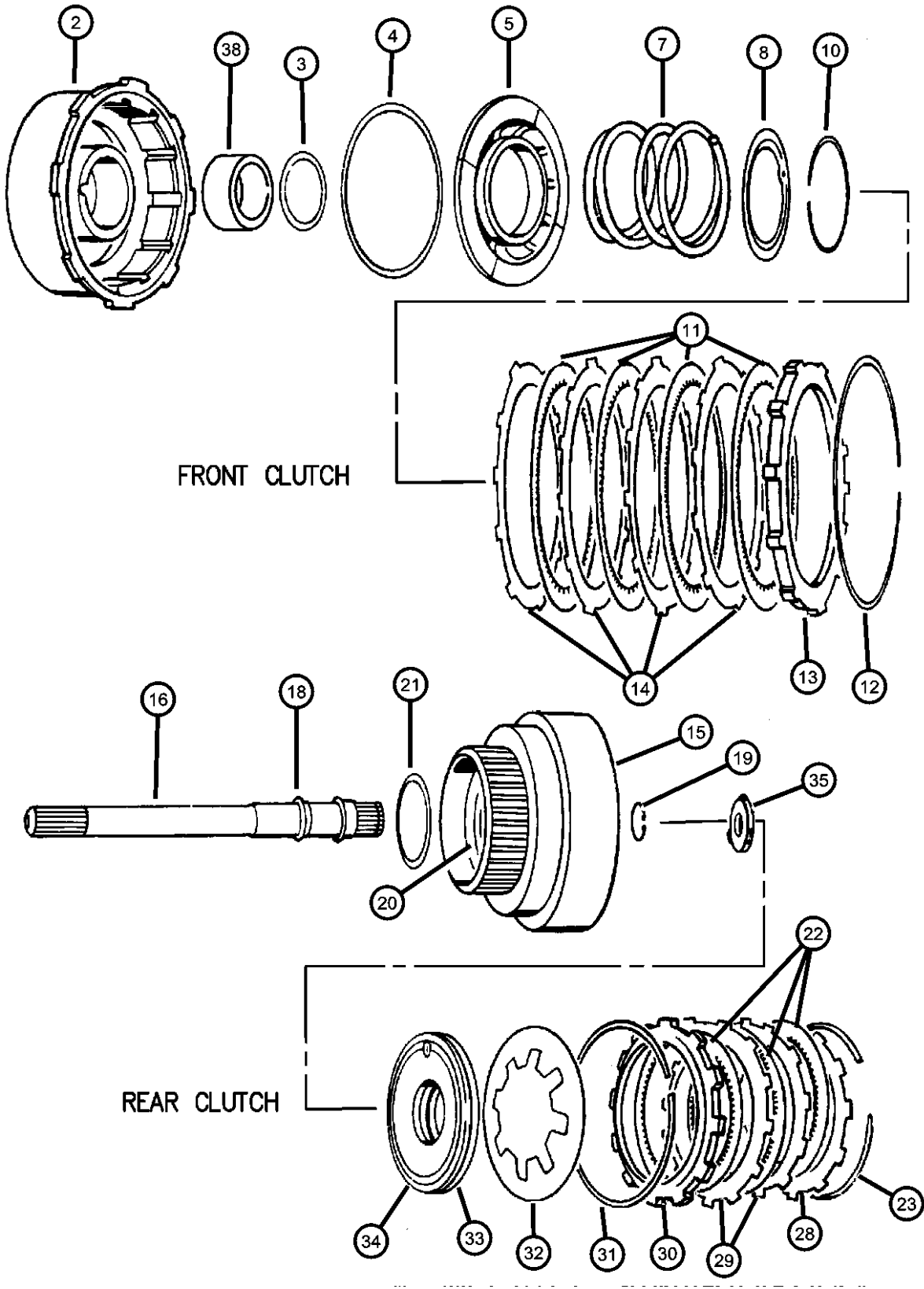
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
-1	05252926AB	1					DGD		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	04531285AB	1					DGD		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	03515176	1					DGD		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
4	04058487AB	1					DGD		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
5	04617154AB	1					DGD		PISTON, Clutch
-6	00147483	1					DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	03515054	1					DGD		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	04617516AC	1					DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	00147483	1					DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	01942400	1					DGD		SNAP RING
11	04617362	4					DGD		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	03410571	1					DGD		SNAP RING
13	04617176	1					DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
14	01942403AC	4					DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
15	04505195	1					DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
16	04505195	1							SHAFT, Input, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	00147483	1					DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
18	01401221AB	1					DGD		SEAL, Input Shaft
19	06022859	1					DGD		SNAP RING, .890625
20	04028333	1					DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
21	04617786	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
22	04713880	3					DGD		DISC, Clutch
23	04130761	1					DGD		SNAP RING
-24	04539121	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	04539122	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-26	04539123	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-27	04539124	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

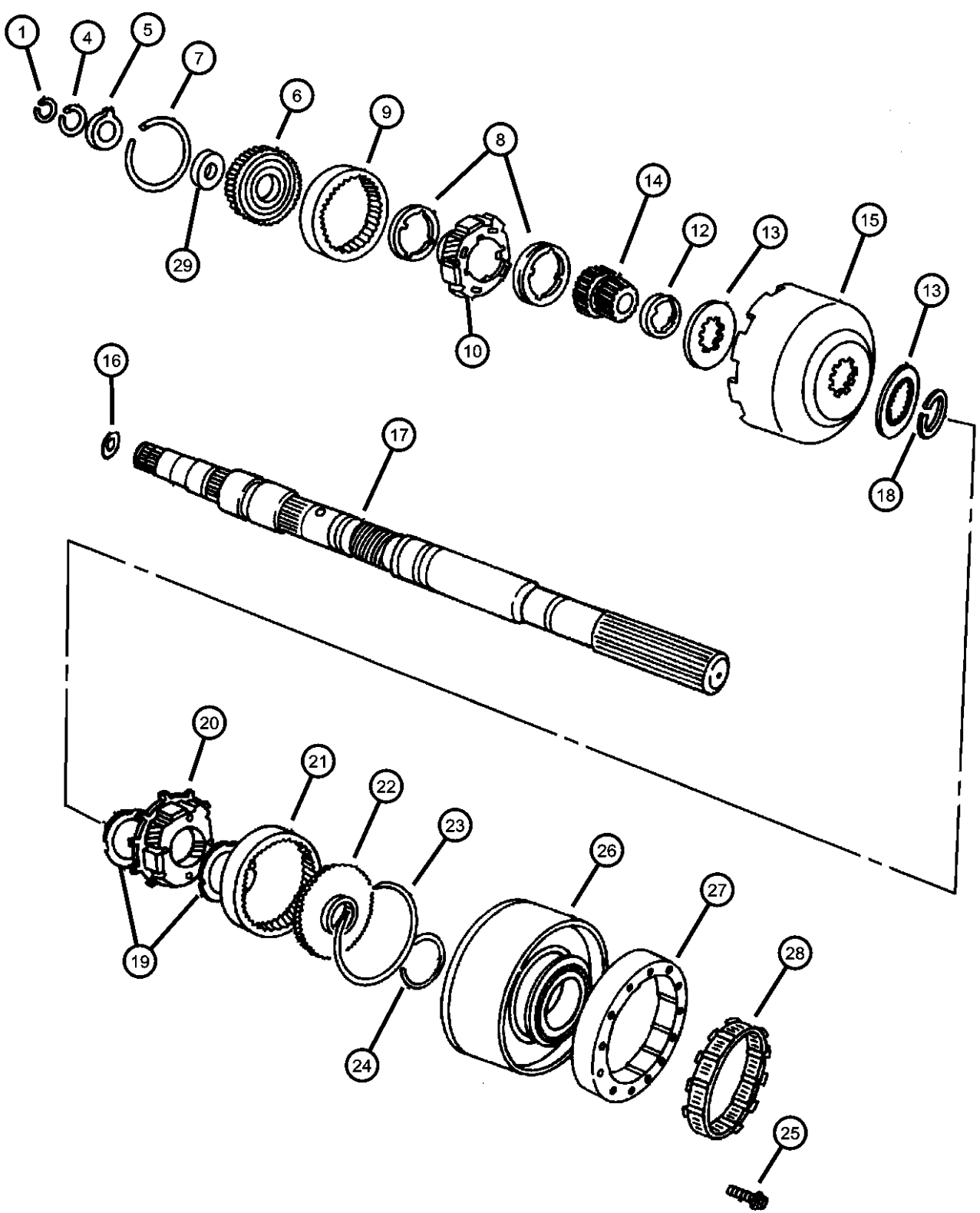
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04617176	1					DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
29	01942403AB	2					DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	02466281	1					DGD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
31	02466283	1					DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch
32	04728487	1					DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
33	02538510	1					DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
34	03515716	1					DGD		PISTON, Clutch
35	04505185	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	04505186	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	04505187	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	04617157	1					DGD		BUSHING, Front Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH			
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

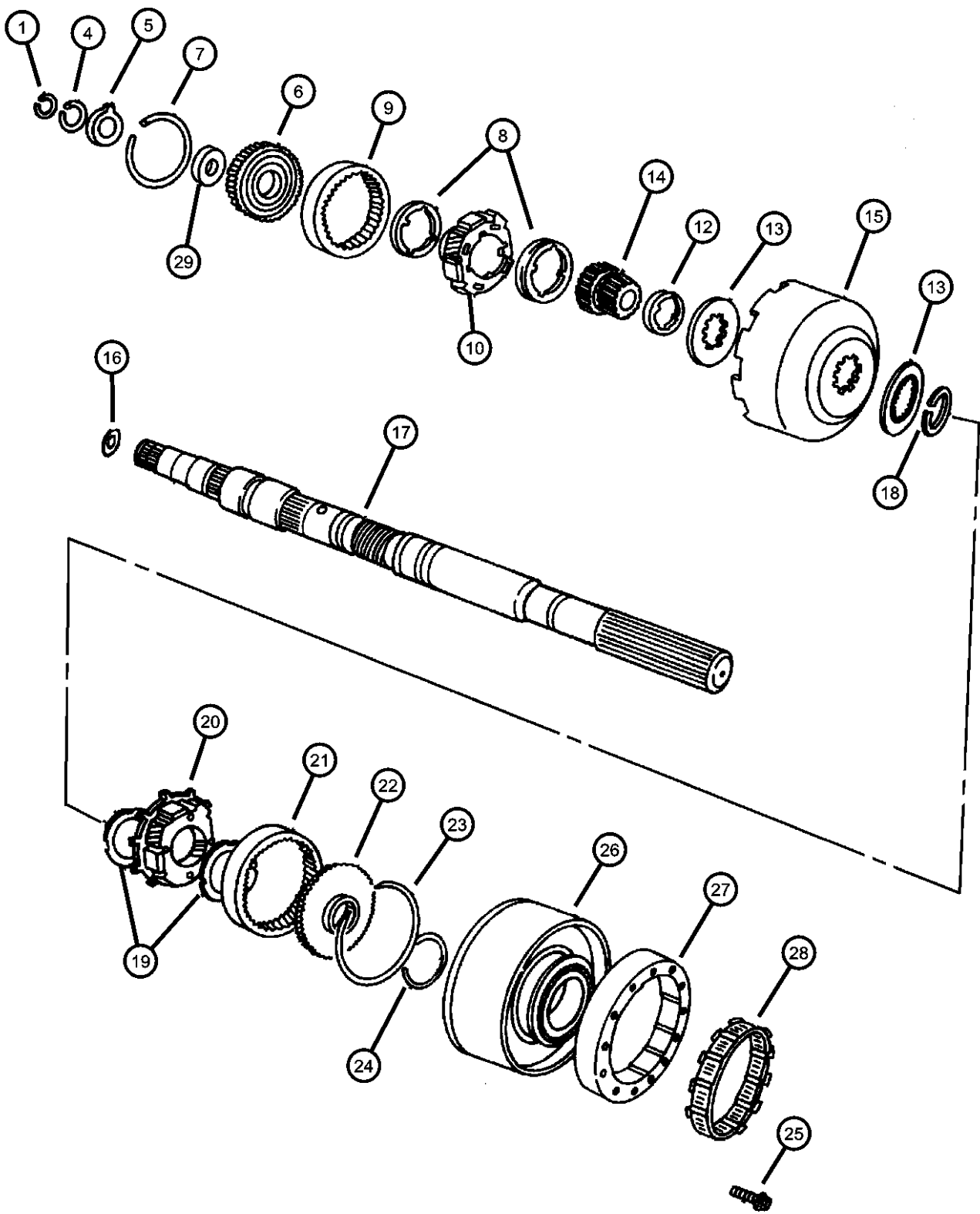
Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
1	06026289	1					DGD		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	06030938	1					DGD		SNAP RING
-3	06030404	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	06030576	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	03681969	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	04617774	1					DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
7	06030576	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
8	04130518	2					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
9	04130512	1					DGD		GEAR, Front Annulus
10	04130514	1					DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-11	03681949	8					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
12	04130736	1					DGD		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	04471566	2					DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	04130685	1					DGD		GEAR, Sun
15	04531288	1					DGD		SHELL, Sun Gear
16	04505188	1					DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
17	04617320	1					DGD		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
18	01942439	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
19	03681935	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	04431438	1					DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
21	03743184	1					DGD		GEAR, Rear Annulus
22	03515501	1					DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
23	01942444	1					DGD		SNAP RING
24	06033480	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
25	06033616	5					DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
26	04637956	1					DGD		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
27	04431690	1					DGD		CAM, Overrunning Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

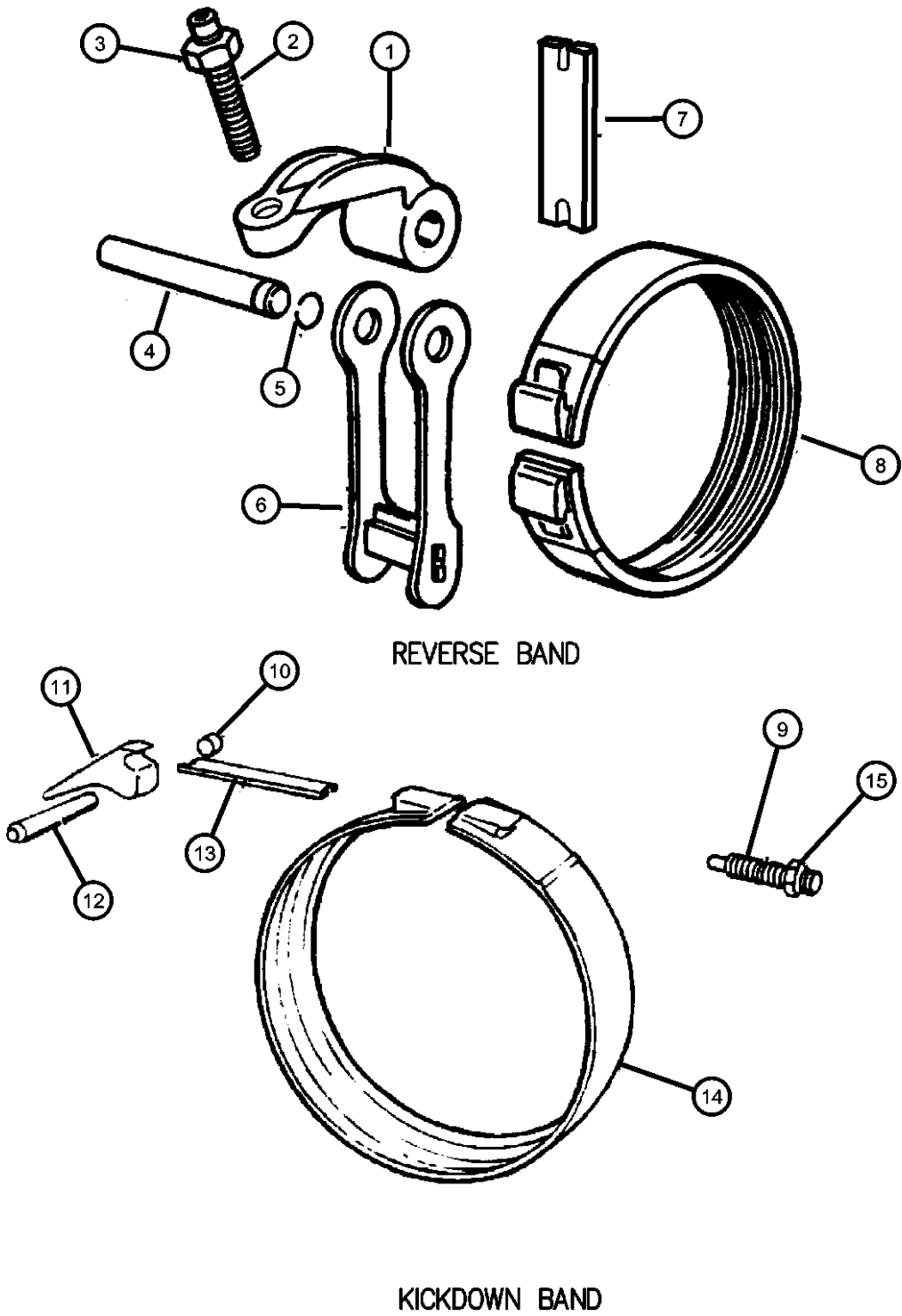
Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04431432	1					DGD		CLUTCH, Overrunning
29	04617775	1					DGD		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

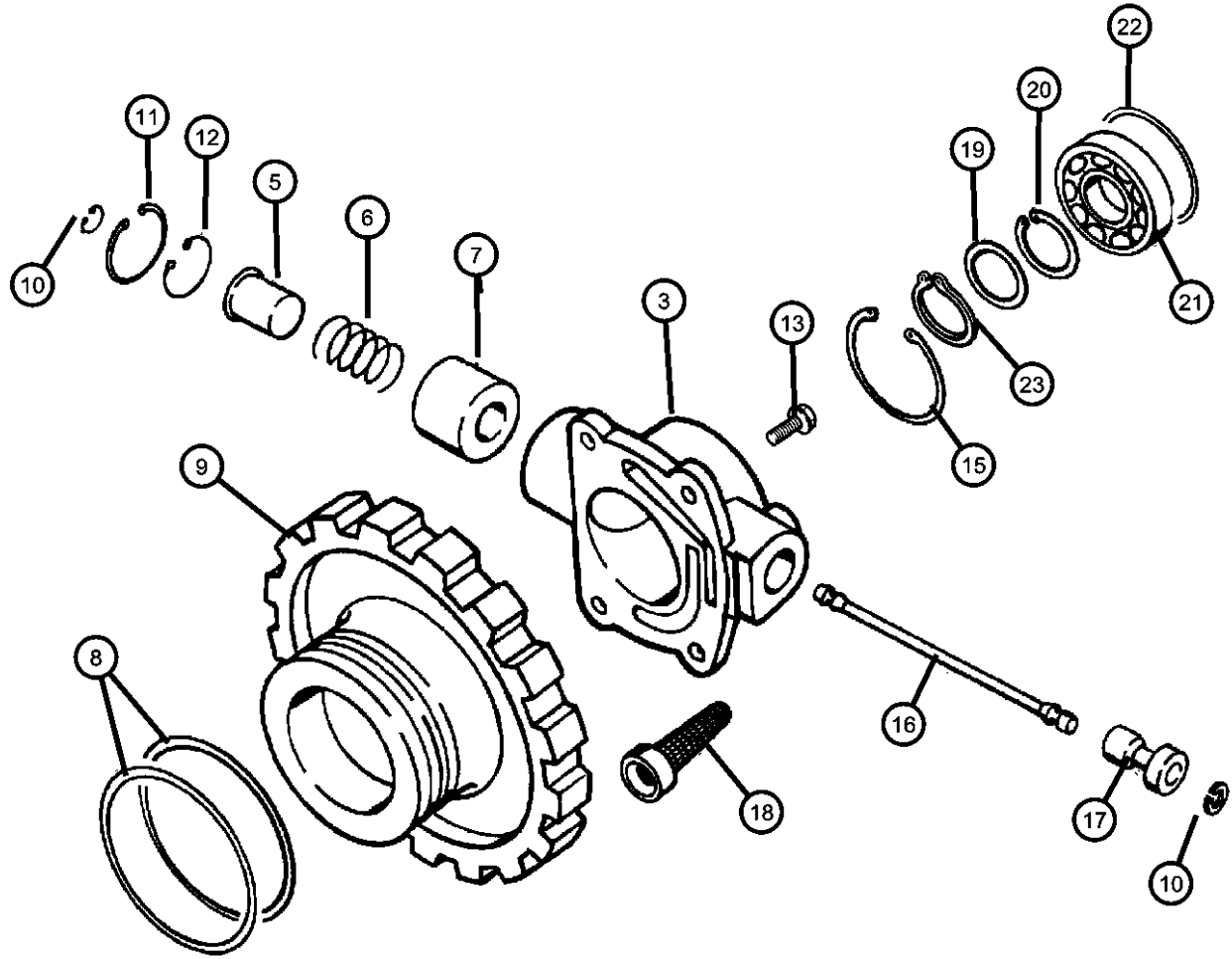
Bands 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
1	03681139	1					DGD		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	06030704	1					DGD		SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
3	00271506	1					DGD		NUT, Hex, .42-20
4	03410102	1					DGD		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	06030657	1					DGD		O RING, Steering Gear
6	02464439	1					DGD		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
7	03515589	1					DGD		STRUT, Reverse Band
8	04431405	1					DGD		BAND, Reverse
9	06036141AA	1					DGD		SCREW
10	06036141AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
11	02125067	1					DGD		LEVER, Kickdown
12	04531181	1					DGD		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	03515084	1					DGD		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	04617849	1					DGD		BAND, Kickdown
15	00124934	1					DGD		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Governor 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-610

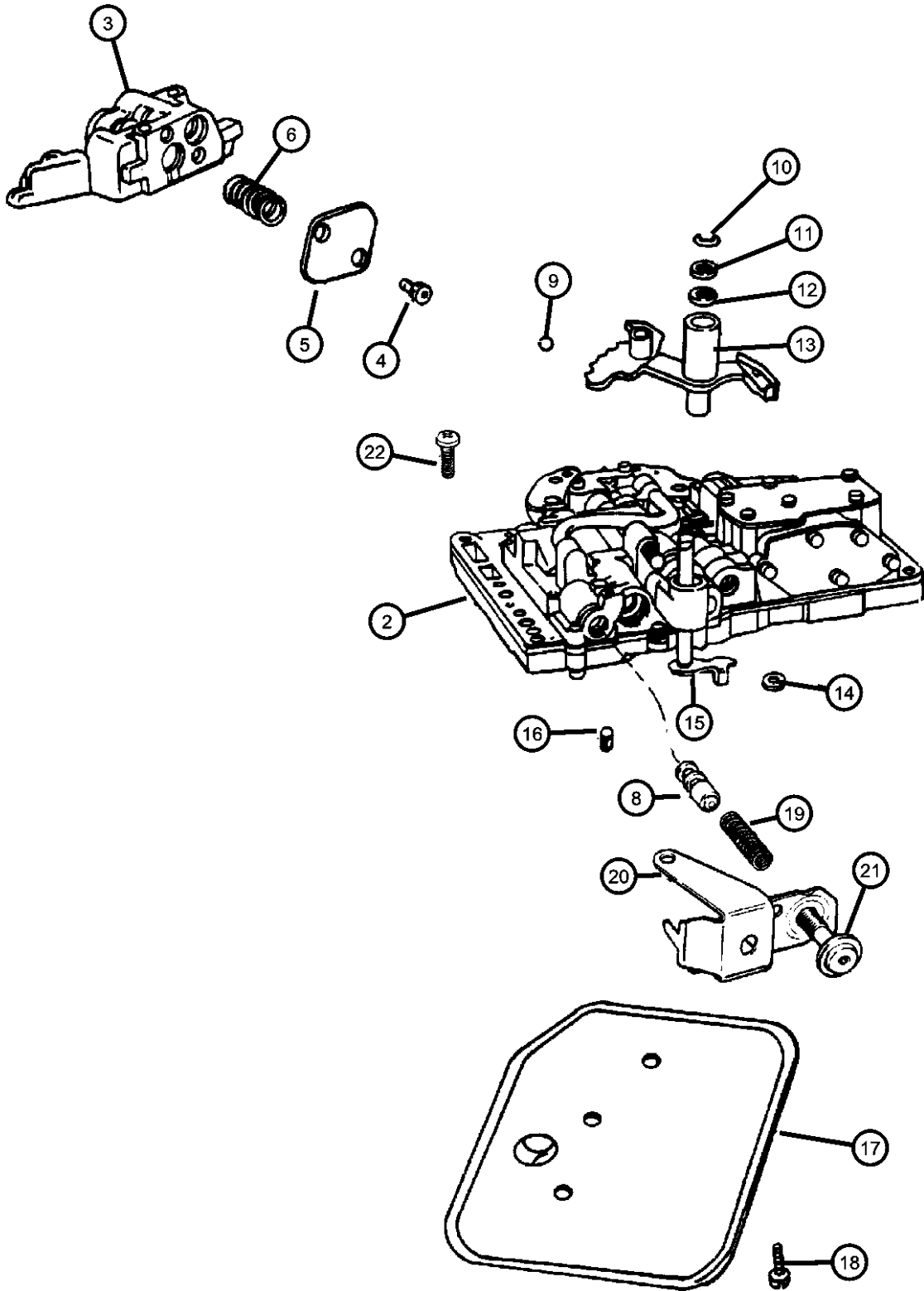


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
-1	04883956AC	1					DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor
-2	04728460	1					DGD		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
3	04728460	1							BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	52117938	1					DGD		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor
5	52117938	1							INNER, Inner, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52117938	1							SPRING, Governor Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52117938	1							WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
8	01942109	1					DGD		SEAL, Governor
9	03743518	1					DGD		SUPPORT, Governor
10	01638461	2					DGD		SNAP RING
11	06031392	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
12	06034723	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
13	06031613	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-14	06034788	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.33
15	06027271	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	01556082	1					DGD		SHAFT, Governor
17	04617064	1					DGD		VALVE, Governor
18	03743519	1					DGD		FILTER, Transmission Governor
19	04617799	1					DGD		SPACER, Output Shaft
20	06025668	1					DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
21	04130537	1					DGD		BEARING, Output Shaft
22	06032739	1					DGD		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
23	06025668	1					DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-710

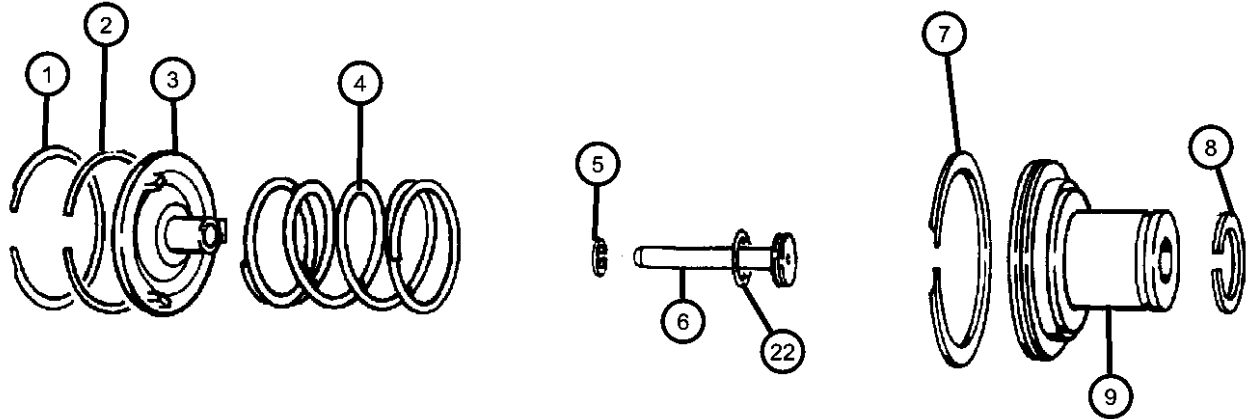


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
-1	04713105AC	1					DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	52118596	1					DGD		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	52118596	1					DGD		BODY, Transfer Plate
4	52118596	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.440, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52118596	1							PLATE, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52118596	1							SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	52118596	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .190-24x1.54, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04505036	1					DGD		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	00147488	1					DGD		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	06035208	2					DGD		SNAP RING
11	02538062	1					DGD		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	02466548	1					DGD		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	04617437	1					DGD		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	04505098	1					DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	03681227	1					DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	03878313	1					DGD		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	03515996	1					DGD		FILTER, Valve Body
18	06033826	3					DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
19	04130492	1					DGD		SPRING, Switch Valve
20	04130492	1							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)
21	06030609	1					DGD		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
22	06030609	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-23	04348907	1					DGD		SPRING, Limit Valve

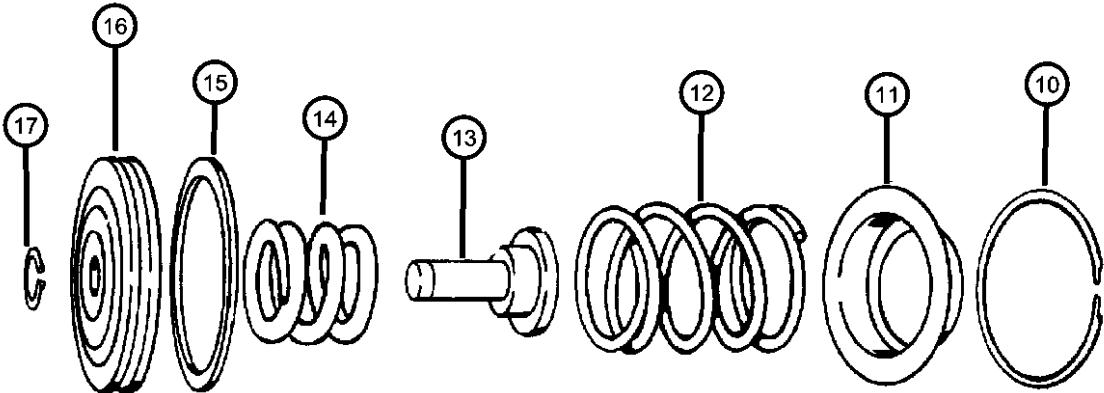
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

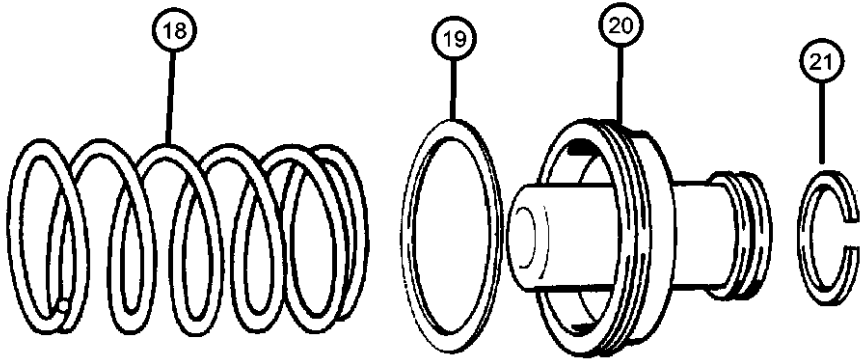
Servos 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

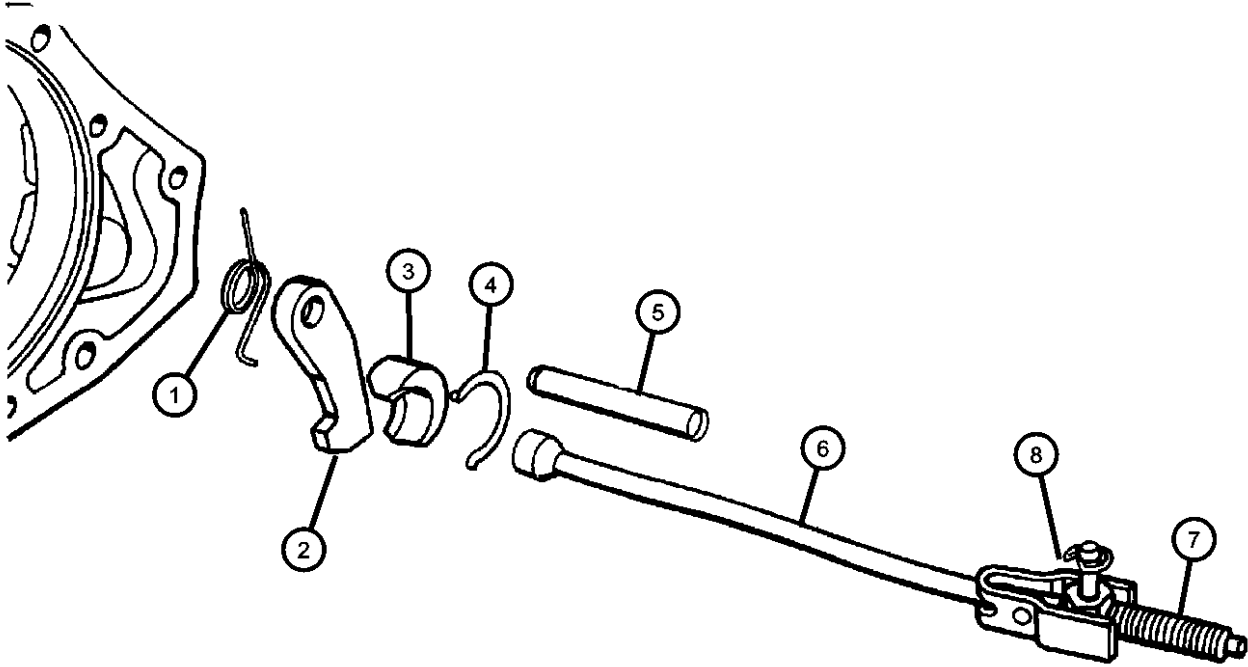


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
1	01942486	1					DGD		SNAP RING
2	03743014	1					DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
3	01942485	1					DGD		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	01942485	1							SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06031392	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	04058943	1					DGD		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	03743014	1					DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
8	01636470	1					DGD		SEAL, Servo Piston
9	04058942	1					DGD		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	02464464	1					DGD		SNAP RING
11	02464463	1					DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
12	02801274	1					DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
13	52118741	1					DGD		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
14	03743580	1					DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	04202864	1					DGD		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
16	52118744	1					DGD		PISTON, Reverse Servo
17	06027153	1					DGD		SNAP RING, .435 ID
18	04531259	1					DGD		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
19	03743013	1					DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
20	03743650	1					DGD		PISTON, Accumulator
21	03743010	1					DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	06031410	1					DGD		O RING, Trans Kickdown Servo

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH
P = Sahara			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
			POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL
				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
				Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
1	02466909	1					DGD		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1					DGD		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	02538042	1					DGD		PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	02538034	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Transmission
5	02466892	1					DGD		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	02466906	1					DGD		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	02466906	1							SPRING, Parking Sprag Return, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06035256	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Rod

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara			POWER TECH I-6	DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-1230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Code
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52104028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	53000211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	53000865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	53000866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	52077561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6	06501648	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
7									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115570AB	1	J				DG0		
	55115571AB	1	U				DG0		
8	52104144	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
9									SEAL, Shift Housing
	53000659	1	U				DG0		RHD
		1	J				DG0		
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	52078551AB	1	J				DG0		
	52078841AB	1	U				DG0		
11	52104142	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
12	53000704	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift
13	J4001701	9					DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	04641780	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		STRAP, Tie
15	52078255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
16	52078255	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
17	52079168AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
18	03681227	1					DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

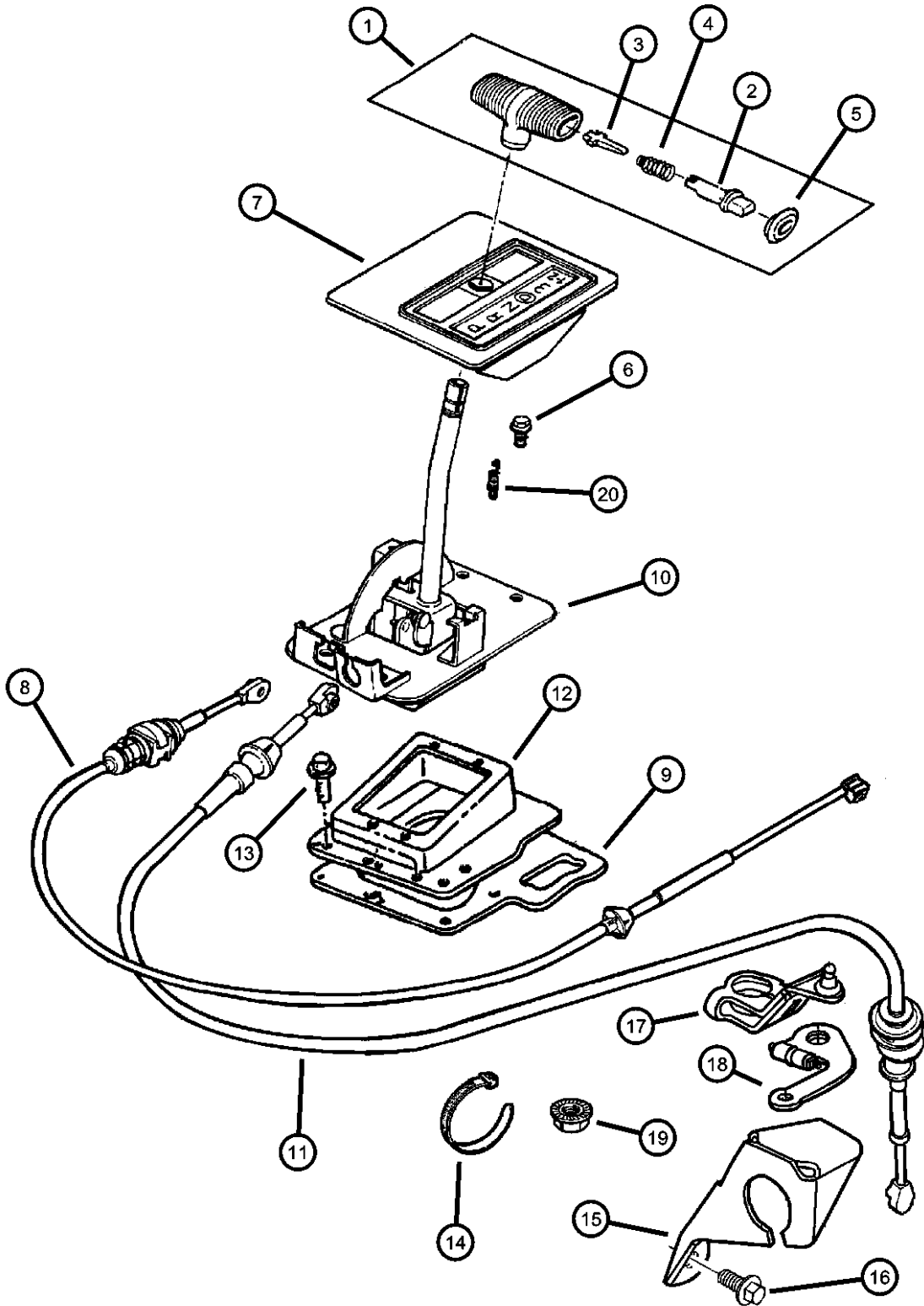
ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-1230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

19	06028114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14
20	06028114	1							SPRING, Pawl Return, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 32RH

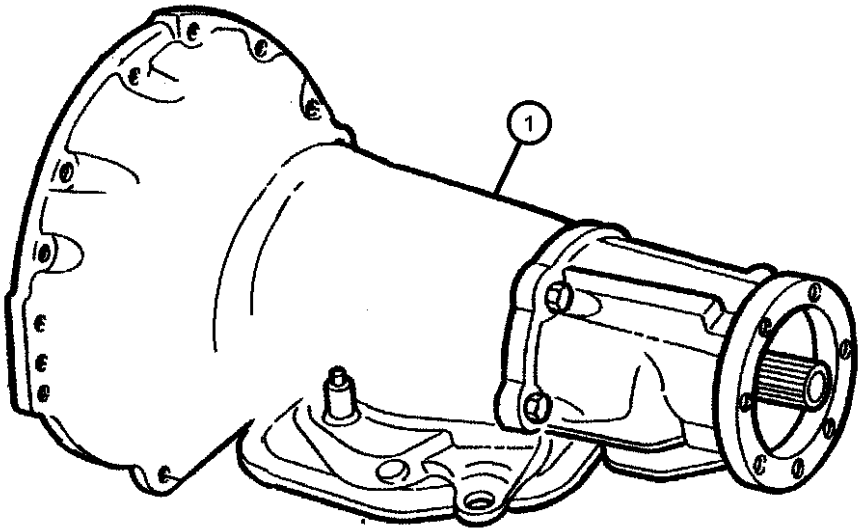
Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

32RH-100 Transmission Assembly	32RH-1200 Gearshift Controls	32RH-200 Case and Extension	32RH-300 Oil Pump
32RH-400 Gear Train	32RH-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	32RH-600 Governor	32RH-700 Valve Body

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 210
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 410
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 420
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 510
Governor	
Governor 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 610
Valve Body	
Valve Body 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 710
Servos 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 720
Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 1230

Transmission 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-110

T67-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; Sales Code
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]

1	05015271AA	1					DGG		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119833AA(Package Contains 52119833AA Transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765 Bolts.)

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Code
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	04883957AD	1					DGG		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	52104243AC	1				ER0	DG0		
	52104244AB	1				EP0	DG0		
3	52104240AD	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	52118629AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	52118344	1					DGG		CASE, Transmission
6	04431433	1					DGG		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	52118076	1					DGG		ADAPTER, Transmission
8	04269956	1					DGG		SEAL, Adapter
9	06030849	5					DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
10	06028095	1					DGG		PLUG, Pressure Check
11	06033480	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
12	04295875AB	1					DGG		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	56028181AB	1					DGG		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	02466954	1					DGG		GASKET, Transmission Case
15	06036141AA	1					DGG		SCREW
16	52028629	1					DGG		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
17	04505098	1					DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	00124934	1					DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
19	52118802	1					DGG		PAN, Transmission Oil
20	04723548	14					DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	52118136AB	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
22	06035031	3				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
23	J3237847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL		
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH		
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual		
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions		
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

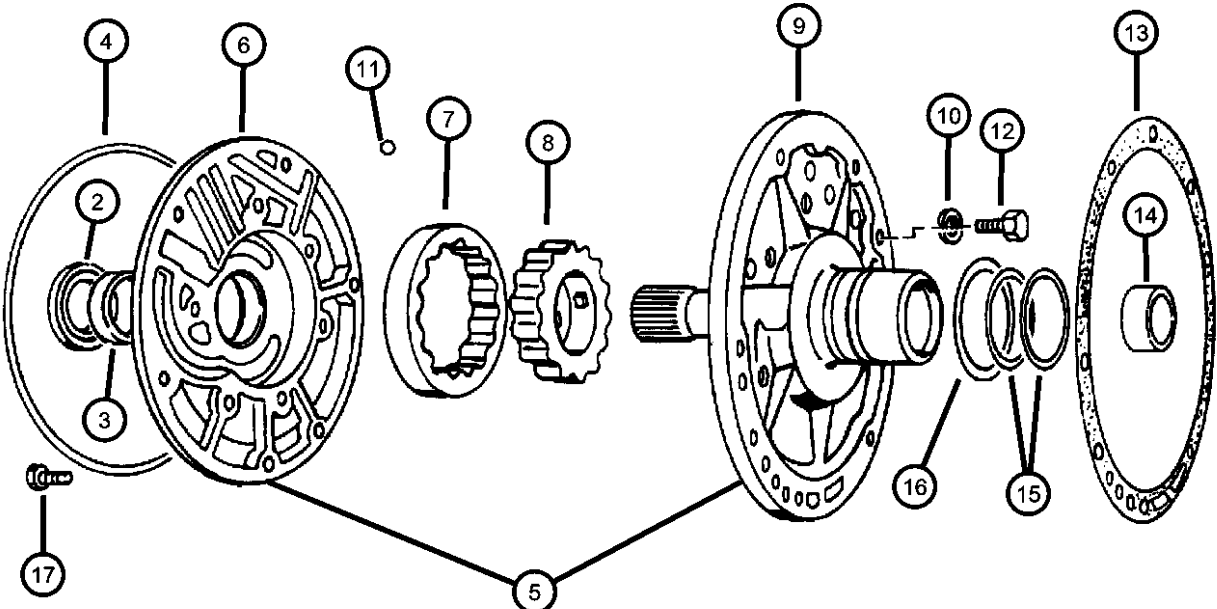
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	J4004370	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
25	J0219422	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex
26	06033157	1					DGG		STUD, .375-16x2.312
27	06033479	6					DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	03681601	1					DGG		MAGNET, Transmission
29	02408143	1					DGG		WASHER, Switch
30	06033616	5					DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
31	52118595	1					DGG		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	56038235	1					DGG		CONNECTOR, Wiring
33	00153371	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

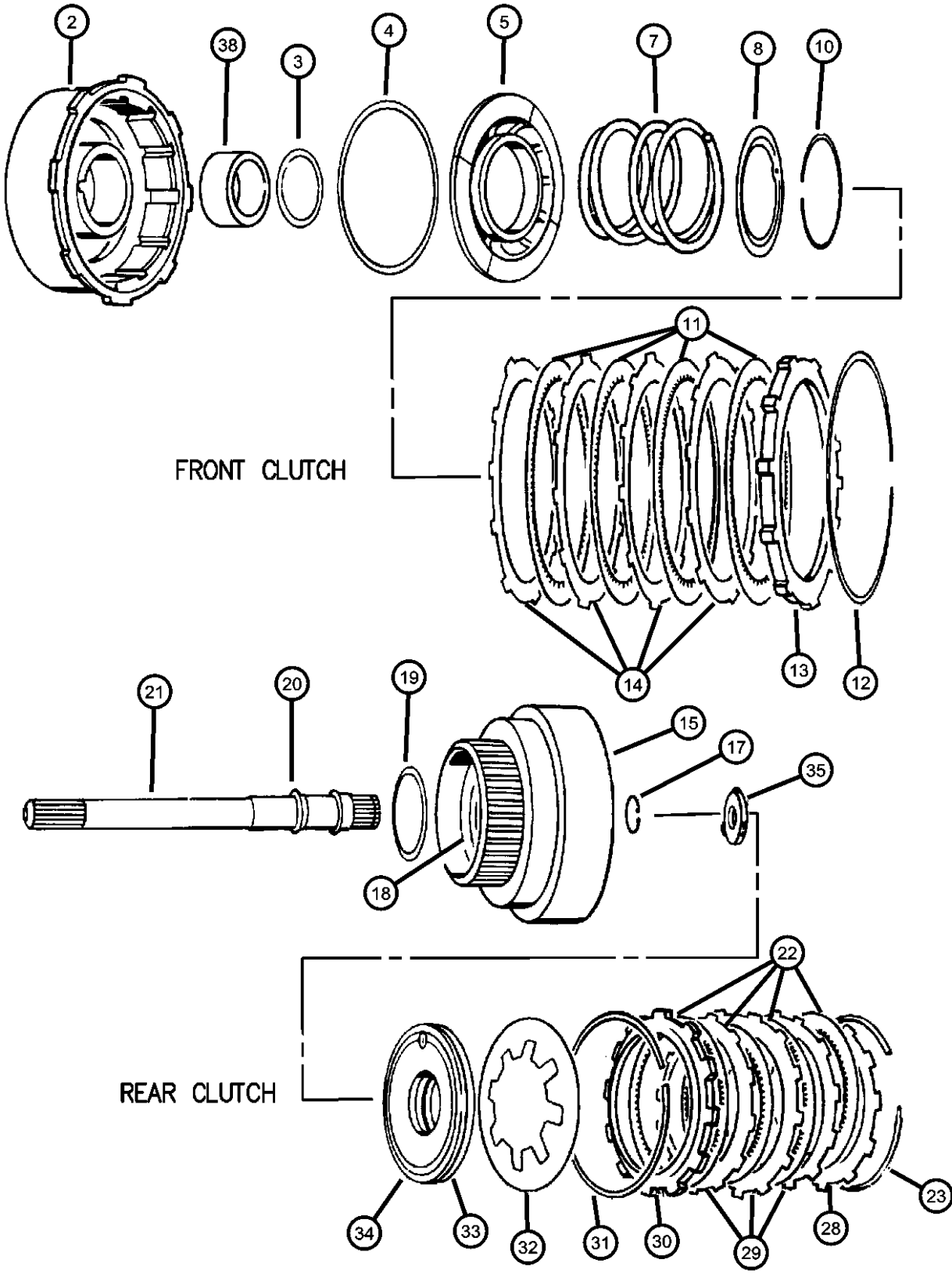
Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
-1	04713108AB	1					DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	04412475	1					DGG		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	01853595	1					DGG		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	02204709	1					DGG		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	04778552AB	1					DGG		PUMP, Transmission Oil
6	04778552AB	1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04778552AB	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04778552AB	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04778552AB	1							SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04778552AB	1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04778552AB	1							BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED)
12	00179815	6					DGG		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	52118266	1					DGG		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	04028545	1					DGG		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	04471874	2					DGG		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	04617786	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	06023943	6					DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-410

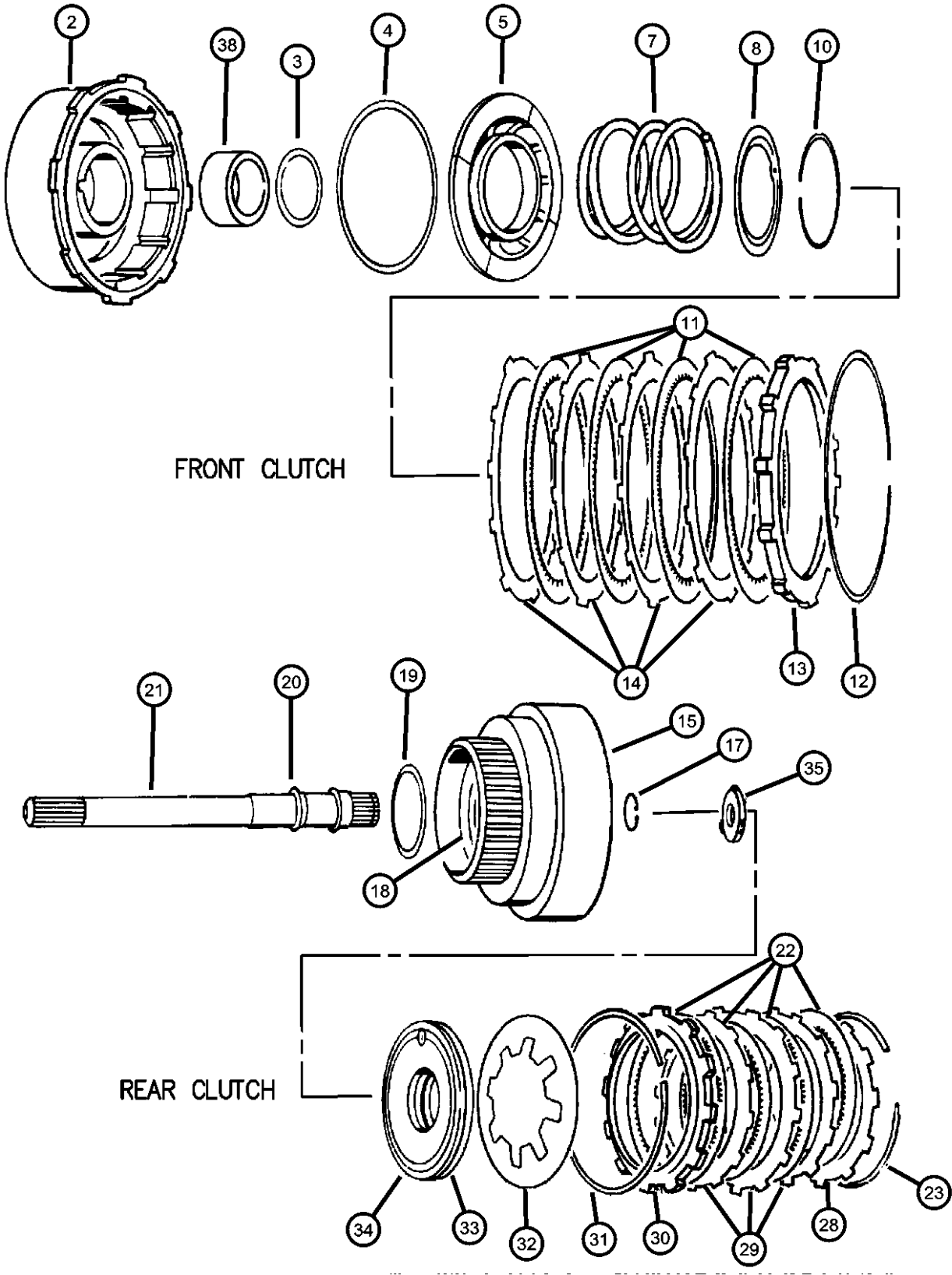


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
-1	05252926AB	1					DGG		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	04531285AB	1					DGG		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	03515176	1					DGG		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
4	04058487AB	1					DGG		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
5	04617154AB	1					DGG		PISTON, Clutch
-6	00147483	1					DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	03515054	1					DGG		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	04617516AC	1					DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	00147483	1					DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	01638461	2					DGG		SNAP RING
11	04617362	4					DGG		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	03410571	1					DGG		SNAP RING
13	04617176	1					DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
14	01942403AC	4					DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator
15	04505199	1					DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-16	00147483	1					DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
17	06022859	1					DGG		SNAP RING, .890625
18	04028333	1					DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
19	04617786	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
20	01401221AB	1					DGG		SEAL, Input Shaft
21	04505189	1					DGG		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
22	04713880	4					DGG		DISC, Clutch
23	04130761	1					DGG		SNAP RING
-24	04539121	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	04539123	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-26	04539122	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-27	04539124	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

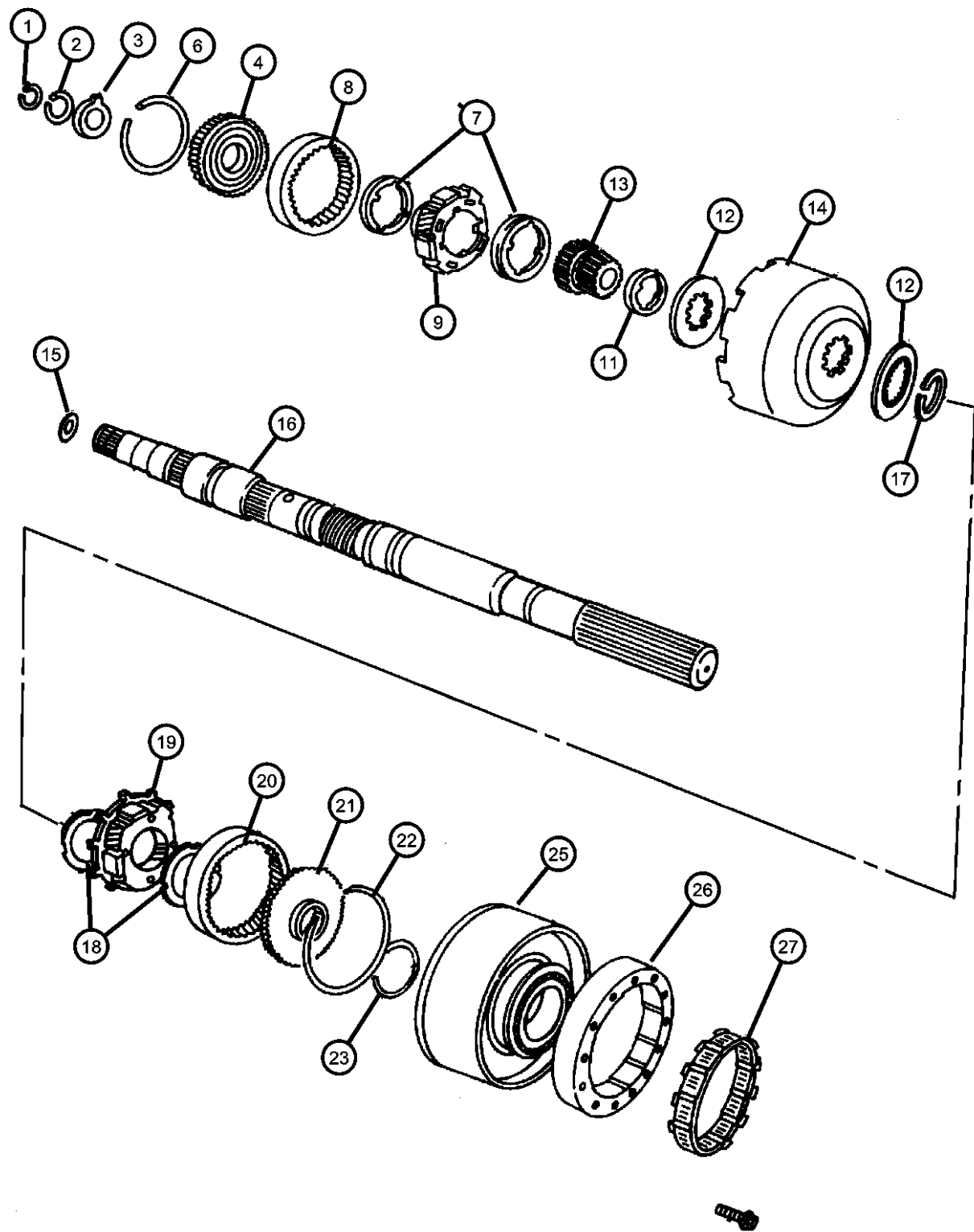
Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04617176	1					DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
29	01942403AB	3					DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	02466281	1					DGG		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
31	02466283	1					DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch
32	04728487	1					DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
33	02538510	1					DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
34	03515716	1					DGG		PISTON, Clutch
35	04505185	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	04505186	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	04505187	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	04617157	1					DGG		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-39	04617159	1					DGG		BUSHING, Rear Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

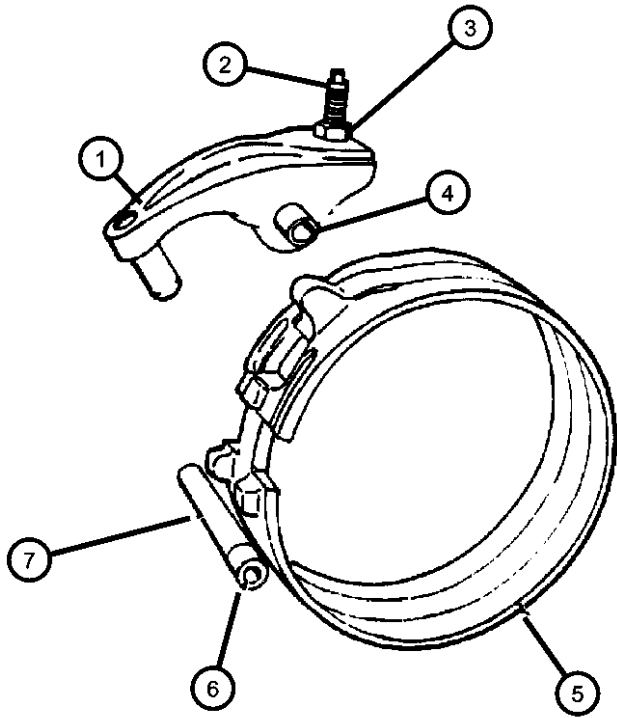
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-420



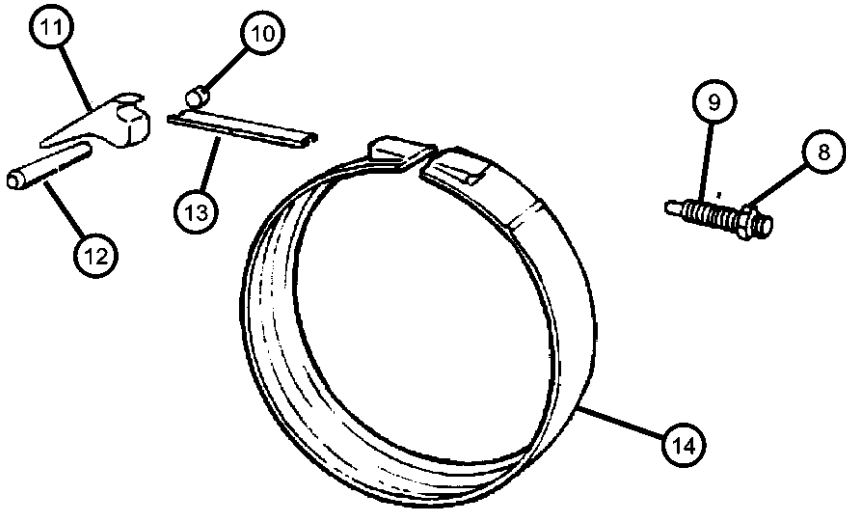
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
1	06026289	1					DGG		SNAP RING, .946 ID
2	06030576	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
3	03681969	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
4	04617774	1					DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
-5	06030576	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
6	06035238	1					DGG		SNAP RING
7	04130518	2					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
8	04130512	1					DGG		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	04130514	1					DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-10	03681949	8					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
11	04130736	1					DGG		SPACER, Sun Gear
12	04471566	2					DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
13	04130685	1					DGG		GEAR, Sun
14	04531288	1					DGG		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	04505188	1					DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
16	04617320	1					DGG		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
17	01942439	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18	03681935	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
19	04431438	1					DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
20	03743184	1					DGG		GEAR, Rear Annulus
21	03515501	1					DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
22	01942444	1					DGG		SNAP RING
23	06033480	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
-24	06033616	5					DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
25	04637956	1					DGG		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
26	04431690	1					DGG		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
27	04431432	1					DGG		CLUTCH, Overrunning

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bands 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-510



REVERSE BAND

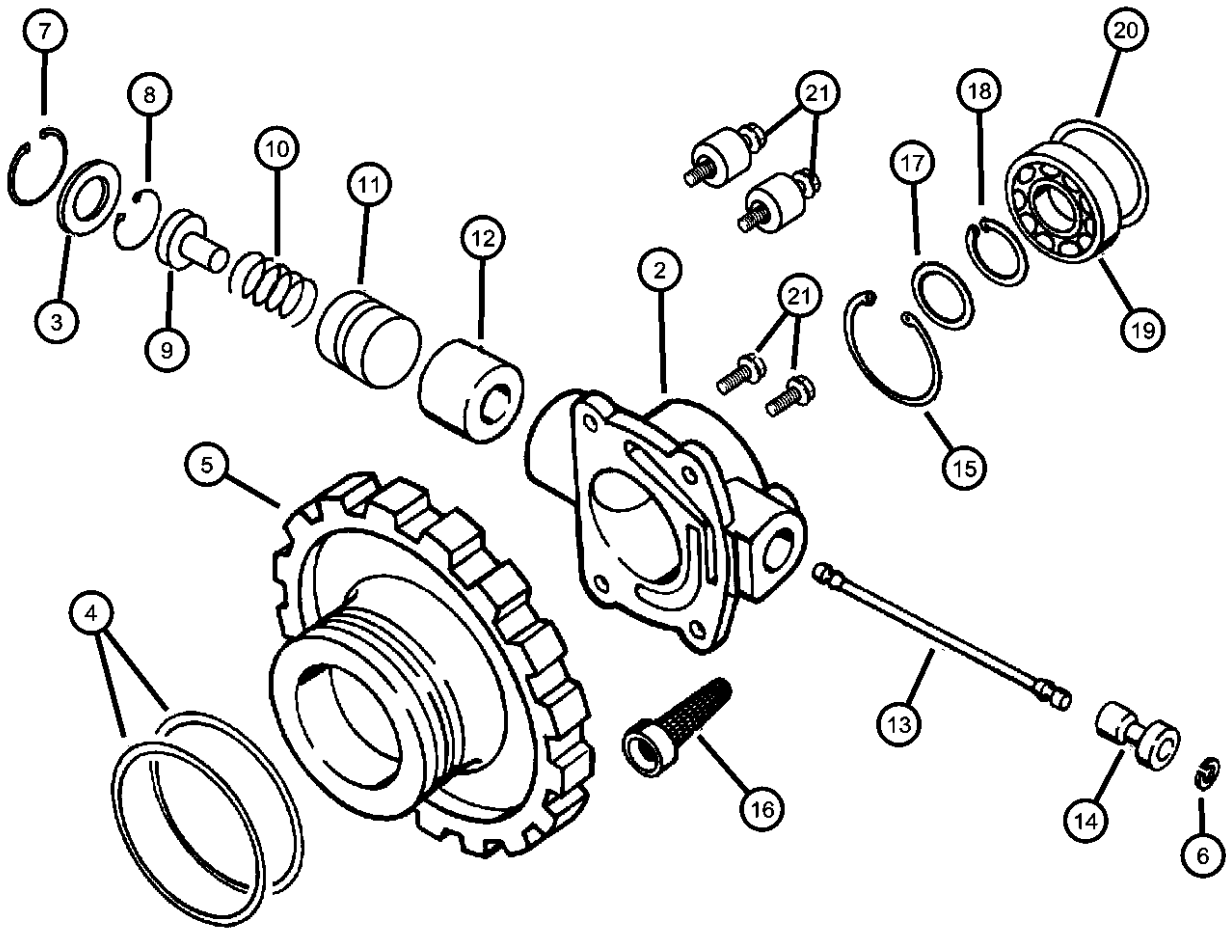


KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
1	04202764AB	1					DGG		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	02538472	1					DGG		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
3	00114942	1					DGG		NUT, Hex, .375-24
4	03410102	1					DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	04431406	1					DGG		BAND, Reverse
6	06030657	1					DGG		O RING, Steering Gear
7	03410102	1					DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
8	00124934	1					DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
9	06036141AA	1					DGG		SCREW
10	06036141AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
11	02124666	1					DGG		LEVER, Kickdown
12	04531181	1					DGG		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	03515084	1					DGG		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	04617849	1					DGG		BAND, Kickdown

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH
P = Sahara			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
			POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL
				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
				Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

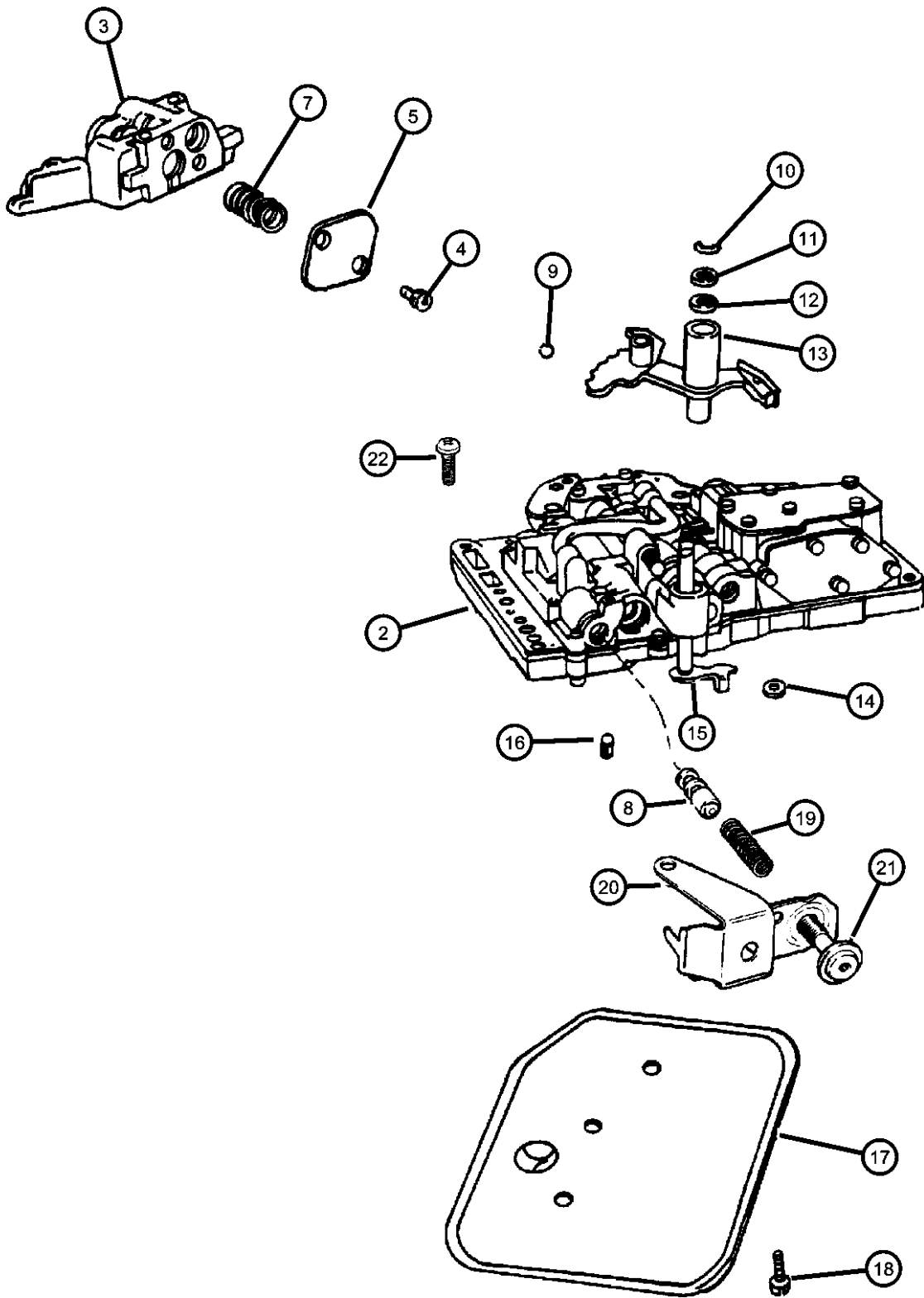
Governor 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
-1	04728460	1					DGG		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
2	04728460	1							BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04728460	1							RETAINER, (NOT SERVICED)
4	01942109	1					DGG		SEAL, Governor
5	03743518	1					DGG		SUPPORT, Governor
6	01638461	2					DGG		SNAP RING
7	06031392	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
8	06034723	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
9	04617883	1					DGG		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor
10	04617883	1							SPRING, Governor Valve, ., (NOT SERVICED)
11	04617883	1							WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04617883	1							WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
13	01556082	1					DGG		SHAFT, Governor
14	04617064	1					DGG		VALVE, Governor
15	06027271	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	03743519	1					DGG		FILTER, Transmission Governor
17	04617799	1					DGG		SPACER, Output Shaft
18	06025668	1					DGG		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
19	04130537	1					DGG		BEARING, Output Shaft
20	06032739	1					DGG		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
21	06031613	4					DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-22	04883956AC	1					DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara					DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Valve Body 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-710

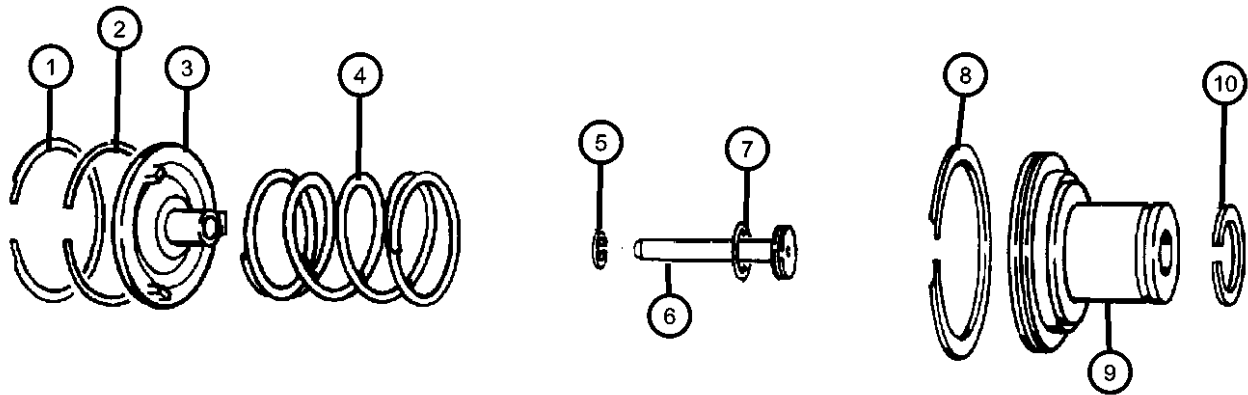


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH] [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	04713105AC	1					DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	52118617	1					DGG		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	52118617	1							VALVE, Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52118617	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52118617	1							PLATE, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	52118617	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52118617	1							SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04505036	1					DGG		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	00147488	1					DGG		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	06035208	2					DGG		SNAP RING
11	02538062	1					DGG		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	02466548	1					DGG		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	04617439	1					DGG		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	04505098	1					DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	52078723AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	03878313	1					DGG		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	03515996	1					DGG		FILTER, Valve Body
18	06033826	3					DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
19	04130492	1					DGG		SPRING, Switch Valve
20	04130492	1							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)
21	06030609	1					DGG		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
22	06030609	1							SCREW, .190-24 x 1", (NOT SERVICED)

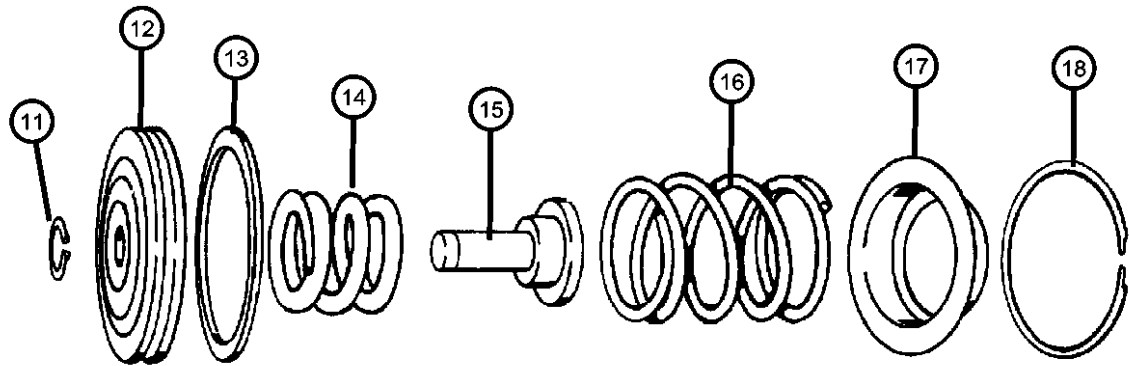
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

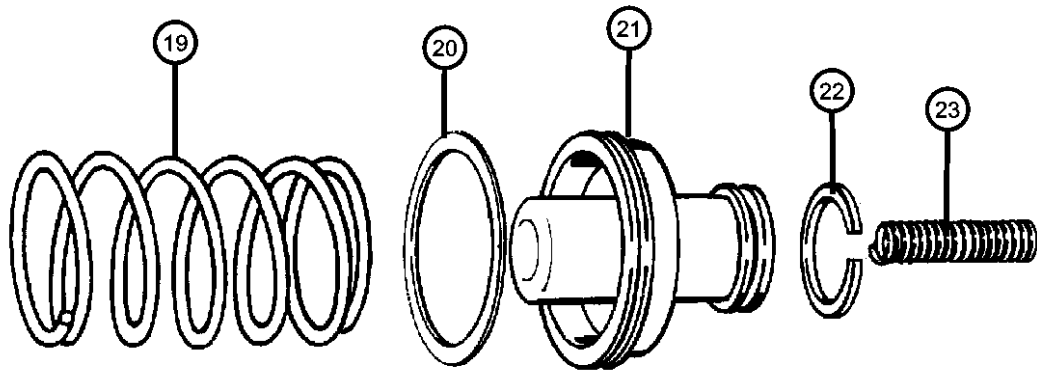
Servos 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



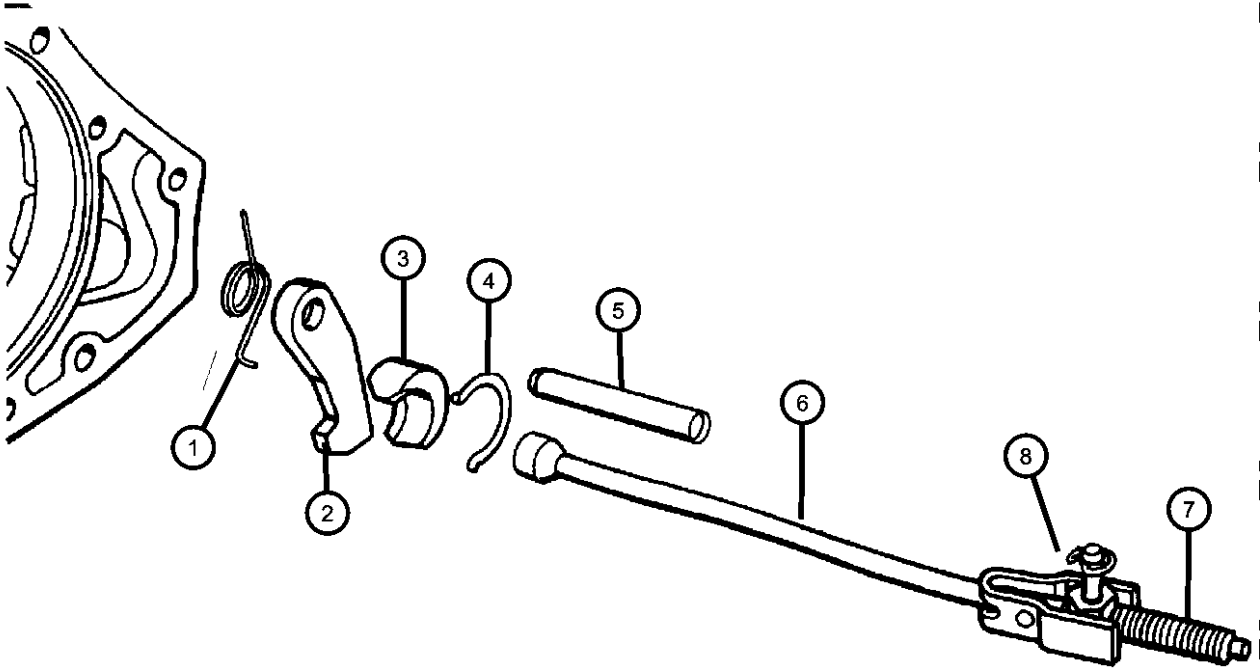
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Code
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]

1	06028863	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	04295966	1					DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	03410332	1					DGG		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	04531119	1					DGG		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	06031392	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	04058780	1					DGG		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	06028864	1					DGG		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	04295966	1					DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	04058777	1					DGG		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	03743033	1					DGG		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
11	06027153	1					DGG		SNAP RING, .435 ID
12	52118744	1					DGG		PISTON, Reverse Servo
13	04202864	1					DGG		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
14	02801274	1					DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	52118740AB	1					DGG		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
16	02801274	1					DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
17	02464463	1					DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
18	02464464	1					DGG		SNAP RING
19	03515114	1					DGG		SPRING, Accumulator
20	03743013	1					DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
21	03743650	1					DGG		PISTON, Accumulator
22	03743010	1					DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
23	03515114	1					DGG		SPRING, Accumulator

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-730



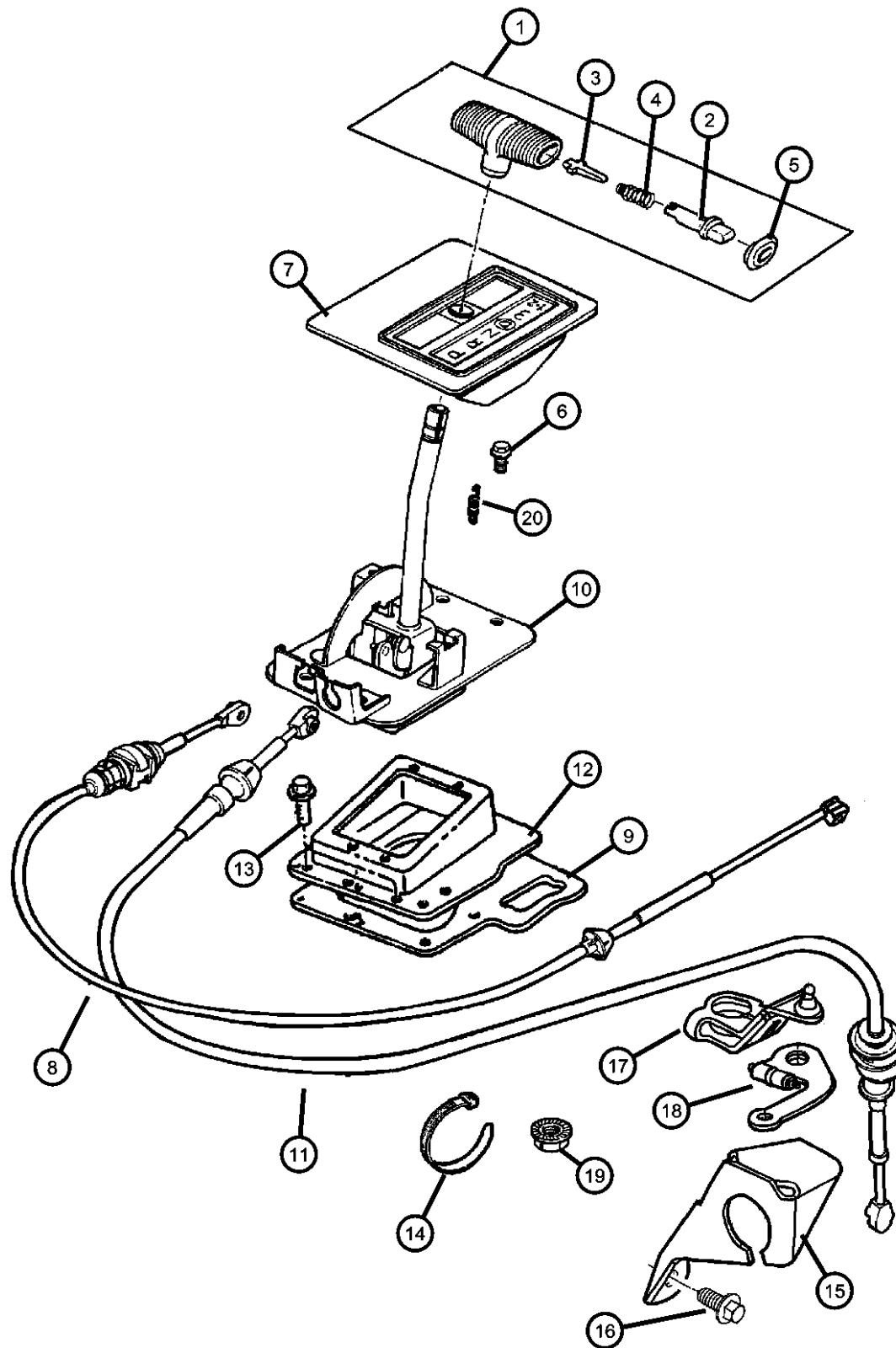
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; Sales Code
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]

1	02466909	1					DGG		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1					DGG		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	02538042	1					DGG		PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	02538034	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Transmission
5	02466892	1					DGG		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	02466906	1					DGG		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	02466906	1							SPRING, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06035256	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Rod

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara			POWER TECH I-6	DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

**Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-1230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52104028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	53000211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	53000865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	53000866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	52077561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6	06501648	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
7	55115570AB	1	J				DG0		BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
8	52104144	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
9	52104144	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52078551AB	1	J				DG0		HOUSING, Shift Lever
11	52104142	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
12	53000704	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift
13	J4001701	11					DG0		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
15	52078255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
16	52078255	1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
17	52079168AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
18	52078723AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	06028114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14
20									SPRING, Pawl Return
	53003350	1	U				DG0		
		1	J				DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara	

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
	DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

Group - 3550

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Group - 3550 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission (DDD) Fig. 3550 - 110

Case and Extension

Case and Extension (DDD)..... Fig. 3550 - 210

Gear Train

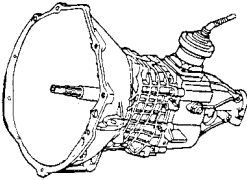
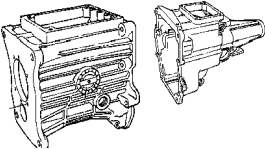
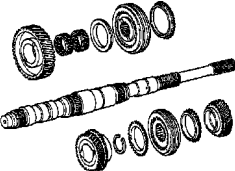
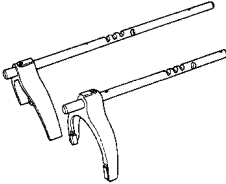
Gear Train (DDD) Fig. 3550 - 410

Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails (DDD) Fig. 3550 - 910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls (DDD)..... Fig. 3550 - 1210

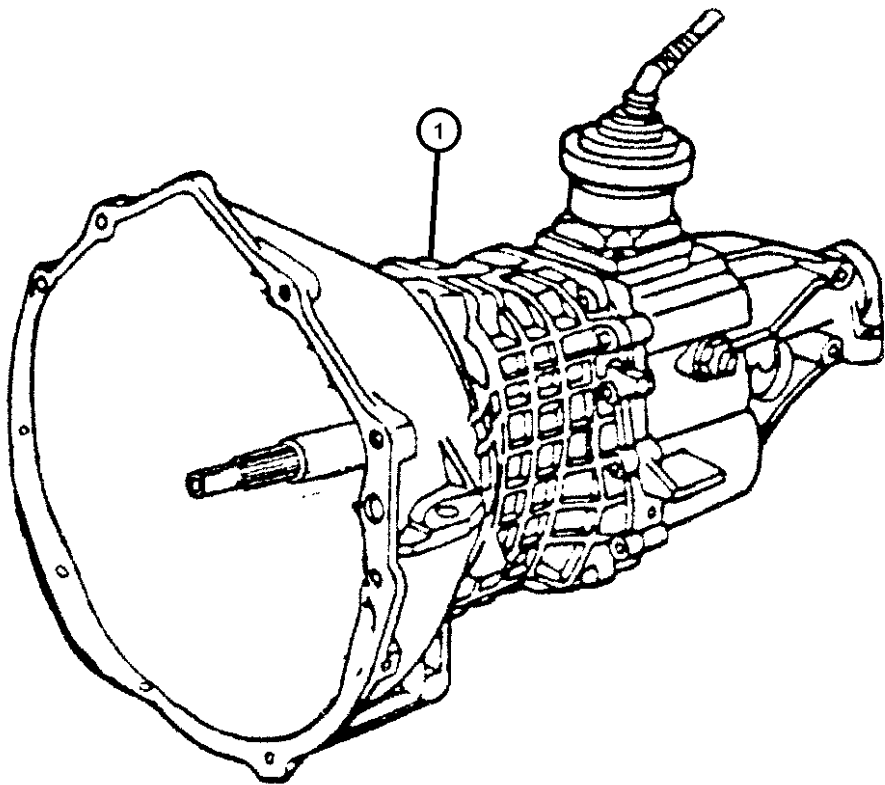
3550-100 Transmission Assembly 	3550-1200 Gearshift Controls 	3550-200 Case and Extension 	3550-400 Gear Train 
3550-900 Fork and Rails 			

Transmission (DDD)
Figure 3550-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

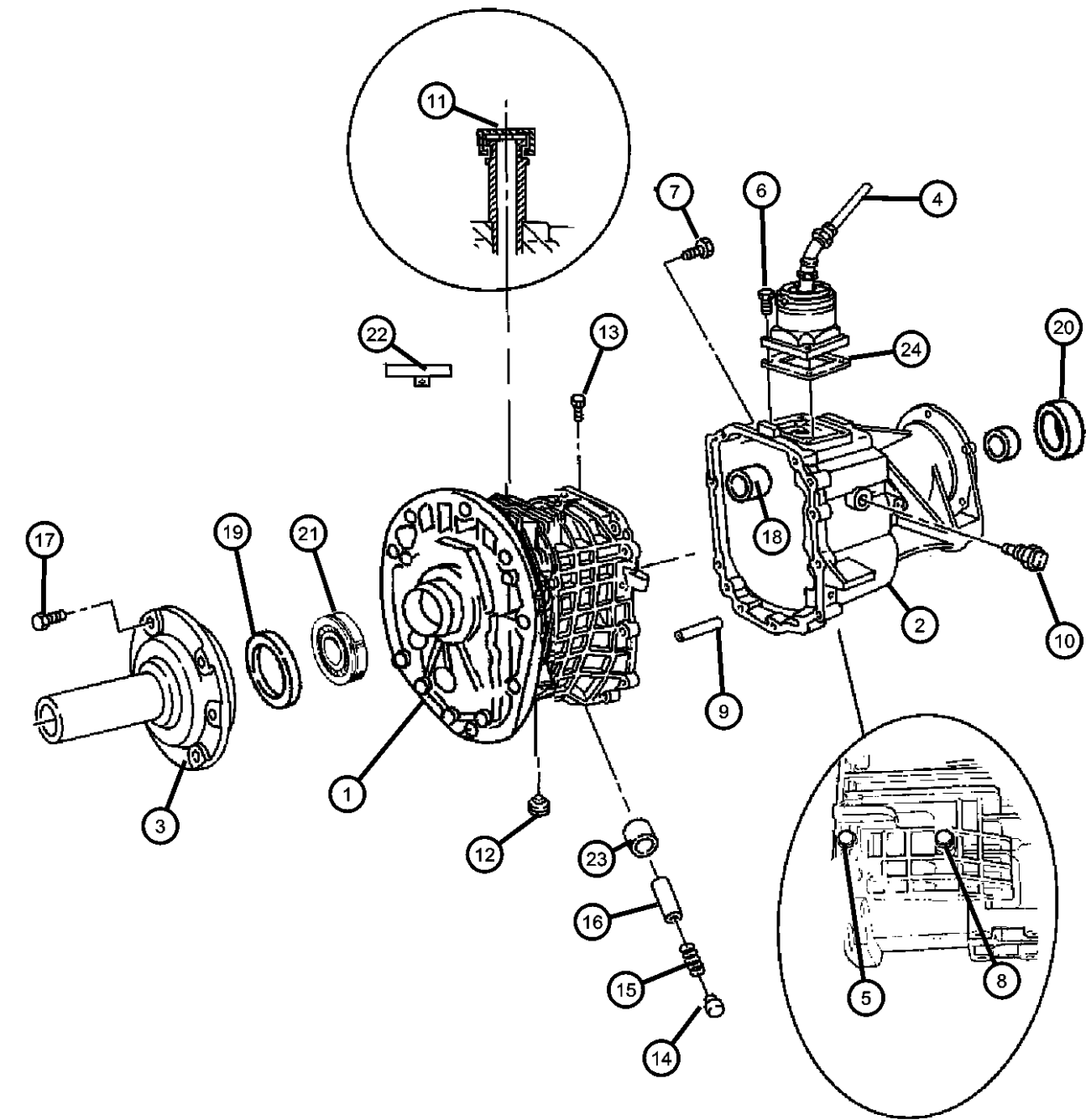
NOTE; Sales Code
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

1	52104388AA	1				ER0	DDD		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH
P = Sahara			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
			POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL
				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
				Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Extension (DDD)
Figure 3550-210

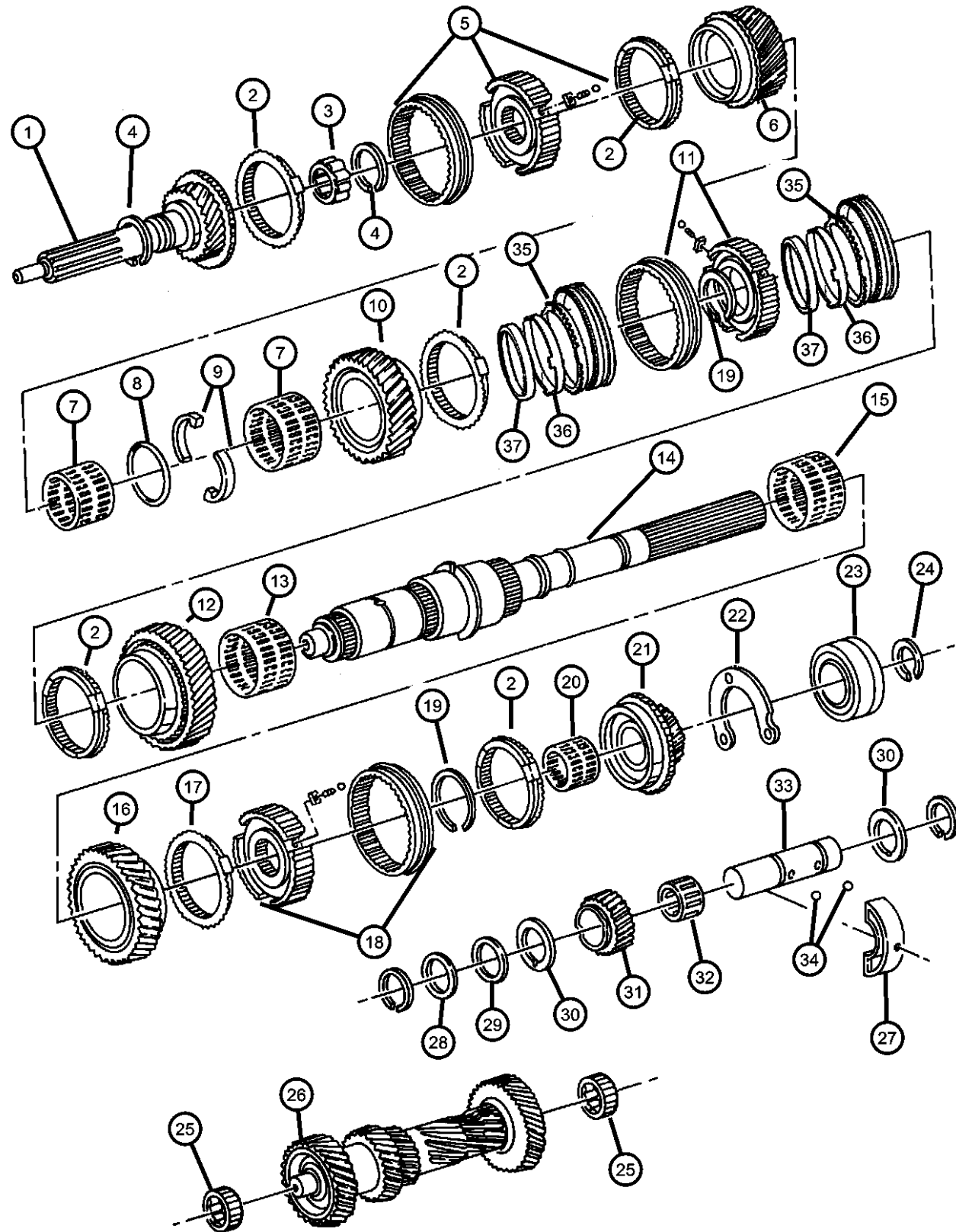


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05015577AA	1				ER0	DDD		CASE, Transmission
2	05015948AA	1				ER0	DDD		CASE, Transmission Rear
3	05013306AA	1				ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Shaft
4	05015954AA	1				ER0	DDD		LEVER, Gearshift
5	04741313	1				ER0	DDD		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
6	04741144	4				ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
7	04741123	11				ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
8	04741115	3				ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex
9	04741122	2				ER0	DDD		PIN, Locating
10	05013336AA	1				ER0	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
11	05015945AA	1				ER0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
12	04882280	1				ER0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Fill
13	05013321AA	1				ER0	DDD		PIN, Detent
14	04741128	1				ER0	DDD		CAP, Detent
15	04773182	1				ER0	DDD		SPRING, Shift Detent
16	05015949AA	1				ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
17	04741300	6				ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
18	04741112	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Ball
19	04741296	1				ER0	DDD		SEAL, Input Shaft
20	04741118	1				ER0	DDD		SEAL, Output Shaft
21	04874174	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Input Shaft
22	05015945AA	1				ER0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
23	05012337AA	1				ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
24	04886153AA	1				ER0	DDD		SEAL, Shift Lever

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train (DDD)
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05013302AA	1				ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Input
2	04741277	2				ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
3	04741878	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
4	04741266	2				ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
5	04741293	1				ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
6	05013195AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Third
7	05003039AA	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
8	04897922AA	1				ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
9	05013192AA	2				ER0	DDD		WASHER, Output Shaft
10									GEAR, Second
	04874358AB	1				ER0	DDD		With Transmission # [52104388AC]
	05013194AA	1				ER0	DDD		
11	05013191AA	1				ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
12	05013189AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, First
13	04741871	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
14									SHAFT, Output
	04874309	1				ER0	DDD		52104388ac
	05013180AA	1				ER0	DDD		52104388aa
15	04741871	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
16	05013185AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
17	04741285	1				ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
18	04741278	1				ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
19	04269592	1					DGD		RING, Transmission
20	04741273	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Needle
21									GEAR, Fifth
	05015956AB	1				ER0	DDD		
	05069040AA	1				ER0	DDD		After 7-2000 [52104388AC]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

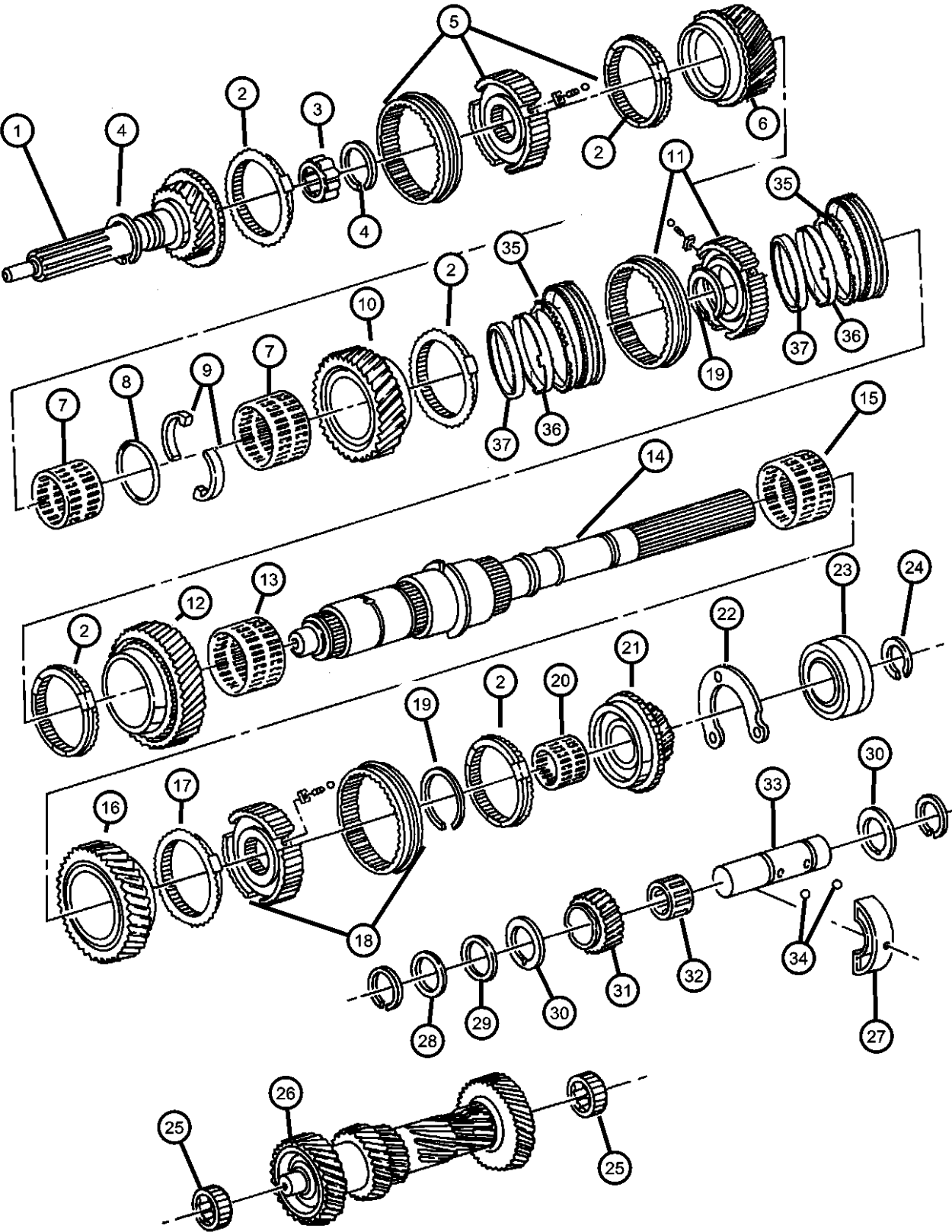
ENGINE
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION
DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

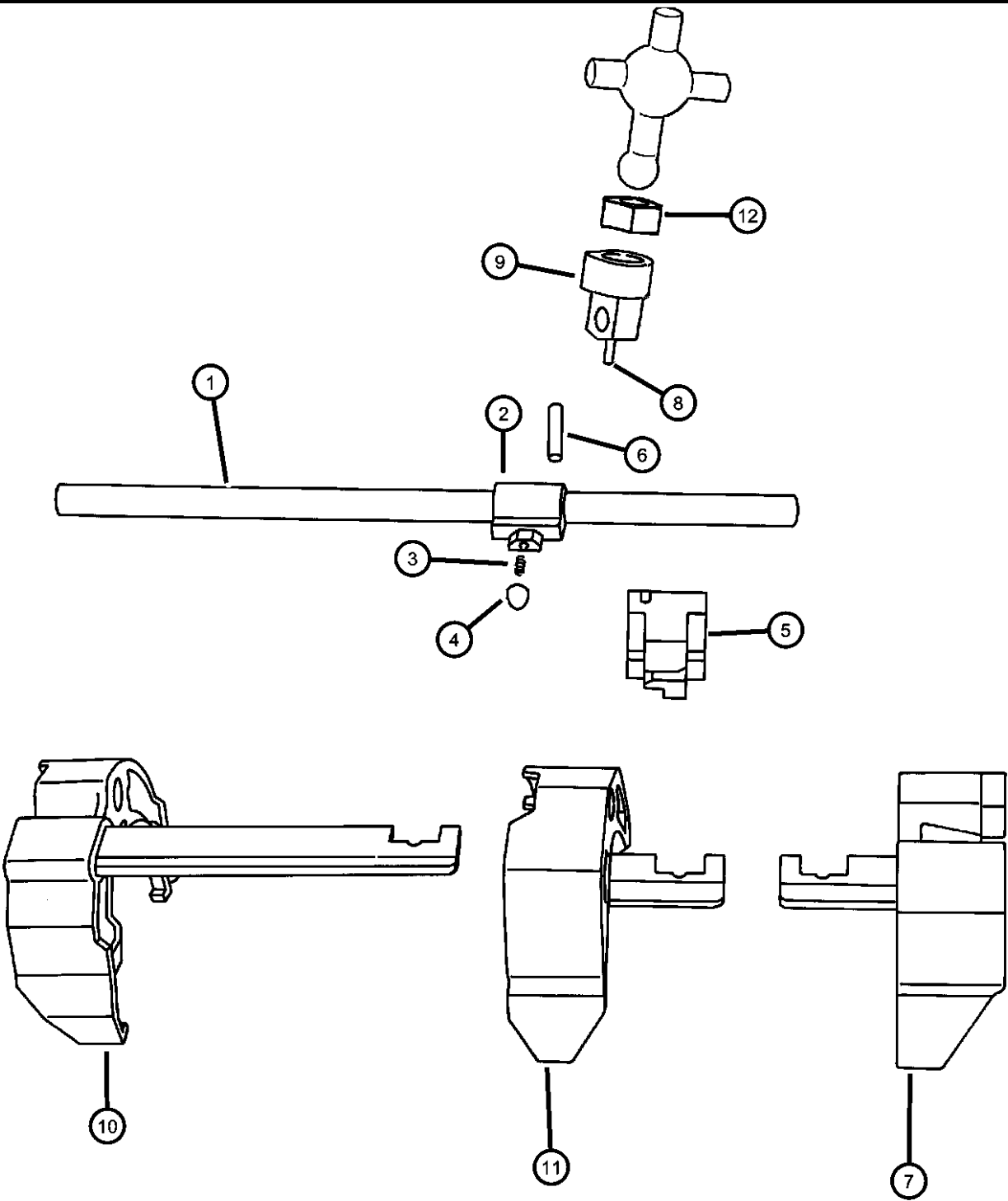
Gear Train (DDD)
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	04741114	1				ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
23	04741866	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Output Shaft
24	04741266	2				ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
25									BEARING, Countershaft
	05012971AA	2				ER0	DDD		
	05066646AA	2				ER0	DDD		52104388ac
26	05015957AA	1				ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Counter
27	04741312	1				ER0	DDD		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
28	04741310	1				ER0	DDD		WASHER, Flat
29	04741309	1				ER0	DDD		WASHER, Idler Gear
30	04741307	2				ER0	DDD		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
31	05013199AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse Idler
32	04874359	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Idler
33	04741303	1				ER0	DDD		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
34	04741891	2				ER0	DDD		BALL, Check, 4 mm
35	04874363	2				ER0	DDD		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
36	04874405	2				ER0	DDD		CONE, Synchronizer
37	04874404	2				ER0	DDD		RING

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH			
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Fork and Rails (DDD)
Figure 3550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05015951AA	1				ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Selector
2	05014109AA	1				ER0	DDD		LEVER, Shift Shaft
3	04741137	3				ER0	DDD		SPRING, Lever
4	05015949AA	1				ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
5	05012337AA	1				ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
6	04741138	1				ER0	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
7	05015950AA	1				ER0	DDD		FORK, Third and Fourth
8	04741139	1				ER0	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
9	04874352	1				ER0	DDD		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
10	04773563AB	1				ER0	DDD		FORK, Transmission
11	05013178AA	1				ER0	DDD		FORK, First and Second
12	05012020AA	1				ER0	DDD		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Gearshift Controls (DDD)
Figure 3550-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; Sales Code
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

1	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	52078576AC	1	J				DBB		
	52078579AC	1	U				DBB		
5	52078558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	53000056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
7	52104012	1					DBB		TUBE, Governor Support
8	52078970AC	1					DBB		BOOT, Inner Gearshift
9	52078971	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
10	J4001701	9					DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

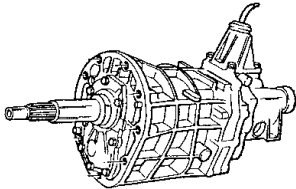
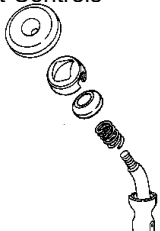
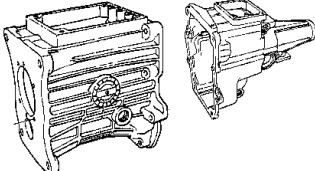
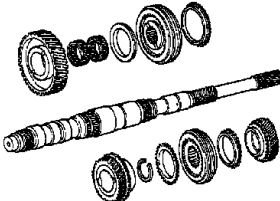
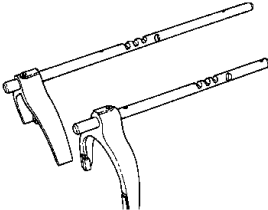
Group - AISIN

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Group - AISIN Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

AISIN-100 Transmission Assembly 	AISIN-1200 Gearshift Controls 	AISIN-200 Case and Extension 	AISIN-400 Gear Train 
AISIN-900 Forks and Rails 			

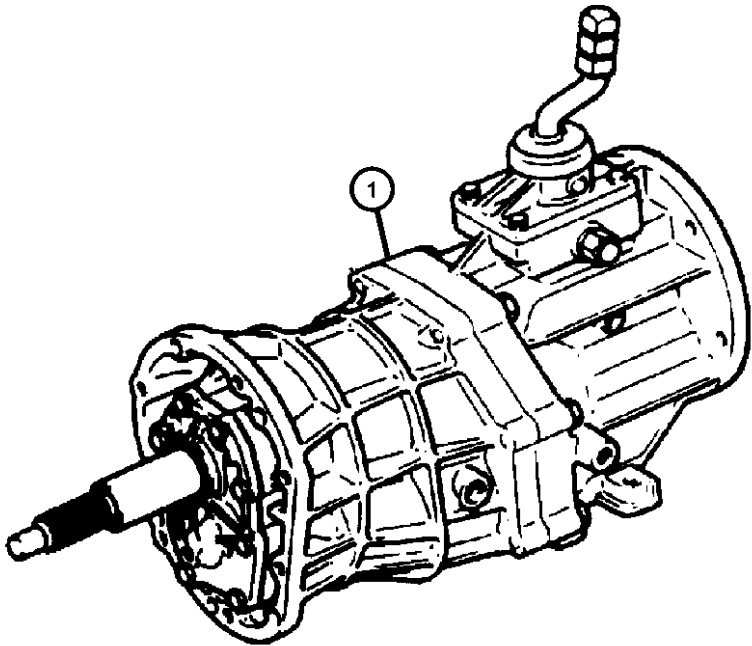
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN - 110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN - 410
Forks and Rails	
Forks AX5 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN - 1210

Transmission (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

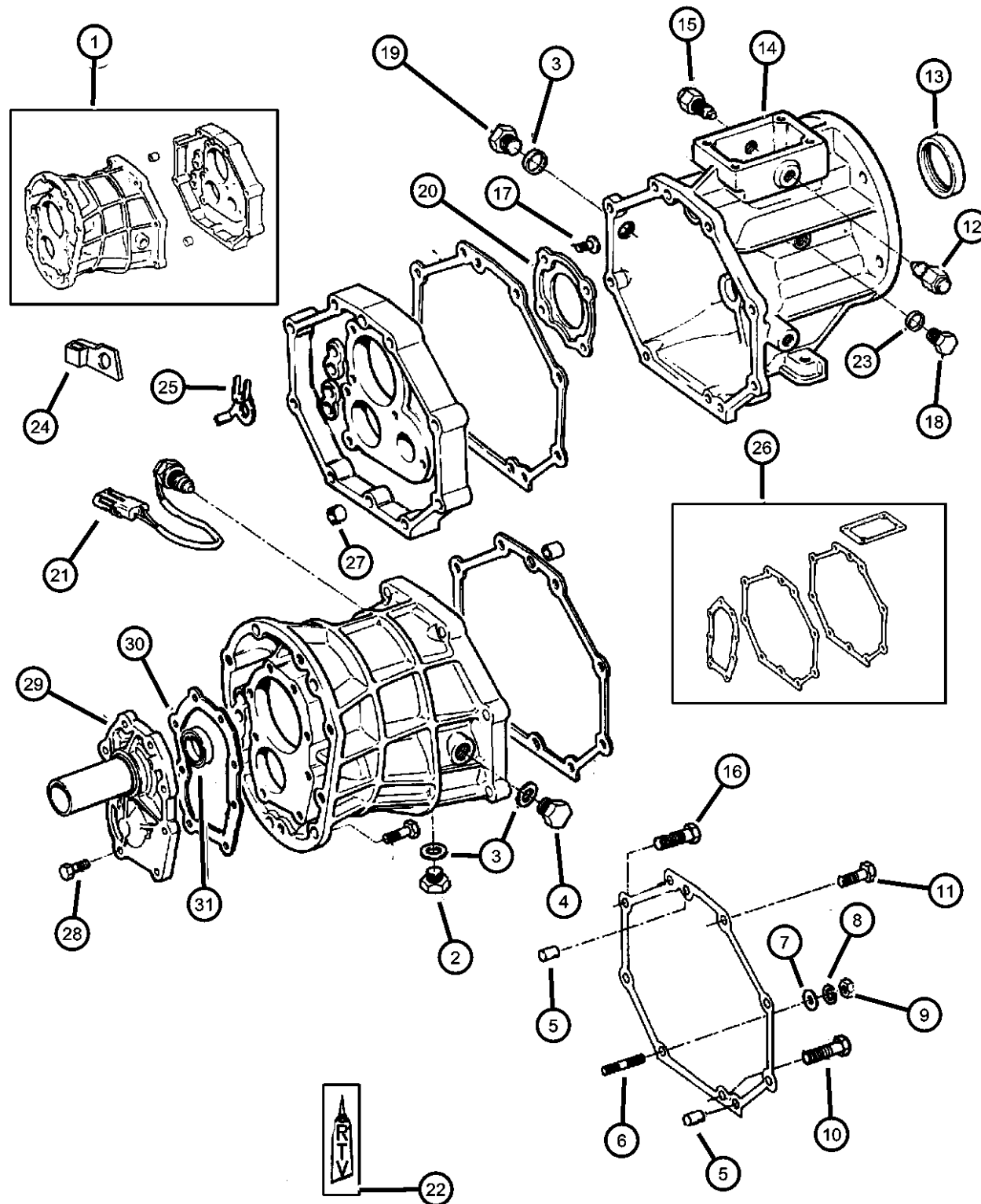
NOTE; Sales Code
[DDQ] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52104548	1				EP0	DDQ		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed



WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDQ] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission [EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04897581AA	1				EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	04543303	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
3	83500513	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug
4	83500509	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
5	83500504	4				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
6	83500618	1				EP0	DDQ		STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.25x98
7	83500627	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
8	83500626	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Lock
9	83500625	1				EP0	DDQ		NUT, Transmission Case
10	83503547	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
11	83503549	4				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
12	83500516	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
13	83503108	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
14	04897133AA	1				EP0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
15	83500515	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
16	83503548	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
17	83500511	4				EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Manual Transmission
18	83503109	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
19	83500623	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
20	83506034	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
21	83500629	1				EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
22	04318025	1				EP0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
23	83500540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
24	83500631	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
25	83503551	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
26	83500632	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Transmission
27	05003663AA	2				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
28	34201818	1				EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
29	04746025	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

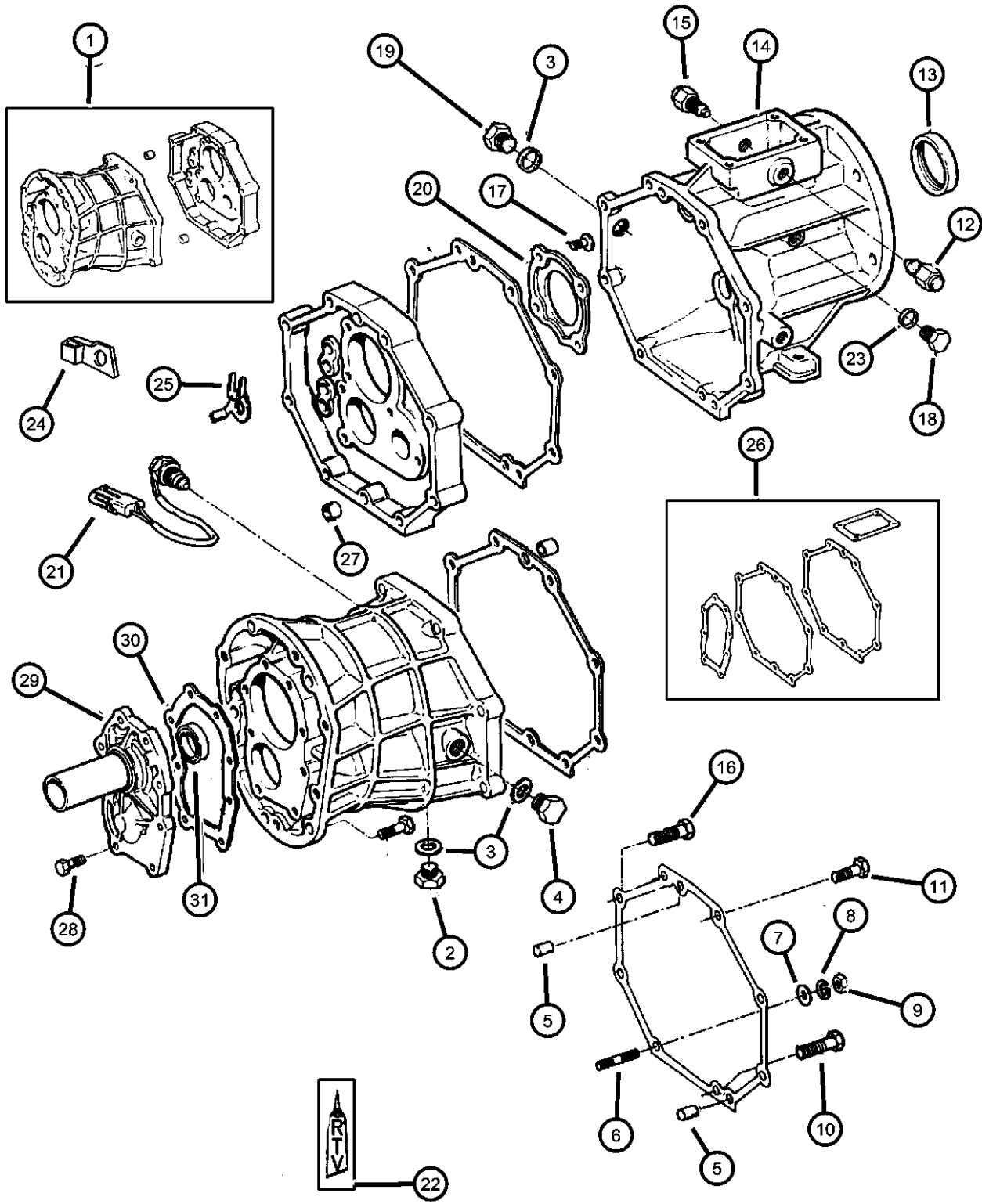
ENGINE
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER
TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION
DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-210

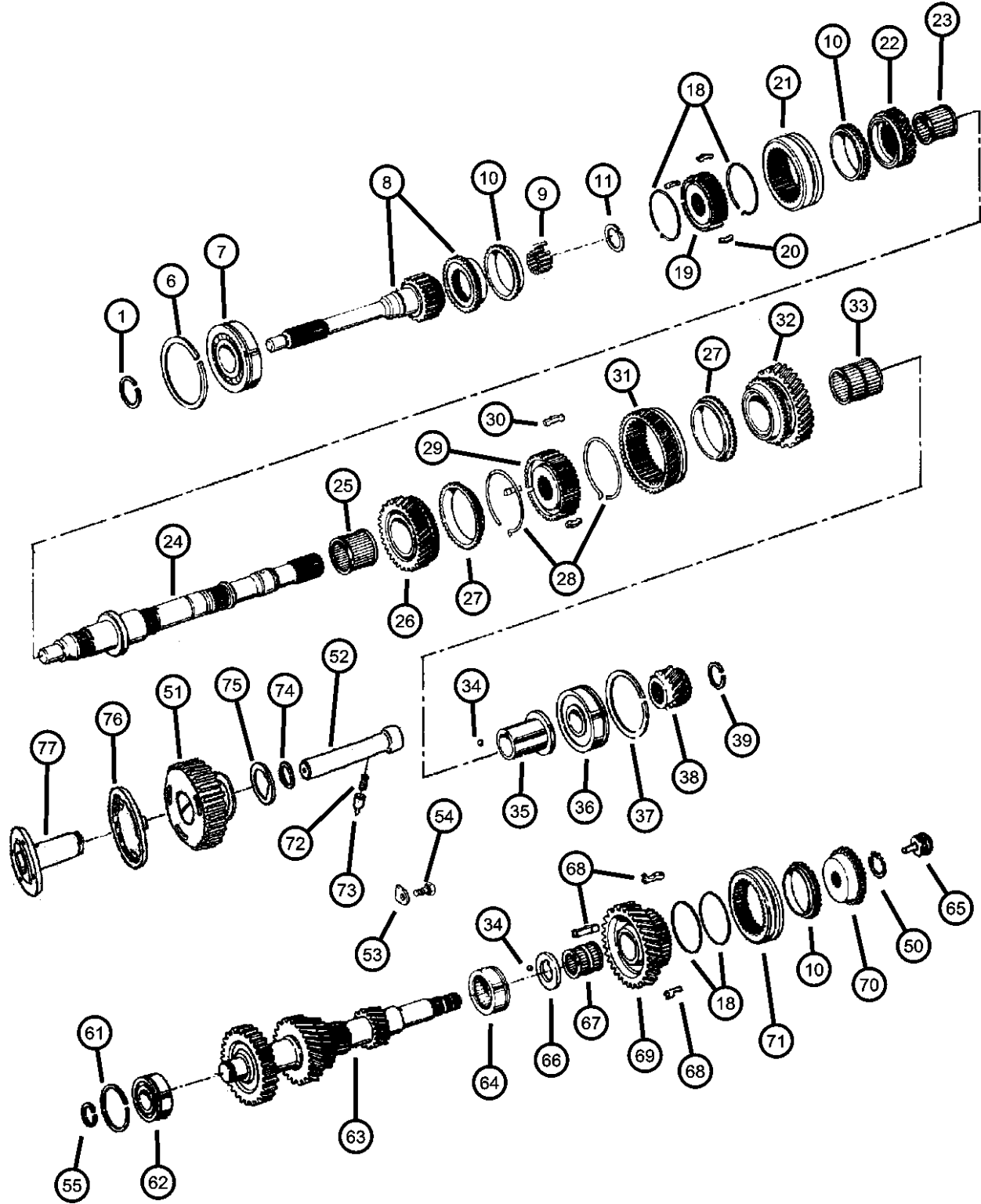


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	83500505	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Input Gear Retainer
31	83506045	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Main Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)			BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
SERIES			LINE			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.			DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH		
H = Sport			J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6			DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL		
L = SE			U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH		
P = Sahara									DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual		
									DGO = All Automatic Transmissions		
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Code
[DDQ] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	83500611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
-2	83500610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-3	83500609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-4	83500608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-5	83500607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
6	83500614	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	83502681	2				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
8	83506020	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Input
9	83502680	13				EP0	DDQ		ROLLER, Input Gear
10	83500566	3				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
11	83500598	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.75mm
-12	83500599	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.80mm
-13	83500602	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.85mm
-14	83500603	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.90mm
-15	83500604	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.95mm
-16	83500605	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.00mm
-17	83500606	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.05mm
18	83500568	4				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	83506027	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
20	83506029	3				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
21	04740235	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchromesh Clutch Gear
22	83506019	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
23	83500576	2				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Third Gear
24	83503105	1				EP0	DDQ		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
25	83500577	2				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Second Gear
26	83506018	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
27	83500567	2				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
28	83500569	2				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key

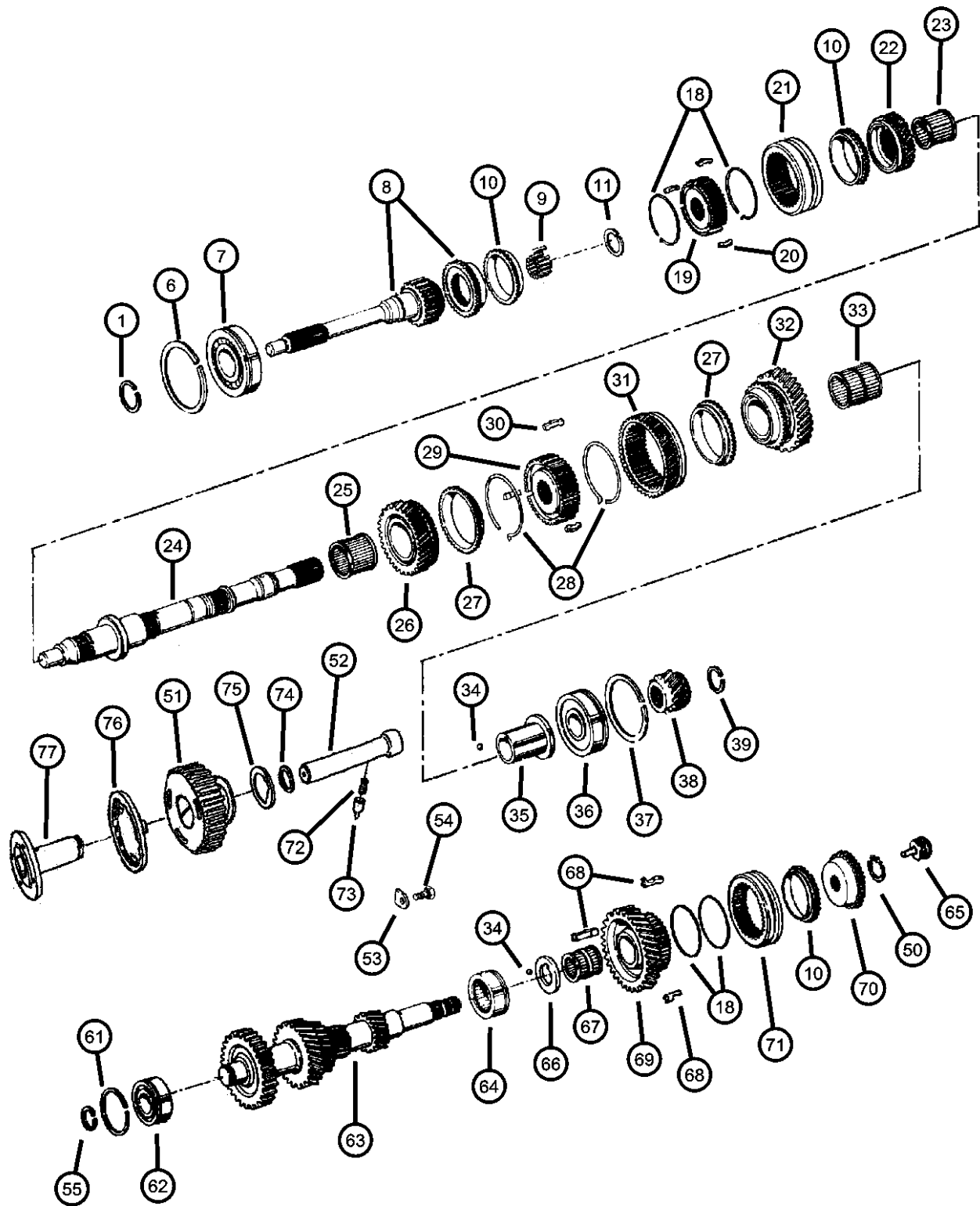
WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
TECH I-4 Cyl. AUTOMATIC,32RH
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
POWER TECH I-6 HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

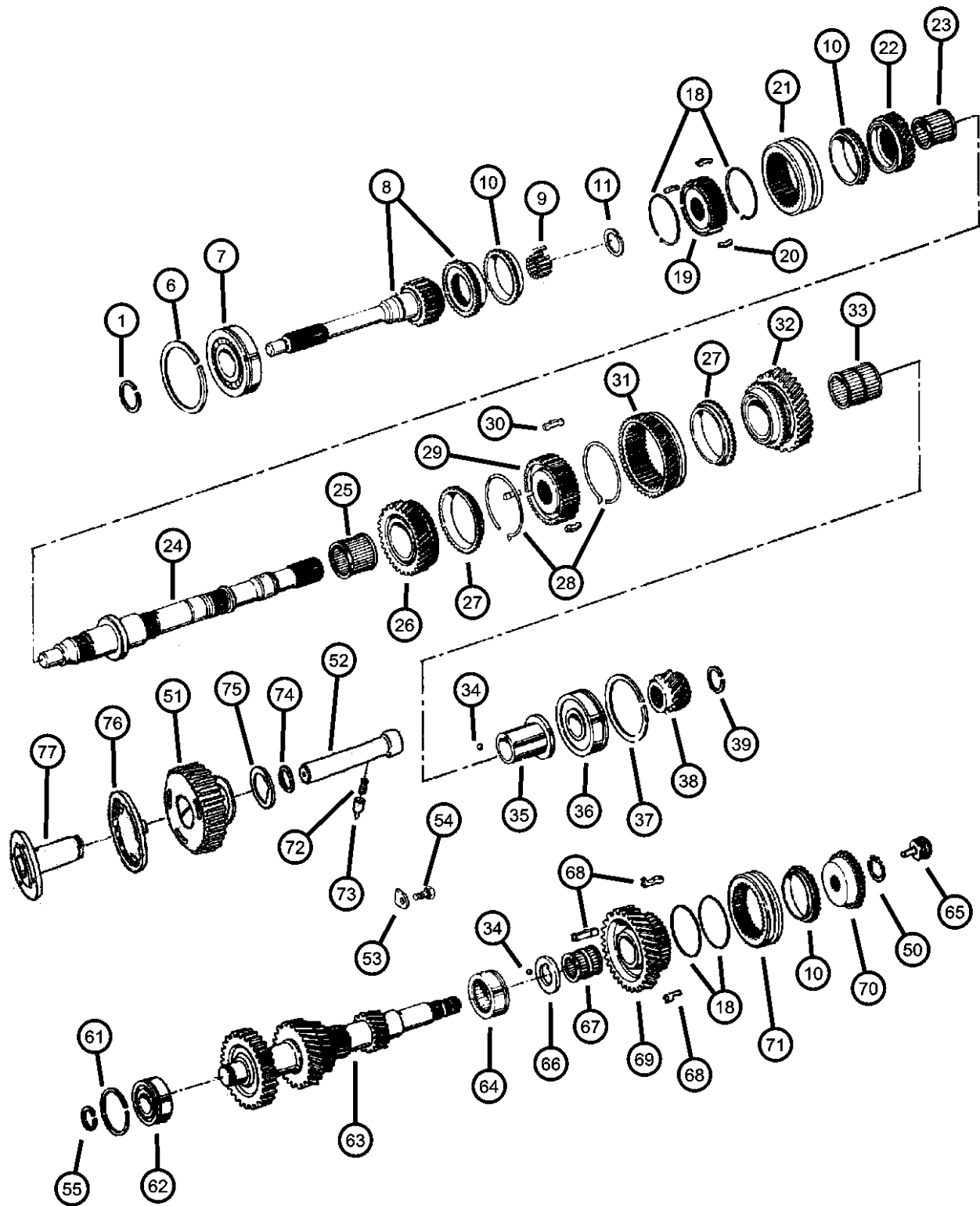
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	83500561	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
30	83500564	3				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
31	04897101AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
32	83506017	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, First
33	83506031	2				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, First Gear
34	83500573	2				EP0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
35	83506026	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, First Gear
36	83506030	2				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Mainshaft
37	83500613	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
38	83500971	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
39	83500587	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.67-2.72mm
-40	83500588	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.73-2.78mm
-41	83500589	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.79-2.84mm
-42	83500590	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.85-2.90mm
-43	83500591	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.91-2.96mm
-44	83500592	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.97-3.02mm
-45	83500593	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.03-3.08mm
-46	83500594	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.09-3.14mm
-47	83500595	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.15-3.20mm
-48	83500596	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.21-3.26mm
-49	83500597	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.27mm/3.32mm
50	83506035	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
51	04897102AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
52	04897104AA	1				EP0	DDQ		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
53	04883380AA	1				EP0	DDQ		STOPPER, Idler Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

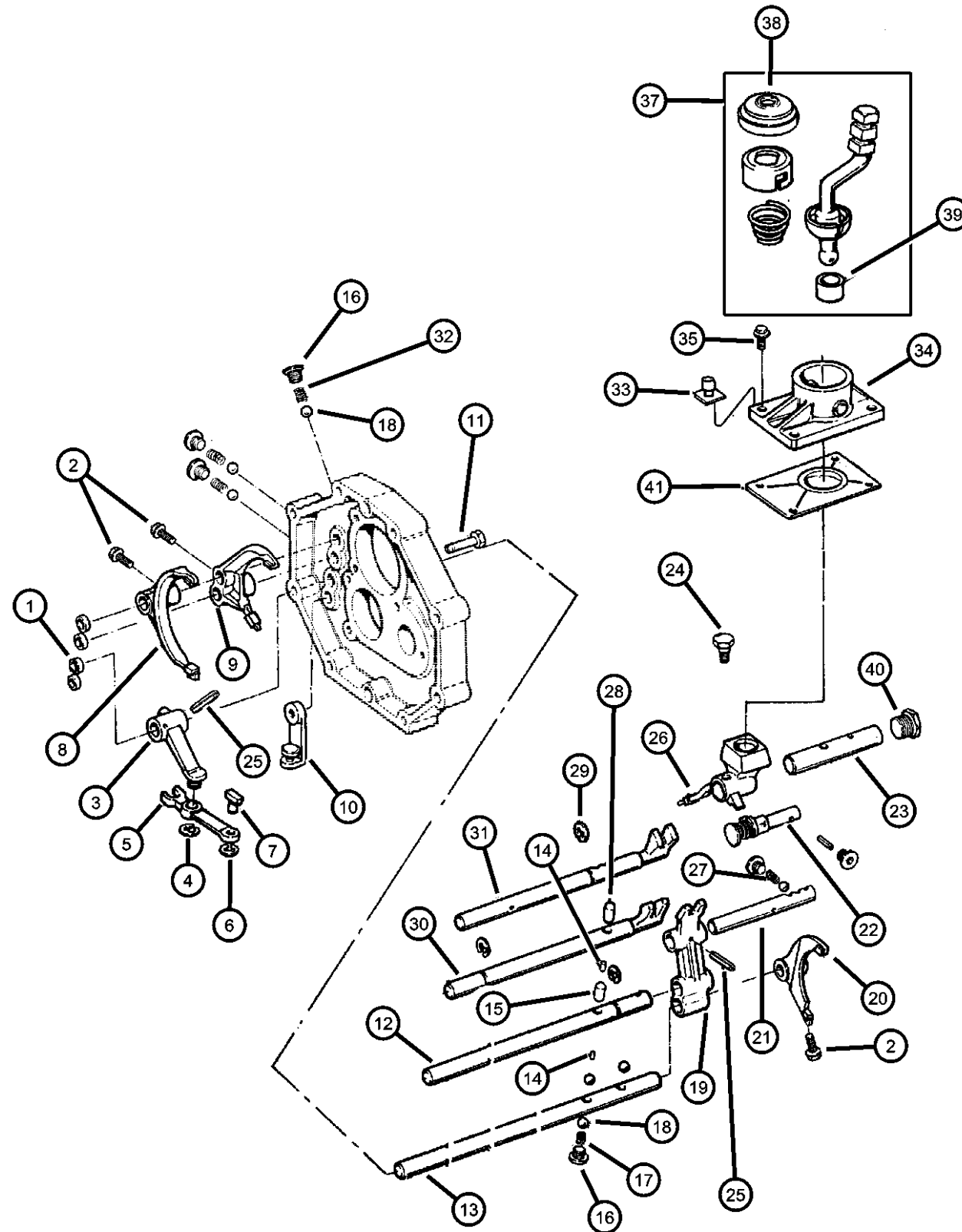
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
54	83500615	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
55	83500581	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.05mm
-56	83500582	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.10-2.15mm
-57	83500583	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.15mm
-58	83500584	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.20mm
-59	83500585	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.25mm
-60	83500586	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.30mm
61	83500612	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
62	83506032	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
63	04897103AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft
64	83506033	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
65	83500646	1				EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
66	83506025	1				EP0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fourth Gear
67	83500644	2				EP0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
68	83500641	3				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer, No. 3
69	83506022	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
70	83506024	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
71	04746657	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
72	04897110AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
73	04897109AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN
74	04897112AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Snap
75	04897108AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PLATE, Transmission Idler Shaft
76	04897111AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Transmission
77	04897107AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, Idler Gear

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Forks AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDQ] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission [EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	83500503	4				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
2	83502664	3				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Shift Fork
3	83500526	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
4	83500547	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	04897099AA	1				EP0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	83500547	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	04897100AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	04740236	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
9	83502662	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	83500531	1				EP0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Arm
11	83500549	2				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Bearing Retainer
12	04746659	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	04746660	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	83500537	2				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
15	83500541	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 21.6mm
16	83500524	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Transmission
17	83500638	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Shift
18	83500542	7				EP0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
19	04746658	1				EP0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
20	04746656	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
21	83500536	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
22	83500515	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
23	83500514	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
24	83506036	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
25	83500540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
26	83500636	1				EP0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
27	83500544	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	83500543	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
29	83506054	3				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara	

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

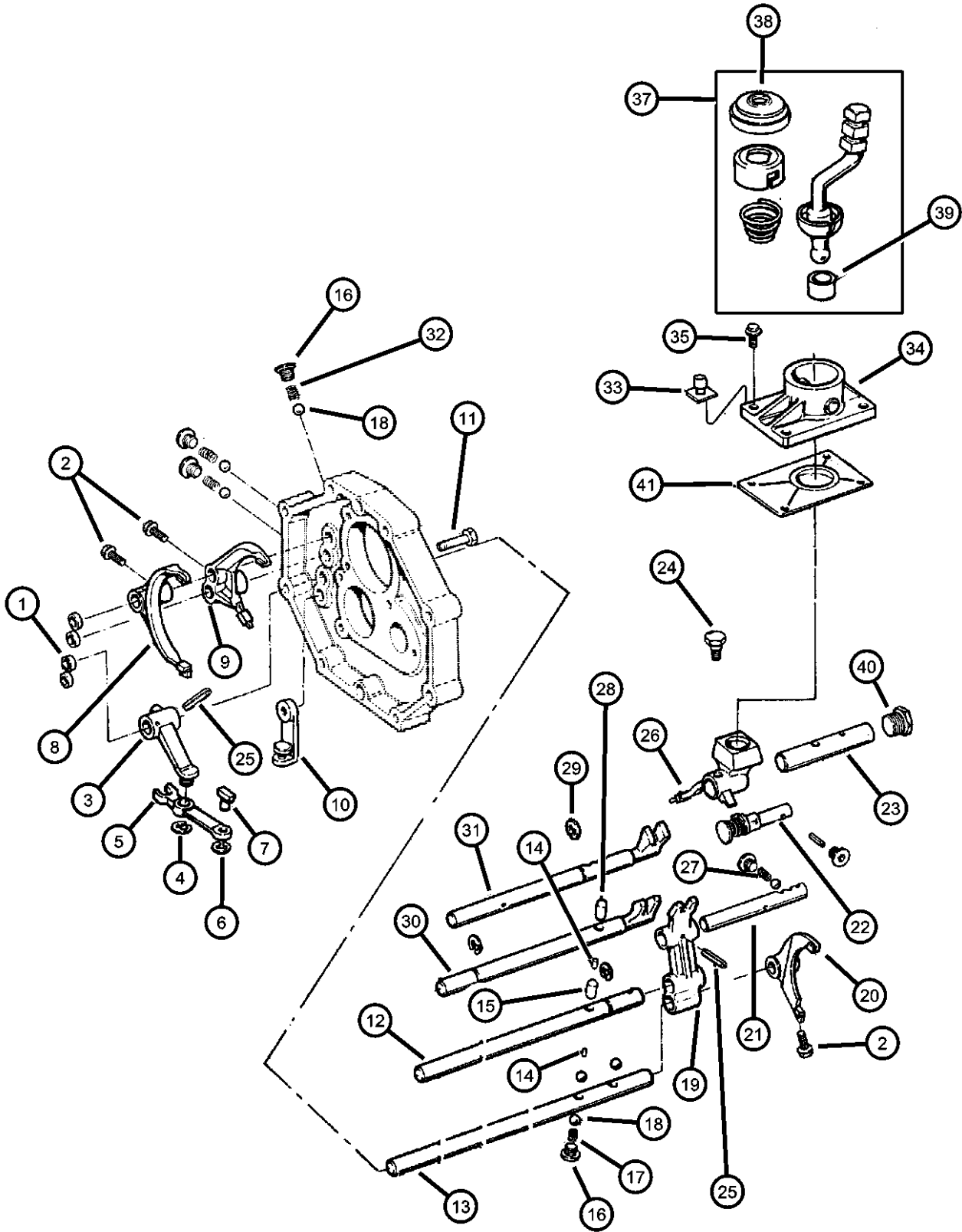
ENGINE
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER
TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION
DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

Forks AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910

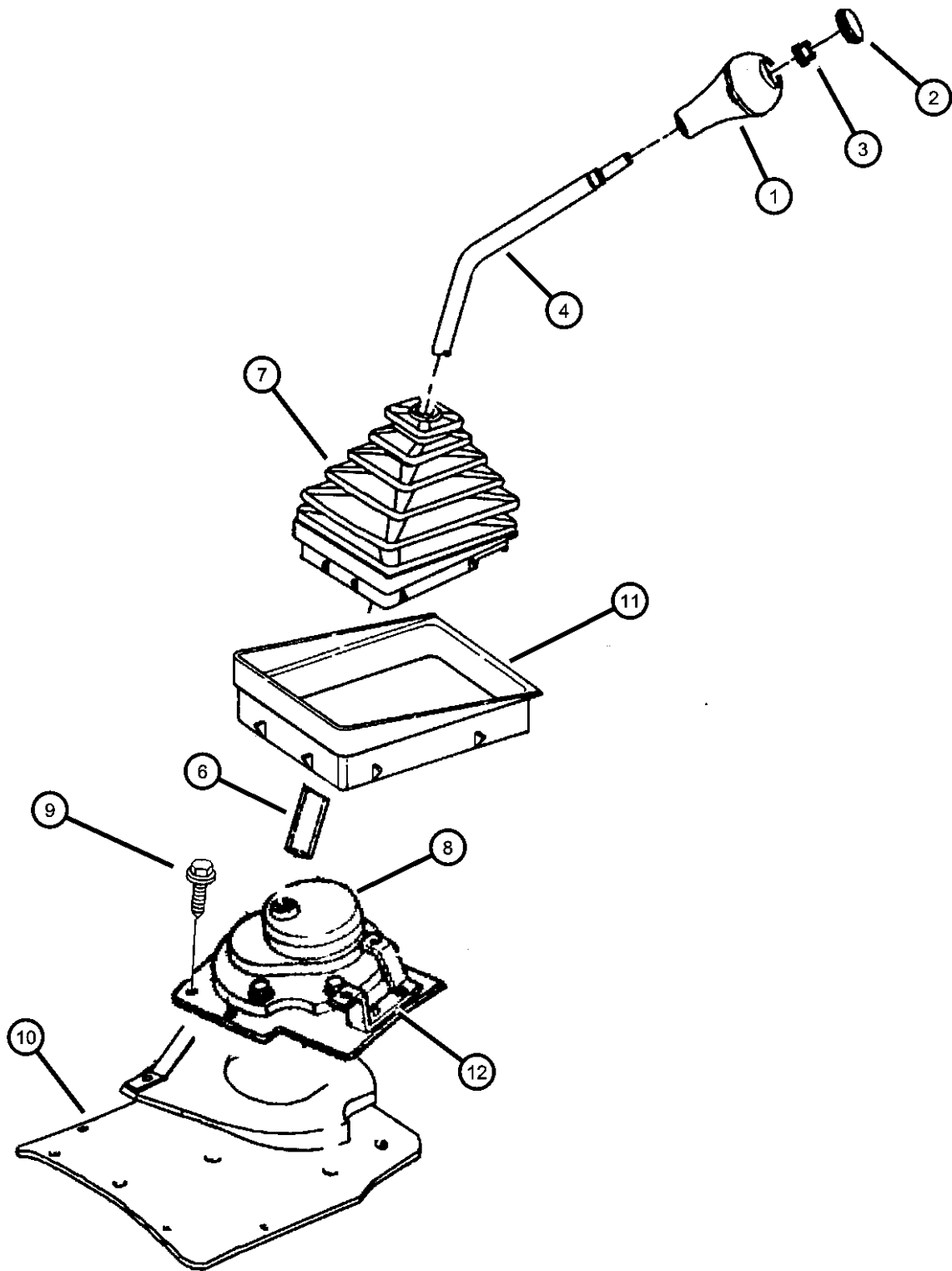


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	83506055	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
31	83506047	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
32	83500545	3				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Detent
33	04864215	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
34	04864211	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission
35	83503107	2				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
-36	83500525	2				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
37	04882436	1				EP0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift
38	83500520	1				EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
39	83500519	1				EP0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
40	83503109	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
41	04864216	1				EP0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
2	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
3	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	52078576AC	1	J				DBB		
	52078579AC	1	U				DBB		
-5									LEVER, Gearshift
	52078576AC	1	J				DBB		
	52078579AC	1	U				DBB		
6	52104012	1					DBB		TUBE, Governor Support
7	52078558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
8	52078970AC	1					DBB		BOOT, Inner Gearshift
9	52078970AC	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.41x13.00, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52078971	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
11	53000056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
12	34201035	3					DBB		RIVET, M4x12 Aluminum

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

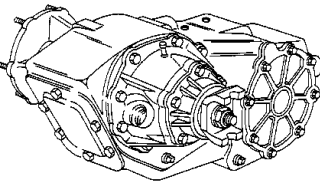
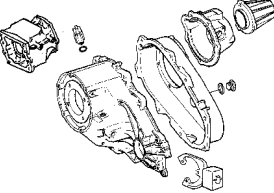
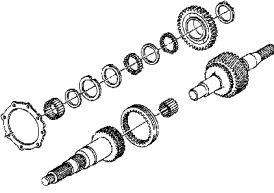
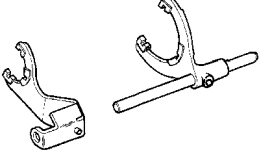
Group - 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	231-1200 Gearshift Controls 	231-200 Case and Related Parts 	231-400 Gear Train 
231-900 Fork and Rails 			

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231 - 110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231 - 210

Gear Train

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231 - 410

Fork and Rails

Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231 - 910

Gearshift Controls

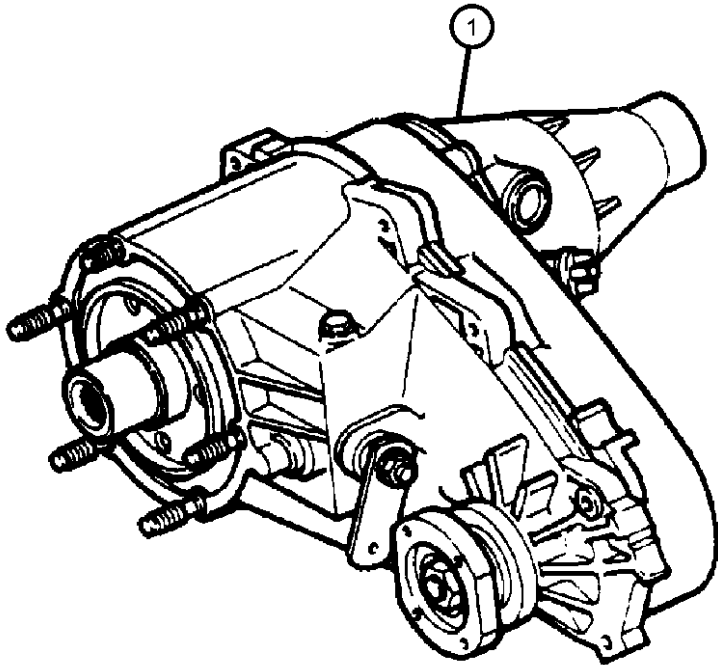
Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231 - 1210

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

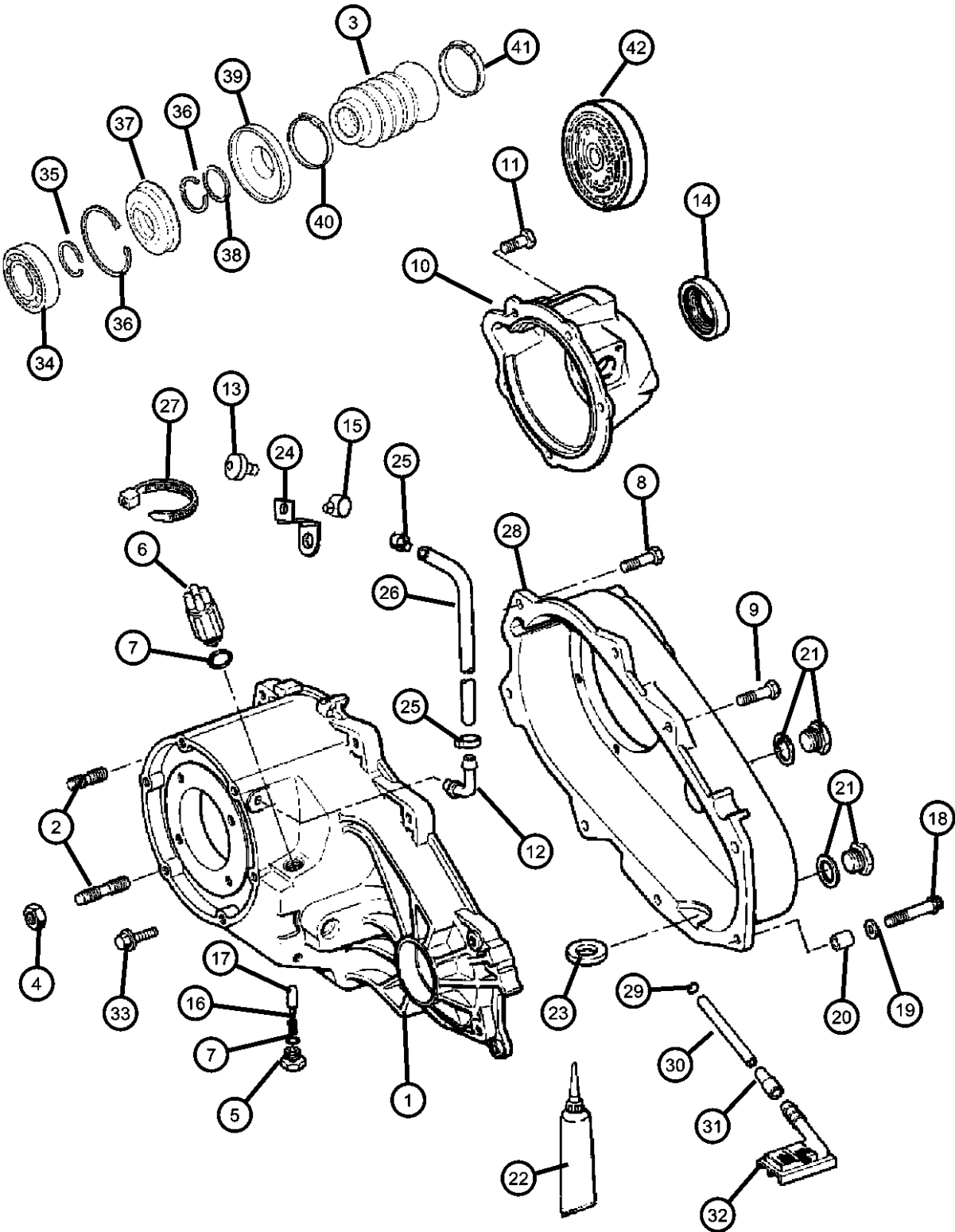
NOTE; Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1							TRANSFER CASE, NV231		
	52099211AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
	52099364AB	1				EP0	DBB		
	52111252AA	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		



WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara							DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
							DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
							DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

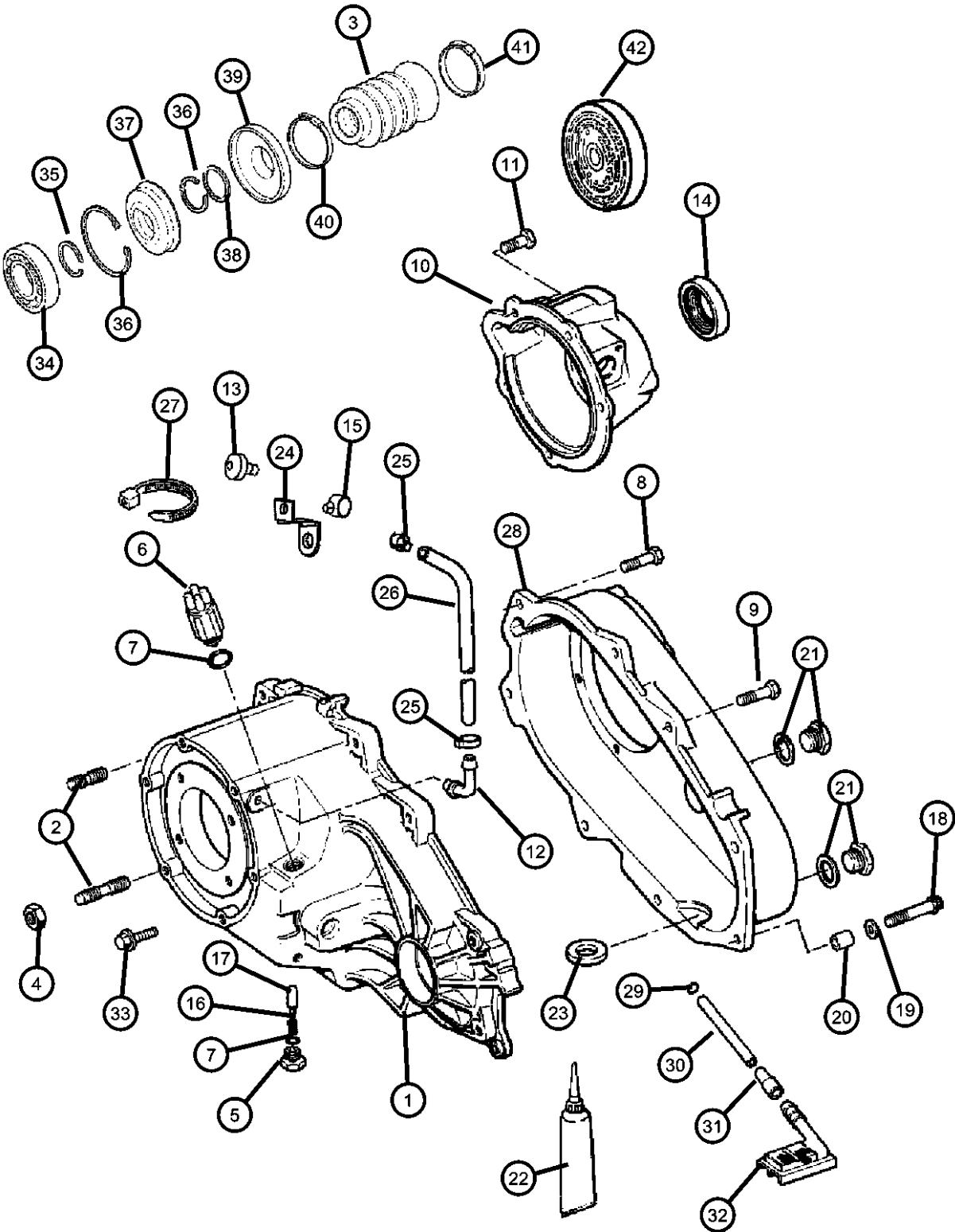
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798111	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CASE, Transfer Front
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		52099211AB
		1				EP0	DBB		
2	04505365	6				EP0, ER0	DG0		STUD, 52099211AB
3	04798123	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BOOT, Driveshaft
		1				EP0	DBB		52099211AB
	05017825AA	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
4	J4006681	6				EP0	DD0		NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
		6				EP0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
5	04886473AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SCREW, 52099211AB
6	J8134473	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode, 52099211AB
7	04338956	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch, 52099211AB
8	04210617	5				EP0, ER0	DG0		BOLT, Transfer Case, 52099211AB
9	J8130979	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48, 52099211AB
10	04798115	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	05017477AA	1				ER0	DBB		52099211AB
11	06500318	5				EP0, ER0	DG0		BOLT
12	04796910	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		VENT, Transfer Case, 52099211AB
13	04796910	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		VENT, Transfer Case
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
14	04798117	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
15	J4005701	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, Tube
16	04638497	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SPRING, Shift Detent

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

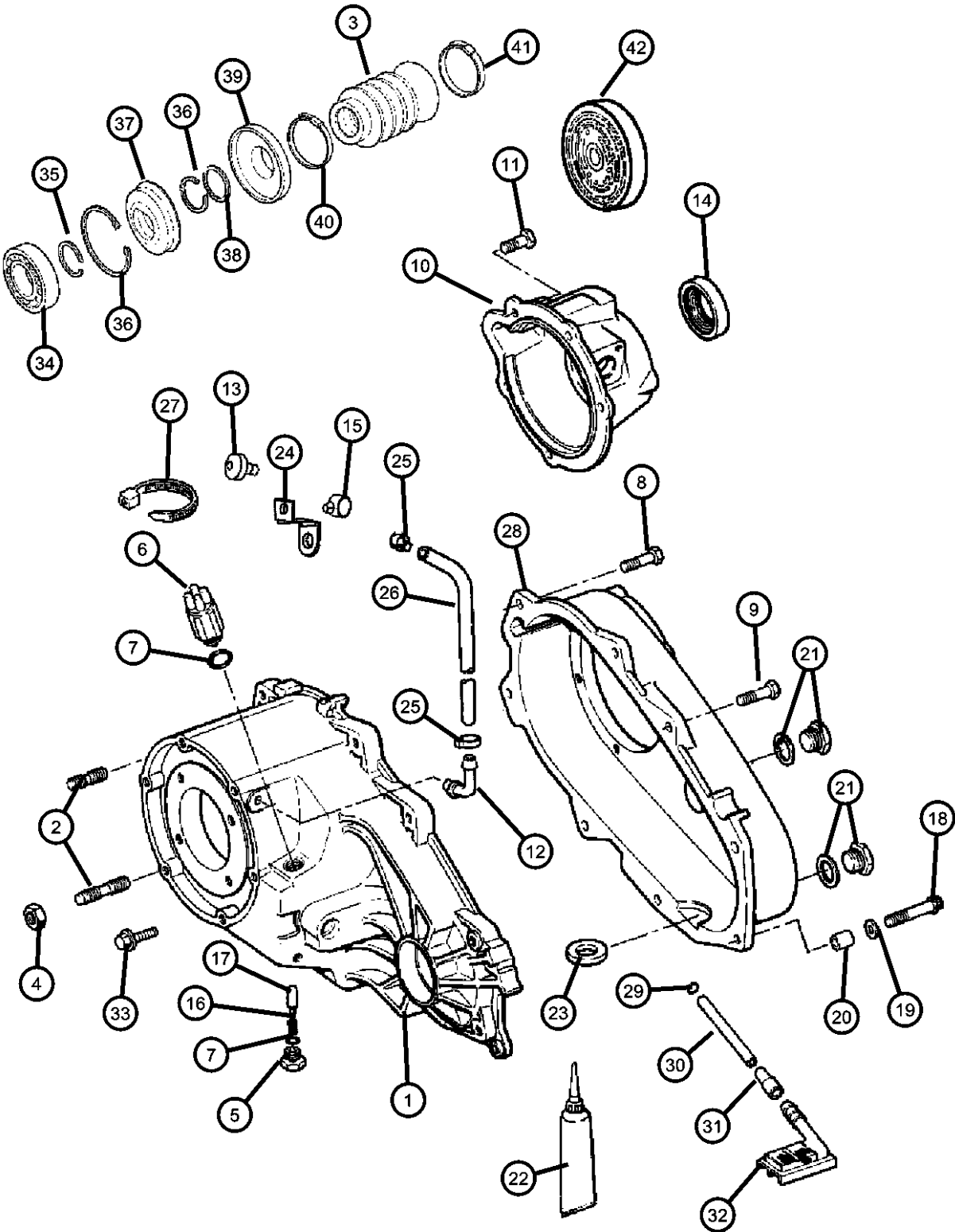
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	53008217	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		PLUNGER, 52099211AB
18	04210614	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, 52099211AB
19	04210983	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		WASHER, Flat, 52099211AB
20	04116310	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		DOWEL, Transfer Case, 52099211AB
21	04856641	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Fill, 52099211AB
22	05010884AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEALANT, RTV
23	03681601	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		MAGNET, Transmission, 52099211AB
24	52098522	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Tube
25	06502081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
26	HFV00516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27									STRAP, Retaining
	J3693058	1	J						
		1	U						
28	04886222AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CASE, Transfer Rear, 52099211AB
29	04338942	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil, 52099211AB
30	04338941	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup, 52099211AB
31	04338944	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup, 52099211AB
32	04338943	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil, 52099211AB
33									CLAMP, Boot
	04798122	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
34	04338892	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BEARING, 52099211AB
35	04798116	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SNAP RING, 52099211AB
36	J8134488	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SNAP RING, 52099211AB
37	04798117	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
38									WASHER
	02436163	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

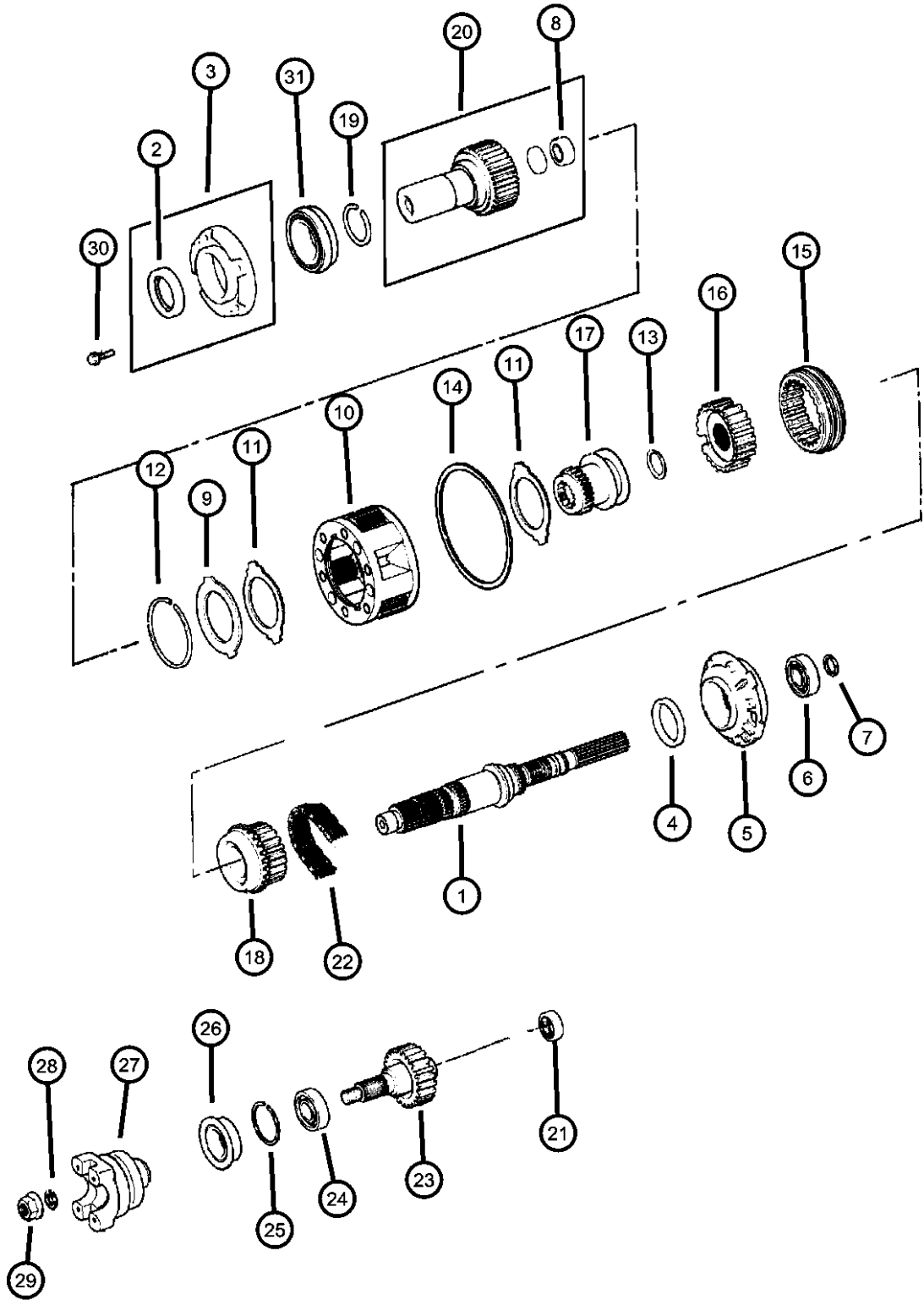
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
39	05016615AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SLINGER, Oil
40									CLAMP, Boot
	04798121	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
		1				EP0	DBB		52099364AB
	05017823AA	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		52111252AA
41	04798122	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot, 52099211AB
42	05017819AA	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		DAMPER, Transfer Case

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

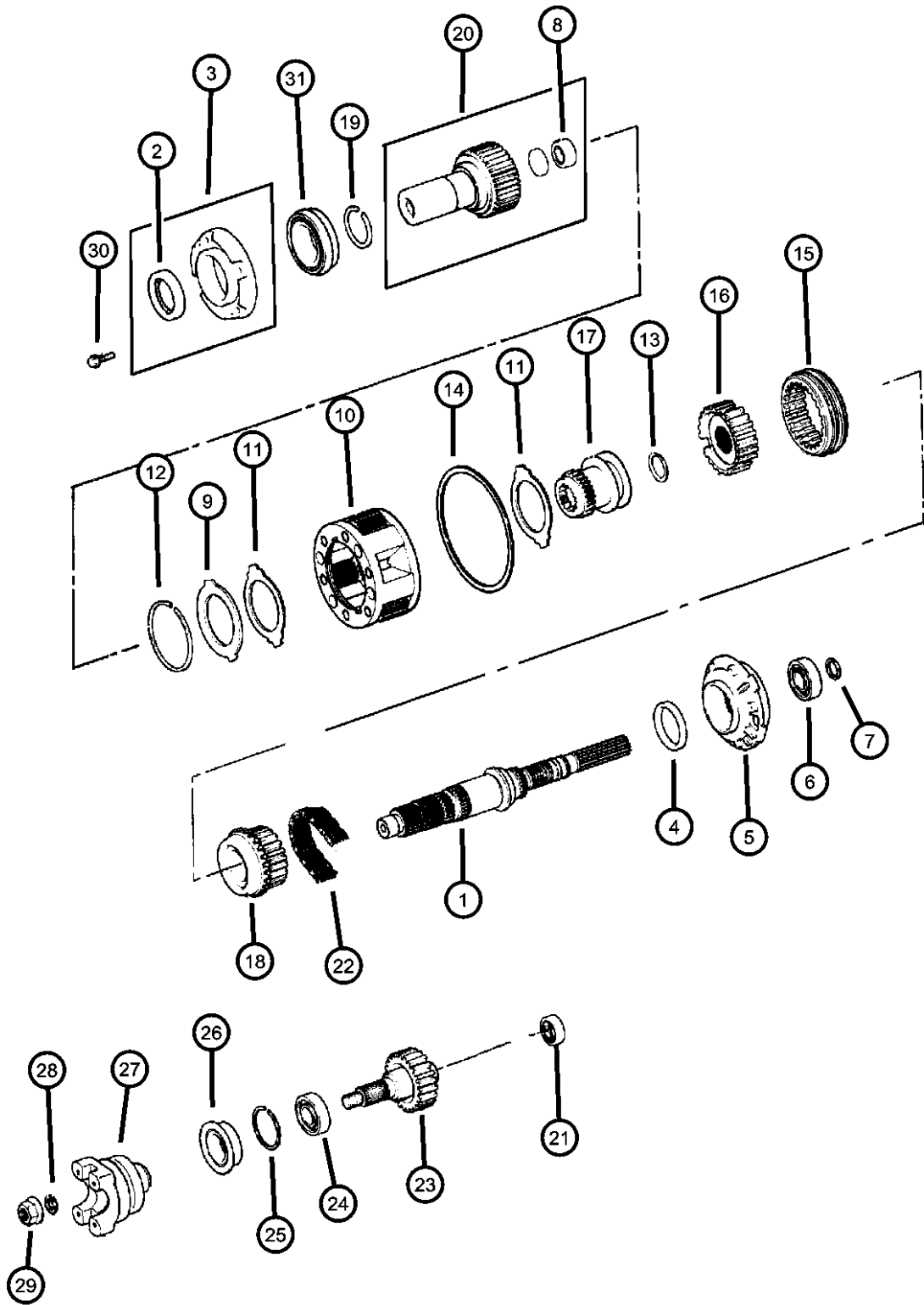
Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05016630AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DBB		
	05017631AA	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
2	04167929	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Input Gear
		1				ER0	DDD		
		1				EP0	DBB		
3	04338973	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		RETAINER
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
4	04210603	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Main Shaft
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
5	04338936	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
6	04338892	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BEARING
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
7	J8134488	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
8	83503507	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04338909	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		RING
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
10	04796903	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
11	04338908	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		2				EP0	DBB		
12	04338910	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
13	04338933	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
14	04219065	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
15	04796909	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
16	04741240								HUB, Synchronizer Mode
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

H = Sport

J = Wrangler 4WD

L = SE

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

P = Sahara

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION

DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL

DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH

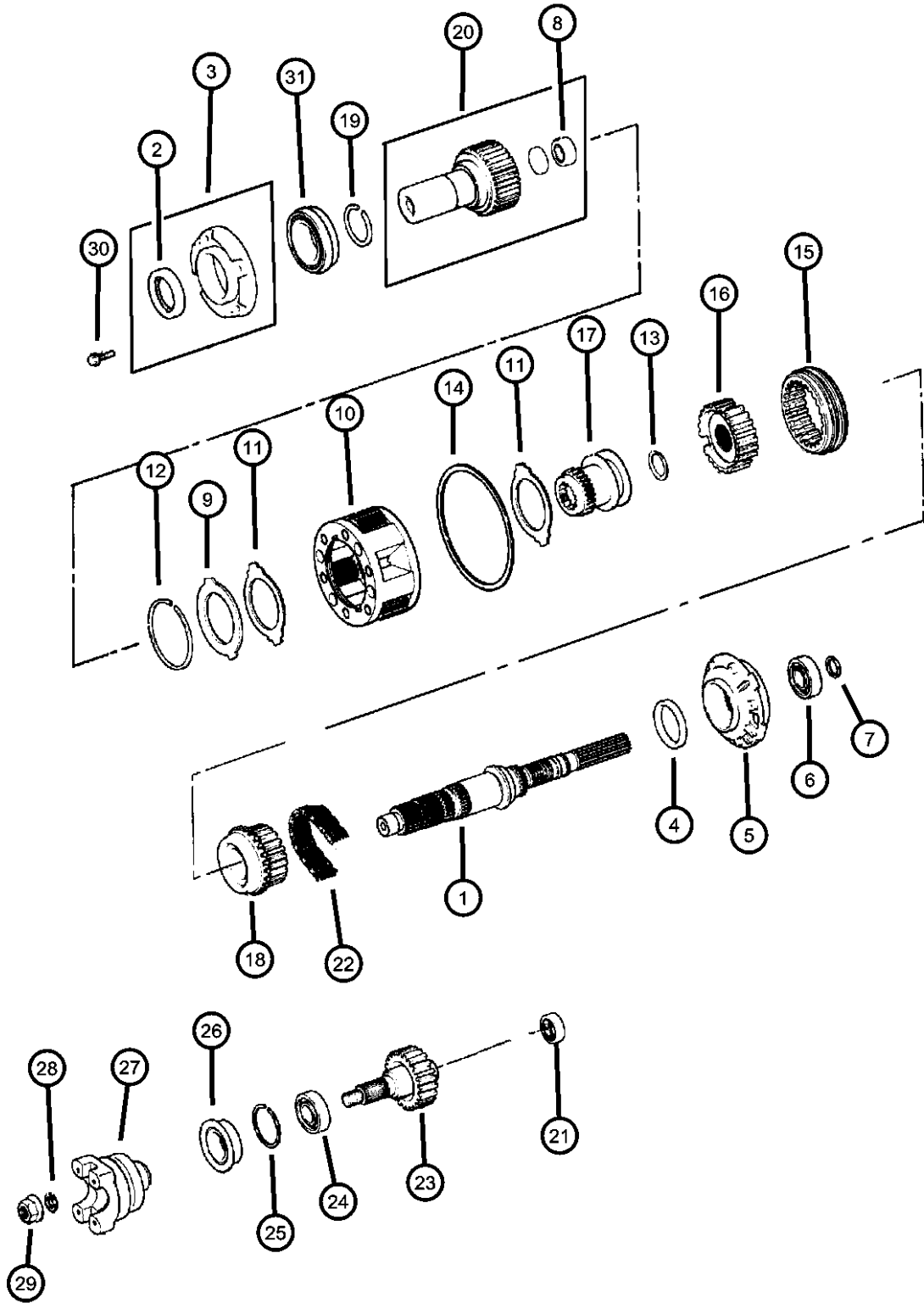
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04797013	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
18	04796908	1				EP0	DBB		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
19	03821558	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
20	04796956 04796965	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Input
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
21	04269189	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
22	04338935	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
23	04338934	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
24		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BEARING
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

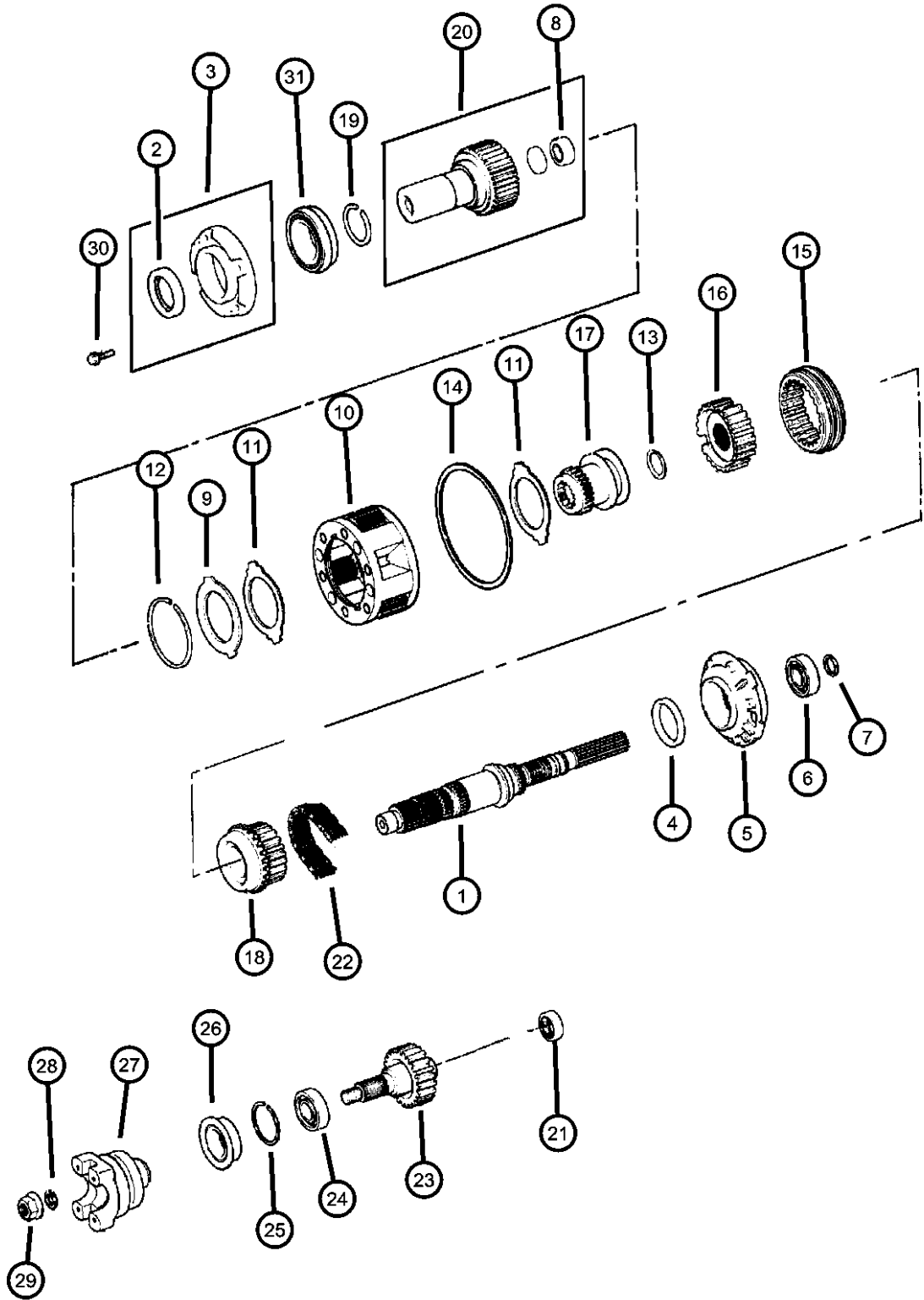
ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION

DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	04338892	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SNAP RING, Bearing
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
26	04338894	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
27	04798112	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		YOKE, Transfer Case Output
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
28	04798120	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
29	04446487	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
30	04446488	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BOLT
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
31	06500318	4				EP0	DBB		BEARING, Input Gear
		4				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		4				ER0	DBB		
	04746155	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION

DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL

DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	04741237	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	04167969	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		2				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		2				EP0	DBB		
3									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	53004810	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
4									FORK, Range
	04798136	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	04167969	2				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		2				EP0	DBB		
	04219073	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
6									LEVER, Selector
	04897185AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
7									SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
	04338925	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

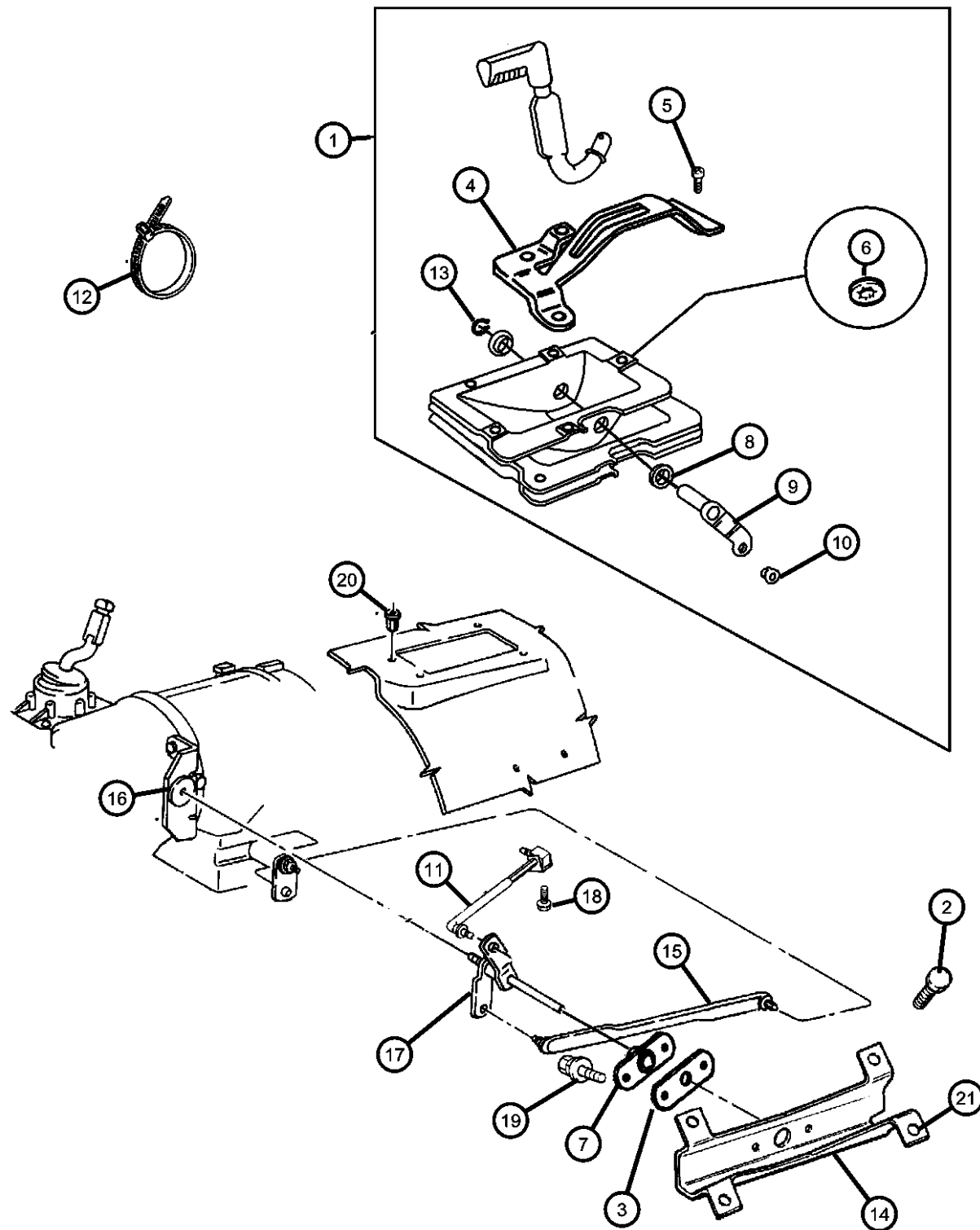
Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

8	04638845	1				EP0	DBB		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
9	00152345	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1							
10	04167964	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1							
11	04167963	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, O-Ring
		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1							

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes
 [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
 [DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
 [EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
 [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104080AC	1	J						
	52104081AC	1	U						
2	06503811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
3	53005154	1							GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
4	53005154	1							GATE, Transfer Case Shifter, (NOT REQUIRED), (NOT SERVICED)
5	53005154	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x16.00, (NOT REQUIRED), (NOT SERVICED)
6	06100839	2							NUT, Push, M5
7	52078134	1							BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
8									BUSHING, Shift Control
	53000639	2	J						
		2	U						RHD
9									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005150AB	1	J						
		1	U						RHD
10									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	03575333	1	J						
		1	U						
11	52104073	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
12									STRAP, Retaining
	J3693058	1	J						
		1	U						RHD
13									SNAP RING
	11505389	1	J						
		1	U						
14	52104017AB	1							BRACKET, Torque Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
 P = Sahara

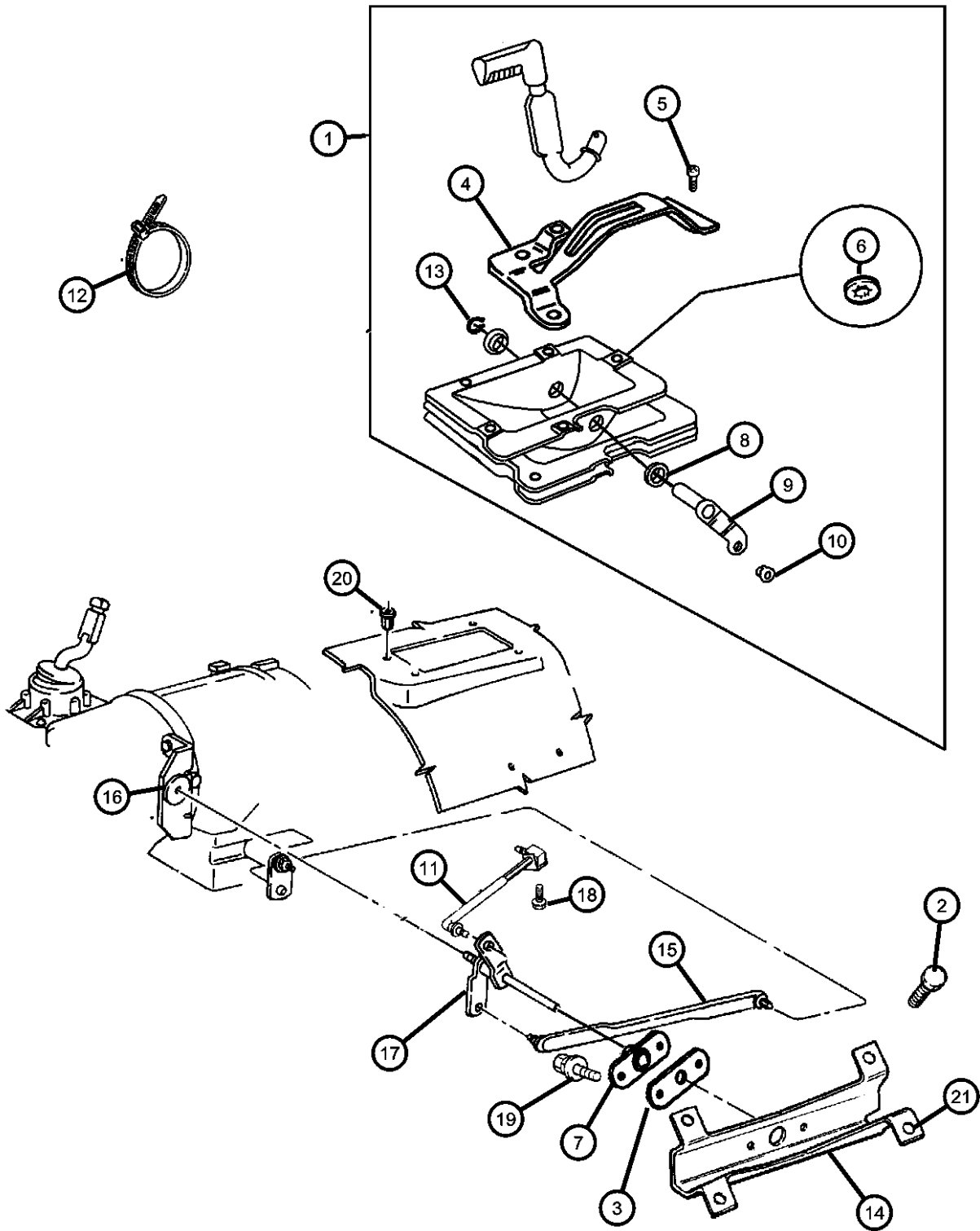
BODY
 77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl. DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
 ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
 POWER TECH I-6 DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
 DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
 DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	52078603	1				ER0	DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
		1				EP0			
16	52078706	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52078910	1				EP0			
	52078872	1				ER0	DBB		
17	52078872	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
18	J9419683	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
19	34201381	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
20	06504601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
21	52104014	4							GROMMET

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 21P

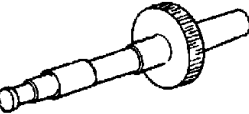
Speedometer Pinions

Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

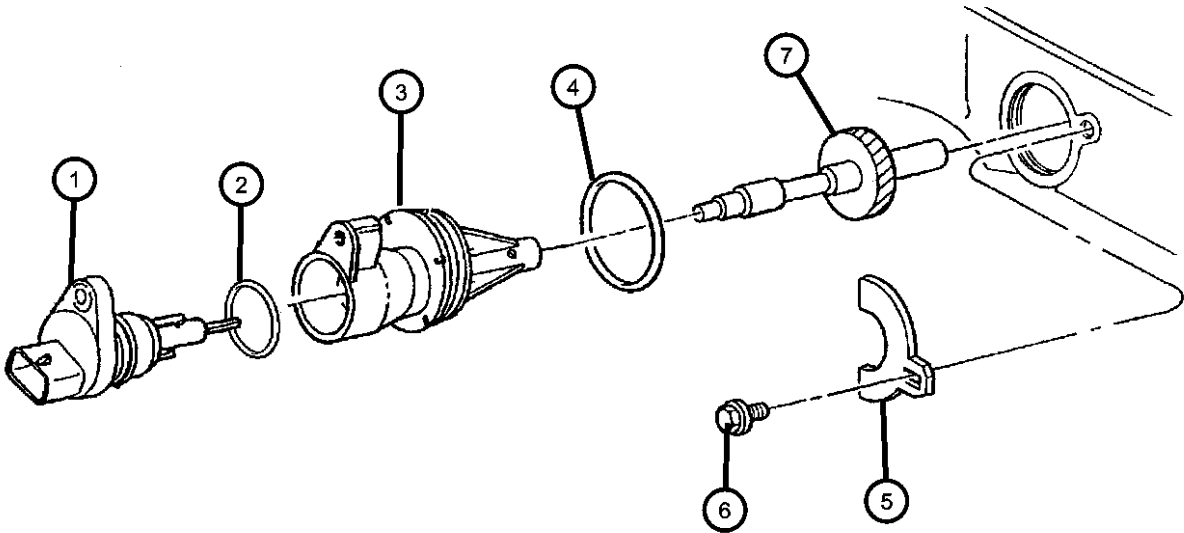
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions	
Speedometer Pinion And Housing	Fig. 21P - 110

21P-100 Speedometer Pinions 			

Speedometer Pinion And Housing
Figure 21P-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmissions [32 RH]

1	56027905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	56028182	1							O RING
3	52069315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	06035709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
5	02892399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
6	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	52067628	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 28 Teeth. 30x9.5R15 Wrangler OWL
	52067629	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 29Teeyh. All 225/245 Tires.
	52067631	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 31 Teeth, All 205 Tires.
	52067634	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 34 Teeth, 30x9.5R15 Wrangler OWL Goodyear Tires.
	52067636	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 36 Teeth, P225/70R16 BSW VSB All(.P225/75R15 OWL Wrangler.P215/75R1 Wrangler.P215/75R15 OWL All TER. Goodyear .)
	52067637	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 37 Teeth, P205/75R15 Wrangler RT, Goodyear Tires
	52067639	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 39 Teeth,All 225/245 Tires
	52067640	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 40 Teeth, All 215 Tires. P225/70R16 BSW VSB All.
	52067641	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 41 Teeth, All 205 Tires.

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels Fig. 22 - 110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

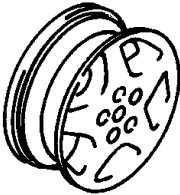
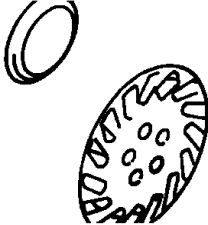
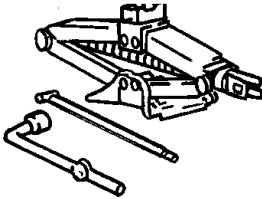
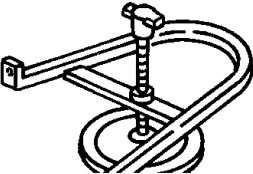
Caps And Covers Fig. 22 - 210

Jack Stowage

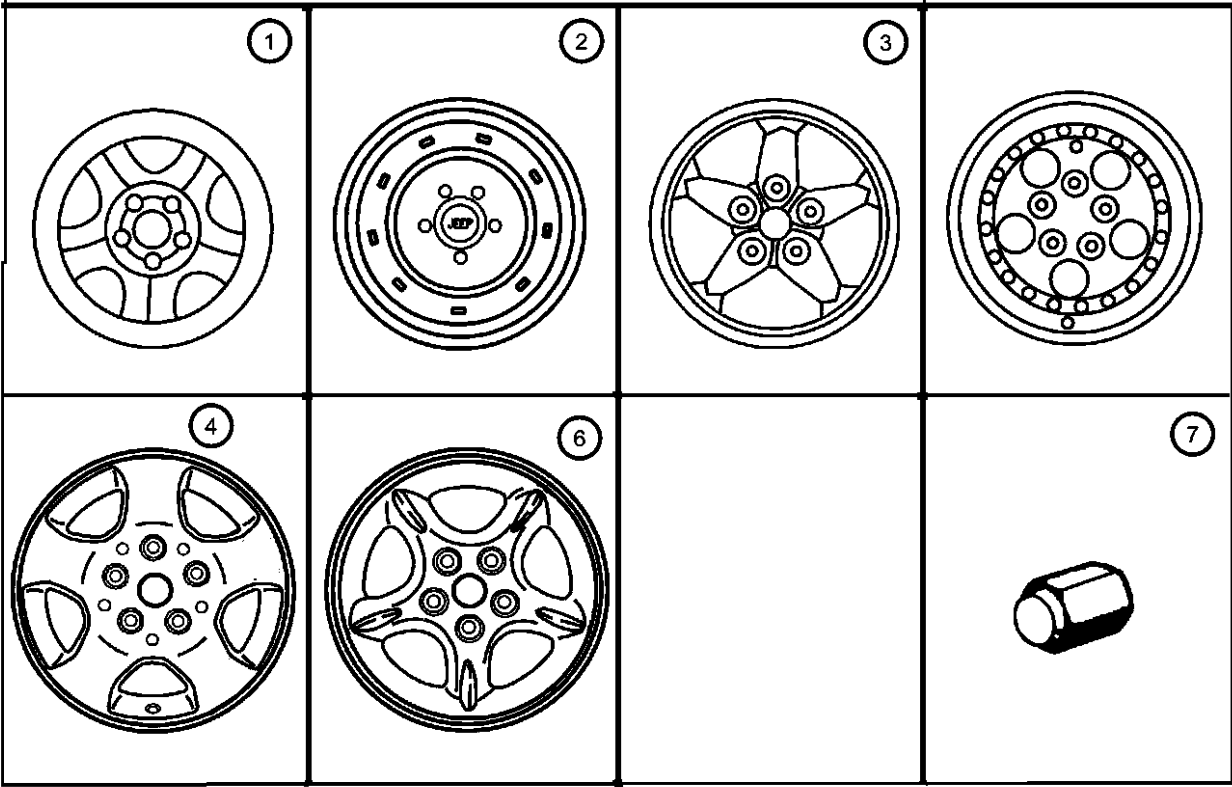
Jack And Storage Fig. 22 - 310

Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted.....Fig. 22 - 410

022-100 Wheels and Hardware 	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps 	022-300 Jack Stowage 	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage 

Wheels
Figure 22-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJU = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

1	52088140	1							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6 JJ Steel (WJK)
2	5FV63S4AAC	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x7 JJ Steel (WJ5)
3	5DR19TAE	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7 Aluminum (WJ1)
4	5GC81TAEAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x8 Aluminum (WJX)
-5	5FG56PAKAB	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 16x7 Aluminum (WDU)
6	5GK75PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WDF]
7	06036310AA	23							NUT, Wheel, .50x20

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				POWER TECH I-6	DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

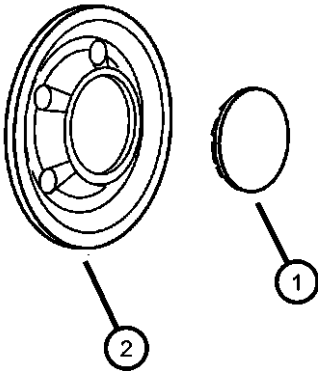
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Caps And Covers
Figure 22-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

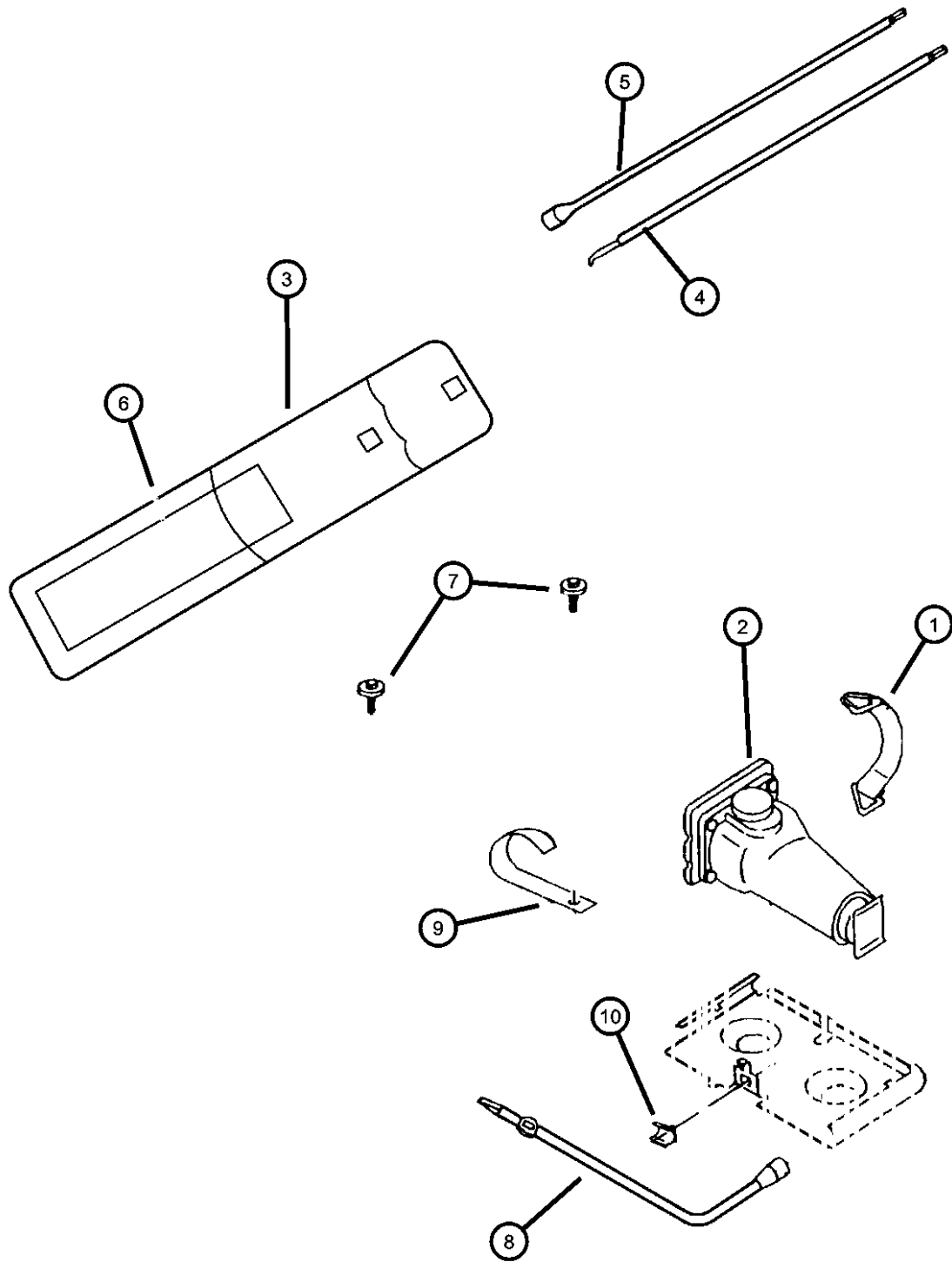
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

1	5DY07TAE	4							CAP, Wheel Center
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	52089008	4							WJK
	5CF34L4A	4							[WJ5]
	5DY07TAK	1							[WDU,WDF]
-3	5CF97L3X	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name, WJX



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH
P = Sahara			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
			POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL
				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
				Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

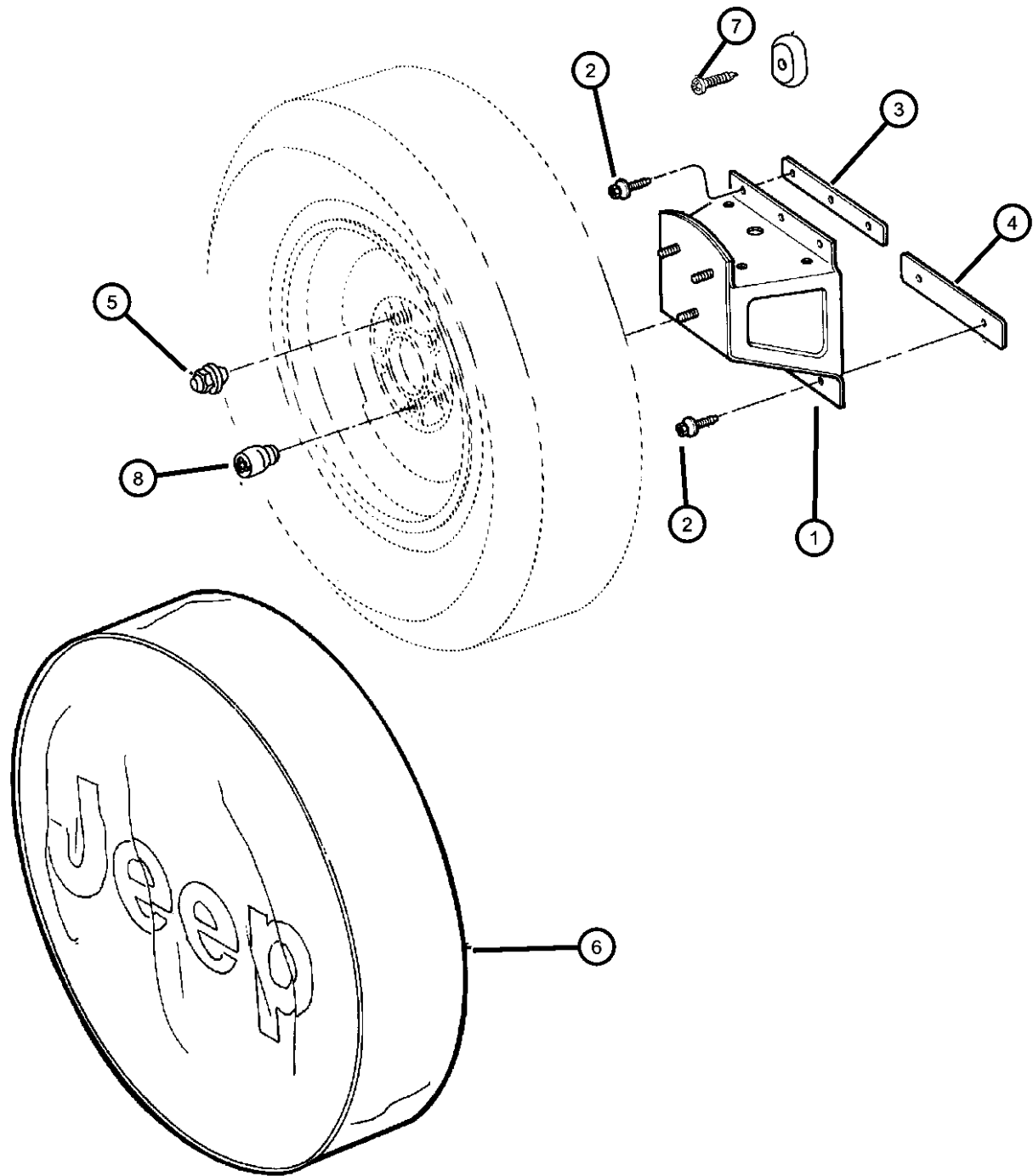
Jack And Storage
Figure 22-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52038254	1							STRAP, Jack Storage
2	52058912AB	1							JACK
3	52059162AB	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	52058905AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
5	52088133AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
6	52088133AB	1							LABEL, Serviced in #3, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06504616	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
8	52058907	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
9	52059047	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
10	06504697	1							CLIP, Lug Wrench

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 22-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175913AC	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
2	06035053	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125
3	55010841AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Upper Carrier
4	55010928AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Lower Carrier
5	06036310AA	23							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
6									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FF47TX7	1		H, L					Black
	5FF55TX7	1		H, L					Black, 'Saraha' Europe
	5GZ571K9AA	1		P					Spice, 'Saraha' Europe
		1		P					Spice, with [ACG] Tire Group
7		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
8	52088515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20, Includes Key
-9	55013350	1							BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinders & Keys.....

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Wiper System Front.....

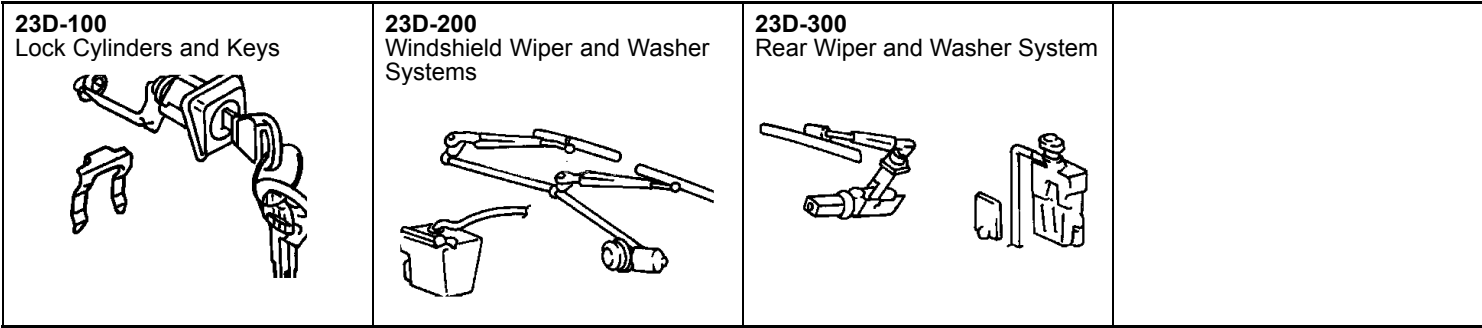
Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper System

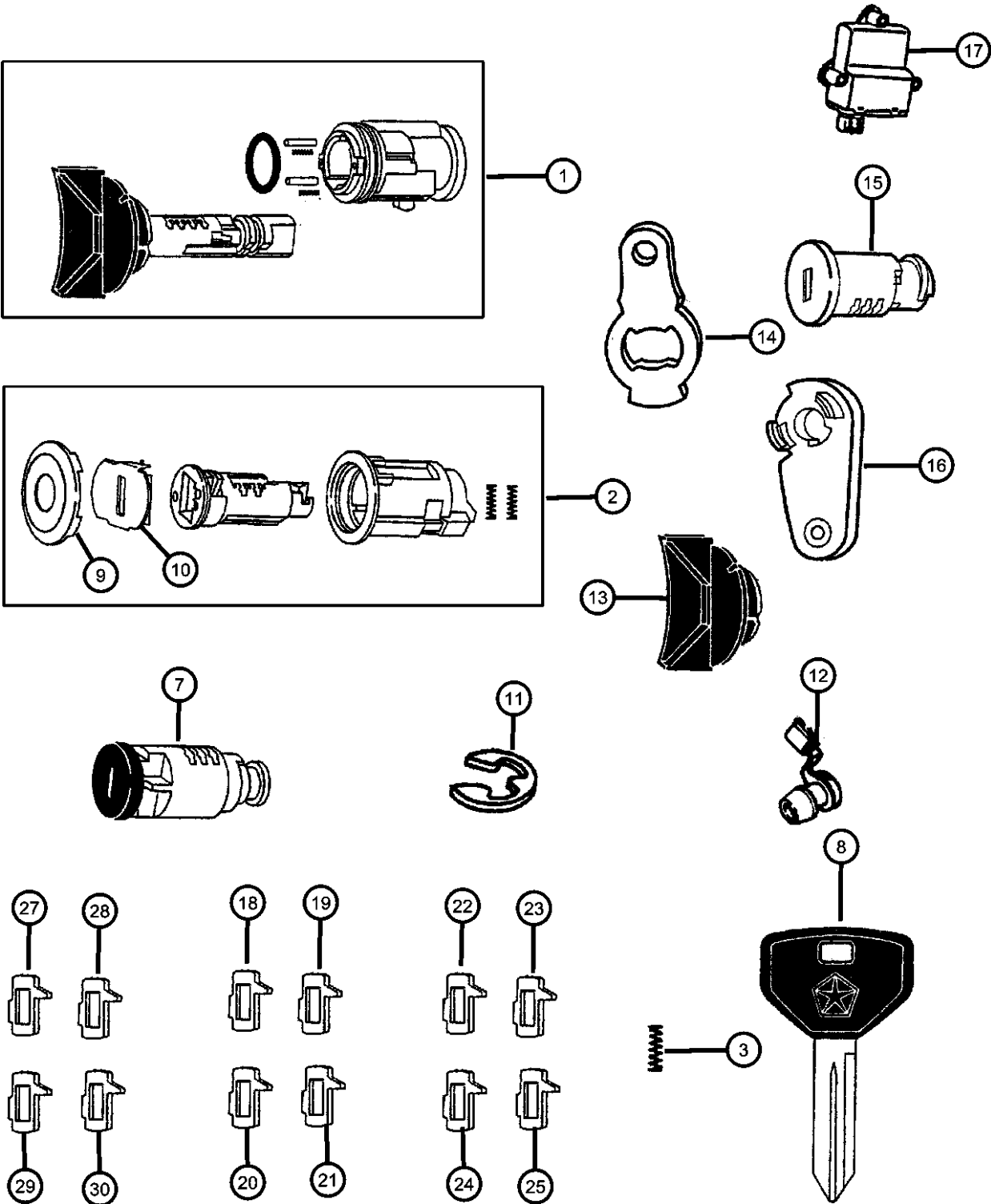
Fig. 23D - 105

Fig. 23D - 205

Fig. 23D - 305



Lock Cylinders & Keys
Figure 23D-105



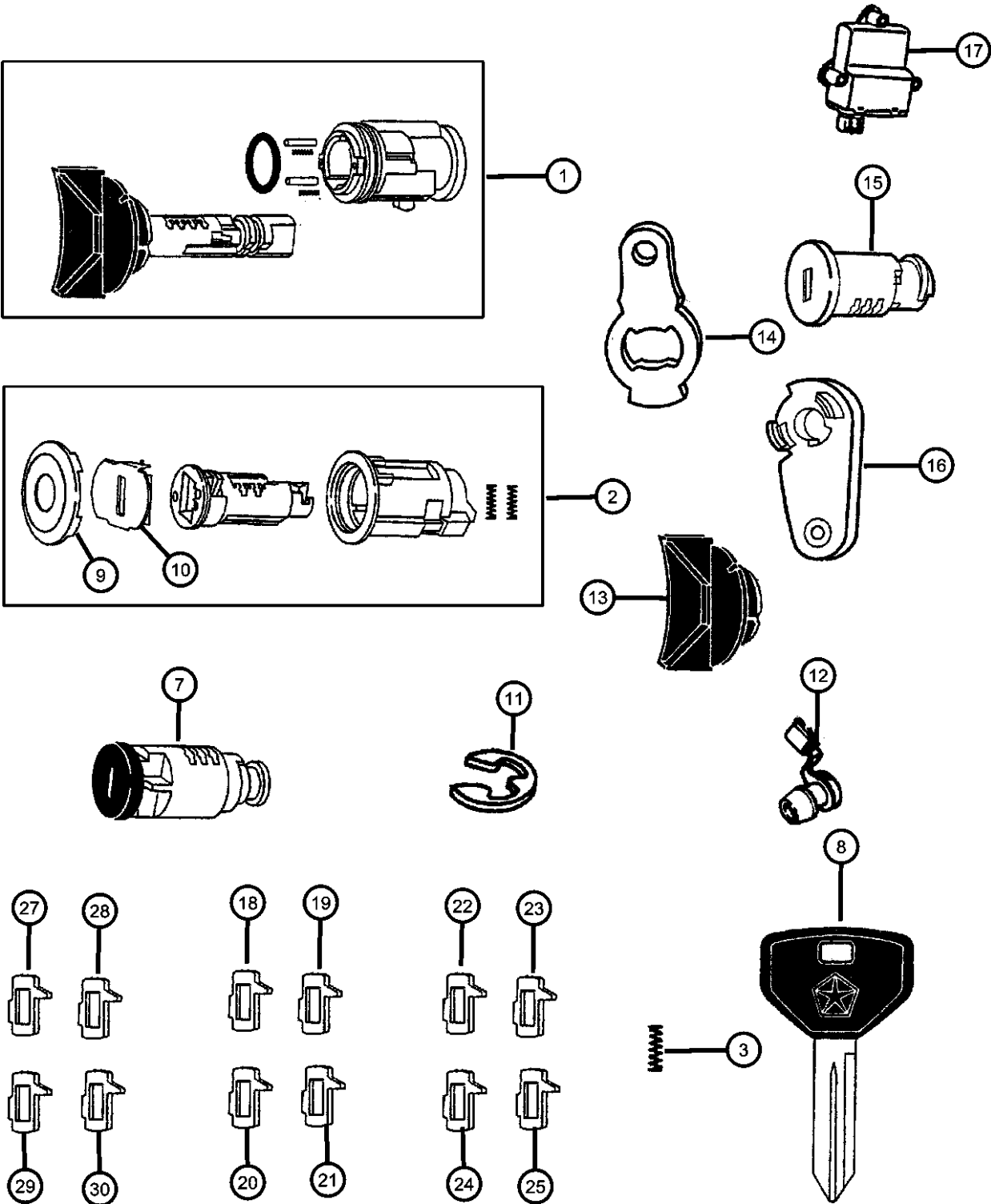
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

1	05003843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	04778123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Doors & Tailgate
3	04378793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
-4	05010883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
-5	55074799	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black, Door Lock Cylinder (Black)
-6	02583377	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder, Half Door
7	04746315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
8									KEY, Master
	05018699AA	2							Sentry Key
	05018700AA	2							w/Full Door & Full Floor Console
	55077096AA	2							w/Half Door & w/o Full Floor Console
9	05257148	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
10	04778150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
11	06026125	1							CLIP, Retainer
12									CLIP, Latch
	04658444	1							Purple
	04658445	1							Orange
13	04658445	1							KNOB, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, Serviced w/Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED),
14	55075824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate
15	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
16	55076307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
17	56010209AB	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
18	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
19	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
20	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
P = Sahara						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

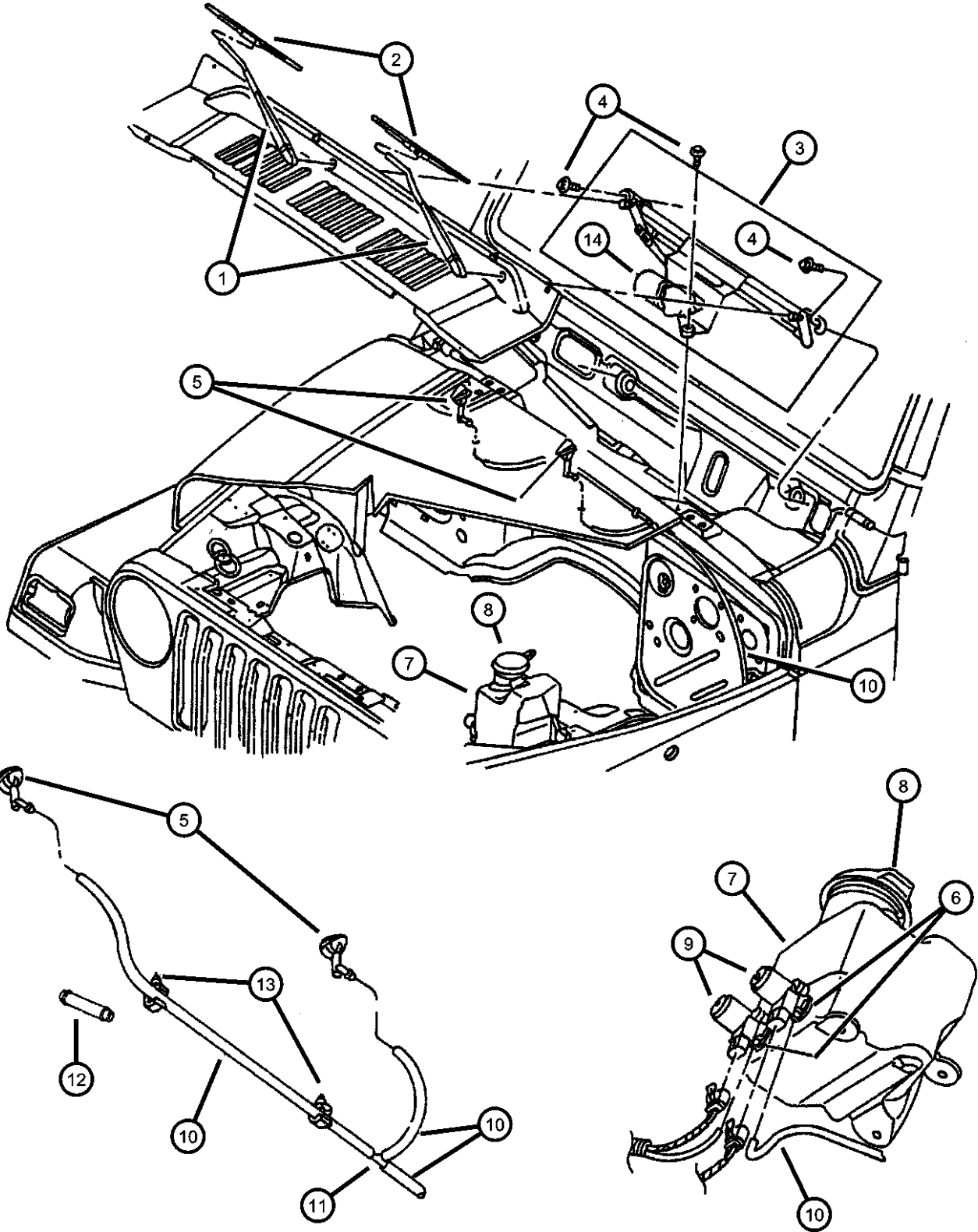
Lock Cylinders & Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
22	05257132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, use with console and glove box cylinders
23	05257133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, use with console and glove box cylinders
24	05257134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, use with console and glove box cylinders
25	05257135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, use with console and glove box cylinders
-26	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
27	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
28	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
29	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
30	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

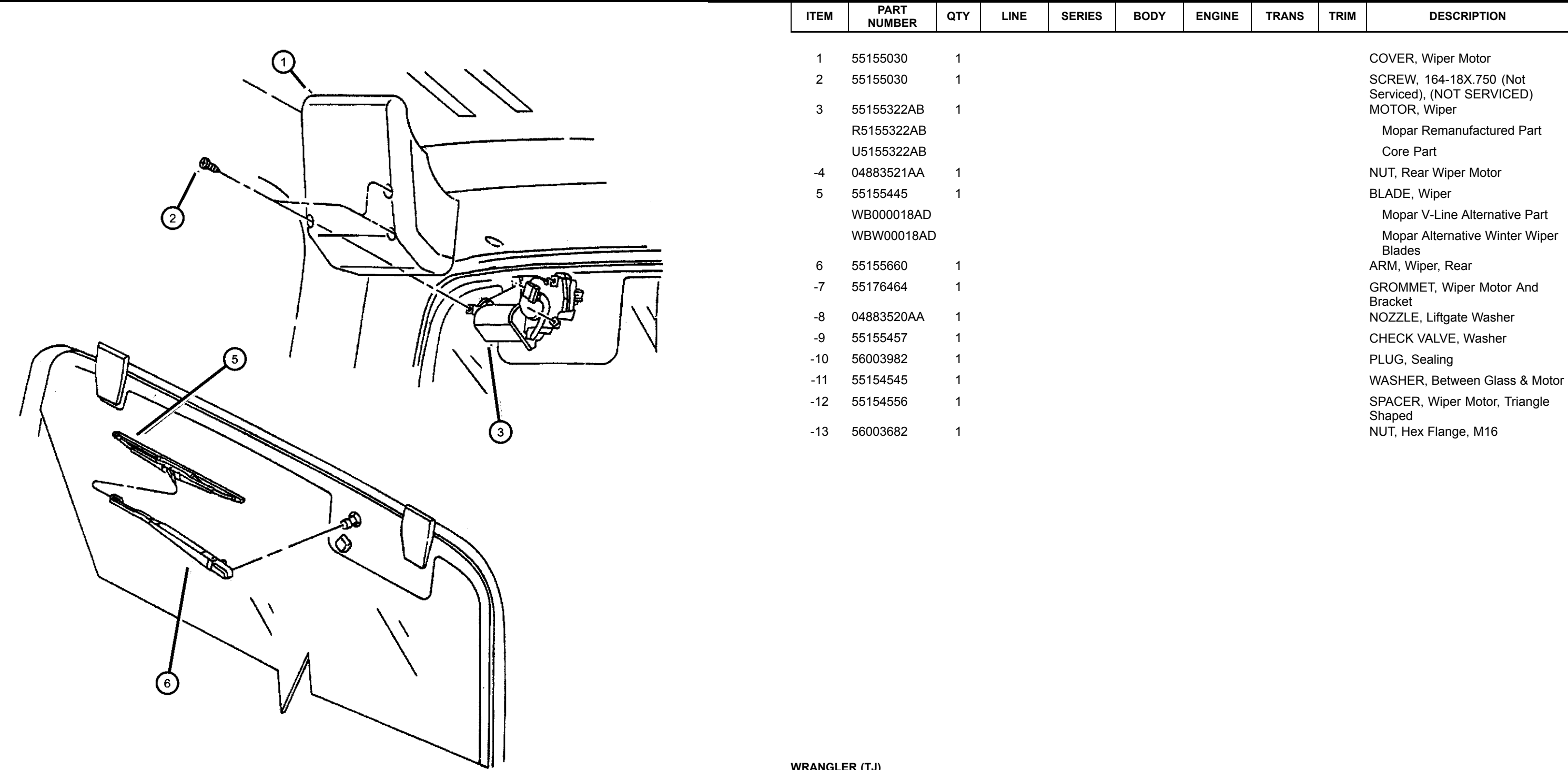
Wiper System Front
Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55155658	2	J						
	55155659	2	U						
2	55154762AC	2							BLADE, Wiper
	WB000013AD								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBW00013AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
3									MODULE, Wiper
	55154766	1	J						
	55154768	1	U						
4	06100568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	55154938	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
6	05013755AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	04874393	1							w/Dual Pump
	04874394	1							w/Single Pump
8	04874395	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler, w/Gasket
9	04797695	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
10	HWV00532	1							HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
11	J3210891	1							TEE, Washer Hose
12	04805010	2							CHECK VALVE, Washer
13	05288255	2							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose
14									MOTOR, Wiper
	04864892	1	J						Windshield Wiper
	R4864892								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4864892								Core Part
		1	U						Windshield Wiper
	R4864892								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4864892								Core Part

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Wiper System
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155030	1							COVER, Wiper Motor
2	55155030	1							SCREW, 164-18X.750 (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED)
3	55155322AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
	R5155322AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U5155322AB								Core Part
-4	04883521AA	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
5	55155445	1							BLADE, Wiper
	WB000018AD								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBW00018AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
6	55155660	1							ARM, Wiper, Rear
-7	55176464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-8	04883520AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-9	55155457	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
-10	56003982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-11	55154545	1							WASHER, Between Glass & Motor
-12	55154556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor, Triangle Shaped
-13	56003682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 24
Air Conditioning & Heater

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Hevac Unit Fig. 24 - 110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine.....Fig. 24 - 205
Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD.....Fig. 24 - 210
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine.....Fig. 24 - 220
Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine.....Fig. 24 - 225
Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, RHD.....Fig. 24 - 230
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine.....Fig. 24 - 235
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD Fig. 24 - 240
Seals, A/C Condenser Fig. 24 - 245

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

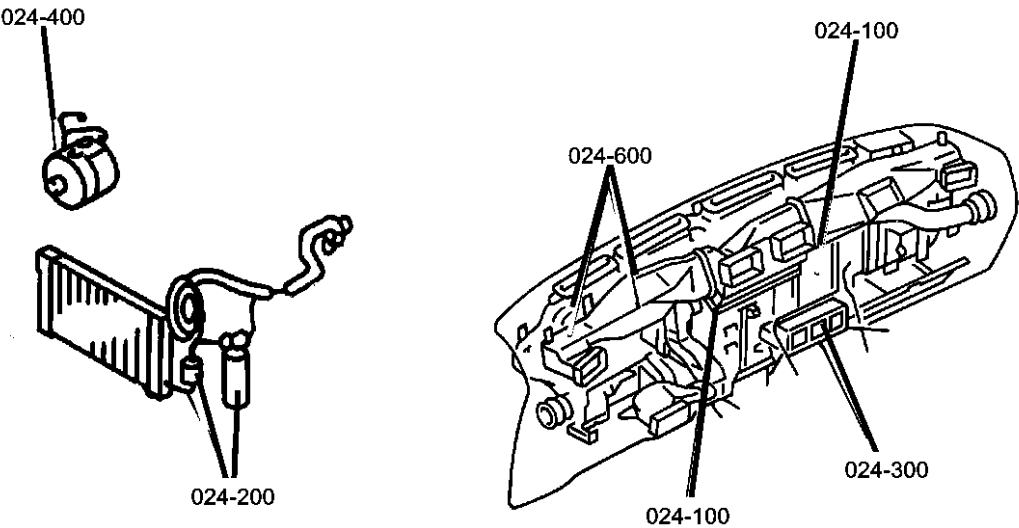
Control, Heater And A/c Fig. 24 - 310

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Air Conditioning Fig. 24 - 410

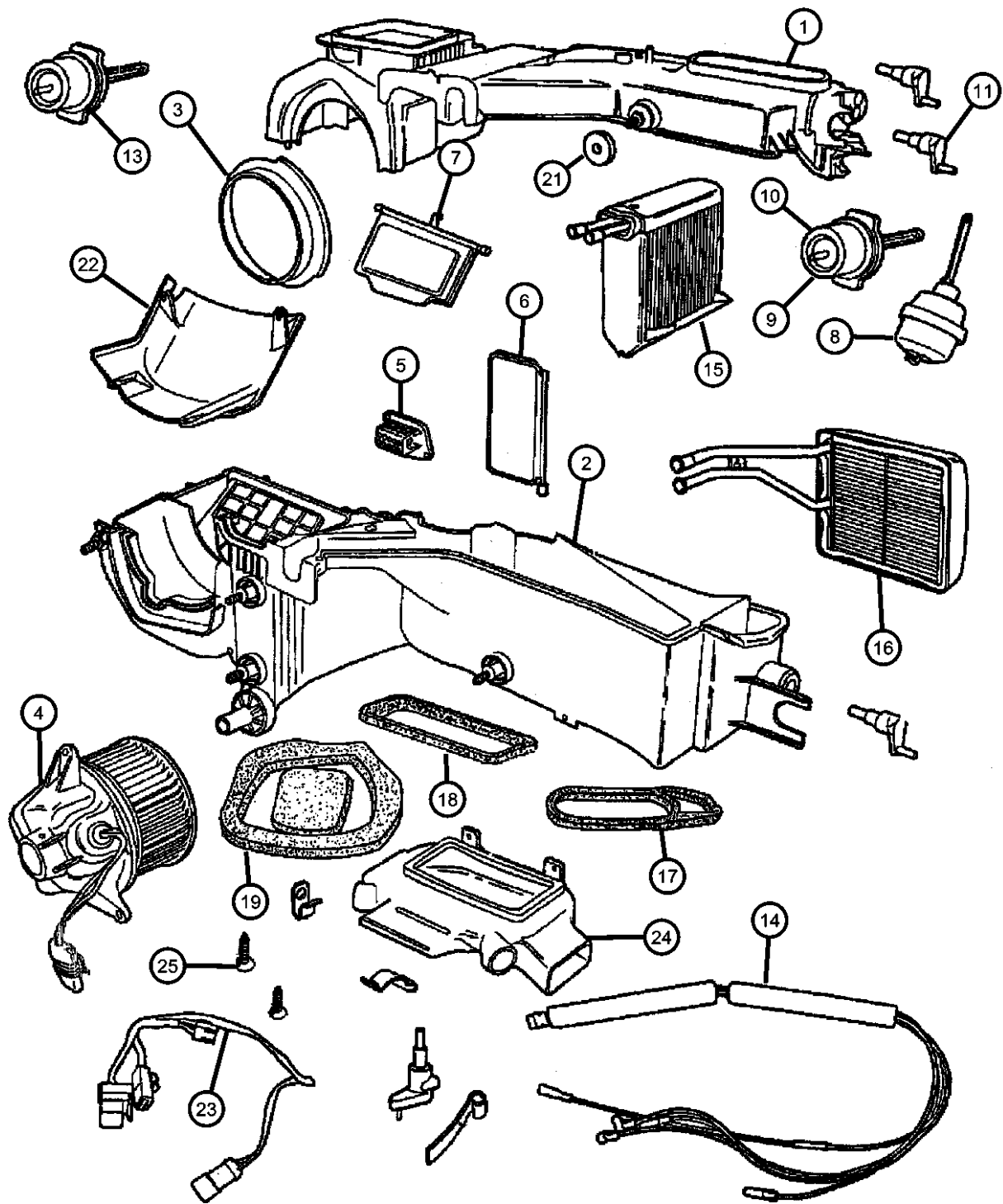
Air Ducts and Outlets

Ducts, Heater And A/c Fig. 24 - 610



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor
024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets			

Hevac Unit
Figure 24-110

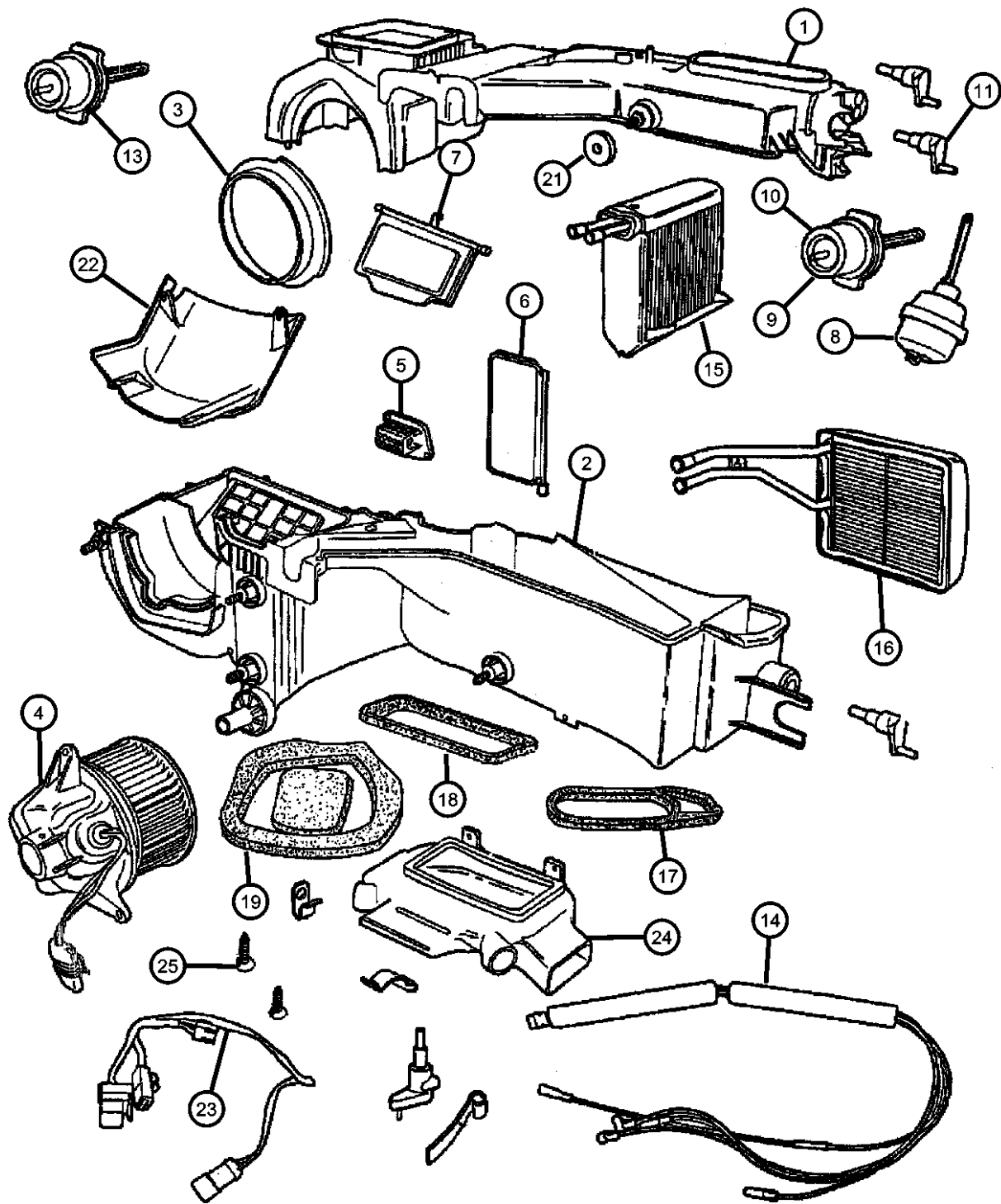


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05013731AA	1	J						HOUSING, Heater
									Upper
	05013734AA	1	U						Upper
2									HOUSING, A/C Lower
	05013738AA	1	U						
	05014859AA	1	J						with A/C
	05014860AA	1	J						without A/C
3									RING
	04864951	1	J						Venturi
		1	U						Venturi
4	04886150AA	1	J						BLOWER
5									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	04864957	1	J						
		1	U						
6									DOOR, Blend Air
	04897611AA	1	U						
	05073553AA	1	J						
7									DOOR, Fresh Air
	04864992	1	J						
	04864993	1	U						
8									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	04864994	1	J						
		1	U						
9									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	04864995	1	U						
		1	J						
10									ACTUATOR, Blend Door
	05013741AA	1	J						
		1	U						
11									ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and
	05013742AA	1	J						Heater

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH
P = Sahara			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
			POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL
				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
				Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hevac Unit
Figure 24-110

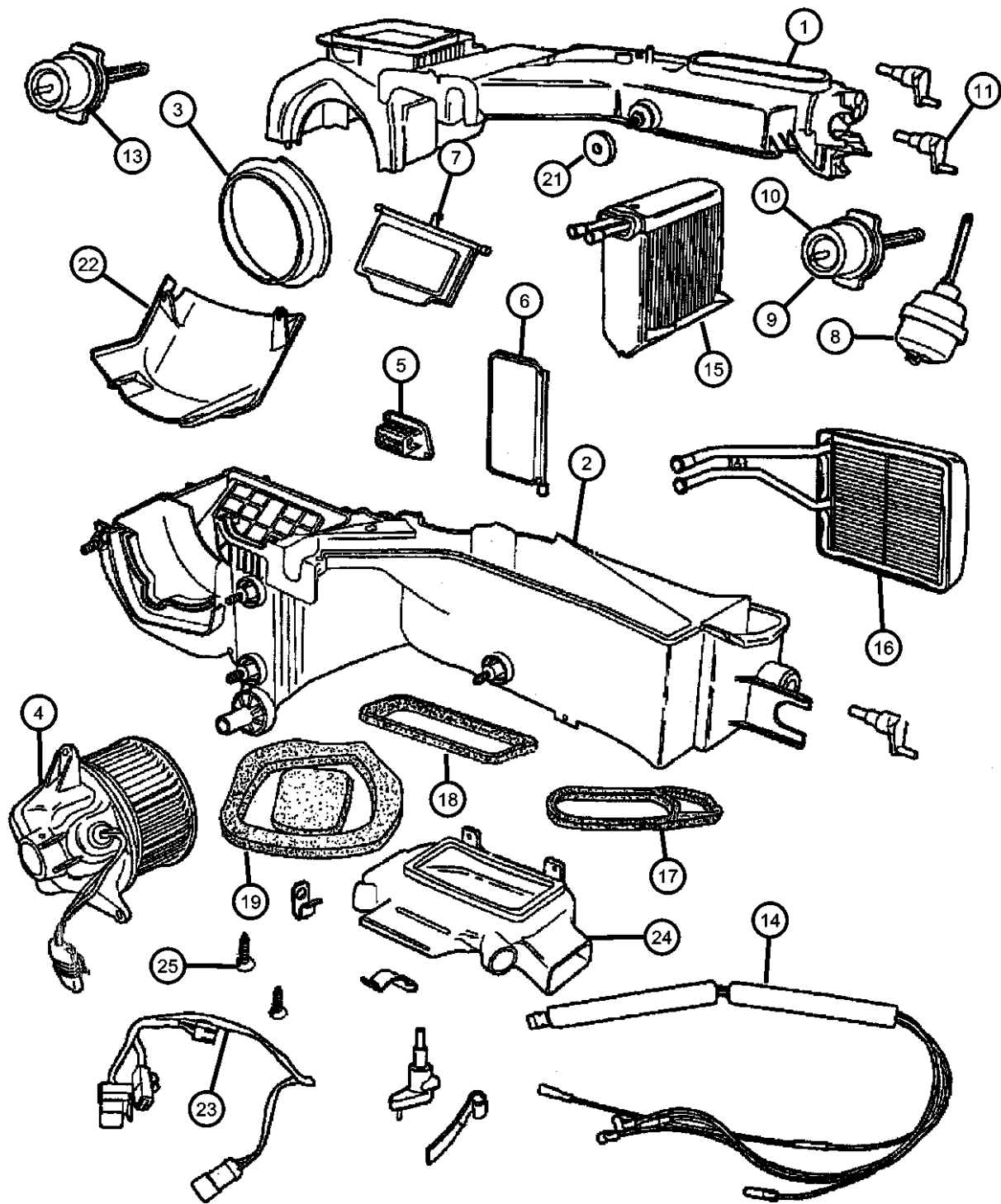


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05013743AA	1	U						
-12	05013745AA	1	J						BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater
13									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	04864996	1	U						
		1	J						
14									HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
	04864998AC	1	J						
		1	U						
15									EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
	04864999AC	1	J						
	04874044AC	1	U						
16	04874045	1	J						CORE, Heater
17									SEAL, Defroster Duct
	04874064	1	J						
	04874066	1	U						
18									SEAL, Vent
	04874068	1	J						
		1	U						
19	04874069AB	1	J						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-20	04874070AB	1	U						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
21	55254848	4							WASHER, Sealing
22									COVER, Recirculating Valve
	04874078	1	J						
	04874079	1	U						
23									WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	05013744AA	1	J						
		1	U						
24									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	04874088	1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hevac Unit
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

	04874089	1	U						
25	04874089	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

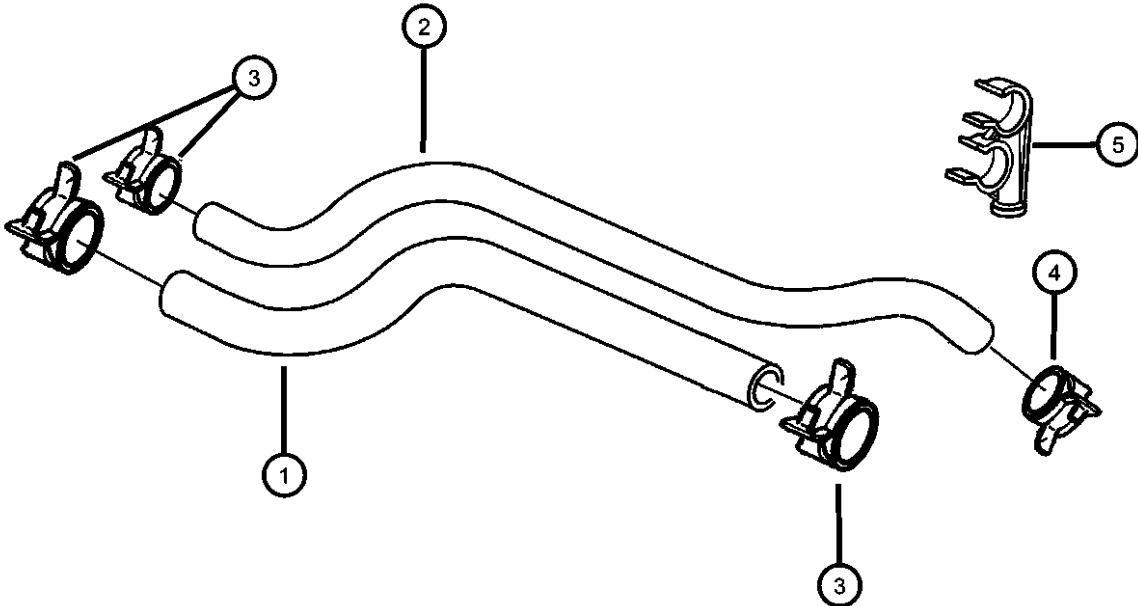
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine
Figure 24-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	55036379	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55036344	1	J			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
3	04546298	1	J			EP0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	06502018	2	J			EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
5									BRACKET, Hose
	55035933	2	U			EP0, ER0			
		1	J			EP0, ER0			



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara			POWER TECH I-6	DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

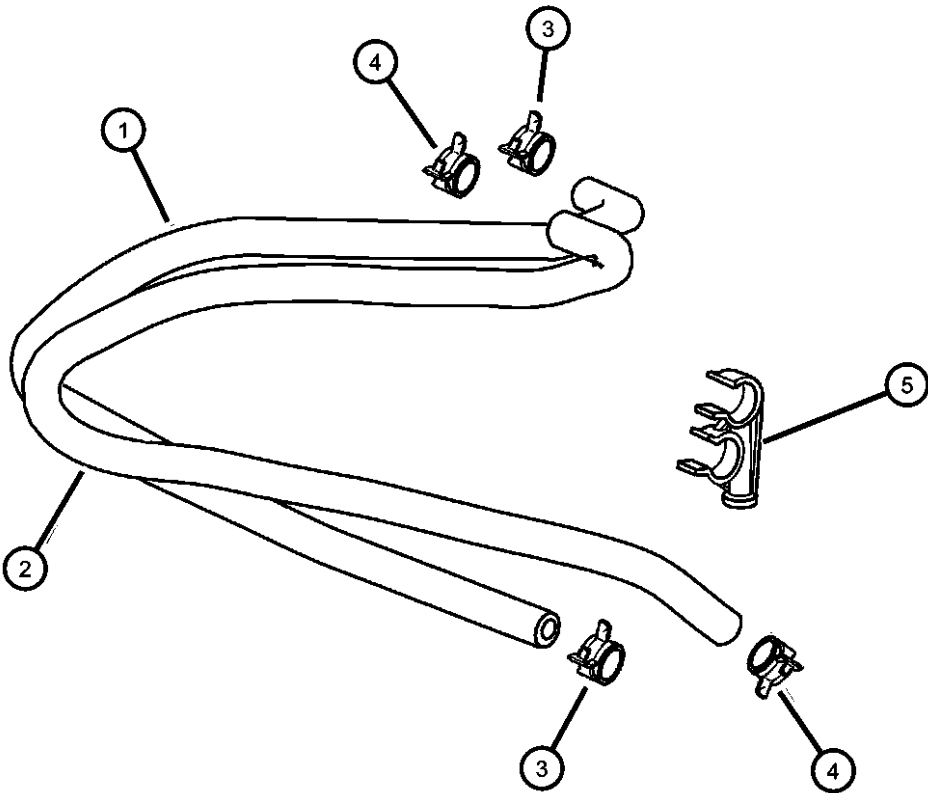
97J24 205

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

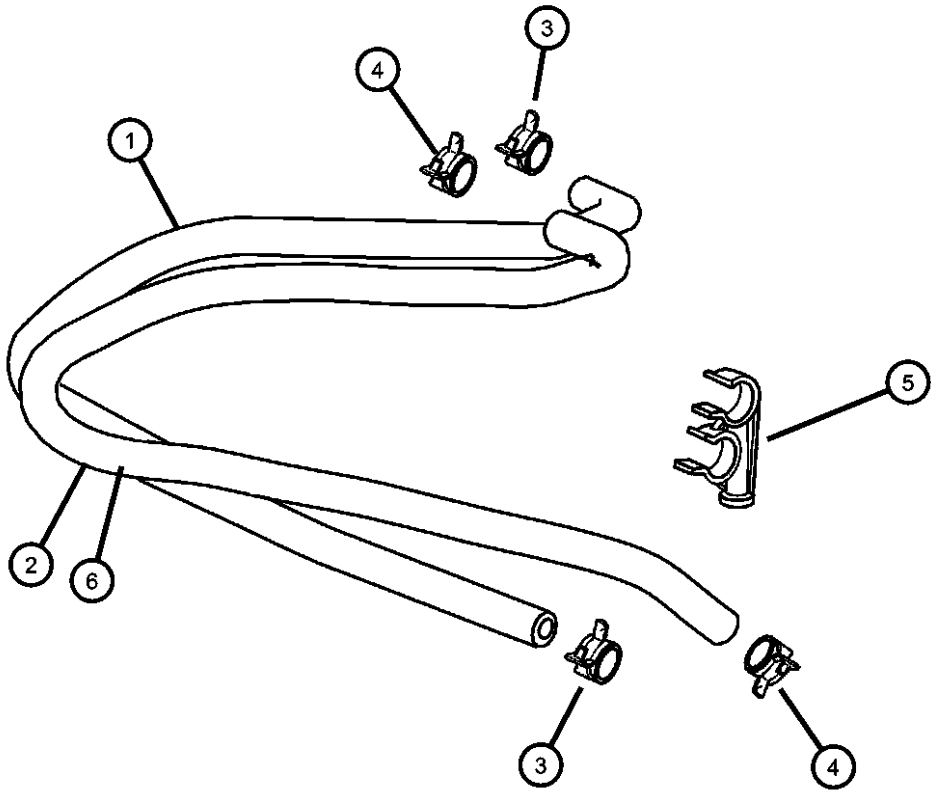
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	55036481	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
2	55036379	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply, Supply
3	04546298	1	J			EP0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	06502018	2	J			EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
5	55035933	2	U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara			POWER TECH I-6	DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

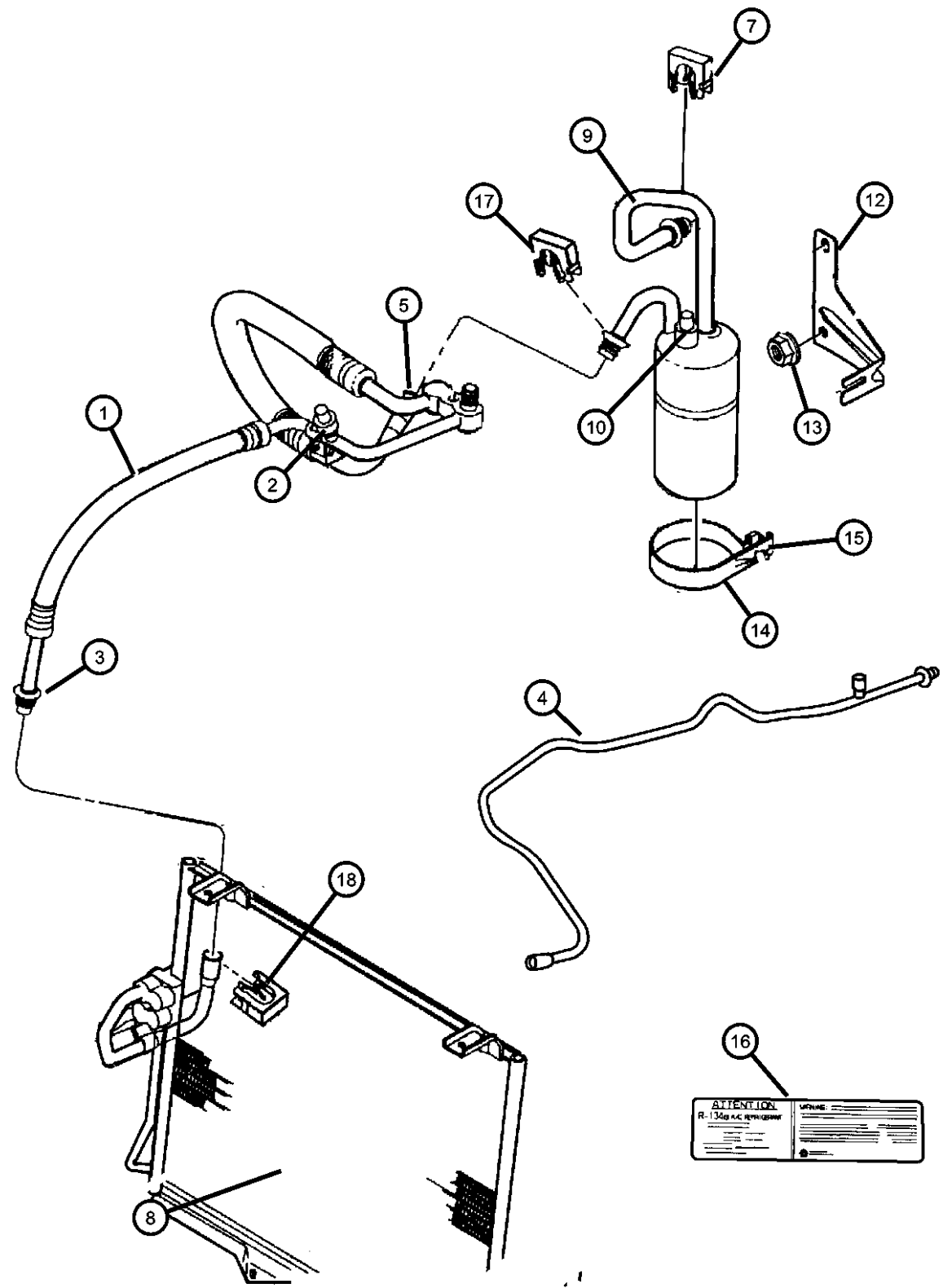
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									HOSE, Heater Return
	55036382	1	U			ER0			Return
	55036384AB	1	J			ER0			
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55036348	1	J			EP0			
	55036380	1	U			ER0			Supply
3	04546298	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	06502018	2	U			ER0			
		2	J			ER0			
5	55035933	2	U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose
6	55036976	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater, Supply

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

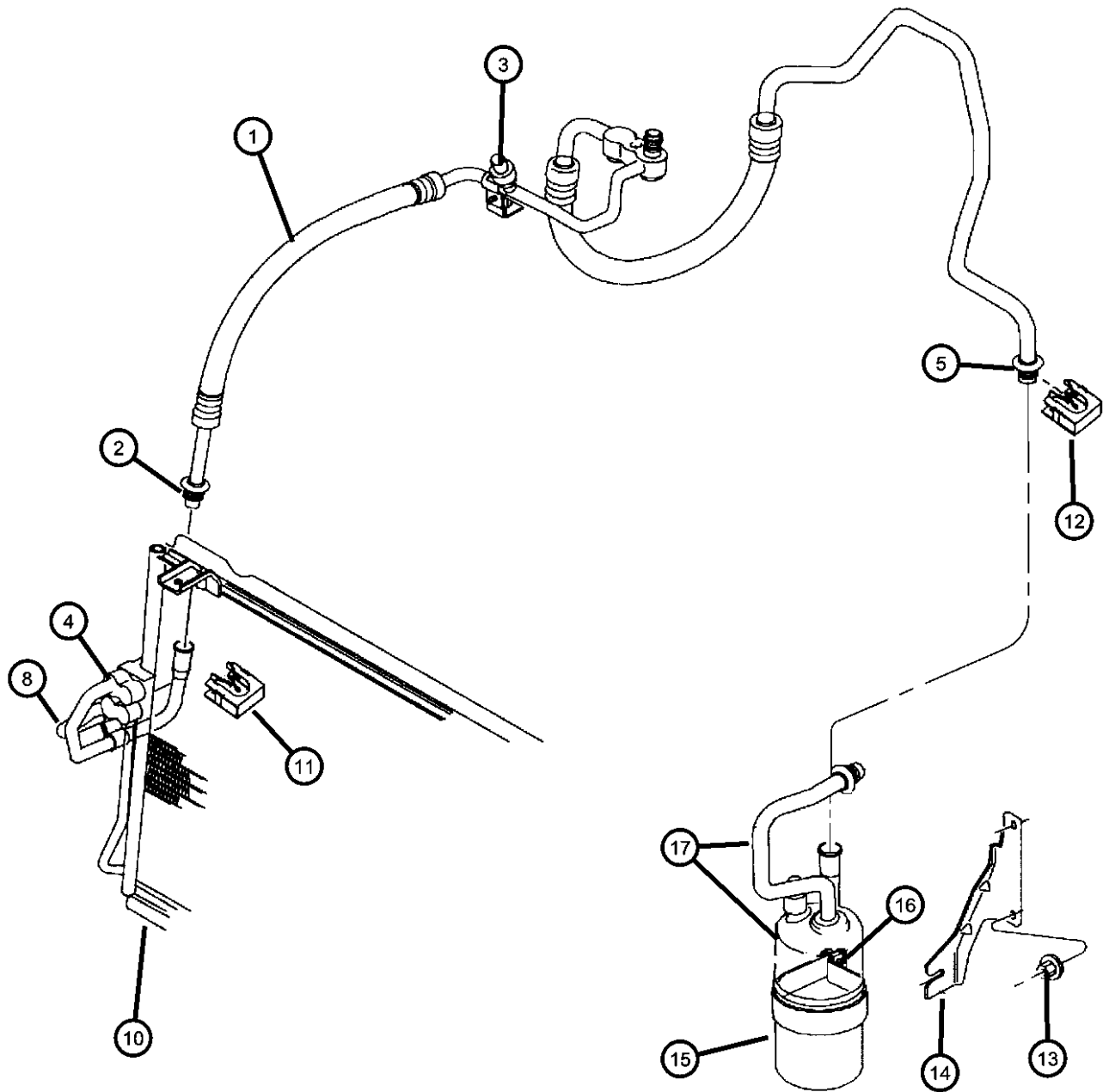
Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine
Figure 24-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55037503AA	1				EP0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	04897617AA	1				EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
3	04740401	2	J			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
4	55037505AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	01942389	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-6	04723029	1				EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
7	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55037512AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
9	55037441AB	1	J			EP0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
10	05015872AB	1	J			EP0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
-11	04723029	1				EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	55036303	1	J			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
13	55036303	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55037431AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
15	55037431AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55037555AB	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
17									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	04596152	1	J						Quick (Suction) Connect
	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, (Discharge) Connect
18	04596153	1							WELL NUT, .25-20x.63Condenser Mounting
-19	J4003120	4							

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	55037503AA	1				EP0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	04740401	2	U			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
3	04897617AA	1				EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
4	55036292	1	U			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	01942389	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-6	55036782AB	2	U			EP0, ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line, Supply Line
-7	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55037510AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-9	04723029	2	U			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
10	55037513AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
11	04596152	2	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
12	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
13	04596153	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55036304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	55037431AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
16	55037431AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
17	55037442AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

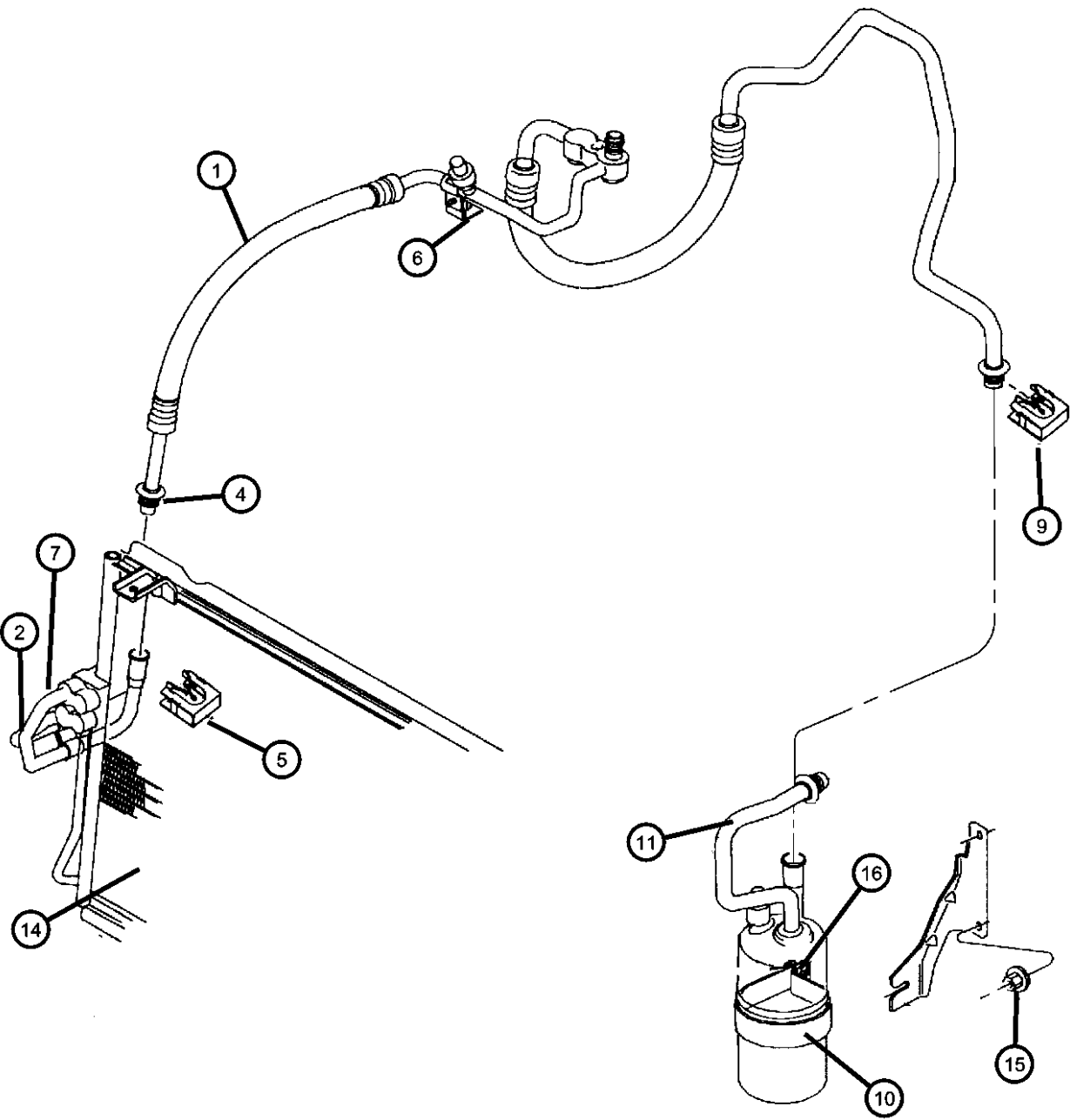
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037506AA	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-2	04796666	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-3	06036153AA	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
4	04897617AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
5									O RING, A/C Suction Line
	04740401	2	J			ER0			To Compressor
	04796667	1	J			ER0			
6	55037505AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-7	55037517AB	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
8	01942389	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-9	04723029	2				ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
10	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
11	55037512AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
12	04596152	1	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
13	55037555AB	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
14	55036303	1	J			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
15	55036303	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04596152	1	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17	55037508AB	1	J			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
18	05015872AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
19	55037431AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
20	55037431AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pluming, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-240

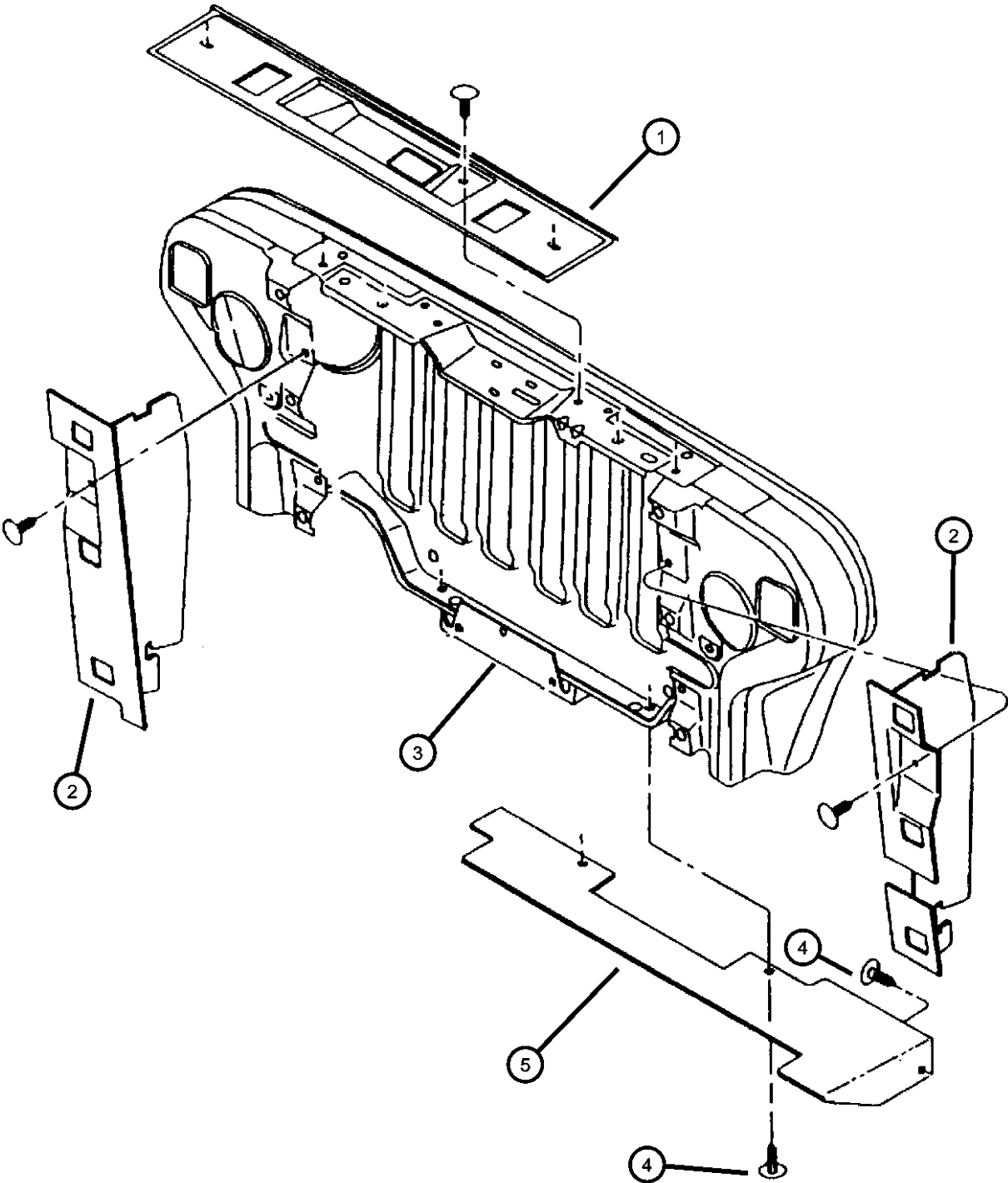


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037506AA	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	55036292	1	U			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-3	06036153AA	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
4	01942389	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line
5	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	55036782AB	2	U			EP0, ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
7	55037510AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-8	04596152	2	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
9	55036304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
10	55037431AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
11	55037442AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-12	04723029	1	U			ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-13	04596152	2	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55037513AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
15	55037513AA	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55037513AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

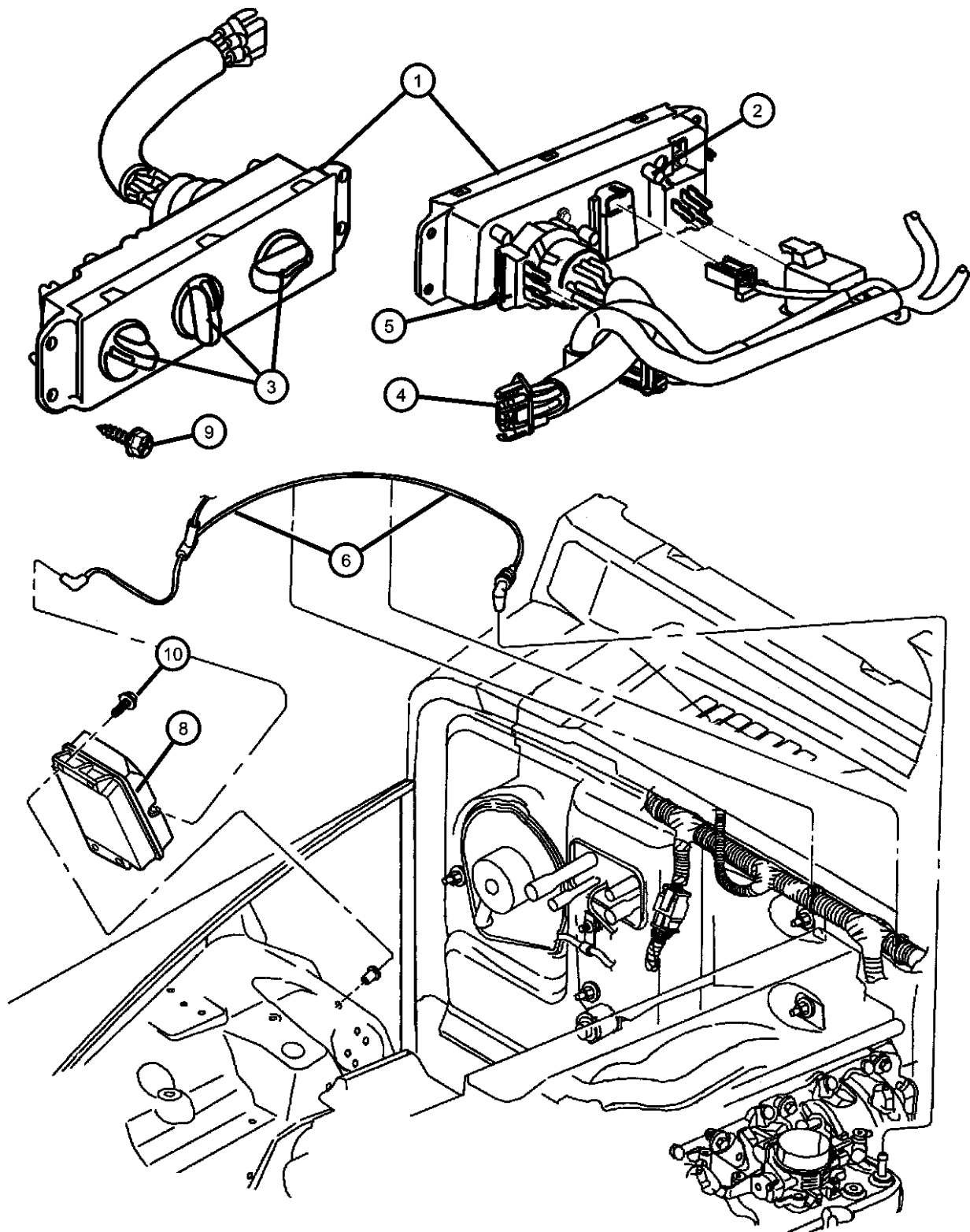
Seals, A/C Condenser
Figure 24-245

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036369	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	55036866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser
3	55036867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille
4	06030441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	55036369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

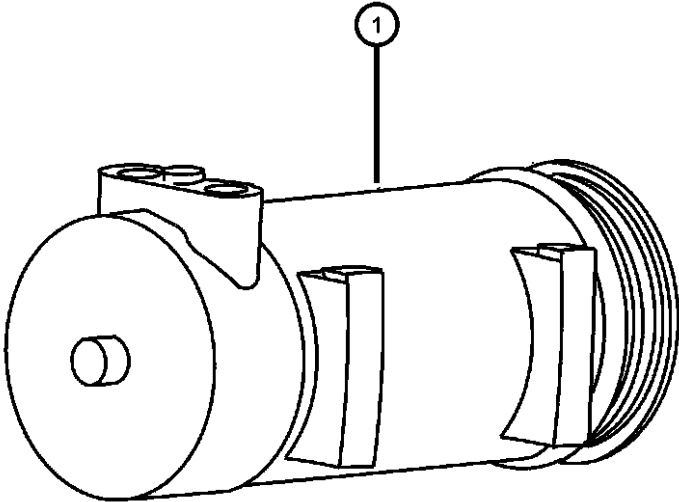
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									CONTROL UNIT, Air Condiitiing
	55037472AB	1							without A/C
	55037473AB	1							with A/C
2	05013829AA	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
3	05011218AB	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
4									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	05013830AA	1							without A/C
	05013831AA	1							with A/C
5									SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum
	05013832AA	1							without A/C
	05013833AA	1							with A/C
6									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55036353AC	1	U			EP0			
	55037393AC	1	J			EP0			
-7	55037314	1	J						CLIP, Vacuum Harness
8	55035614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise Control
9	06034205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625
10	06034949	4							SCREW, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-11									SWITCH, Blower Control
	05011214AA	1							[HC0]
		1							[HA0]

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH			
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037432AA	1				EP0			
	55116144AB	1				ER0			
-2									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Shim Package
	05014092AA	1				EP0			
	05014415AA	1				ER0			
-3									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	05003681AA	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
-4									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	04720834	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
-5									SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
	05264454	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
-6									MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
	05014093AA	1				EP0			
	05014413AA	1				ER0			
-7									SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
	04728854	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
-8	82300102	1							LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Ducts, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	04874088	1	J						
	04874089	1	U						
-2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	55115158	1	J						
	55115715	1	U						
3	55115161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster
-4	55036468	1	U						DUCT, Demister, RHD
5	06100839	2							NUT, Push, M5
-6									DUCT, Door Demister
	55115576	1	J						
	55115577	1	U						
-7									ADAPTER, Demister
	55036308	1	U						
	55036309	1	J						
8									DUCT, Fresh Air
	55037540AA	1	J						
	55037541AA	1	U						
9									COLLAR, Plenum
	55036474AC	1	J						
	55036497AC	1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 25

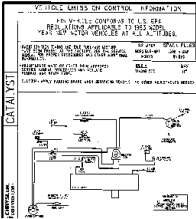
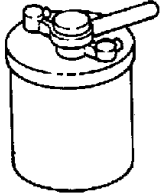
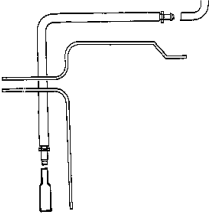
Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

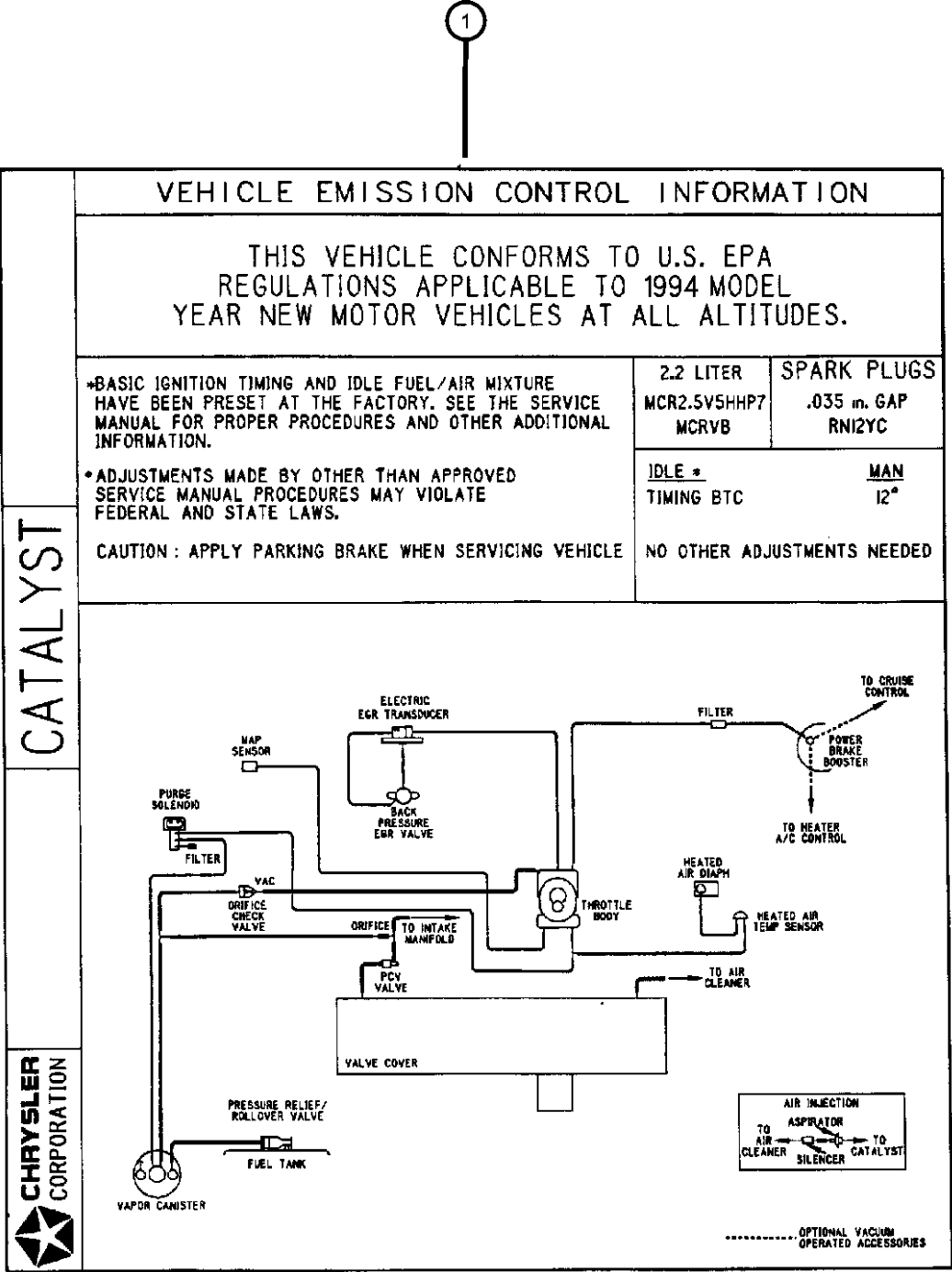
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels	
Emission Labels, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 25 - 110
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 25 - 310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 25 - 410
Leak Detection Pump, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 25 - 420

025-100 Emission Labels 	025-300 Vacuum Canister 	025-400 Emission Harness 	

Emission Labels, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EPE=2.5L Power Tech I-4, ERH= 4.0l Power Tech I-6.

1

52109636AA	1					EPE			LABEL, Emission U.S. 50 States and Mexico
52109637AA	1					EPE			Canada
52109649AA	1					EPE			European
52109716AA	1					ER0			U.S. 50 States
52109717AA	1					ER0			Canada

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH
P = Sahara			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
			POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL
				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
				AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
				Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vacuum Canister, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note;EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1									CANISTER, Vapor
	53030838	1				EP0, ER0			U.S. 50 States
		1	J			ER0			Europe III
	53031904AB	1				EP0, ER0			Europe II, Leaded Gas
2									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	53013031AB	1				EP0, ER0			U.S. 50 States, Europe III
	53013164AB	1	U			ER0			Europe III, RHD
	53030617AC	1				EP0, ER0			Europe II, Leaded Gas
3	53030617AC	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED),
4	06035399	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, .25-20
5	00153355	1				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, .25-20
6	04192074	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Vapor Canister
7	04669177	2				EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	06101452	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
9	06101467	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

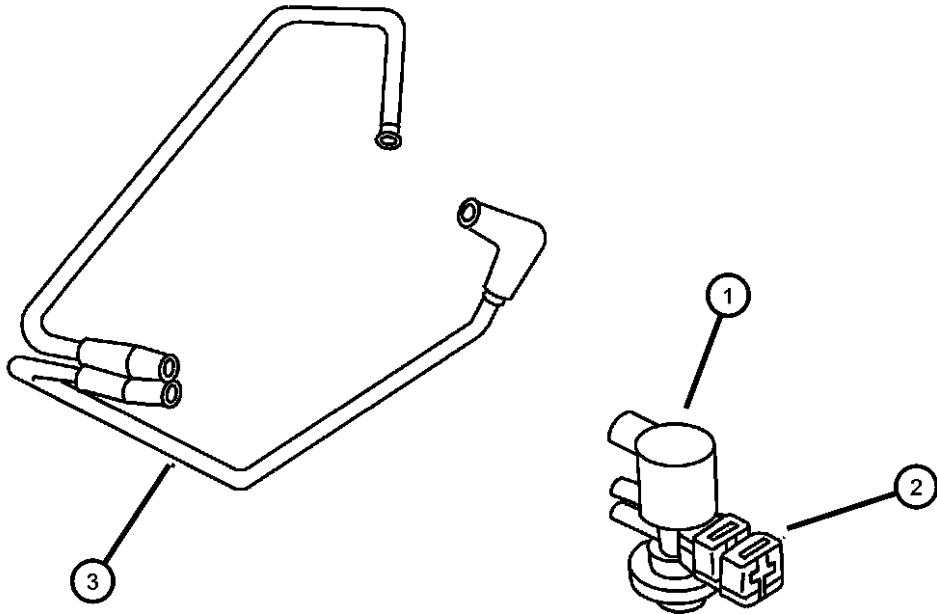
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines,
DDQ= Manual Transmissions

1	04669475AB	1				EP0, ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	05017181AA	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3									HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge
	04854133AB	1	J			EP0			U.S. 50 States
	04854134AC	1	J			ER0			U.S. 50 States anf Europe III
	04854160	1				EP0			Leaded Fuel
	04854163AB	1				ER0			Europe II and Leaeded Fuel
	52109560AA	1	U			EP0	DDQ		Europe III
	53013326AA	1	U			ER0			Europe III
-4	04591090	1	J			EP0			PORT, Emission Testing



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

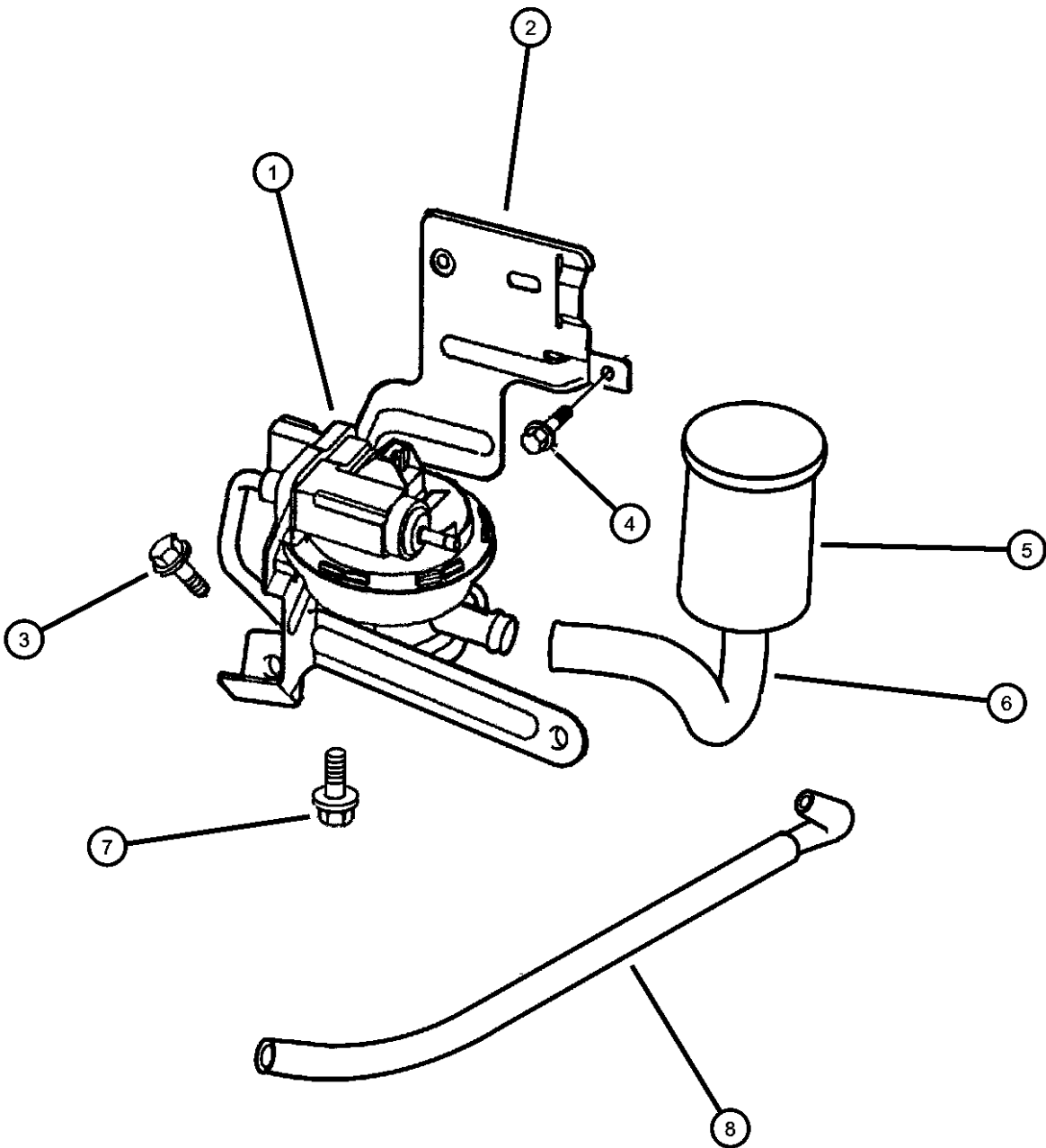
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Leak Detection Pump, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1	04891413AC	1	J			EP0, ER0			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	04854172	1	J			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
3	06035102	2				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, M6x1.00x20.00
4	06502946	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.00, M6x1.00x11.00
5	04612901	1	J			EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
6	04854195	1	J			EP0, ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
7	06035482	3	J			EP0, ER0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
8	04854195AC	1	J			EP0, ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister
-9									TUBE, LDP to Intake Manifold
	53013033AB	1				EP0			
	53013034AB	1				ER0			



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara					DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - DTJ

Doors and Related Parts

Group - DTJ Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

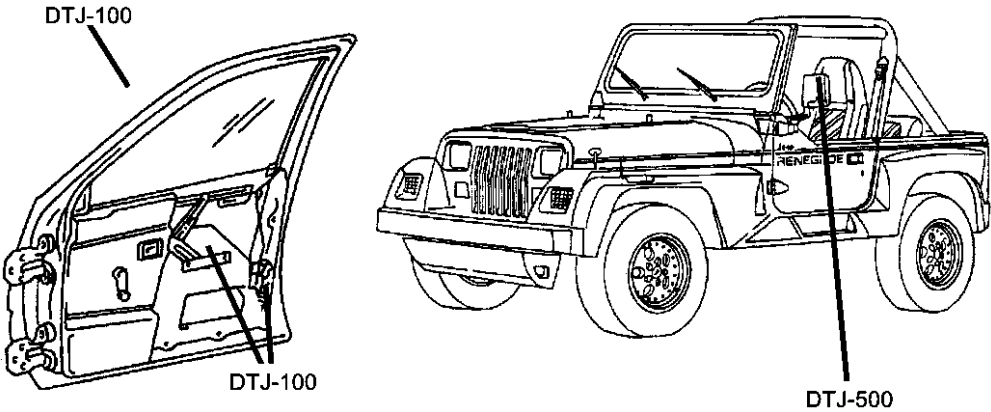
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ - 110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator	Fig. DTJ - 120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ - 130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ - 160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls.....	Fig. DTJ - 170

Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior.....	Fig. DTJ - 510

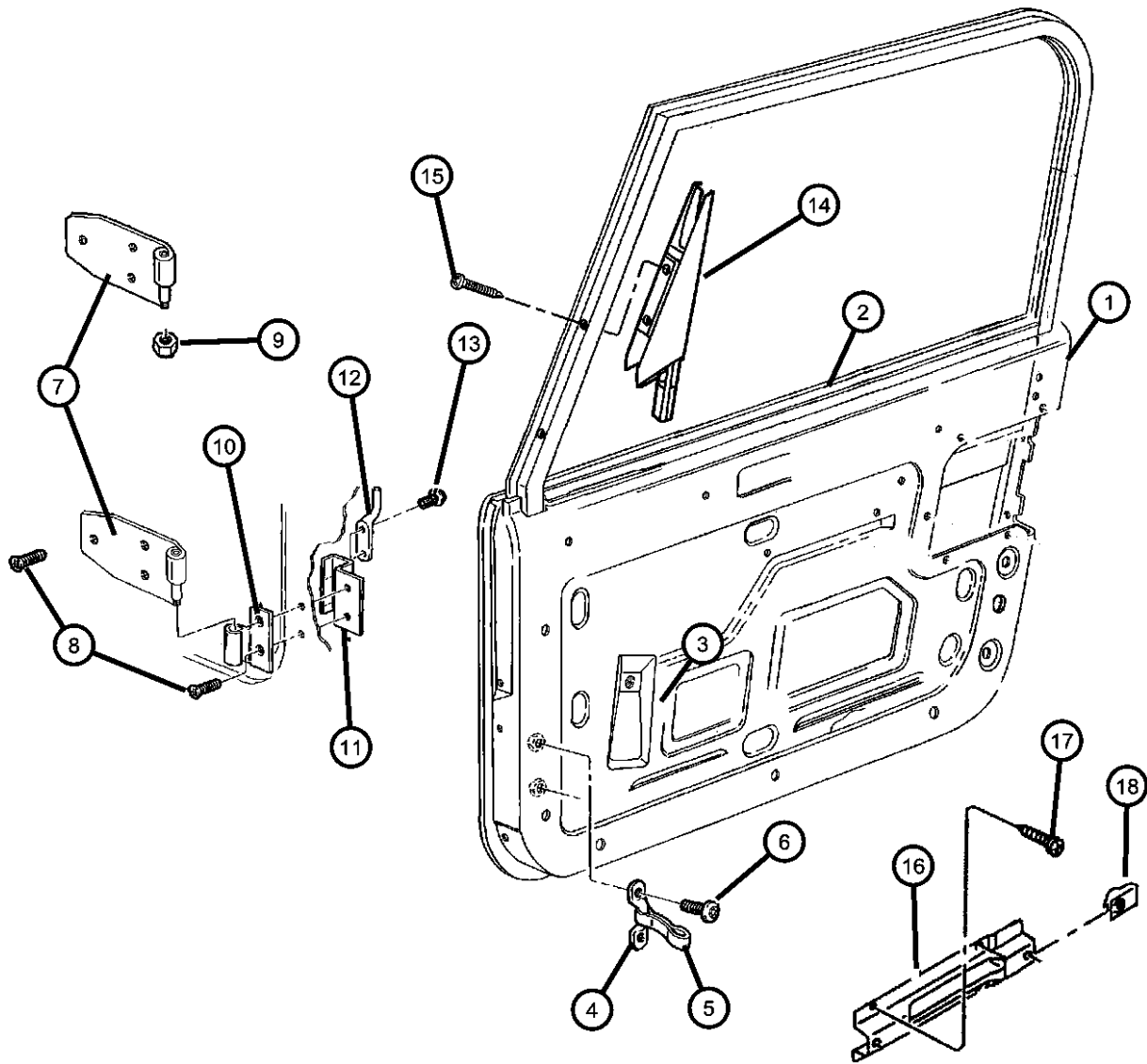
Weatherstrips and Seals

Door Weatherstrips And Runs	Fig. DTJ - 610



DTJ-100 Front Door	DTJ-500 Exterior Mirror	DTJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals	

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110



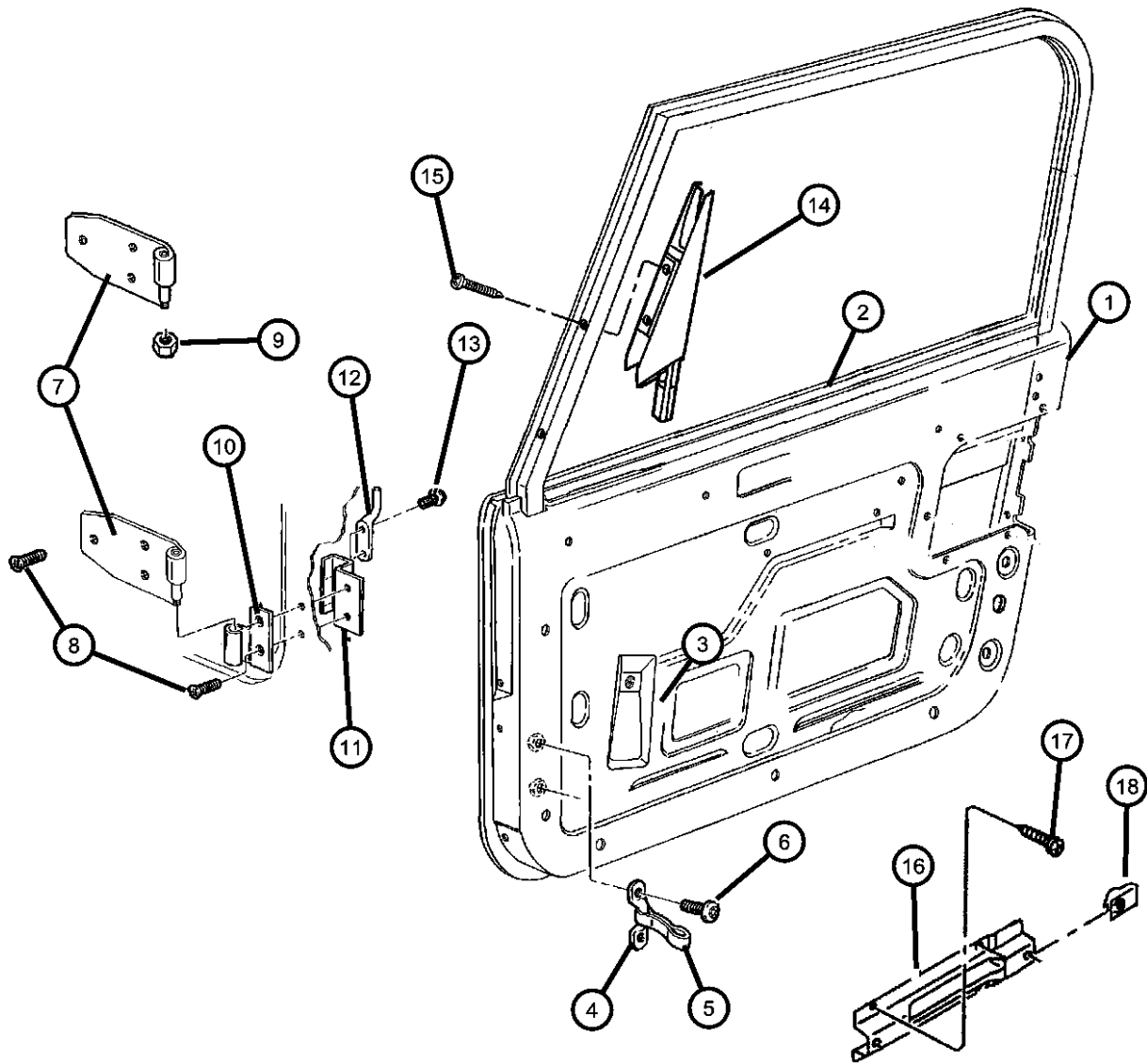
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176536AC	1							Right
	55176537AC	1							Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176540	1							Right
	55176541	1							Left
3									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175786AE	1							Right
	55175787AE	1							Left
4	55013666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
5	55176339	2							CHECK, Front Door
6	06036102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
7									HINGE, Door Half
	55176366	1							Lower Right
	55176367	1							Lower Left
	55176368	1							Upper Right
	55176369	1							Upper Left
8	06504443	12							SCREW
9	06504417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
10									HINGE, Body Half
	55075560AB	1							Lower Body Half, Right
	55075561AB	1							Lower Body Half, Left
11	J5459281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
12	J5459286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
13	06501979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
14									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176568AB	1							Sail, Right
	55176569AB	1							Sail, Left
15	55176569AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
16	55175848AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110

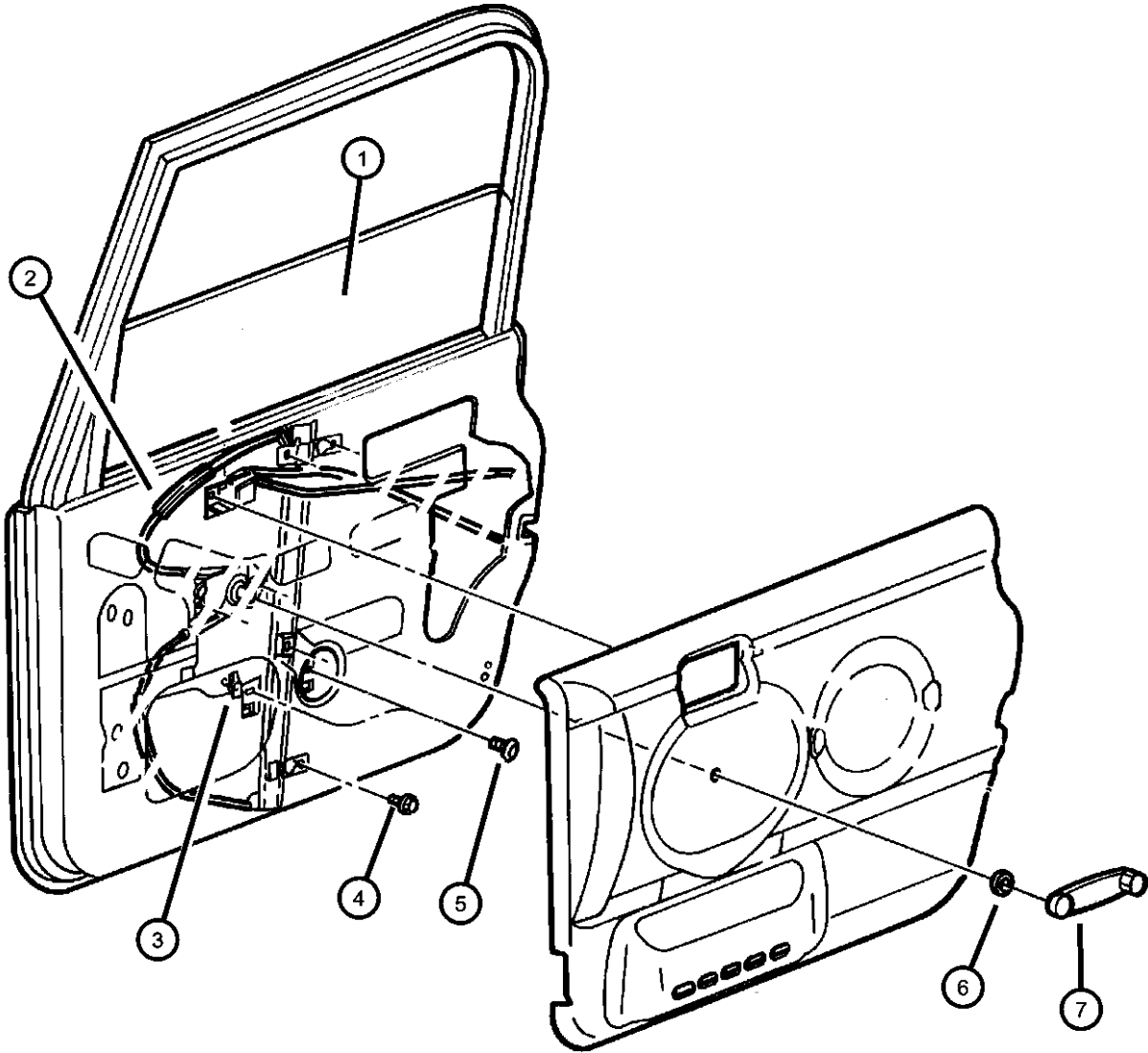
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

17	55175848AC	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06504993AA	4							NUT



WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

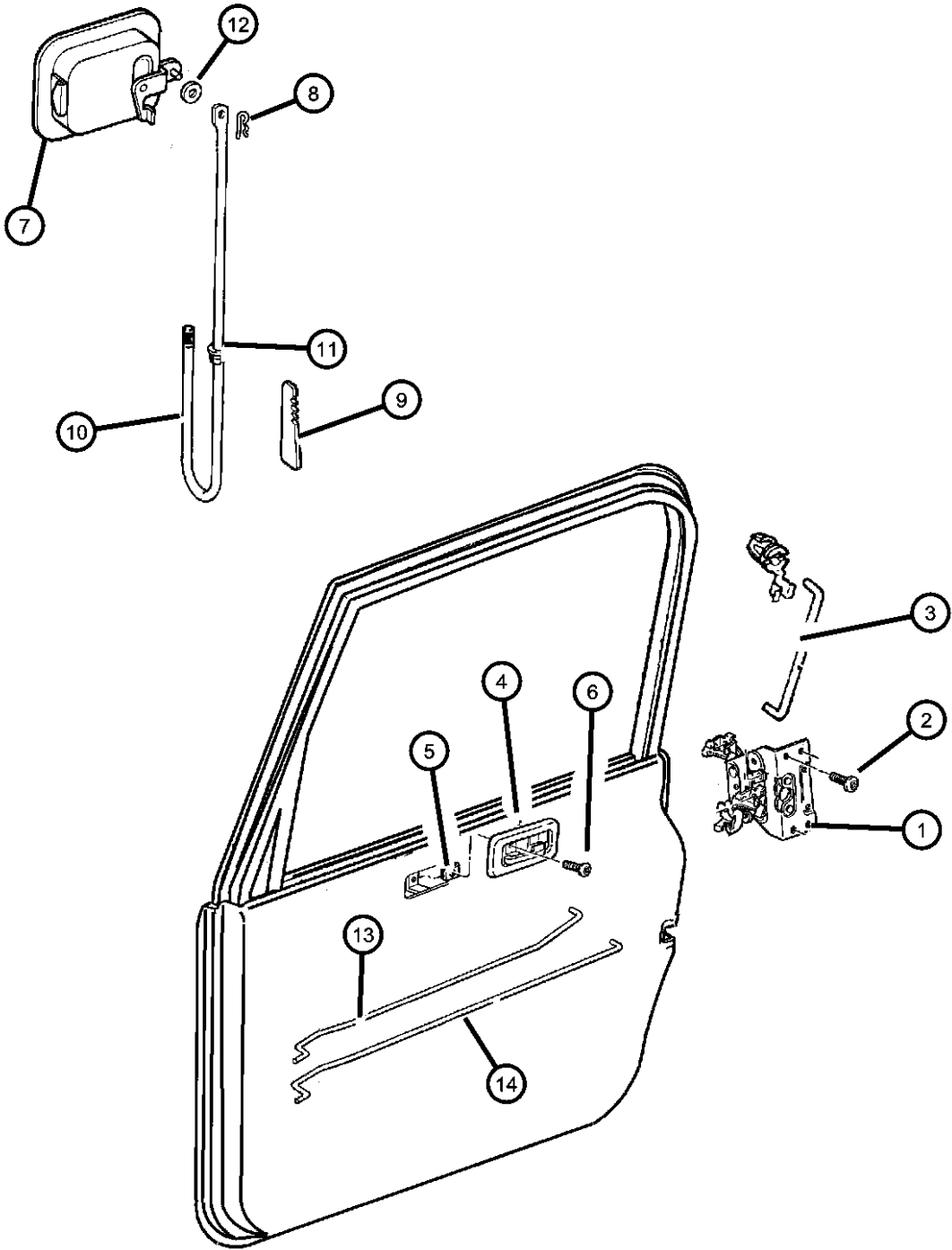
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator
Figure DTJ-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	55175324	1							Right
	55175325	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076024AB	1							Right
	55076025AB	1							Left
3	55176412	4							GROMMET, Body
4	55176412	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06035224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625
6	55076218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130

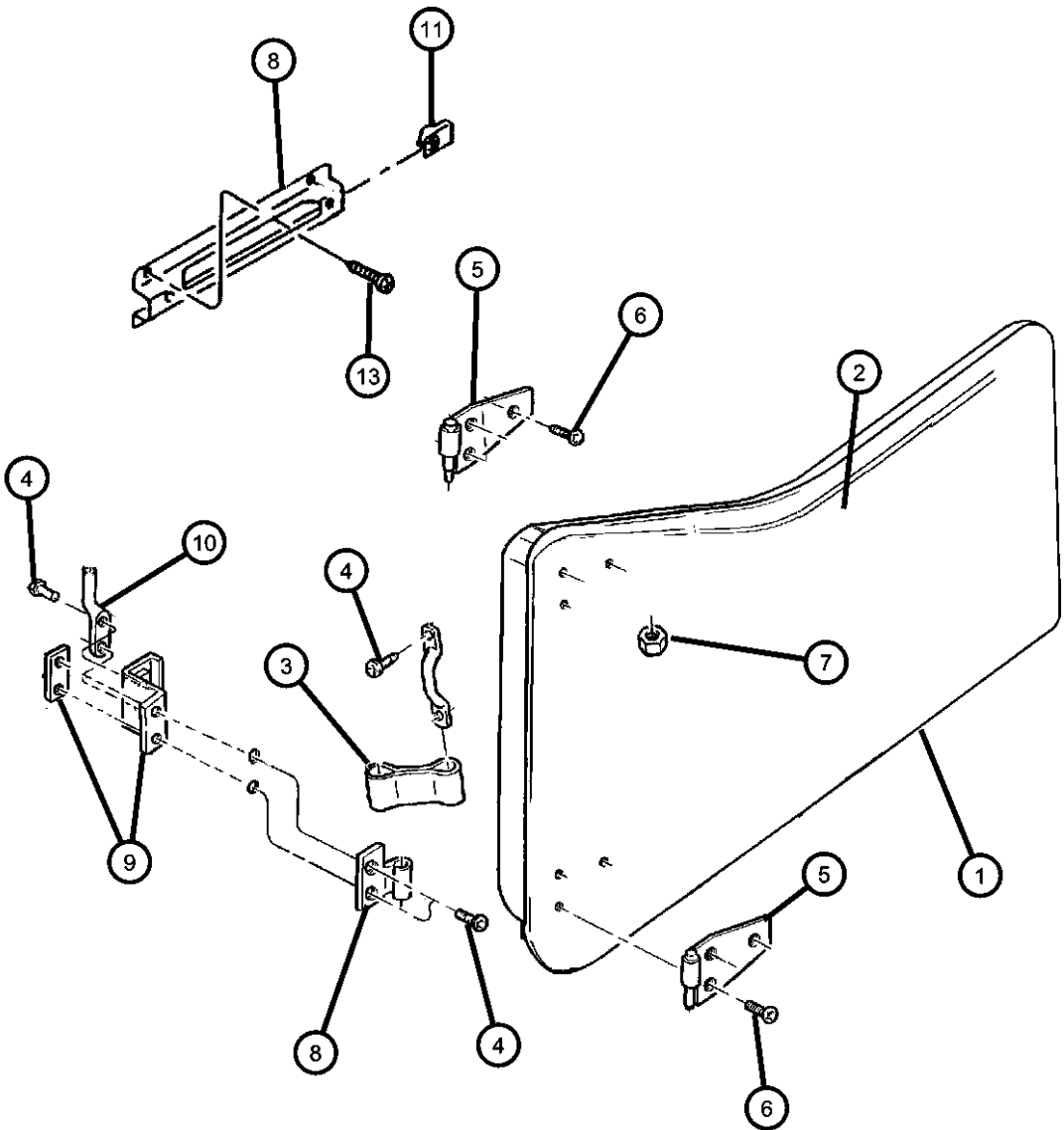


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55075990AE	1							LATCH, Front Door
	55075991AE	1							Right
	55075991AE	1							Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	55075989	2							LINK, Latch Locking
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176476AB	1							Right
	55176477AB	1							Left
5	06503998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
6	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176382AE	1							Right
	55176383AE	1							Left
8	J4005122	2							PIN, Hitch
9	55076221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
10									LINK, Latch Release
	55075992	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	55075993	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
11	55176399	2							BUSHING, Door Handle
12	55176399	2							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
13									LINK, Door Latch
	55176628AB	1							Right
	55176629AB	1							Left
14									LINK, Door Latch
	55176630	1							Right
	55176631	1							Left
-15	55177131AA	2							BRACKET, Door Inside, J Rod Guide

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.			DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6			DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara									DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
									DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
									DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160

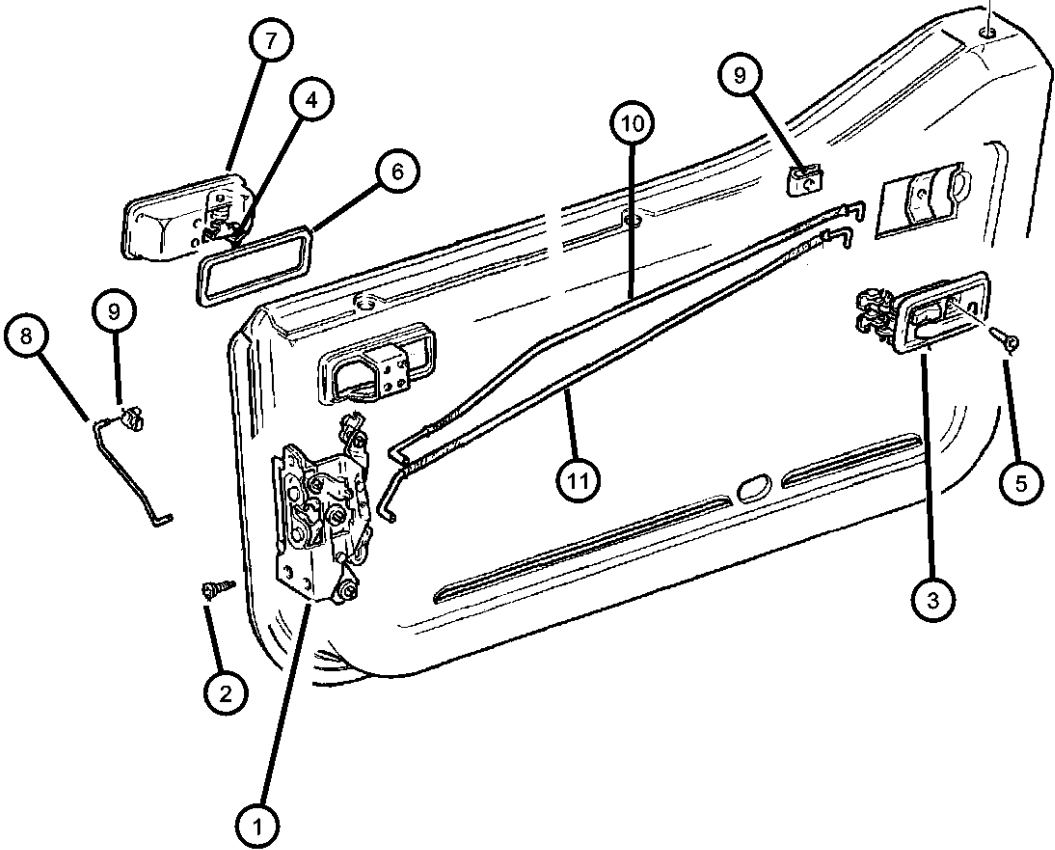


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55174846AB	1							Right
	55174847AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55175196	1							Right
	55175197	1							Left
3	55176339	2							CHECK, Front Door
4	06035757	8							SCREW
5									HINGE, Door Half
	55176366	1							Lower, Right
	55176367	1							Lower, Left
	55176368	1							Upper, Right
	55176369	1							Upper, Left
6	06504443	12							SCREW
7	06504417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									HINGE, Body Half
	55075560AB	1							Lower Body Half, Right
	55075561AB	1							Lower Body Half, Left
9	J5459281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
10	J5459286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
11	06504993AA	4							NUT
12	55175849AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
13	55175849AC	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55013666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	06035757	4							SCREW

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH	
P = Sahara			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
			POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL	
				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
				Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

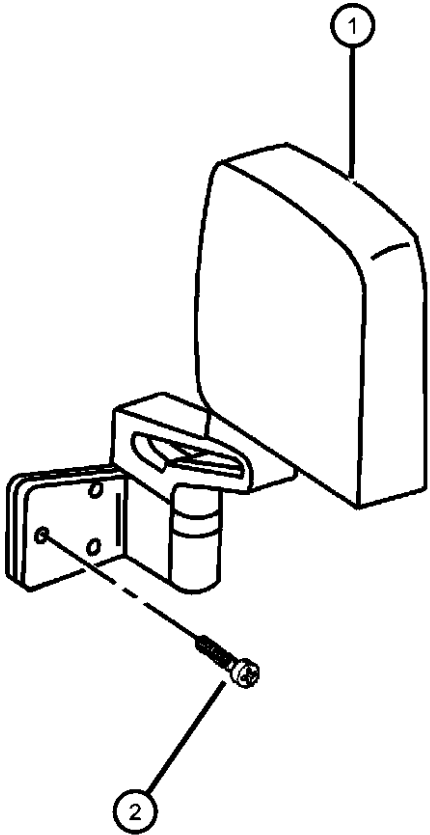
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075982AB	1							Right
	55075983AB	1							Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176476AB	1							Right
	55176477AB	1							Left
4	55075974AB	2							LINK, Latch Locking
5	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6									SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
	J3743608	2							
									HANDLE, Exterior Door
7									Right
	55176548AB	1							Left
	55176549AB	1							
8									LINK, Latch Release
	55075976	1							Right
	55075977	1							Left
9	06503998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
10									LINK, Door Latch
	55176626	1							Right
	55176627	1							Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55176624	1							Right
	55176625	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH	
P = Sahara			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
			POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL	
				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
				Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DTJ-510



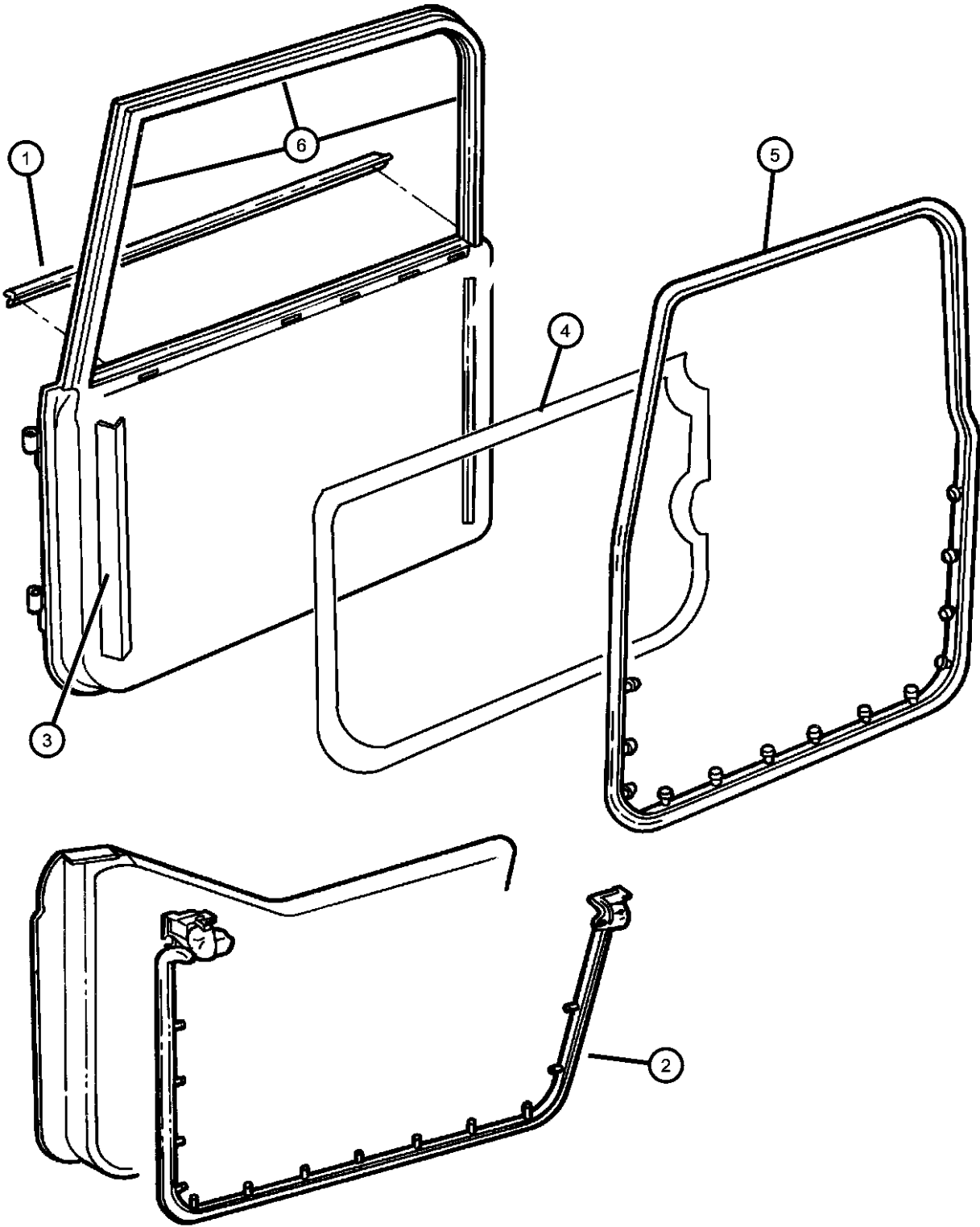
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right
Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left
Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual
Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154880	1							[GSE], Right
	55154881	1							[GRE], Left
	55154882	1	J						[GSV], Right
		1	J	H, L, P	77				[GCF], Right
	55154883	1	J						[GRV], Left
		1	J	H, L, P	77				[GCF], Left
	55155044	1	U						[GSC], Right
	55155045	1	U						[GRC], Left
	55155588	1	J						Middle East [GST], Right
	55155589	1	J						Middle East [GRT], Left
2	06034566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Door Weatherstrips And Runs
Figure DTJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176564AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Right
	55176565AC	1							Left
2	55177258AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Right
	55177259AB	1							Left
3	55175750AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel RunFront
4	55175786AE	1							WATERSHIELD, Front Door Right
	55175787AE	1							Left
5	55177260AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Right
	55177261AB	1							Left
6	55175226AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - ETJ

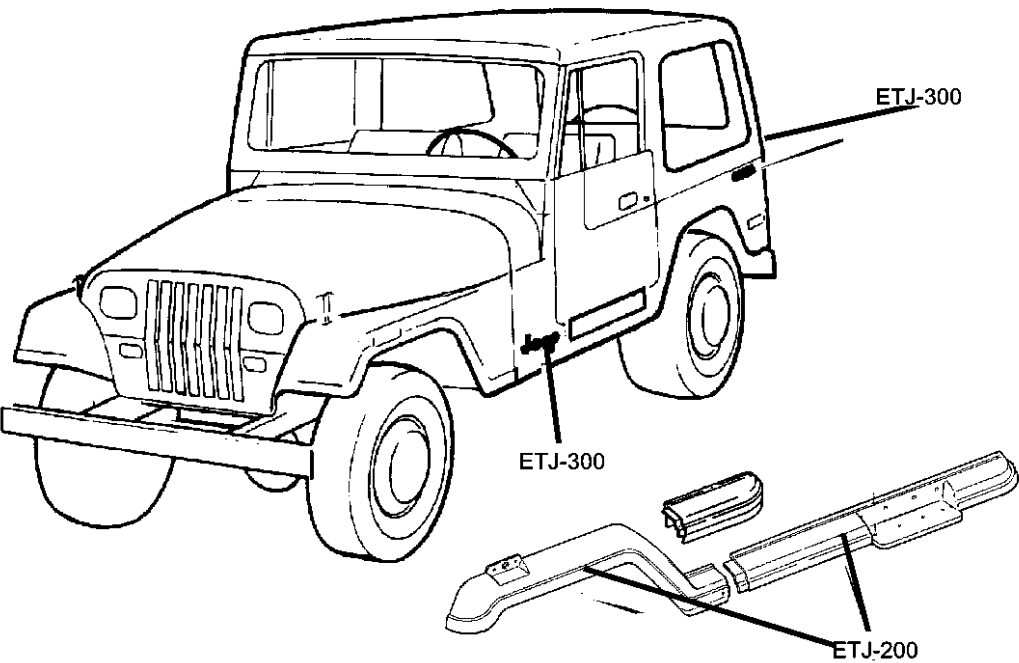
Exterior Ornamentation

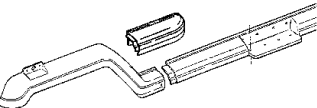
Group - ETJ Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

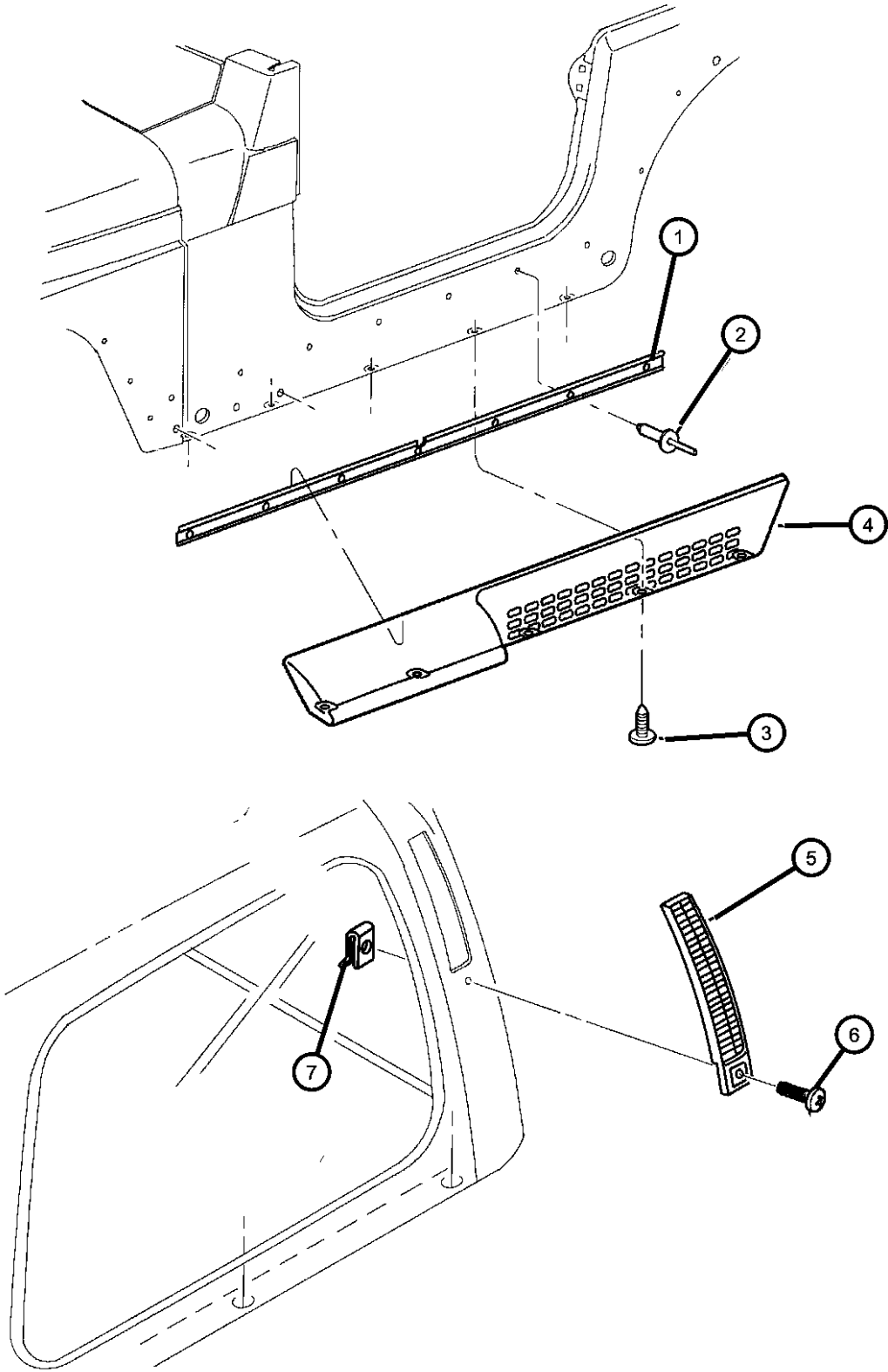
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings.....	Fig. ETJ - 210
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals.....	Fig. ETJ - 310



ETJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation 	ETJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes JEEP WRANGLER		

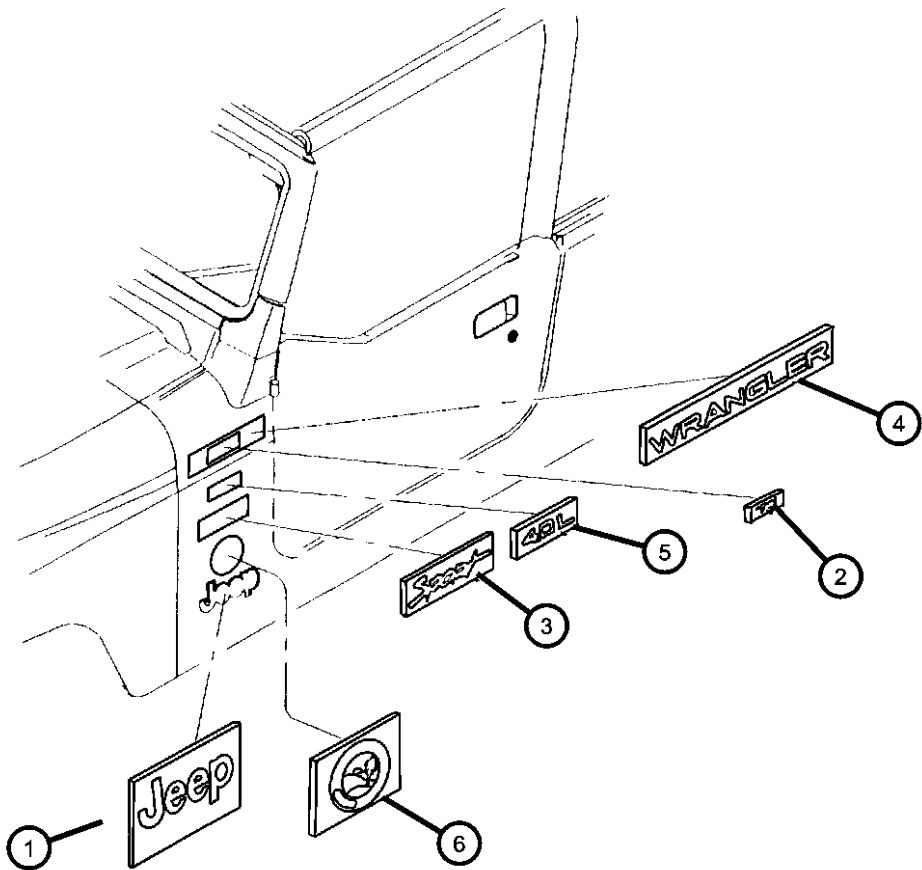
Mouldings
Figure ETJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55174995AB	2		P					RAIL, Sill Molding Hanger
2	34201597	14		P					RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .1875x.625
3	06030441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
4									MOLDING, Body Side, Service Dealer Paint
	5DS76TX8	1		P					Right
	5DS77TX8	1		P					Left
5									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	55036306	1							Right
	55036307	1							Left
6	55036307	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55036307	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Decals
Figure ETJ-310

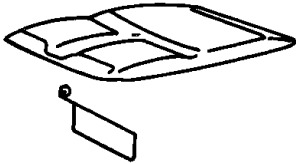
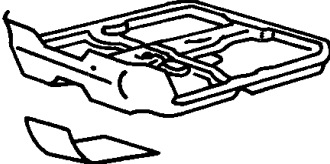
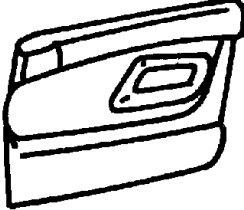
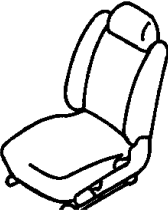
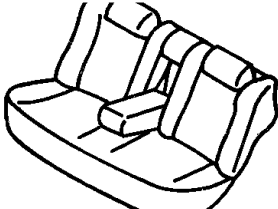
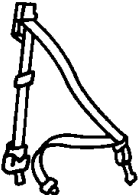
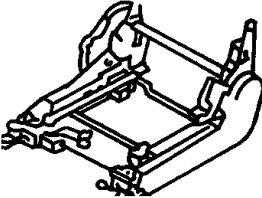


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FC84TA2	2							DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP [KWP]
	5FC84TA9	2							[KWR]
2	5FE56TA2	2	J						DECAL [KVP]
	5FE56TA9	2	J						[KVR]
3	5FC81HA2	2							DECAL, Bodyside, SPORT [KFP]
	5FC81HA9	2							[KFR]
4	5FC83TA2	2							DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler [KXP]
	5FC83TA9	2							[KXR]
5	5FC85TA2	2							DECAL, 4.0L High Output [KYP]
	5FC85TA9	2							[KYR]
6	5FE52WGK	2							DECAL, Sahara, [KBT]
-7	55155566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door
-8	55156599AA	2							DECAL, "60TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION"

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH	
P = Sahara			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
			POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL	
				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
				Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - ITJ

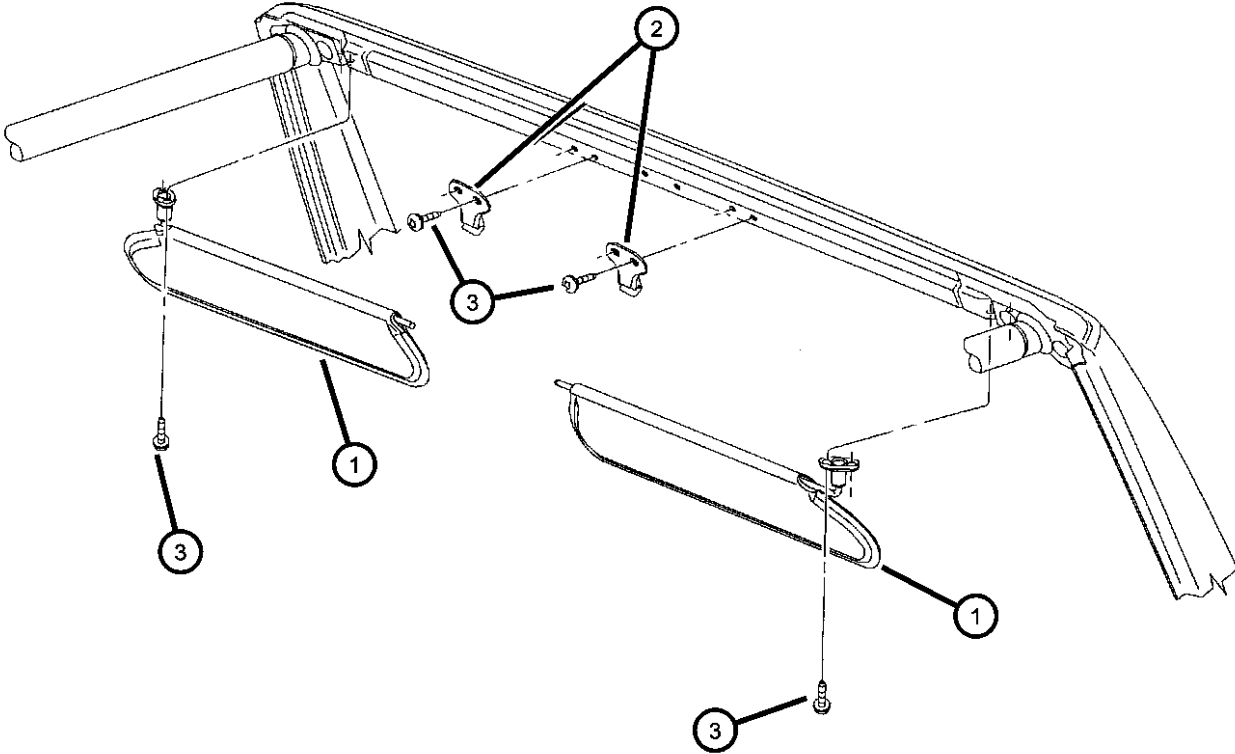
Interior Trim

ITJ-100 Headliner and Visor 	ITJ-300 Carpet 	ITJ-400 Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear 	ITJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 
ITJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	ITJ-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	ITJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 	

Group - ITJ Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor Sunvisors	Fig. ITJ - 110
Carpet Carpets And Interior Trim Panels	Fig. ITJ - 310
Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors	Fig. ITJ - 410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts Front Seats	Fig. ITJ - 510
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat.....	Fig. ITJ - 610
Seat Belts-Front and Rear Seat Belts.....	Fig. ITJ - 710
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners	Fig. ITJ - 810

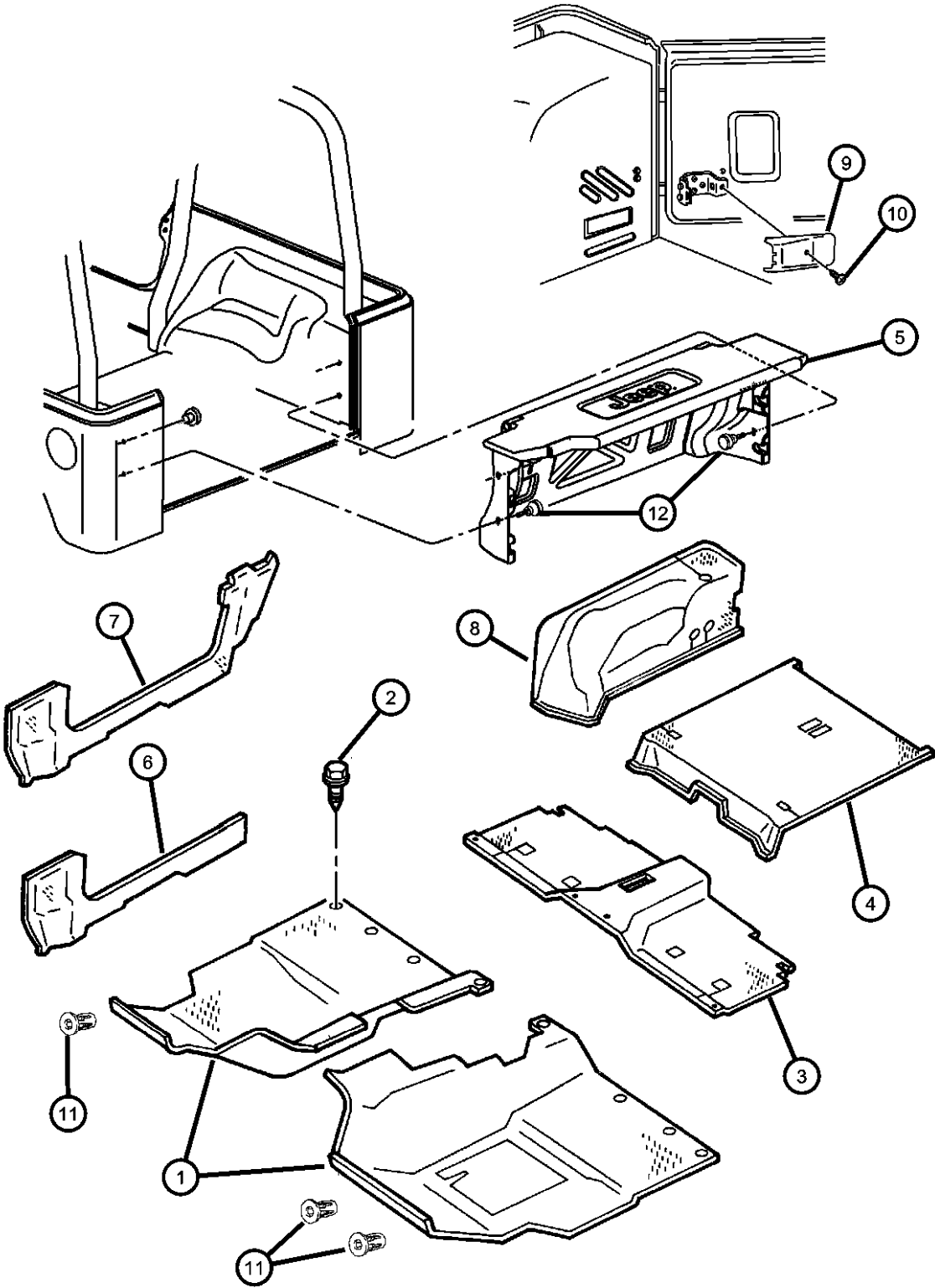
Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5EP34LAZAG	1	J					*O0	[AZ, K5], Right
	5EP34RK5AG	1	J					*O0	[KG], Right
	5EP35LAZAG	1	J					*O0	[AZ, K5], Left
	5EP35RK5AG	1	J					*O0	[KG], Left
	5FP02LAZAG	1	U					*O0	[AZ, K5], Right
	5FP02RK5AG	1	U					*O0	[KG], Right
	5FP03LAZAG	1	U					*O0	[AZ, K5], Left
	5FP03RK5AG	1	U					*O0	[KG], Left
2	55217264AB	2							SUPPORT, Visor
3	55217264AB	2							SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

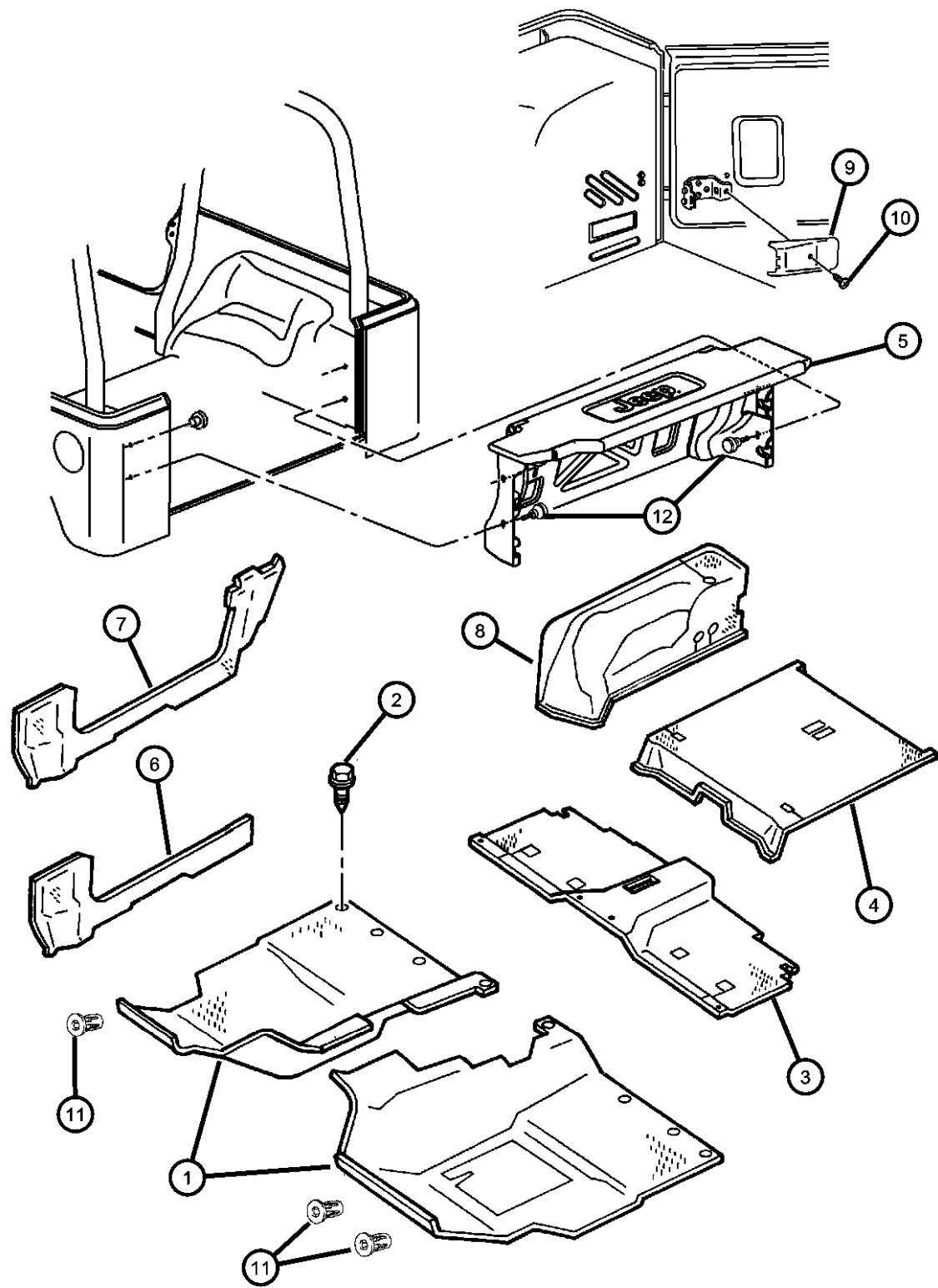
Carpets And Interior Trim Panels
Figure ITJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FV51LAZAD	1	J					*O0	[AZ], Left
	5FV51VK9AD	1	J					*O0	[KG, K5], Left
	5FW14LAZAF	1	U					*O0	[AZ], Right
	5FW14VK9AF	1	U					*O0	[KG, K5], Right
	5FW15LAZAD	1	U					*O0	[AZ], Left
	5FW15VK9AD	1	U					*O0	[KG, K5], Left
	5FW50LAZAF	1	J					*O0	[AZ], Right
	5FW50VK9AF	1	J					*O0	[KG, K5], Right
2	J4007545	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV49LAZ	1						*O0	[AZ], With Mini Console
	5FV49VK9	1						*O0	[KG, K5], With Mini Console
	5HG24LAZAA	1						*O0	[AZ], With Full Console
	5HG24VK9AA	1						*O0	[KG, K5], With Full Console
4									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FW16LAZAF	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5FW16VK9AF	1						*O0	[KG, K5]
5									PANEL, Add A Trunk, With Latches
	5GY841AZAB	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5GY841K5AB	1						*O0	[KG, K5]
6									PANEL, Cowl and Scuff
	5HG58RK5AA	1			P			*O0	[KG], After 8/14/00, Right
	5HG59RK5AA	1			P			*O0	[KG], After 8/14/00, Left
7									CARPET, Floor
	5GA74VK9AB	1						*O0	[KG], Up to 8/14/00, Right
	5GA75VK9AB	1						*O0	[KG], Up to 8/14/00, Left
8									CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5FV16LAZAC	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5FV16VK9AC	1						*O0	[KG, K5], Right
	5FV17LAZAD	1						*O0	[AZ], Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

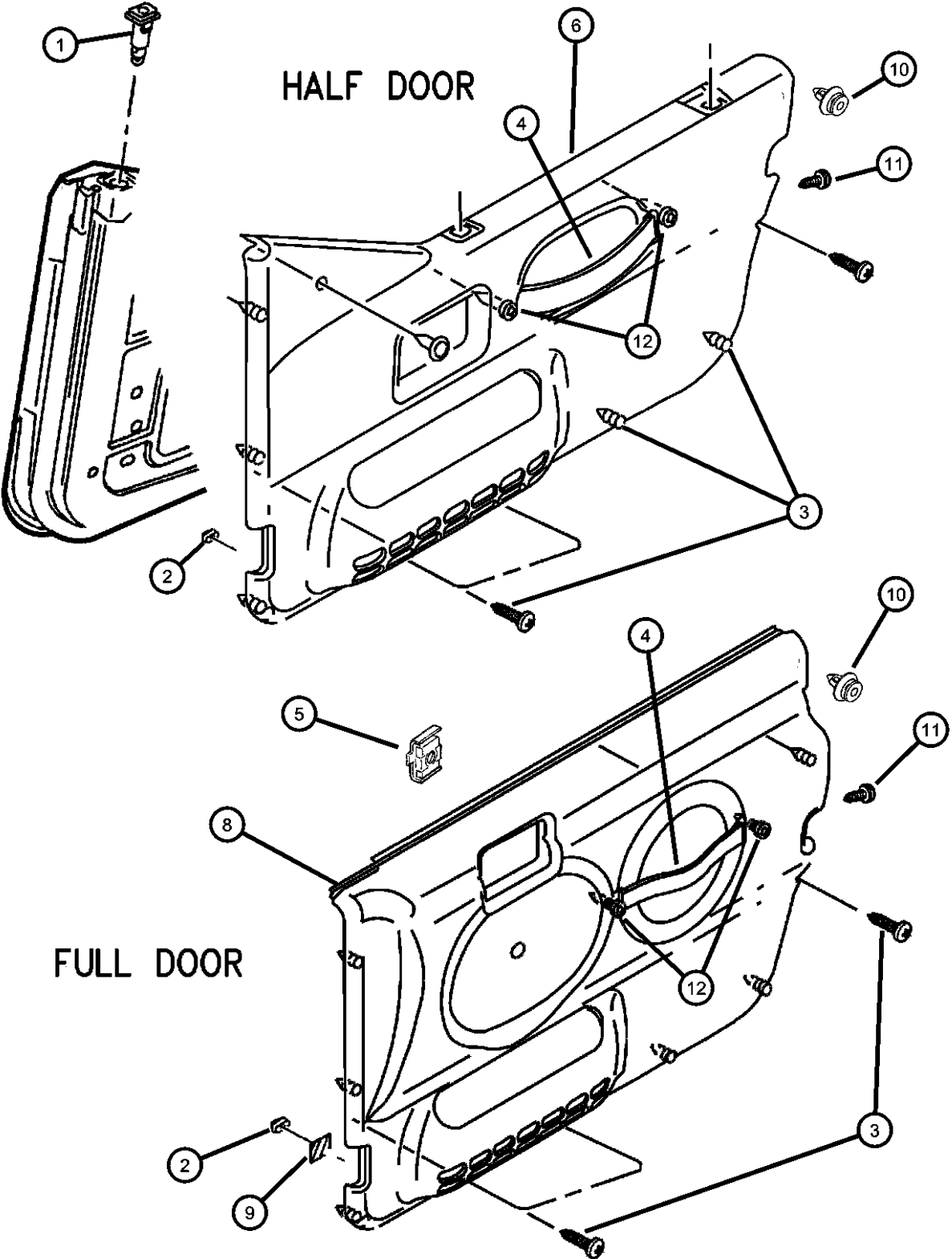
Carpets And Interior Trim Panels
Figure ITJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FV17VK9AD	1						*O0	[KG, K5], Left
9	55217099	1							COVER, Contact Button
10	55217099	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
11									NUT, Push On
	06503274	5	U						
		4	J						
12	55352813AA	4							KNOB
-13									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5JA701AZAA	1						*O0	[60TH] Anniversary, Front Only
	5JD18LAZAA	1	U					*O0	[AZ], Right Hand Drive
	5JD18VK9AA	1	U					*O0	[K5, KG], Right Hand Drive

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors
Figure ITJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EJ64LAZ	6						*O0	GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer [AZ]
	5EJ64RK5	6						*O0	[KG, K5]
2	34201872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
3	06504617	6							SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
4	5ES43TAZ	1						*O0	HANDLE, Door Interior, [AZ, K5, KG]
5	06504993AA	4							NUT
6									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY641K5AC	1						*O0	[KG, K5], Right
	5DY64LAZAC	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5DY651K5AC	1						*O0	[KG, K5], Left
	5DY65LAZAC	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
-7									PIN, Push
	5FP84LAZ	4						*O0	[AZ]
	5FP84RK5	4						*O0	[KG, K5]
8									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY661K5AC	1						*O0	[KG, K5], Right
	5DY66LAZAC	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5DY671K5AC	1						*O0	[KG, K5], Left
	5DY67LAZAC	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
9	04696841	4							TAPE, Door Trim Seal
10	06504014	6						*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
11	06504617	2						*O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
12	06035747	2						*O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Front
	0UG801AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Right
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], Right
	0UG801K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Right
		1	U					*E6	[K5], Right
	0UG811AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Left
	0UG811K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Left
	0UH111AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Left, Export
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], Left, Export
	0UH111K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Left, Export
		1	U					*E6	[K5], Left, Export
	0UH561AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ], Right
	0UH561K5AA	1						*L5	[K5], Right
	0UH651AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ], Left
	0UH651K5AA	1						*L5	[K5], Left
	0UH801AZAA	1	J					*E7	[AZ], Right
		1	U					*E7	[AZ], Right
	0UH801K5AA	1	J					*E7	[K5], Right
		1	U					*E7	[K5], Right
	0UH811AZAA	1	J					*E7	[AZ], Left
		1	U					*E7	[AZ], Left
	0UH811K5AA	1	J					*E7	[K5], Left
		1	U					*E7	[K5], Left
	0UH921AZAA	1	J					*Y7	[AZ], Right, Export
		1	U					*Y7	[AZ], Right, Export
	0UH921K5AA	1	J					*Y7	[K5], Right, Export
		1	U					*Y7	[K5], Right, Export
	0UH931AZAA	1	J					*Y7	[AZ], Left, Export
		1	U					*Y7	[AZ], Left, Export
	0UH931K5AA	1	J					*Y7	[K5], Left, Export
		1	U					*Y7	[K5], Left, Export
	0UJ251KGAA	1	J					*D7	[KG], Left, Export

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION

DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL

DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					*D7	[KG], Left, Export
	0UJ281KGAA	1	J					*D7	[KG], Right, Export
		1	U					*D7	[KG], Right, Export
	0UP501KGAA	1						*M5	[KG], Right
	0UP511KGAA	1						*M5	[KG], Left
	0UW201AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Right, Export
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], Right, Export
	0UW201K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Right, Export
		1	U					*E6	[K5], Right, Export
	0UW261AZAA	1	J					*L5	[AZ], Right, Export
		1	U					*L5	[AZ], Right, Export
	0UW261K5AA	1	J					*L5	[K5], Right, Export
		1	U					*L5	[K5], Right, Export
	0UW271AZAA	1	J					*L5	[AZ], Left, Export
		1	U					*L5	[AZ], Left, Export
	0UW271K5AA	1	J					*L5	[K5], Left, Export
		1	U					*L5	[K5], Left, Export
	0UW281KGAA	1	J					*M5	[KG], Right, Export
		1	U					*M5	[KG], Right, Export
	0UW291KGAA	1	J					*M5	[KG], Left, Export
		1	U					*M5	[KG], Left, Export
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0SG801KGAA	1						*M5	[KG], Right
	0SG811KGAA	1						*M5	[KG], Left
	0UG841AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Right
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], Right
	0UG841K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Right
		1	U					*E6	[K5], Right
	0UG851AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Left
	0UG851K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Left
	0UH531AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Left, Export

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION

DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL

DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], Left, Export
	0UH531K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Left, Export
		1	U					*E6	[K5], Left, Export
	0UH601AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ], Right
	0UH601K5AA	1						*L5	[K5], Right
	0UH611AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ], Left
	0UH611K5AA	1						*L5	[K5], Left
	0UH901AZAA	1	J					*Y7	[AZ], Right, Export
		1	U					*Y7	[AZ], Right, Export
	0UH901K5AA	1	J					*Y7	[K5], Right, Export
		1	U					*Y7	[K5], Right, Export
	0UH911AZAA	1	J					*Y7	[AZ], Left, Export
		1	U					*Y7	[AZ], Left, Export
	0UH911K5AA	1	J					*Y7	[K5], Left, Export
		1	U					*Y7	[K5], Left, Export
	0UJ261KGAA	1	J					*D7	[KG], Right, Export
		1	U					*D7	[KG], Right, Export
	0UJ271KGAA	1	J					*D7	[KG], Left, Export
		1	U					*D7	[KG], Left, Export
	0UJ341AZAA	1	J					*E7	[AZ], Right
		1	U					*E7	[AZ], Right
	0UJ341K5AA	1	J					*E7	[K5], Right
		1	U					*E7	[K5], Right
	0UJ351AZAA	1	J					*E7	[AZ], Left
		1	U					*E7	[AZ], Left
	0UJ351K5AA	1	J					*E7	[K5], Left
		1	U					*E7	[K5], Left
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0PY521KG	1						*M5	[KG], Right
		1	J					*D7	[KG], Right
		1	U					*D7	[KG], Right

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION

DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL

DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0PY531KG	1						*M5	[KG], Left
		1	J					*D7	[KG], Left
		1	U					*D7	[KG], Left
	0UG821AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Right
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], Right
		1	J					*Y7	[AZ], Right
		1	U					*Y7	[AZ], Right, Export
	0UG821K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Right
		1	U					*E6	[K5], Right
		1	J					*Y7	[K5], Right
		1	U					*Y7	[K5], Right, Export
	0UG831AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Left
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], Left
		1	J					*Y7	[AZ], Left
		1	U					*Y7	[AZ], Left, Export
	0UG831K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Left
		1	U					*E6	[K5], Left
		1	J					*Y7	[K5], Left
		1	U					*Y7	[K5], Left, Export
	0UH541AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ], Right
		1	J					*E7	[AZ], Right
		1	U					*E7	[AZ], Right
	0UH541K5AA	1						*L5	[K5], Right
		1	J					*E7	[K5], Right
		1	U					*E7	[K5], Right
	0UH551AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ], Left
		1	J					*E7	[AZ], Left
		1	U					*E7	[AZ], Left
	0UH551K5AA	1						*L5	[K5], Left
		1	J					*E7	[K5], Left
		1	U					*E7	[K5], Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION

DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL

DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

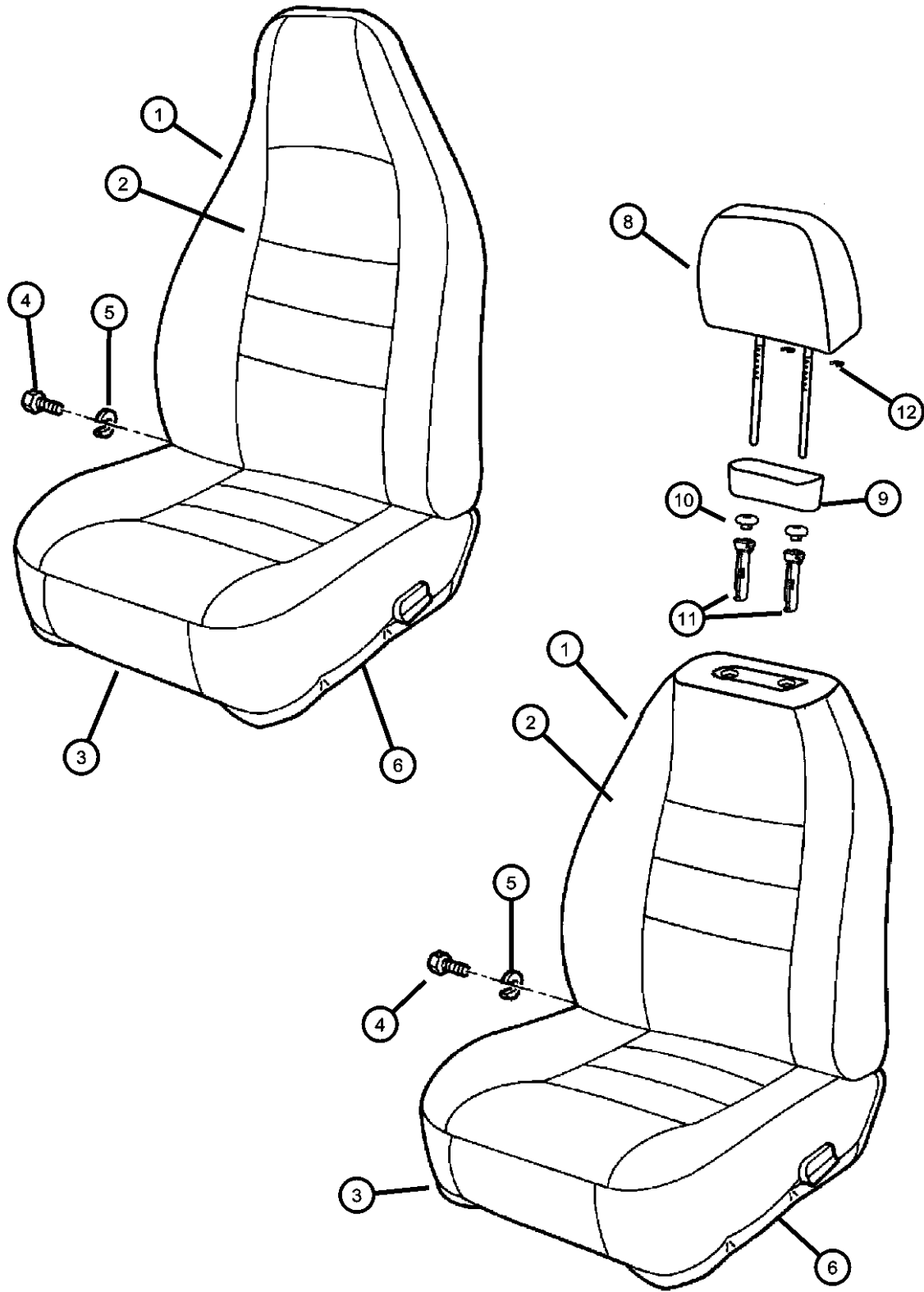
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510

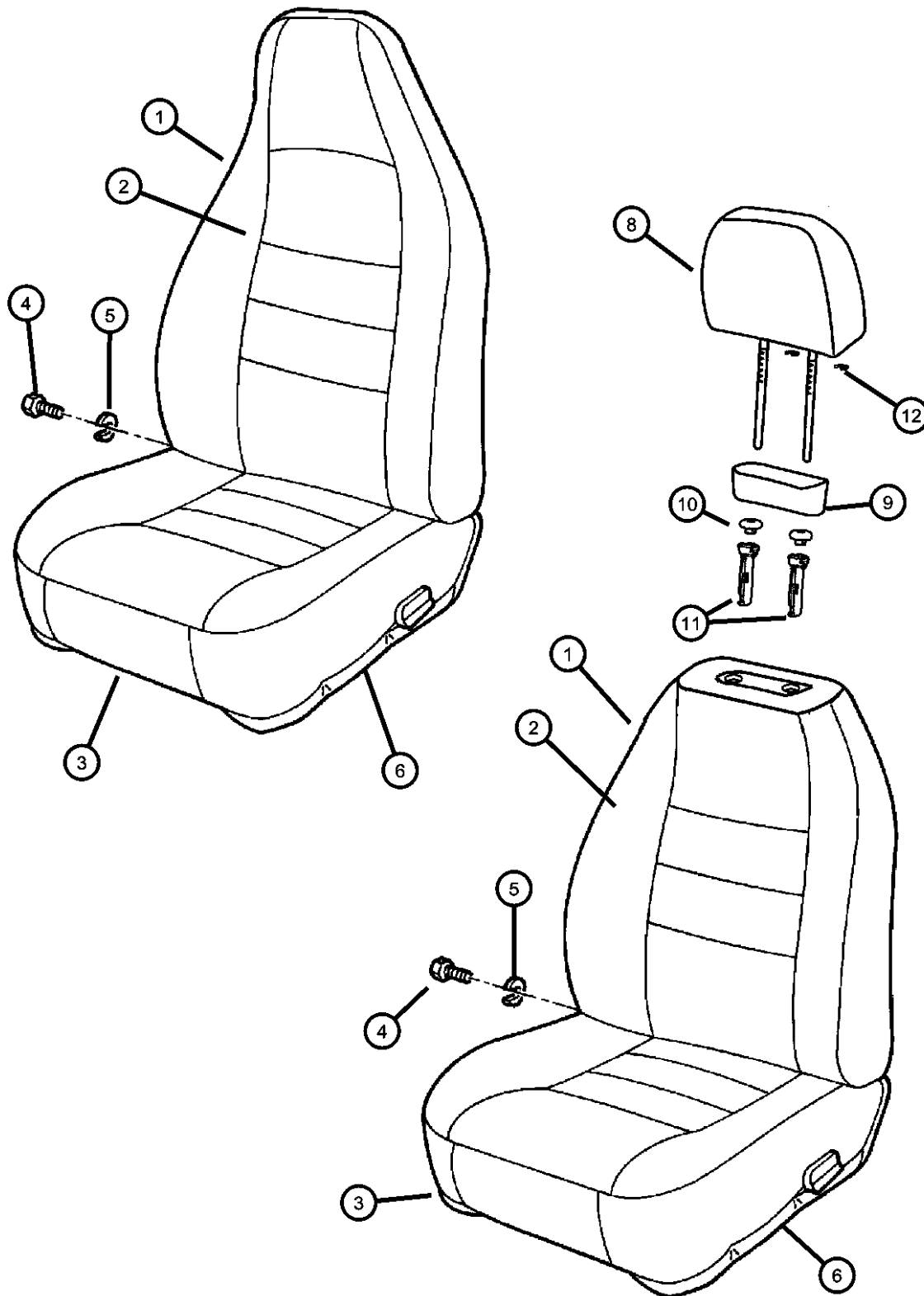
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



4	05016212AA	1							BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
		2	J					*M5	
		2	U					*E6	
		2						*E6	
		2	J					*L5	
		2	J					*Y7	
		2	U					*D7	
		2	U					*Y7	
		2	U					*D7	
		2	J					*E7	
5	04713982	1							U-NUT, Seat Back
		1	J					*M5	Without Easy Entry
		3	U					*E6	Without Easy Entry
		3						*E6	Without Easy Entry
		3	J					*L5	Without Easy Entry
		3	J					*Y7	Without Easy Entry
		3	U					*D7	Without Easy Entry
		3	U					*Y7	Without Easy Entry
		3	U					*D7	Without Easy Entry
		3	J					*E7	Without Easy Entry
	04874145	1						*E7	Without Easy Entry
		1	J					*M5	With Easy Entry
		1	U					*E6	With Easy Entry
		1						*E6	With Easy Entry
		1	J					*L5	With Easy Entry
		1	J					*Y7	With Easy Entry
		1	U					*D7	With Easy Entry
		1	U					*Y7	With Easy Entry
		1	U					*D7	With Easy Entry
		1	U					*D7	With Easy Entry

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL		
P = Sahara					DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH		
					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual		
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions		
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

Front Seats Figure ITJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	05012160AA	1	J					*E7	With Easy Entry
		1	U					*E7	With Easy Entry
									FRAME, Front Seat
		1						*M5	Right
		1	J					*E6	Right
		1	U					*E6	Right
		1						*L5	Right
		1	J					*Y7	Right
		1	J					*D7	Right
		1	U					*Y7	Right
	05012161AA	1	U					*D7	Right
		1	J					*E7	Right
		1	U					*E7	Right
		1						*M5	Left
		1	J					*E6	Left
		1	U					*E6	Left
		1						*L5	Left
		1	J					*Y7	Left
		1	J					*D7	Left
		1	U					*Y7	Left
-7	06502137	2						*D7	Left
								*E7	Left
8	0UH941AZAA	2	J					*E7	Left
		2	U					*E7	Left
	0UH941K5AA	2	J					*Y7	[K5]
		2	U					*Y7	[K5]
	0UJ241KGAA	2	J					*D7	[KG]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$

P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
TECH I-4 Cyl. AUTOMATIC, 32RH
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
POWER TECH I-6 HD MANUAL

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L

POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION

R DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	U					*D7	[KG]
	0UJ291AZAA	2	J					*E7	[AZ]
		2	U					*E7	[AZ]
	0UJ291K5AA	2	J					*E7	[K5]
		2	U					*E7	[K5]
9									COVER, Seat
	0UJ231AZAA	2	J					*Y7	[AZ]
		2	U					*Y7	[AZ]
		2	J					*E7	[AZ]
		2	U					*E7	[AZ]
	0UJ231K5AA	2	J					*Y7	[K5]
		2	J					*D7	[KG]
		2	U					*Y7	[K5]
		2	U					*D7	[KG]
		2	J					*E7	[K5]
		2	U					*E7	[K5]
10									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	05013163AA	4	J					*Y7	
		4	J					*D7	
		4	U					*Y7	
		4	U					*D7	
		4	J					*E7	
		4	U					*E7	
11									CYLINDER, Headrest
	05013152AA	4	J					*Y7	
		4	J					*D7	
		4	U					*Y7	
		4	U					*D7	
		4	J					*E7	
		4	U					*E7	
12									CLIP, Retainer

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
P = Sahara

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION
DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

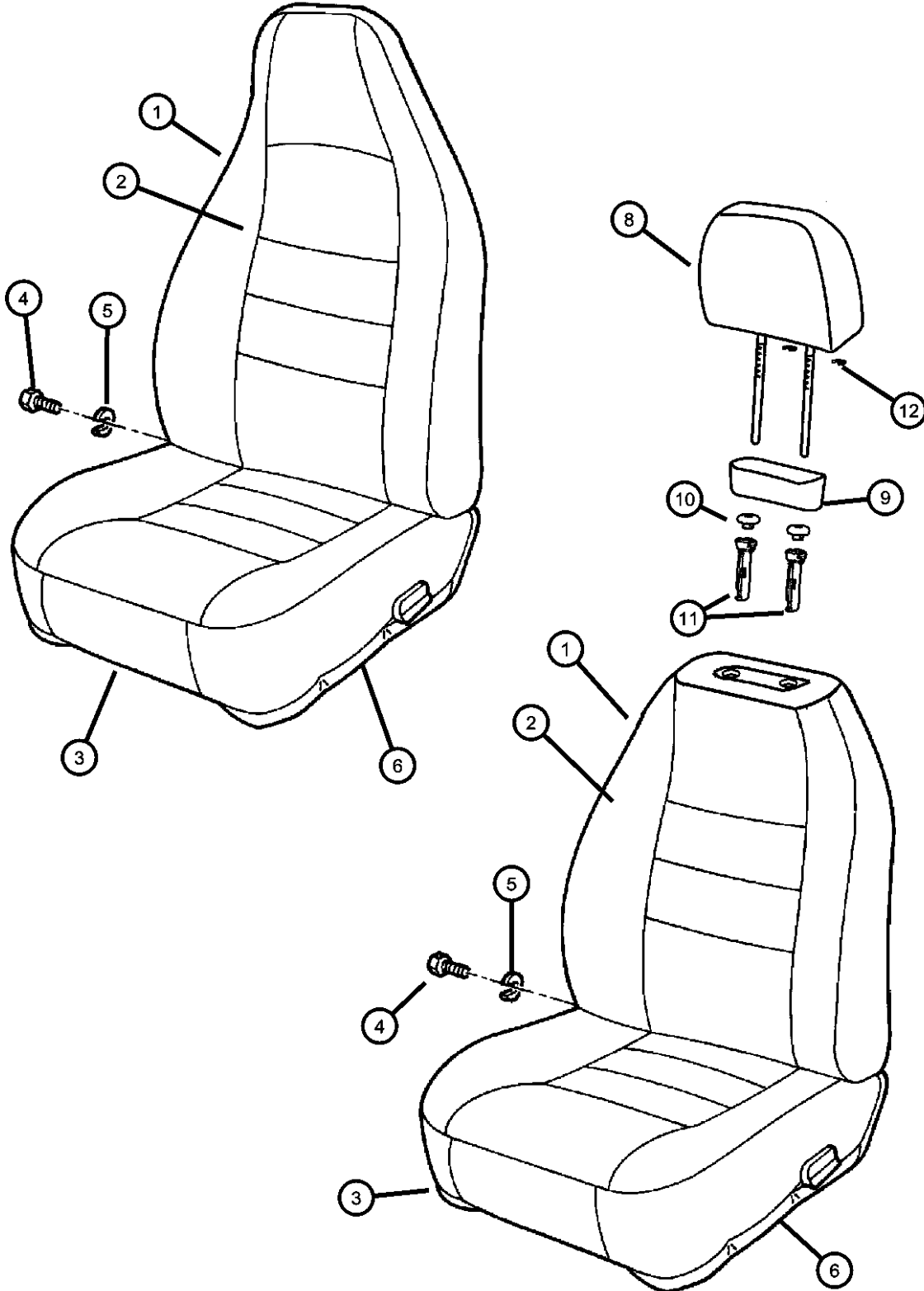
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seats

Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

05019285AA	4	J	*Y7
	4	J	*D7
	4	U	*Y7
	4	U	*D7
	4	J	*E7
	4	U	*E7

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$

P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
 TECH I-4 Cyl. AUTOMATIC,32RH
 ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
 POWER TECH I-6 HD MANUAL

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L

POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION

DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

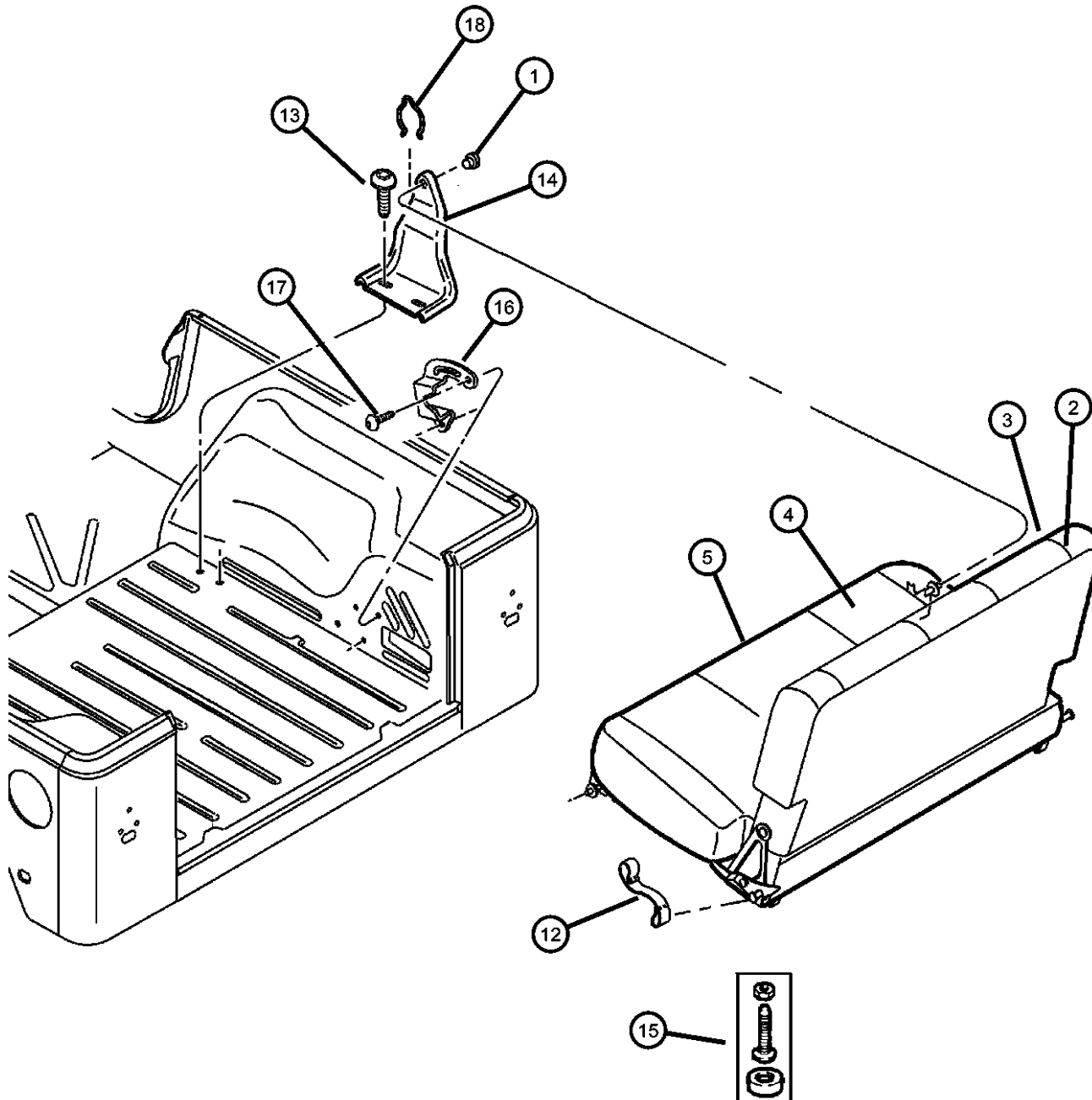
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note : Seat back up to condition has a vinyl back and the after condition has a carpeted back.									
1	05103469AA	1							BUSHING, Pivot
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0PY701KG	1						*M5	[KG], Up to 5/8/01
		1	J					*D7	[KG], Up to 5/8/01
		1	U					*D7	[KG], Up to 5/8/01
	0UH021AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Up to 5/8/01
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], Up to 5/8/01
		1	J					*Y7	[AZ]
		1	U					*Y7	[AZ]
	0UH021K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Up to 5/8/01
		1	U					*E6	[K5], Up to 5/8/01
		1	J					*Y7	[K5]
		1	U					*Y7	[K5]
	0UH571AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ], Up to 5/8/01
		1	J					*E7	[AZ], Up to 5/8/01
		1	U					*E7	[AZ], Up to 5/8/01
	0UH571K5AA	1						*L5	[K5], Up to 5/8/01
		1	J					*E7	[K5], Up to 5/8/01
		1	U					*E7	[K5], Up to 5/8/01
	0WV861AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], After 5/8/01
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], After 5/8/01
	0WV861K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], After 5/8/01
		1	U					*E6	[K5], After 5/8/01
	0WW261AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ], After 5/8/01
		1	J					*E7	[AZ], After 5/8/01
		1	U					*E7	[AZ], After 5/8/01
	0WW261K5AA	1						*L5	[K5], After 5/8/01
		1	J					*E7	[K5], After 5/8/01
		1	U					*E7	[K5], After 5/8/01
	0WW341KGAA	1	U					*D7	[KG], After 5/8/01

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara	

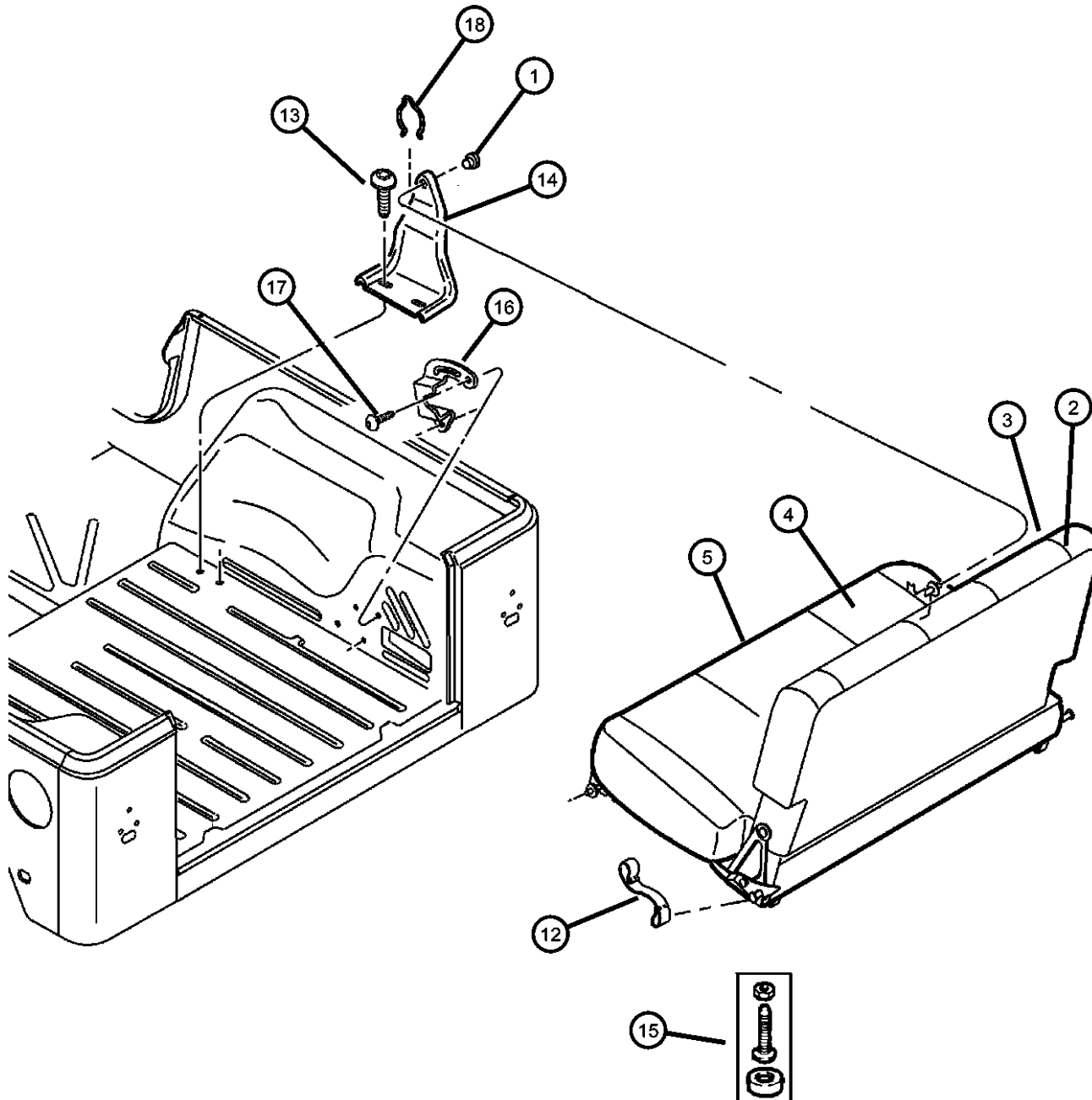
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
	DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3		1						*M5	[KG], After 5/8/01
		1	J					*D7	[KG], After 5/8/01
									SEAT BACK, Rear
	0PY431KG	1						*M5	[KG], After 5/8/01
		1	J					*D7	[KG], Up to 5/8/01
		1	U					*D7	[KG], Up to 5/8/01
	0UG971AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Up to 5/8/01
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], Up to 5/8/01
		1	J					*Y7	[AZ]
		1	U					*Y7	[AZ]
	0UG971K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Up to 5/8/01
		1	U					*E6	[K5], Up to 5/8/01
		1	J					*Y7	[K5]
		1	U					*Y7	[K5]
	0UH521AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ], Up to 5/8/01
		1	J					*E7	[AZ], Up to 5/8/01
		1	U					*E7	[AZ], Up to 5/8/01
	0UH521K5AA	1						*L5	[K5], Up to 5/8/01
		1	J					*E7	[K5], Up to 5/8/01
		1	U					*E7	[K5], Up to 5/8/01
	0WV811AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], After 5/8/01
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], After 5/8/01
	0WV811K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], After 5/8/01
		1	U					*E6	[K5], After 5/8/01
	0WV891AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ], After 5/8/01
		1	J					*E7	[AZ], After 5/8/01
		1	U					*E7	[AZ], After 5/8/01
	0WV891K5AA	1						*L5	[K5], After 5/8/01
		1	J					*E7	[K5], After 5/8/01
		1	U					*E7	[K5], After 5/8/01
	0WW351KGAA	1	U					*D7	[KG], After 5/8/01

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara

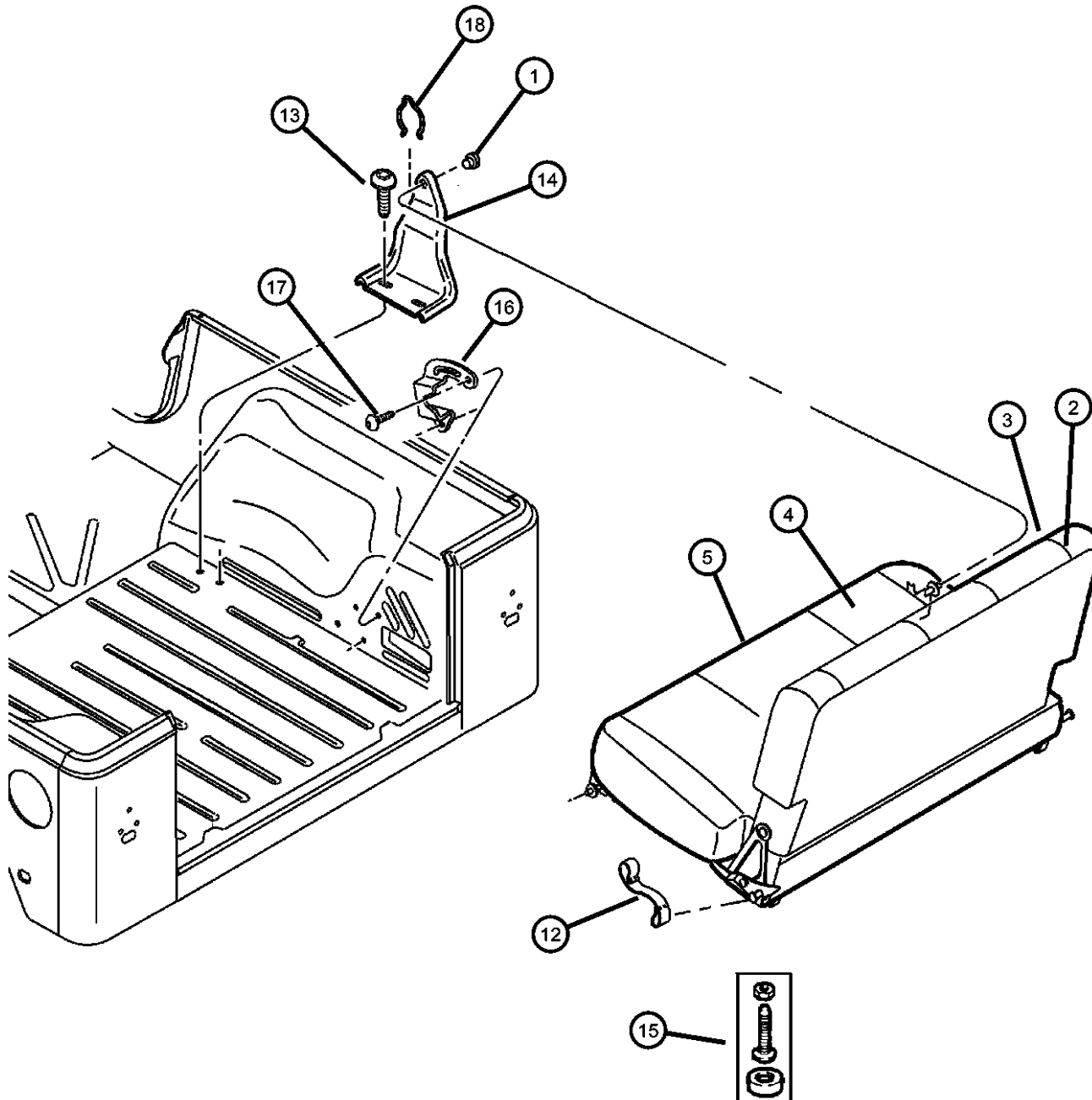
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
TRANSMISSION
DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4		1						*M5	[KG], Up to 5/8/01
		1	J					*D7	[KG], After 5/8/01
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0RH461KGAA	1	J					*D7	[KG]
		1	U					*D7	[KG]
		1						*M5	[KG]
	0UH041AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ]
		1	U					*E6	[AZ]
		1	J					*Y7	[AZ]
		1	U					*Y7	[AZ]
	0UH041K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5]
		1	U					*E6	[K5]
		1	J					*Y7	[K5]
		1	U					*Y7	[K5]
	0UH581AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ]
		1	J					*E7	[AZ]
		1	U					*E7	[AZ]
	0UH581K5AA	1						*L5	[K5]
5		1	J					*E7	[K5]
		1	U					*E7	[K5]
									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	0RH111KGAA	1	J					*D7	[KG]
		1	U					*D7	[KG]
	0TP371KGAA	1						*M5	[KG]
	0UH031AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ]
		1	U					*E6	[AZ]
		1	J					*Y7	[AZ]
		1	U					*Y7	[AZ]
	0UH031K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5]
		1	U					*E6	[K5]
		1	J					*Y7	[K5]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara

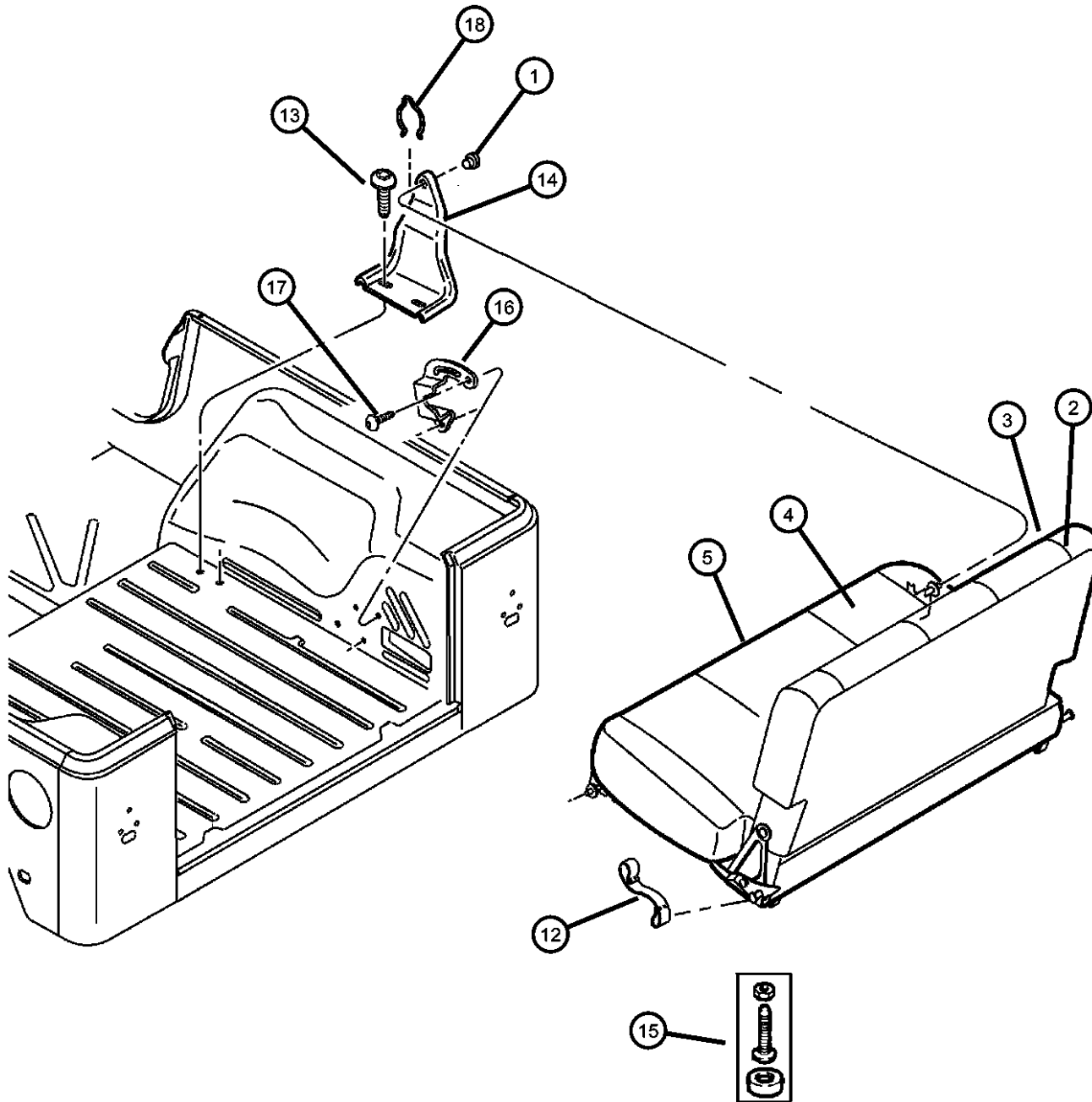
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
TECH I-4 Cyl. AUTOMATIC,32RH
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
POWER TECH I-6 HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					*Y7 [K5]	
	0UH591AZAA	1						*L5 [AZ]	
		1	J					*E7 [AZ]	
		1	U					*E7 [AZ]	
	0UH591K5AA	1						*L5 [K5]	
		1	J					*E7 [K5]	
		1	U					*E7 [K5]	
-6									LEVER, Rear Seat Release
	04713794	1						*M5	
		1	J					*E6	
		1	U					*E6	
		1						*L5	
		1	J					*Y7	
		1	J					*D7	
		1	U					*Y7	
		1	U					*D7	
		1	J					*E7	
		1	U					*E7	
-7		1							RIVNUT, Seat Latch Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
-8									SPRING, Seat Release Lever
	04713795	1						*M5	
		1	J					*E6	
		1	U					*E6	
		1						*L5	
		1	J					*Y7	
		1	J					*D7	
		1	U					*Y7	
		1	U					*D7	
		1	J					*E7	
		1	U					*E7	

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara

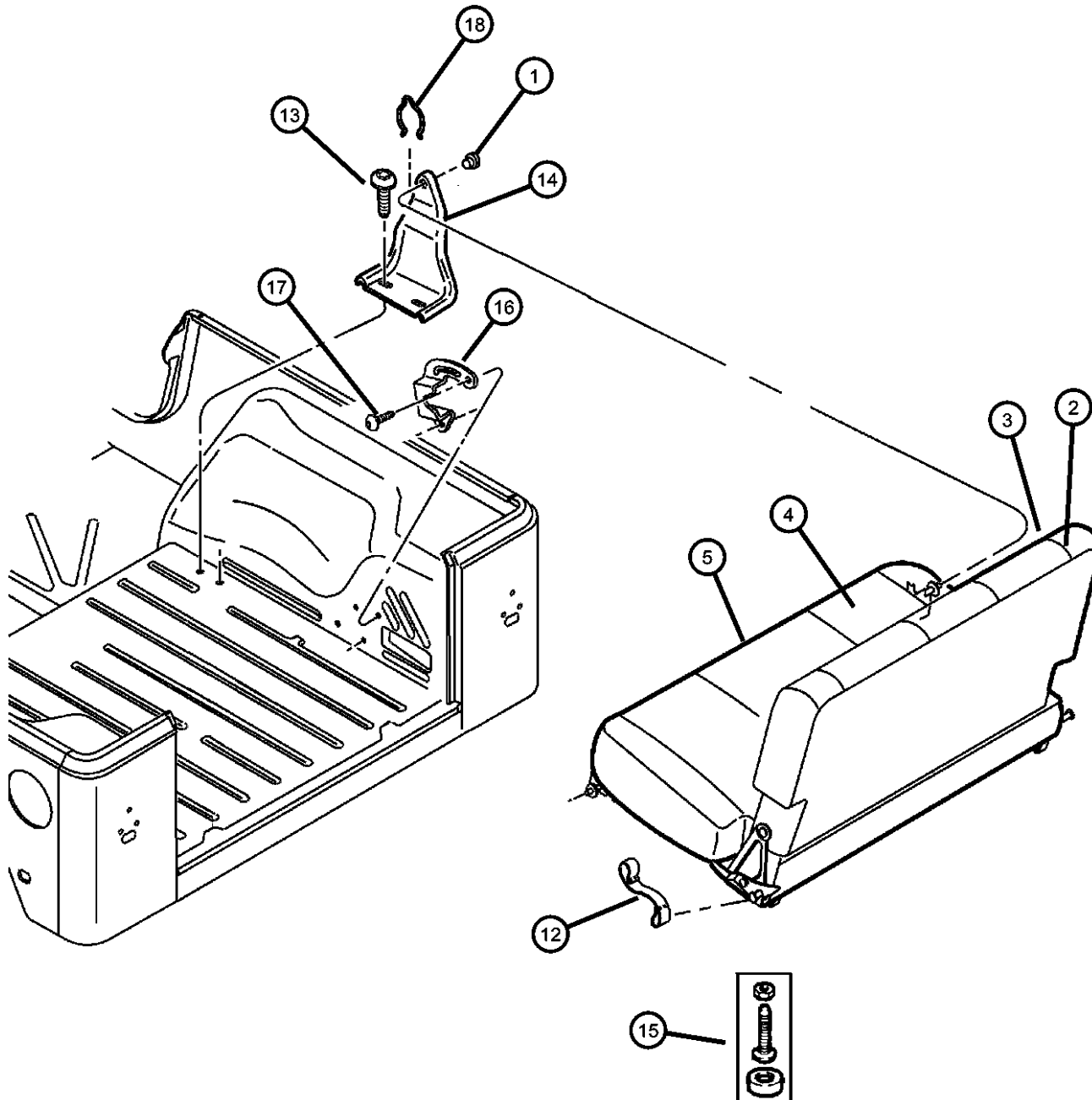
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl. DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
POWER TECH I-6 DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

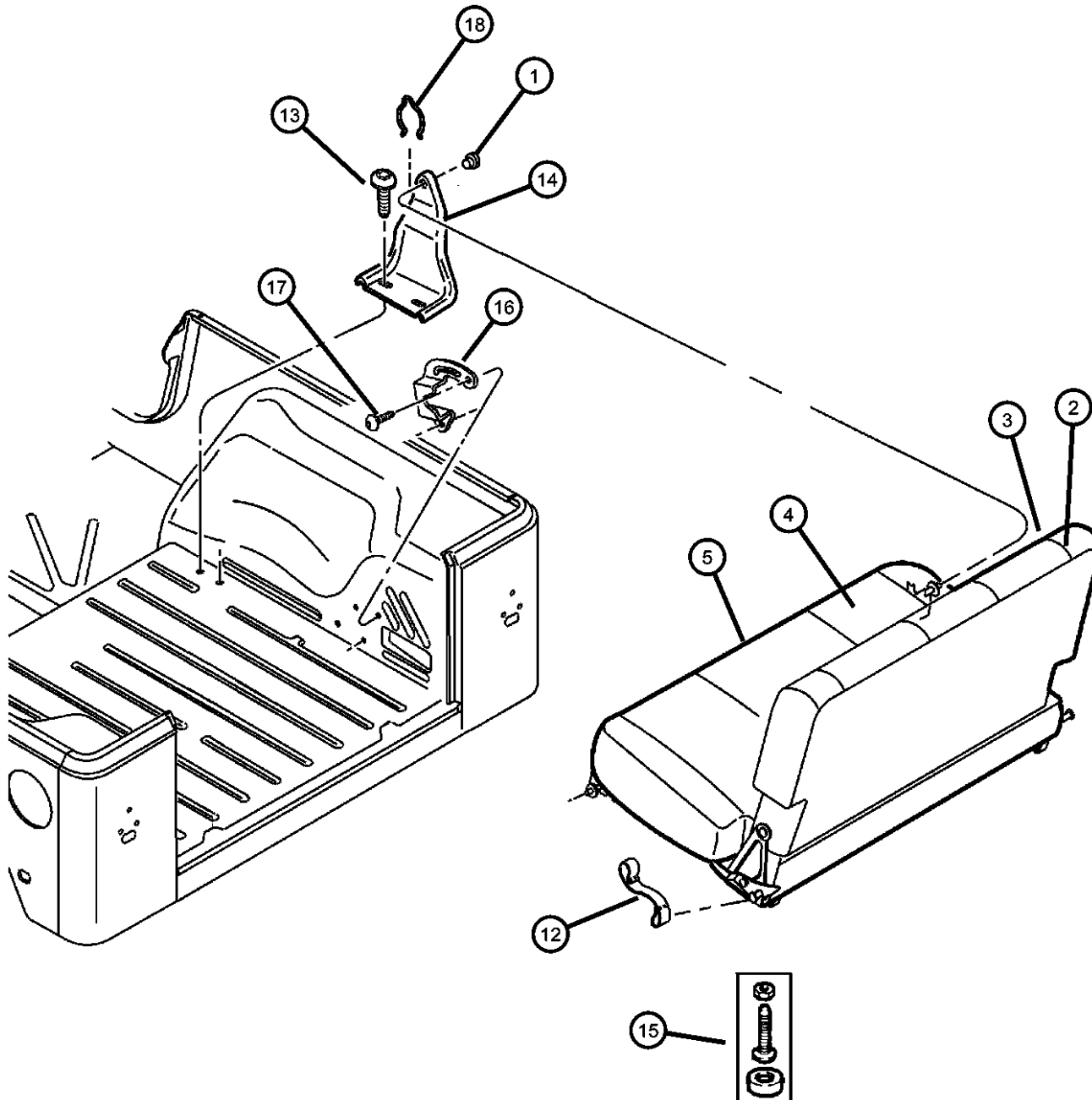
Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9									WASHER, Rear Seat Pivot, Black Nylon
	04713799	1						*M5	
		2	J					*E6	
		2	U					*E6	
		2						*L5	
		2	J					*Y7	
		2	J					*D7	
		2	U					*Y7	
		2	U					*D7	
		2	J					*E7	
		2	U					*E7	
-10									BOLT, Shoulder
	04638585	1						*M5	
		3	J					*E6	
		3	U					*E6	
		3						*L5	
		3	J					*Y7	
		3	J					*D7	
		3	U					*Y7	
		3	U					*D7	
		3	J					*E7	
		3	U					*E7	
-11									U-NUT, Seat Back, Used with Bolt 4638585
	04713982	3	J					*E6	
		3	U					*E6	
		3						*L5	
		3	J					*Y7	
		3	J					*D7	
		3	U					*Y7	
		3	U					*D7	

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3	J					*E7	
		3	U					*E7	
	04874145	1						*M5	
12	55196450	1							STRAP, Retaining
13	06500664	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
14									BRACKET, Rear Seat Pivot
	55217130AB	1							Right
	55217131AB	1							Left
15									BUMPER, Seat, Cushion Base
	05016606AA	2						*M5	
		2	J					*E6	
		2	U					*E6	
		2						*L5	
		2	J					*Y7	
		2	J					*D7	
		2	U					*Y7	
		2	U					*D7	
		2	J					*E7	
		2	U					*E7	
16									BRACKET, Seat Latch
	55217128AB	1							Right
	55217129AB	1							Left
17	06034564	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x1
18	06506459AA	2							PIN, Rear Seat

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER
TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6

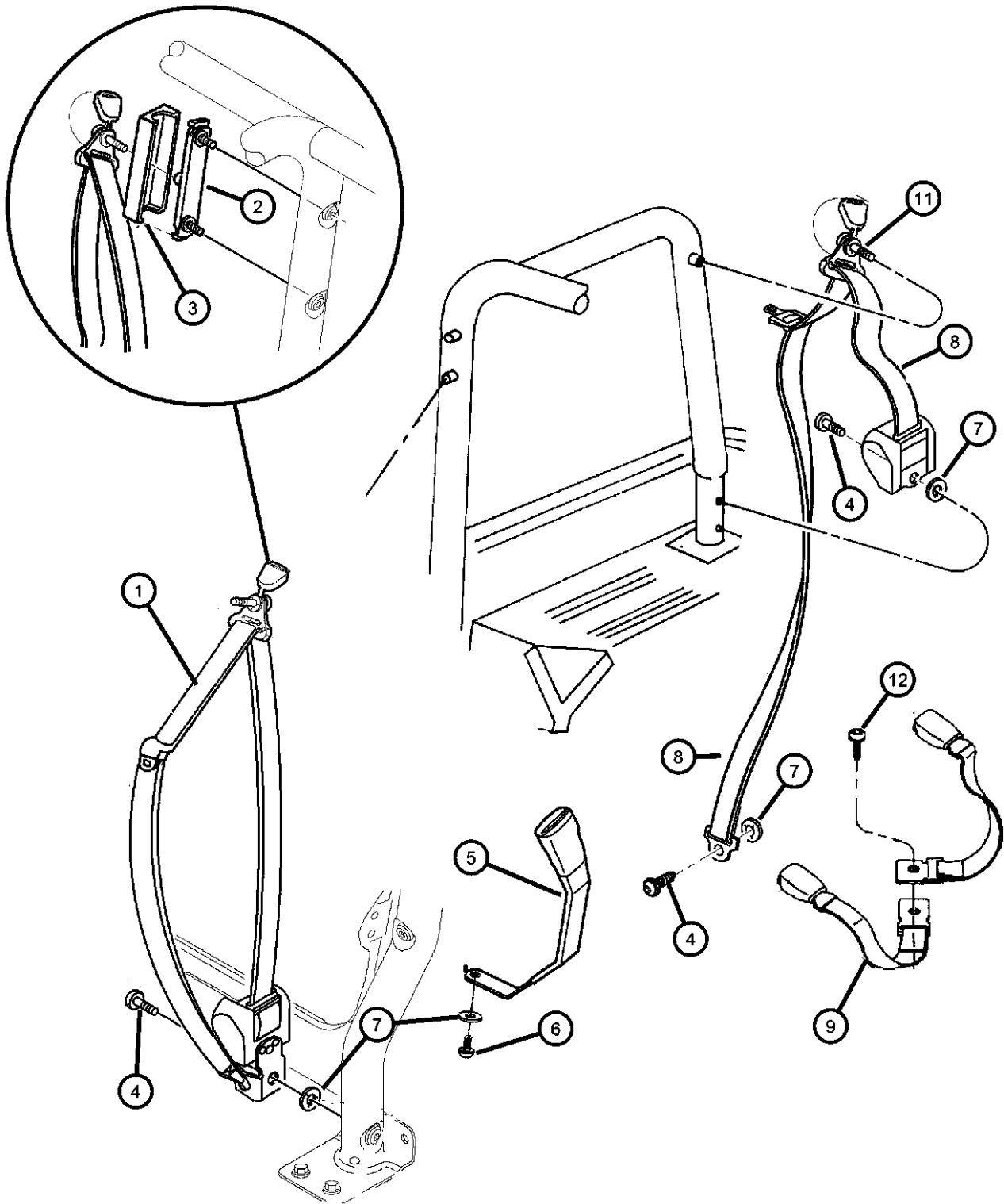
TRANSMISSION

DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

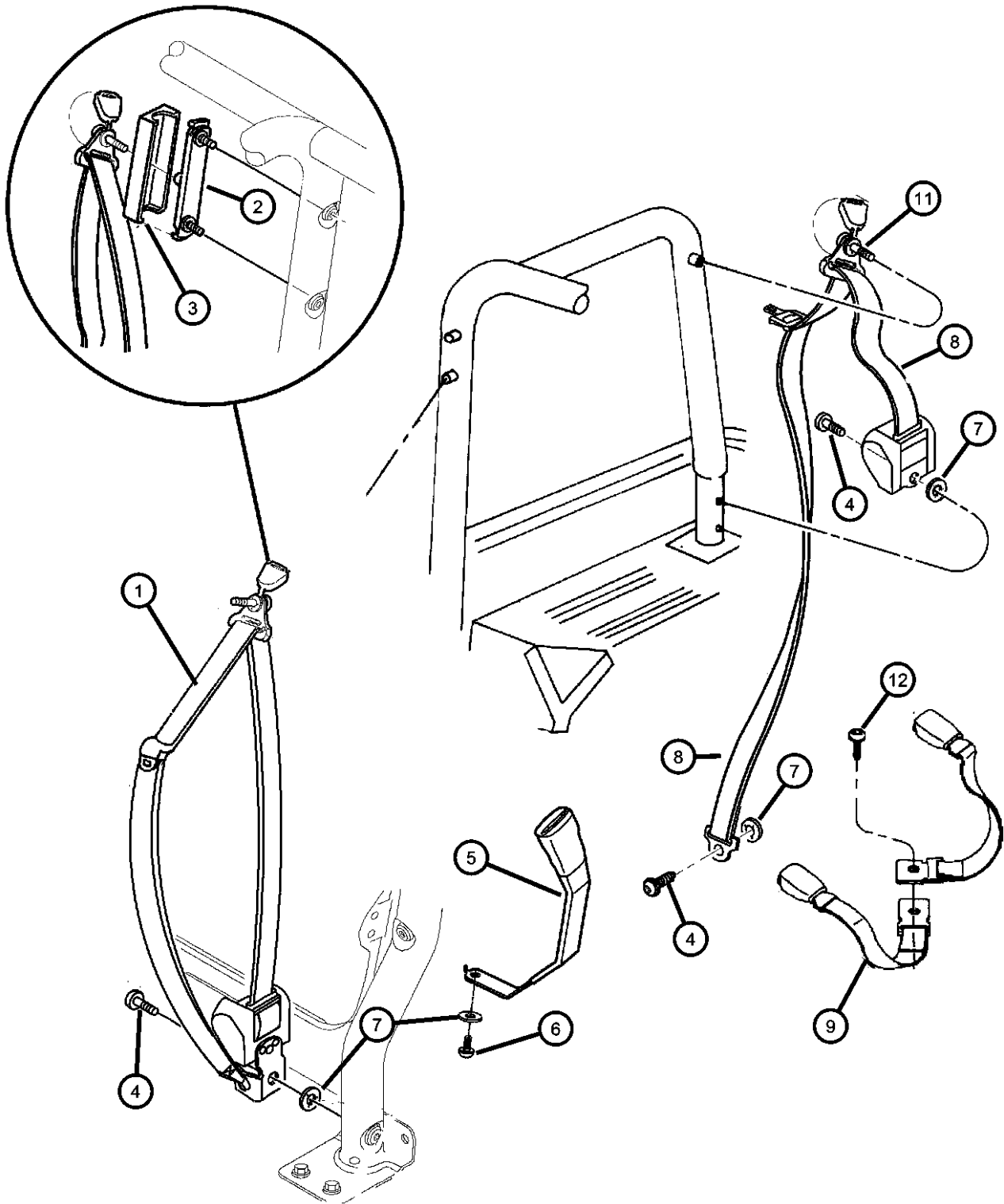
Seat Belts
Figure ITJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EV70LAZAG	1	J					*O0	SEAT BELT, Front Outer Right
	5EV71LAZAG	1	J					*O0	Up to 10/25/00, Left
	5EV72LAZAF	1						*O0	Right, Export
	5EV73LAZAF	1						*O0	Left, Export
	5HN73LAZAA	1	J					*O0	After 10/25/00, Left
2	55217173AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	5EZ70TAZ	2						*O0	COVER, Turning Loop
4	06036187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5	5FU06LAZ	1	J					*E7	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half Inboard, Right
		1	J					*D7	Inboard, Right
		1	J					*L5	Inboard, Right, Export
		1	J					*Y7	Inboard, Right, Export
		1						*L5	Inboard, Right
		1	J					*E6	Inboard, Right
		1						*M5	Inboard, Right
		1	J					*M5	Inboard, Right, Export
		1						*M5	Inboard, Left
		1						*L5	Inboard, Left
	5FU07LAZ	1	J					*E6	Inboard, Left
		1						*Y7	Inboard, Left, Export
	5FU08LAZ	1	U					*E7	Inboard, Left
		1	J					*E7	Inboard, Left
		1	U					*L5	Inboard, Left, Export
		1	J					*M5	Inboard, Left, Export
		1	U					*M5	Inboard, Left, Export
		1	U					*L5	Inboard, Left, Export
		1	U					*E6	Inboard, Left
		1	U					*D7	Inboard, Left
		1	J					*D7	Inboard, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

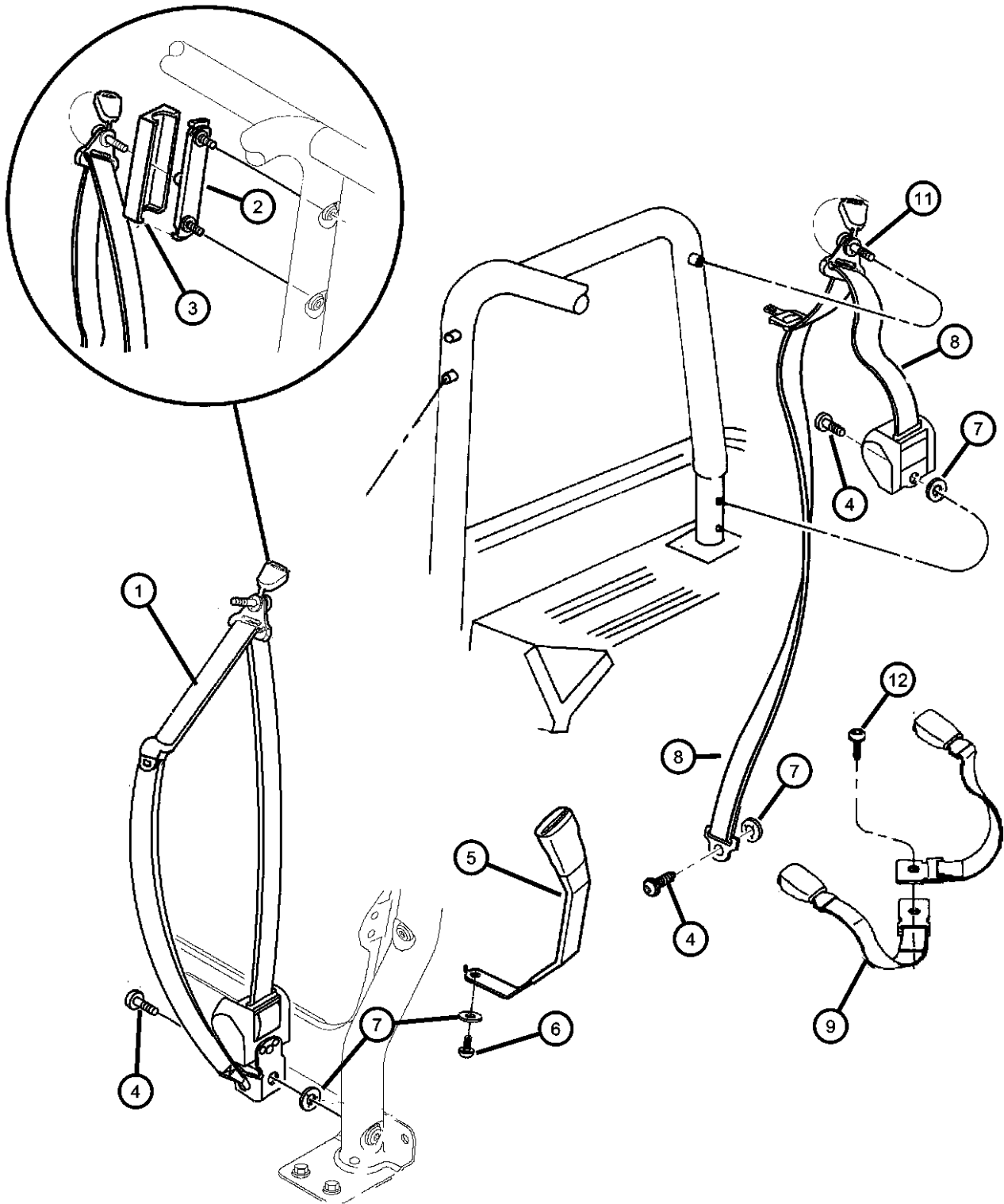
Seat Belts
Figure ITJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	5FV34LAZ	1	J					*Y7	Inboard, Left, Export
		1	U					*D7	Inboard, Right
		1	U					*Y7	Inboard, Right, Export
		1	U					*L5	Inboard, Right, Export
		1	U					*M5	Inboard, Right, Export
		1	U					*E6	Inboard, Right
		1	U					*E7	Inboard, Right
		06035115	2						SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting
			2	U				*M5	
			2					*Y7	
			2					*L5	
			2	J				*Y7	
			2	U				*E6	
			2	J				*E6	
			2	U				*D7	
			2	U				*E7	
			2	J				*D7	
	7		2	J					*E7
									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
04798898		1						*M5	
		4	J					*E6	
		4	U					*E6	
		4						*L5	
		4	J					*Y7	
		4	J					*D7	
		4	U					*Y7	
		4	U					*D7	
		4	J					*E7	
		4	U					*E7	
8									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Belts
Figure ITJ-710

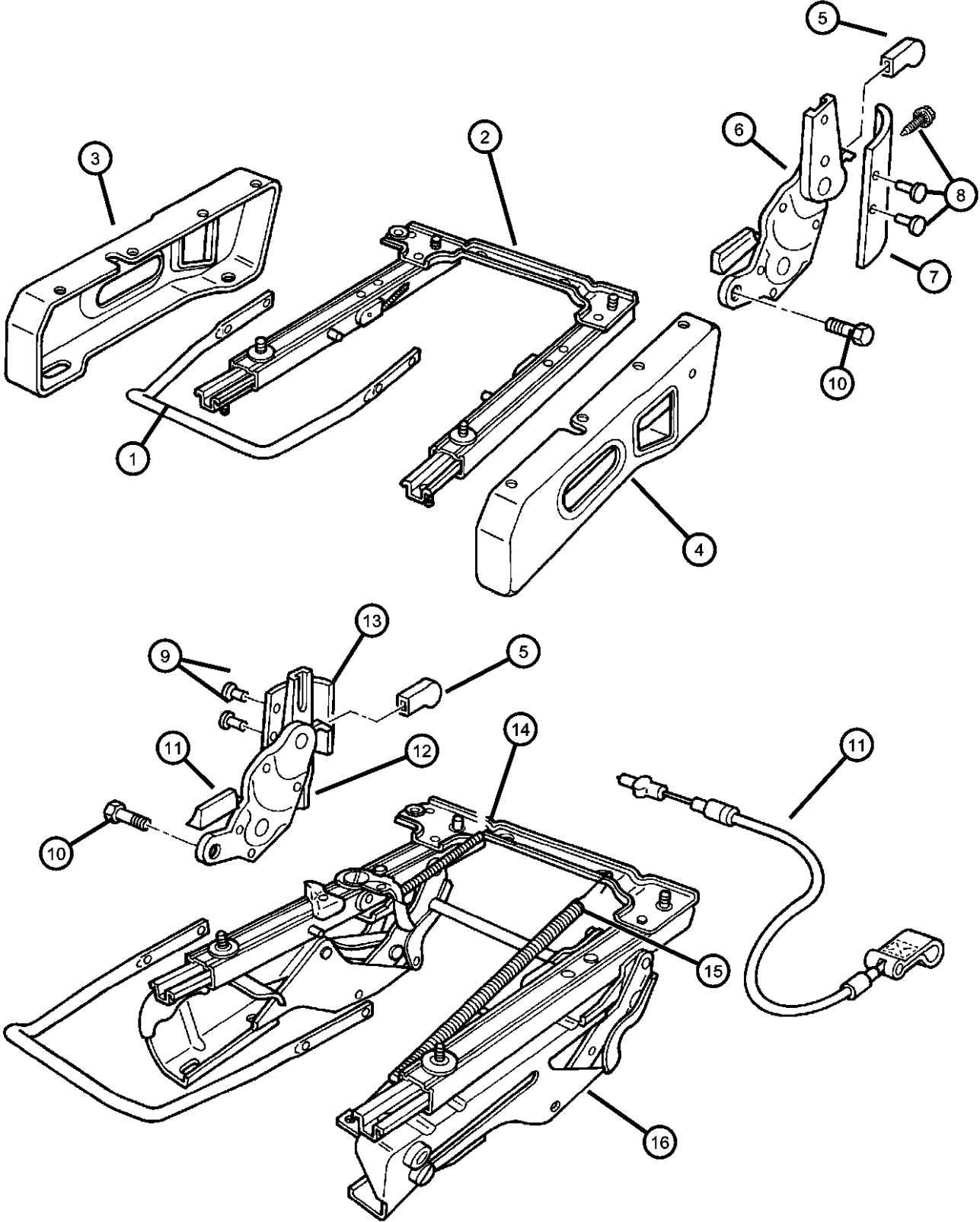


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EV62LAZAF	2	J					*O0	
	5EV66LAZAE	2						*O0	Export
9	5FX94LAZAA	1						*O0	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
-10	04740415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11	06036294AA	2						*O0	BOLT, Shoulder
12	06036295AA	1							SCREW, Pan Head

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

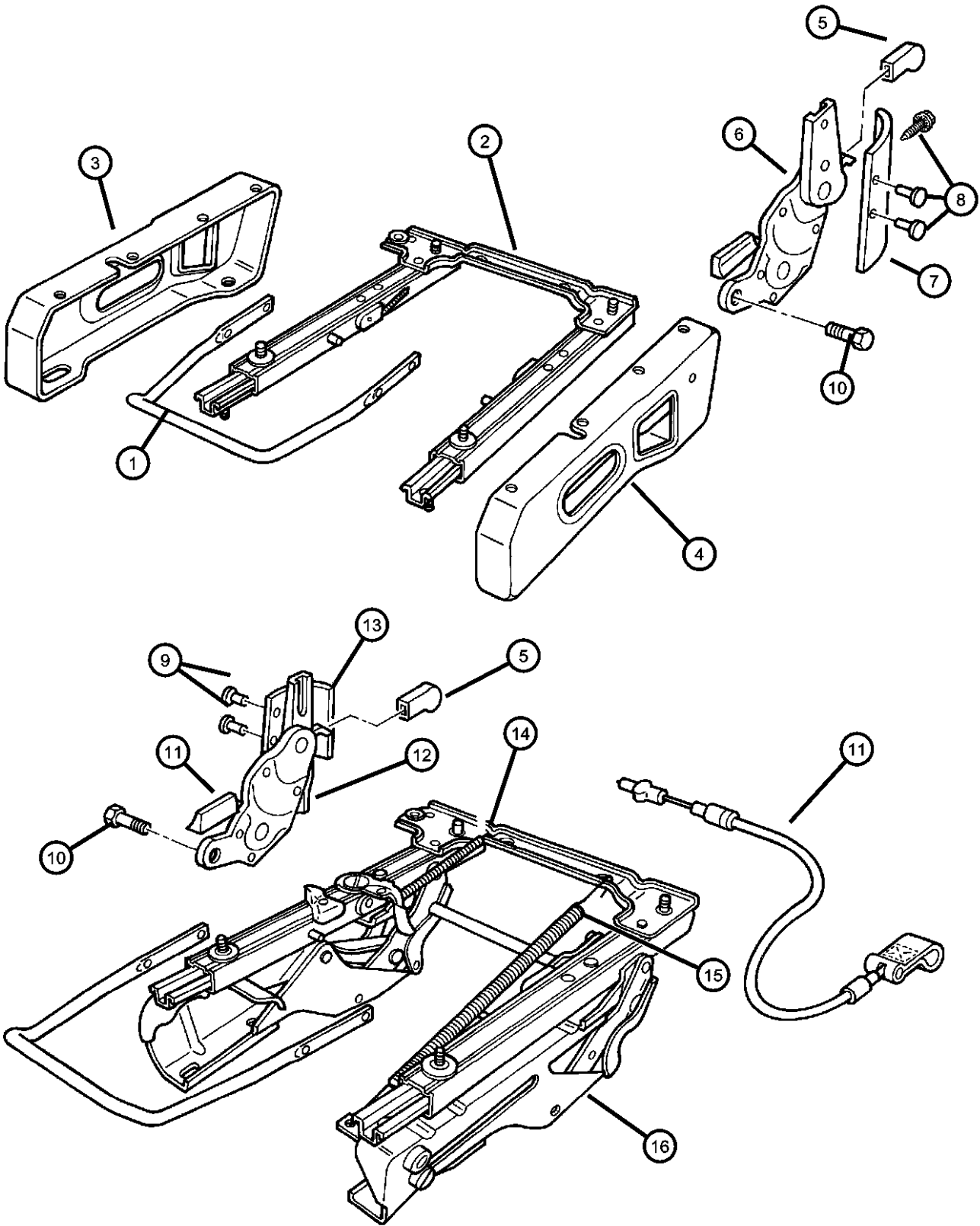
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Towel Bar
	05014756AA	1						*M5	Left
	05015861AA	1						*M5	Right
	05016742AA	1	J					*E6	Right
		1	U					*E6	Right, Export
		1						*L5	Right
		1	J					*Y7	Right, Export
		1	J					*D7	Right, Export
		1	U					*Y7	Right, Export
		1	U					*D7	Right, Export
		1	J					*E7	Right, Export
		1	U					*E7	Right, Export
	05016743AA	1	J					*E6	Left
		1	U					*E6	Left, Export
		1						*L5	Left
		1	J					*Y7	Left, Export
		1	J					*D7	Left, Export
		1	U					*Y7	Left, Export
		1	U					*D7	Left, Export
		1	J					*E7	Left, Export
		1	U					*E7	Left, Export
2									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Left
	04874120	1	J					*E6	Without Easy Entry
	05012151AA	1	U					*M5	Export
		1	J					*M5	Export
		1	J					*E6	Export
		1	J					*L5	Export
		1	U					*E6	Export
		1	U					*L5	Export
		1	J					*Y7	Export
		1	J					*D7	Export
		1	U					*Y7	Export

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

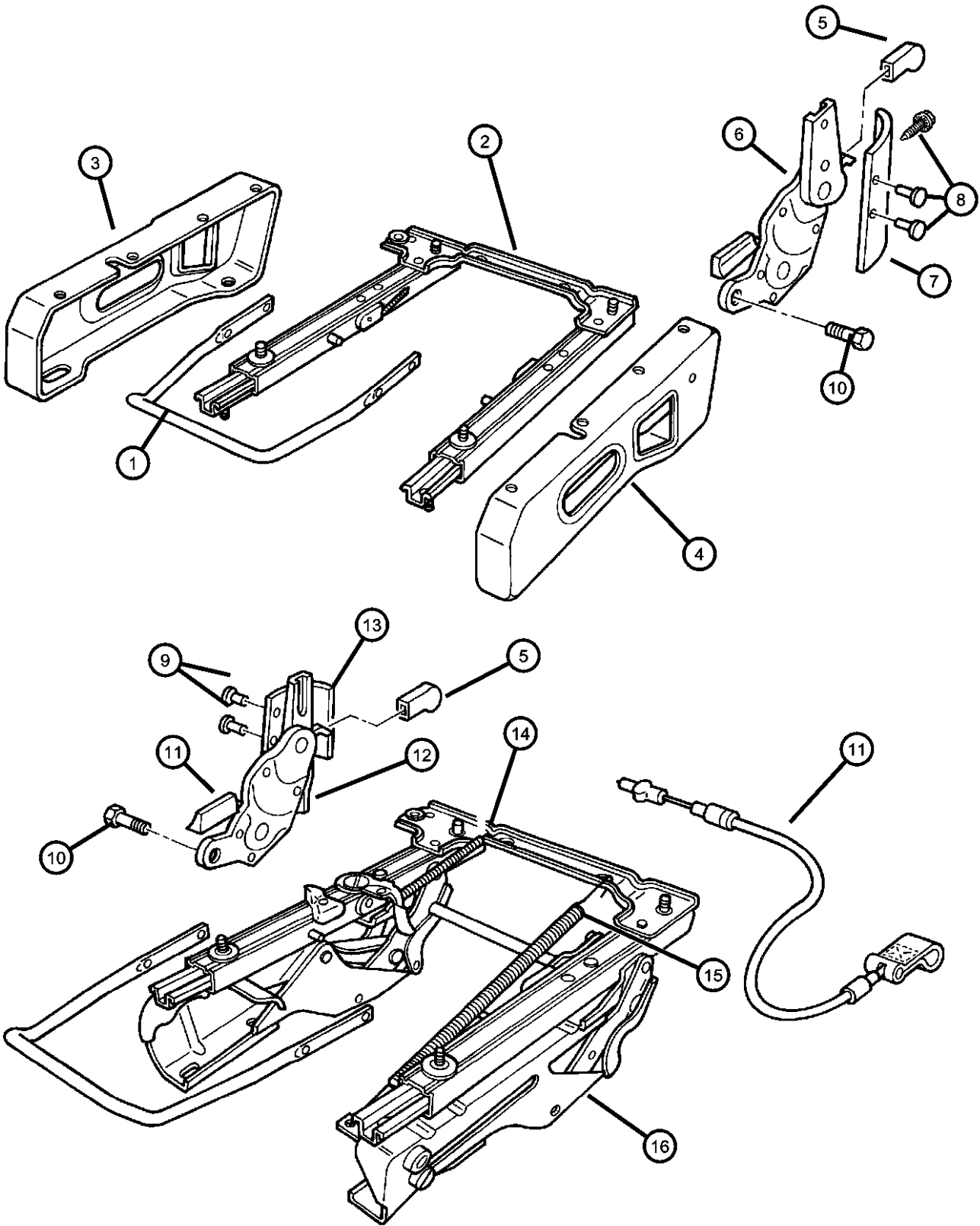
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					*D7	Export
		1	J					*E7	Export
		1	U					*E7	Export
	05019241AA	1						*L5	With Easy Entry
		1						*M5	
3	05014290AA	1	J					*E6	RISER, SeatInboard, Driver
4	05014291AA	1	J					*E6	RISER, SeatOutboard, Driver
5									KNOB, Seat Recliner
	04796720	1						*M5	
		2	J					*E6	
		2	U					*E6	
		2						*L5	
		2	J					*Y7	
		2	J					*D7	
		2	U					*Y7	
		2	U					*D7	
		2	J					*E7	
		2	U					*E7	
6									RECLINER, Front Seat Back, Driver
	05019787AA	1	J					*E6	
		1	U					*E6	
		1						*L5	
		1						*M5	
		1	J					*Y7	
		1	U					*Y7	
		1	J					*E7	
		1	U					*E7	
		1	J					*D7	
		1	U					*D7	
7									SHIELD SIDE, Seat, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
P = Sahara					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

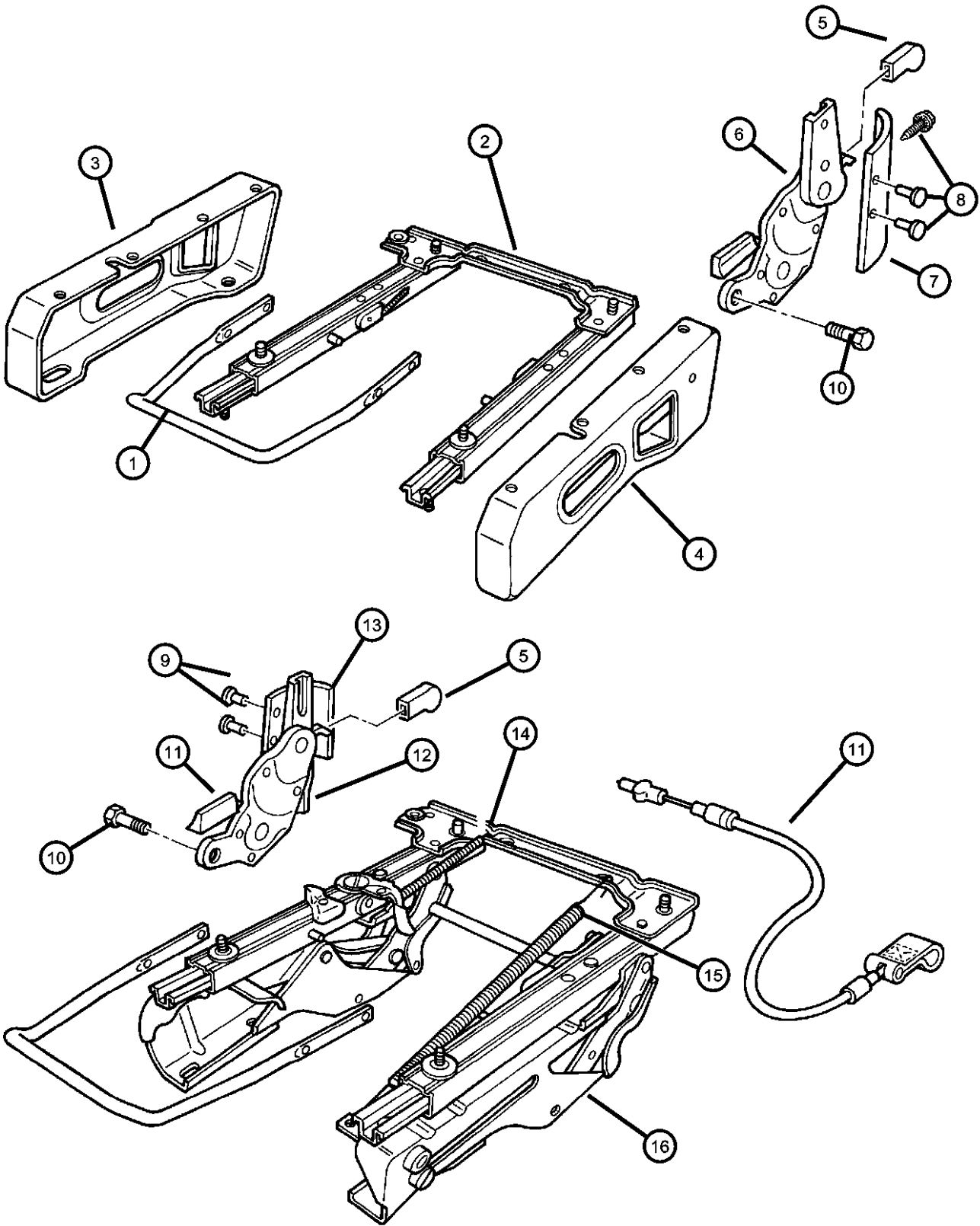
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04874117	1						*M5	Left
		1	J					*E6	Left
		1	U					*E6	Left
		1						*L5	Left
		1	J					*Y7	
		1	J					*D7	Right
		1	U					*Y7	
		1	U					*D7	Right
		1	J					*E7	Left
		1	U					*E7	Left
9	05019133AA								SCREW
		4	J					*E6	
		4	J					*L5	
		4	U					*E6	
		4	U					*L5	
		4	J					*Y7	
		4	J					*D7	
		4	U					*Y7	
		4	U					*D7	
		4	J					*E7	
9	04720768	4	U					*E7	
		1						*M5	
									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		4	J					*E6	
		4	U					*E6	
		4						*L5	
		4	J					*Y7	
		4	J					*D7	
		4	U					*Y7	
		4	U					*D7	
		4	J					*E7	

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.			DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6			DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

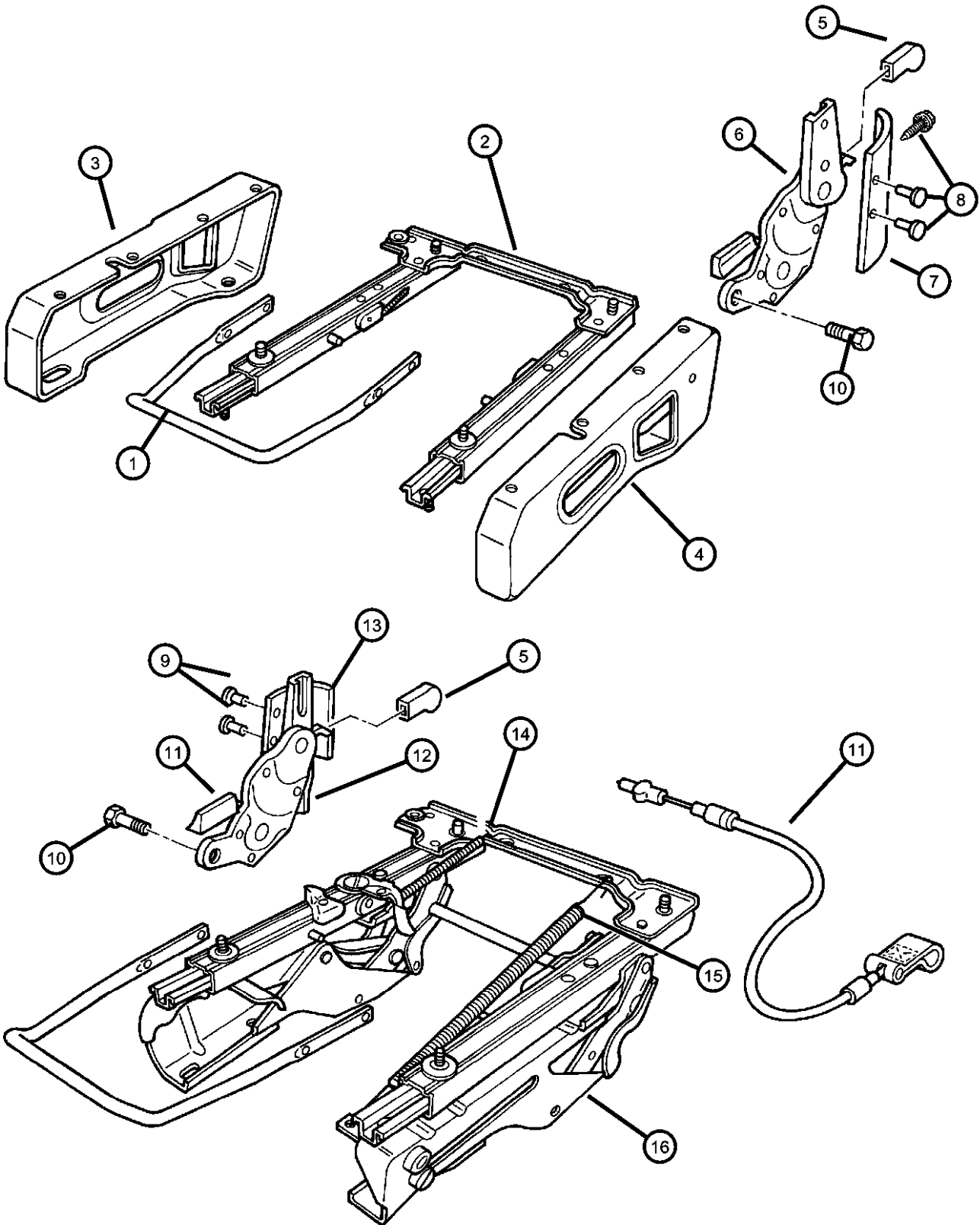
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04796793	4	U					*E7	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		1						*M5	
		1	J					*M5	
		1	U					*M5	
		4	J					*E6	
		4	U					*E6	
		4						*L5	
		4	J					*Y7	
		4	J					*D7	
		4	U					*Y7	
11	05019785AA	4	U					*D7	CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Recliner, Easy Entry, Includes Strap
		4	J					*E7	
		1	J					*E6	
		1	U					*E6	
		1	U					*Y7	
		1	J					*Y7	
		1						*L5	
		1	J					*E7	
		1	U					*E7	
		1	J					*D7	
12	05019786AA	1	U					*D7	RECLINER, Front Seat Back, Passenger
		1						*M5	
		1	J					*E6	
		1	U					*E6	
		1						*L5	

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

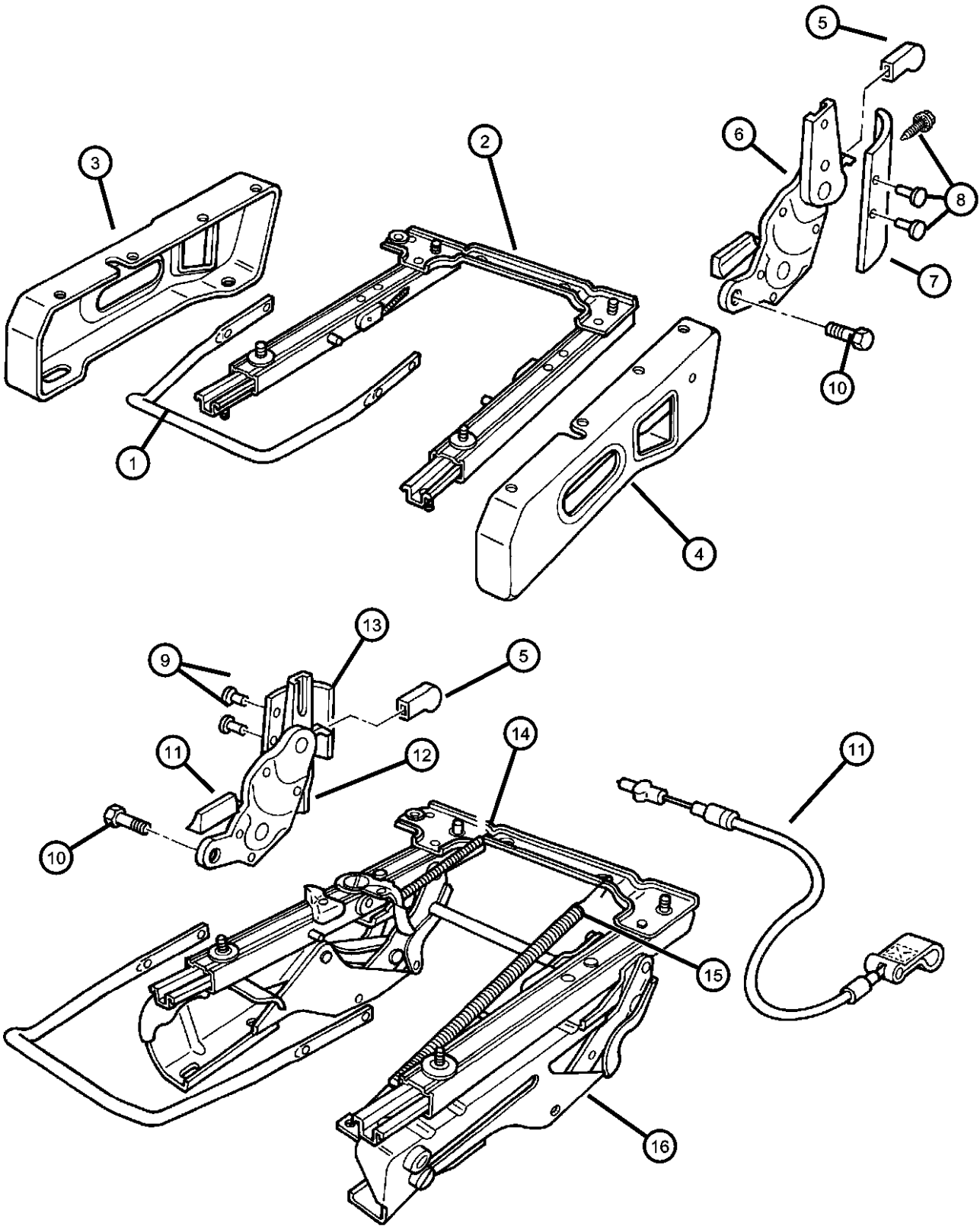
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04874116	1						*M5	SHIELD SIDE, Seat, Right
		1	J					*Y7	
		1	U					*Y7	
		1	J					*E7	
		1	U					*E7	
		1	J					*D7	
		1	U					*D7	
		1	J					*E6	
		1	U					*E6	
		1						*L5	
		1	J					*Y7	
		1	J					*D7	
		1	U					*Y7	
14	04874266	1						*D7	SHIELD SIDE, Seat, Right
		1	J					*E7	
		1	U					*E7	
15	04874267	1						*M5	SHIELD SIDE, Seat, Right
		1	J					*E6	
		1						*L5	
		1	J					*E6	
		1	U					*L5	
		2						*M5	
		1	J					*E6	
	05012162AA	1	J					*L5	SHIELD SIDE, Seat, Right
		1	U					*E6	
		1	U					*E6	
		1	U					*L5	

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara						DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
						DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

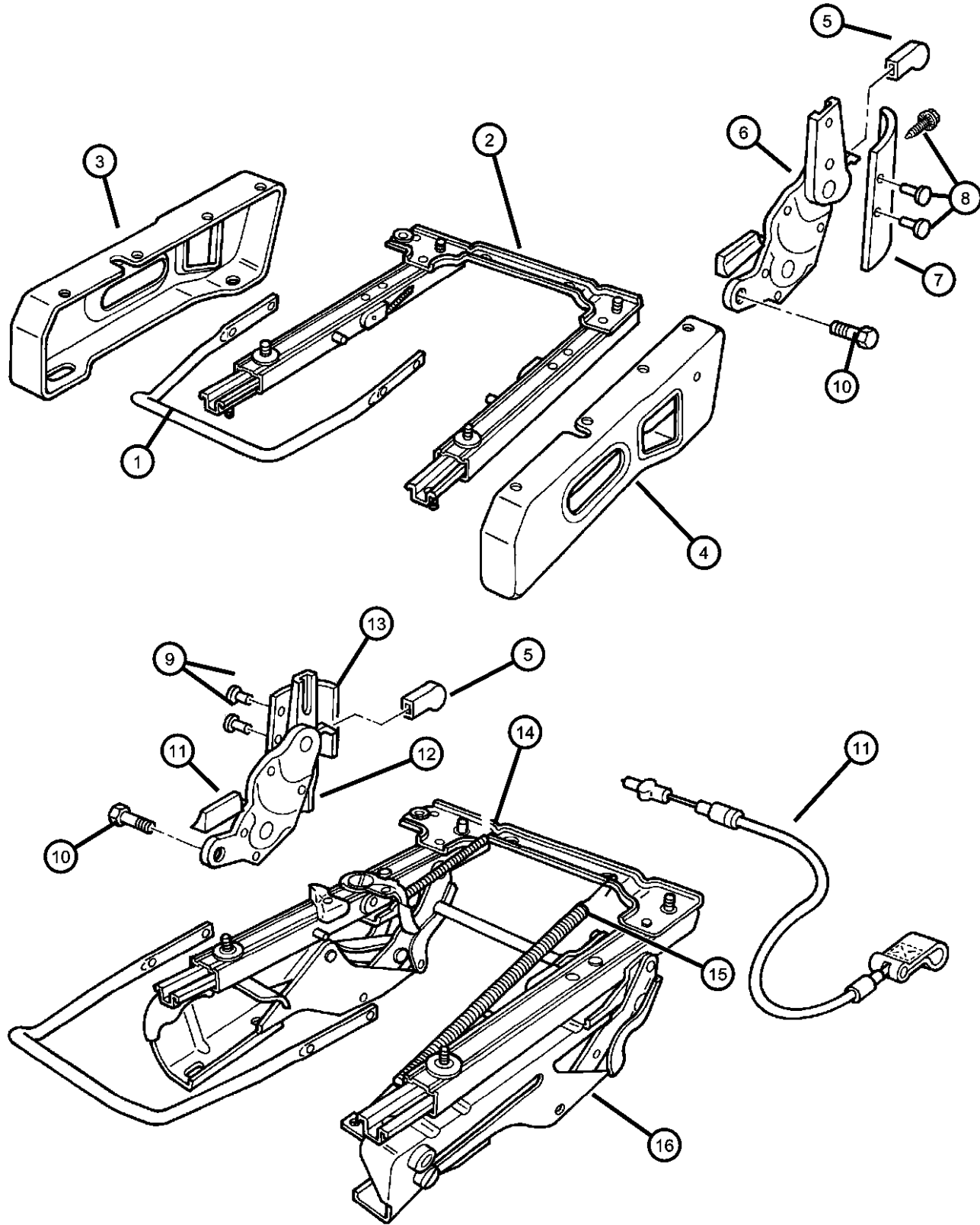
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04874143	1	J					*Y7	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Right
		1	J					*D7	
		1	U					*Y7	
		1	U					*D7	
		1	J					*E7	
		1	U					*E7	
		1	J					*M5 Export	
		1	U					*M5 Export	
	05012150AA	1	J					*M5	
		1	J					*E6	
		1						*L5	
		1	J					*M5 Export	
		1	U					*M5 Export	
		1	J					*E6 Export	
		1	J					*L5 Export	
		1	U					*E6 Export	
-17	04886308AA	1	U					*L5 Export	CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Seat Track
		1	J					*D7 Export	
		1	U					*Y7 Export	
		1	U					*D7 Export	
		1	J					*E7 Export	
		1	U					*E7 Export	
	04886309AA	1						*M5 28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)	
		1	J					*E6 28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)	
		1						*L5 28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)	
		1						*L5 40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 5019241AA)	
		1						*M5 40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 5019241AA)	
WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES H = Sport L = SE P = Sahara LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) BODY 77 = 93.4 WB ENGINE EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl. ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 TRANSMISSION DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05014745AA	1	J					*E6	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export
		1	J					*L5	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export
		1	U					*E6	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export
		1	U					*L5	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export
		1	J					*Y7	Also Serviced in the Adjuster
		1	J					*D7	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export
		1	U					*Y7	Also Serviced in the Adjuster
		1	U					*D7	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export
		1	J					*E7	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export
		1	U					*E7	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export
-18	J4006832	2							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Passenger and Driver Seat to Floor Pan

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

$$H = \text{Spor}$$
$$L = SE$$

P = Saha

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
 TECH I-4 Cyl. AUTOMATIC,32RH
 ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
 POWER TECH I-6 HD MANUAL

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6

DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH

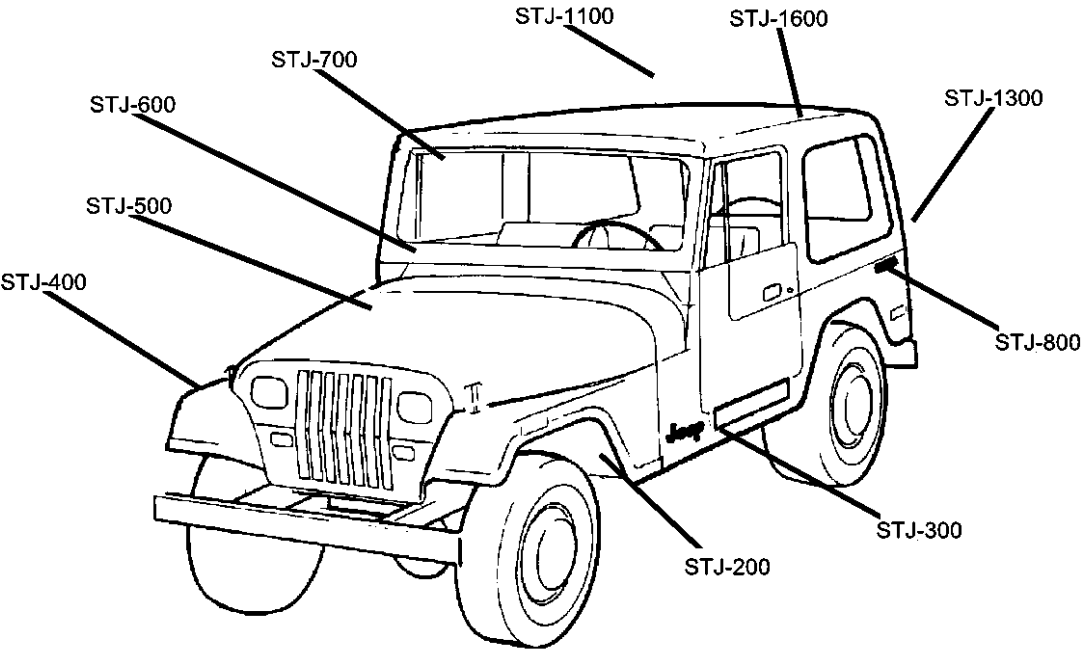
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual

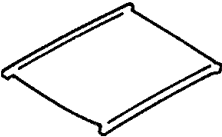
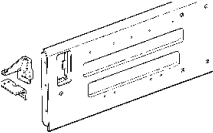
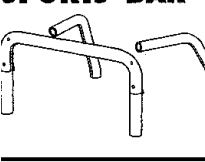
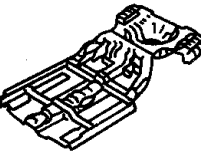
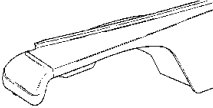
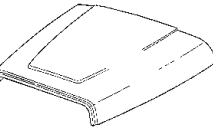
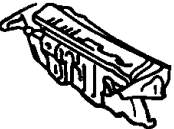
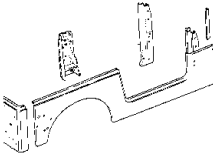
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

Group - STJ
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

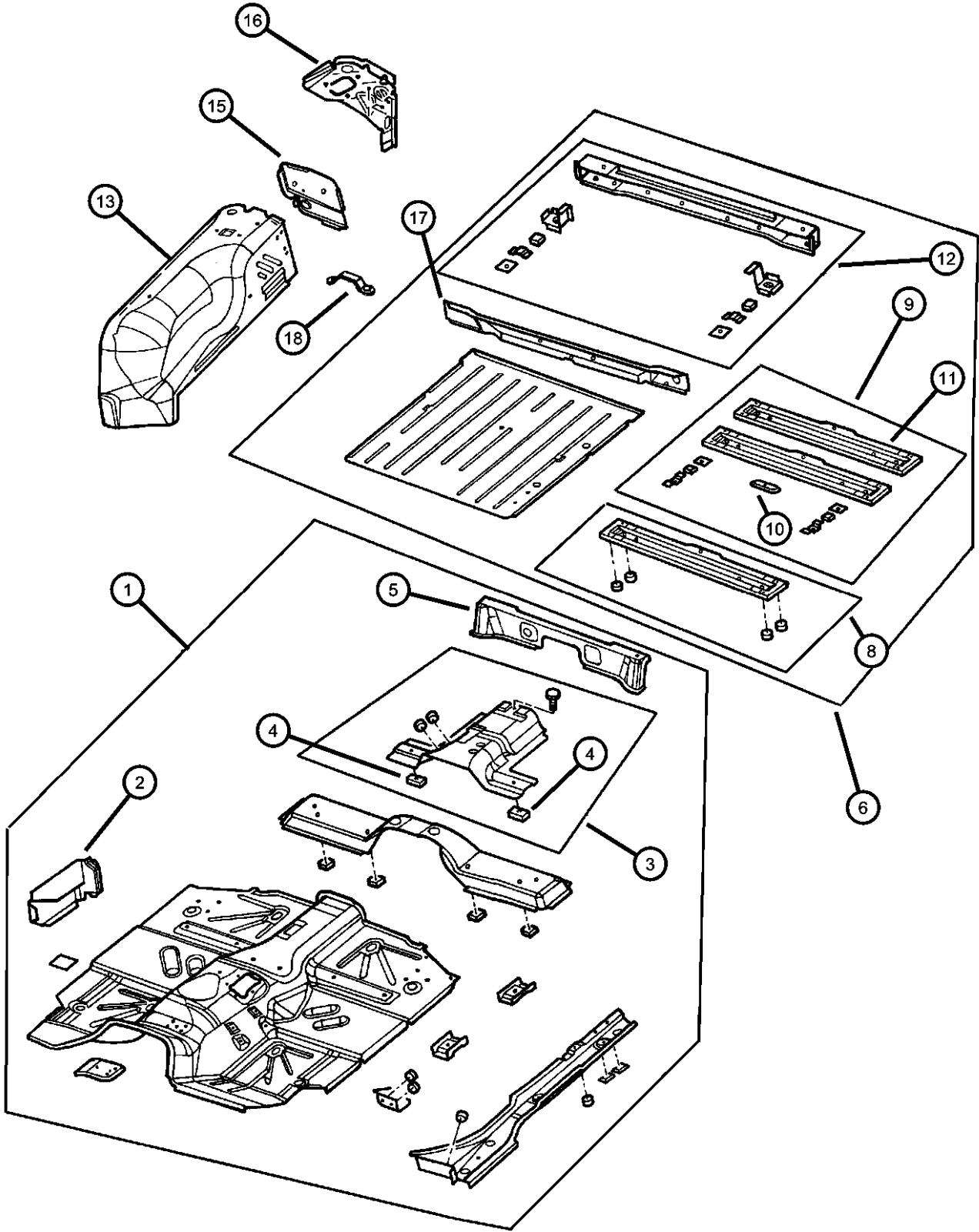


STJ-1100 Roof - Hard & Soft Top	STJ-1300 Tailgate	STJ-1600 Luggage Rack	STJ-200 Floor Pans
			
STJ-300 Plugs	STJ-400 Front Fenders	STJ-500 Hood and Hood Release	STJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel
			
STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	STJ-800 Aperture Panel		
			

Group - STJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Pan, Floor Front And Rear	Fig. STJ - 210
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. STJ - 310
Front Fenders	
Fender And Flare, Front	Fig. STJ - 410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Lock, Catches.....	Fig. STJ - 510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl And Dash.....	Fig. STJ - 610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges.....	Fig. STJ - 710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side.....	Fig. STJ - 810
Roof - Hard & Soft Top	
Soft Top And Windows.....	Fig. STJ - 1110
Top Enclosure, Hard	Fig. STJ - 1120
Tailgate	
Tailgate.....	Fig. STJ - 1310
Add-a-Trunk	Fig. STJ - 1320
Luggage Rack	
Sport Bar Wrangler.....	Fig. STJ - 1610

Pan, Floor Front And Rear
Figure STJ-210



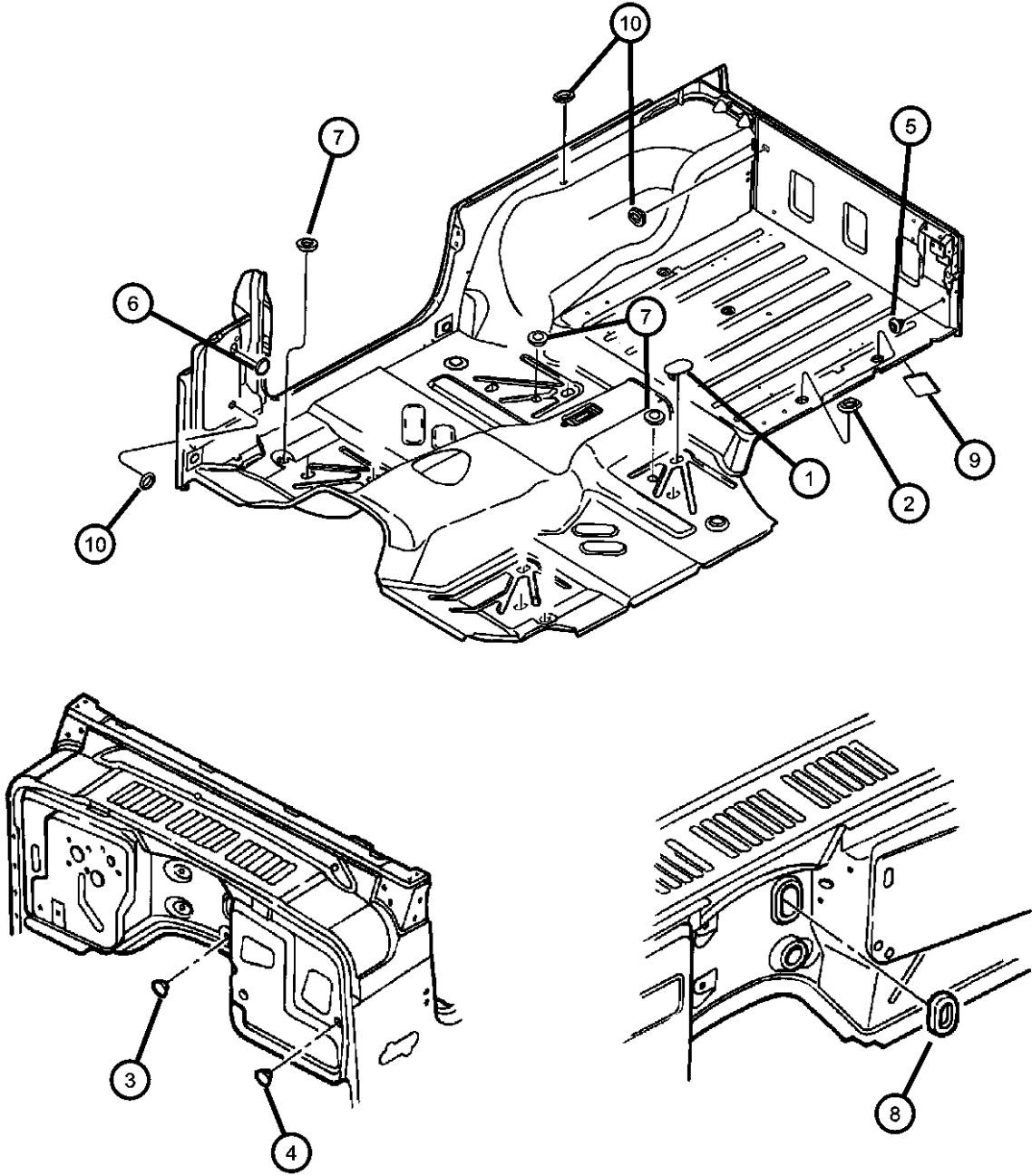
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177254AA	1							PAN, Floor
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174828	1							Right
	55174829AB	1							Left
3	55175209	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting
4	06033150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	55174811AC	1							PAN, Floor
-7	06035880	2	U						NUT, Rivet, Child Restraint, AUSTRALIA
8	55176240	1							CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
9	55176241	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
10	04490835AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
11	55176237	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
12	55175788AD	1							SILL, Rear
13									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	55175230AC	1							Right
	55175231AC	1							Left
-14	04490111	1							TAPPING PLATE
15									PANEL, Rear Closure
	55176526AC	1							Horseshoe Shaped, Right
	55176527AC	1							As Illustrated, Left
16									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175064AB	1							Right
	55175065AB	1							Left
17	55175790	1							PANEL, Rear Body Closing, Lower Center Panel
18	55013668	8							CHECK, Front Door

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

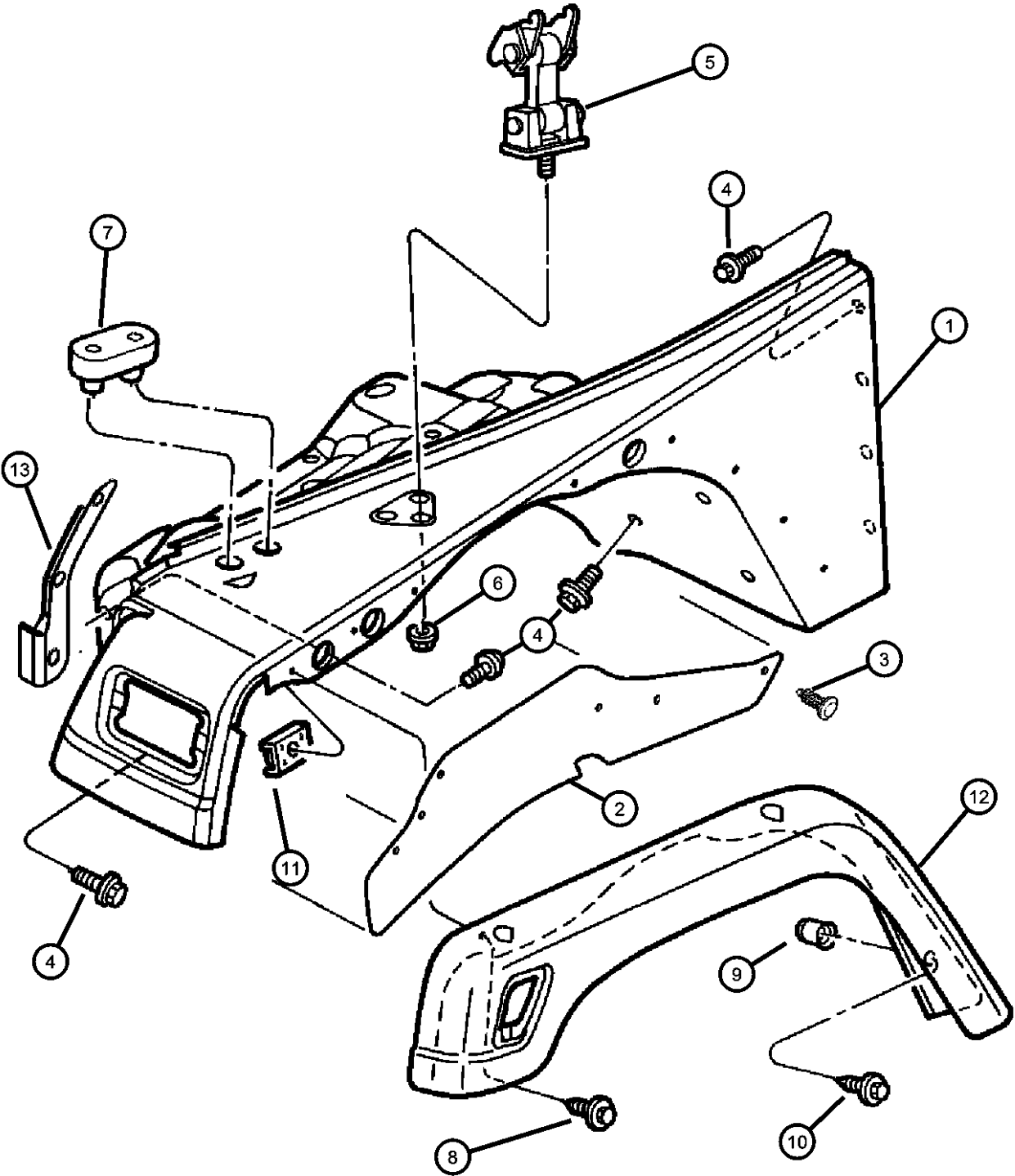
Plugs
Figure STJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04586055	8							PLUG, Floor PanFront
2	06004507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Rubber, Rear Floor Pan
3	02424864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Shift Cable Hole
4	55257380AA	AR							PLUG, Dash Panel Rear Body Wiring
5	04373728	1							PLUG
6	55176729AA	2							PLUG, Cowl Side
7	55177482AA	4							PLUG, Floor Pan
8	55177482AA	4							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04278178	2							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm
10	01774076	2							PLUG



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH	
P = Sahara			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
			POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL	
				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,30RH	
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
				Manual	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Fender And Flare, Front
Figure STJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	05003950AD	1							Right
	05003951AD	1							Left
2	55174658	2							SHIELD, SplashFront
3	06030441	12							PIN, Retainer
4	06100583	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
5	55176636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
6	34201416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head, Hood Cushion
8	J4007541	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED)
9	06504601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
10	06504601	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M5x.080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
11	J4004868	14							NUT, Plastic
12									EXTENSION, Fender
	0QP94DX8AB	1							[K5X], Right
	0QP94DX9AB	1							[K5Z], Right
	0QP94SG8AB	1							[K5G], Right
	0QP94SW1AB	1							[K5W], Right
	0QP94WU7AB	1							[K5U], Right
	0QP94XS5AB	1							[K5A], Right
	0QP95DX8AB	1							[K5X], Left
	0QP95DX9AB	1							[K5Z], Left
	0QP95SG8AB	1							[K5G], Left
	0QP95SW1AB	1							[K5W], Left
	0QP95WU7AB	1							[K5U], Left
	0QP95XS5AB	1							[K5A], Left
	55254918	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Right
	55254919	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Left
13									REINFORCEMENT, Fender

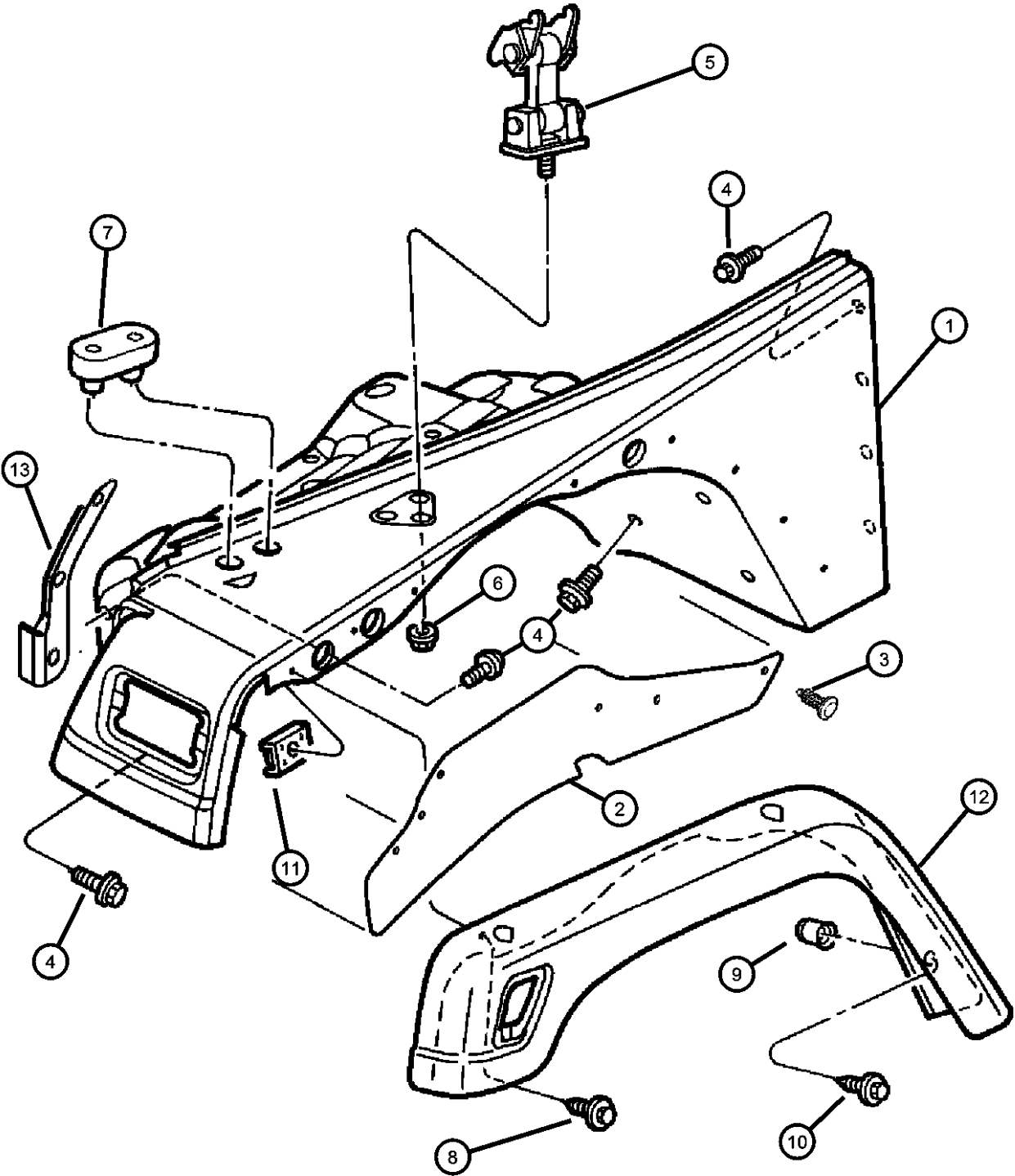
WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
P = Sahara						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fender And Flare, Front
Figure STJ-410

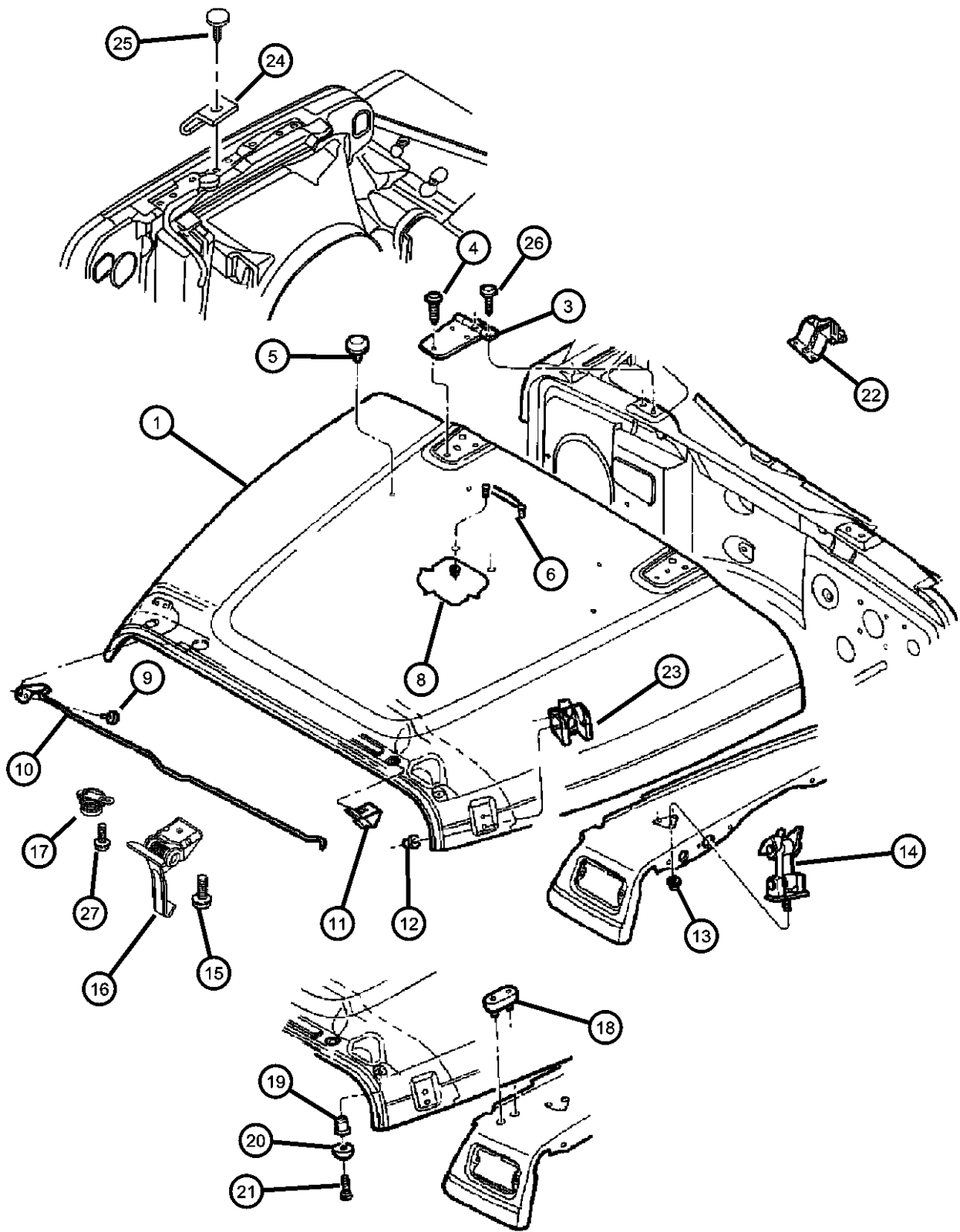
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

55176456AB	1								Right
55176457AB	1								Left



WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.			DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6			DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara									DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
									DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
									DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hood, Lock, Catches
Figure STJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05066182AA	1							HOOD
-2	55176589	AR							SHIM
3	55075559	2							HINGE, Hood
4	06503154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5	55075590AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	55176422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	06036102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
8	06502028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
10	55176635AD	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11	J4007456	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
12	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	34201416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
14	55176636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
15	55176636AD	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55176731AE	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
17	55176732AB	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J4005237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x.430, Well Type Hood Bumper Support
20	55176291	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
21	06034205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support
22	55175096	2							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
23	55176428AC	2							BRACKET, Hood Catch
24	55032768	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch
25	06500787	1							RIVET, M5x11.30
26	06035627	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
27	06035627	4							SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Cowl And Dash Figure STJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	55174624AD	1	J						
	55174625AD	1	U						
2									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	55174636AB	1	J						
	55174637AC	1	U						
3	55174637AC	1							SCREW, 0.164-15x1.21, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55037422AC	1							SCREEN, Cowl
5	55174640	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
6									NUT, Snap In
	06506063AA	4	J						
		4	U						
7									NUT, Spring, .16-18
	00152490	3	J						
		3	U						
8	55176588	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
9									PANEL, Dash
	55174644AD	1	J						
	55174645AC	1	U						With [ABS] Grommet Hole
	55174645AD	1	U						Without [ABS] Grommet Hole
10	06100048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
11	55176555	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
12	55176566AE	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
13									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55176092	1	J						Upper, Right
		1	U						Upper, Right
	55176093	1	J						Upper, Left
		1	U						Upper, Left
14									BRACKET, Module
	55176011	1	J						
	55176099	1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$

P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

2. **Managerial role (MR)**

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
TECH I-4 Cyl. AUTOMATIC,32RH
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
POWER TECH I-6 HD MANUAL

DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

TRANSMISSION

R DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

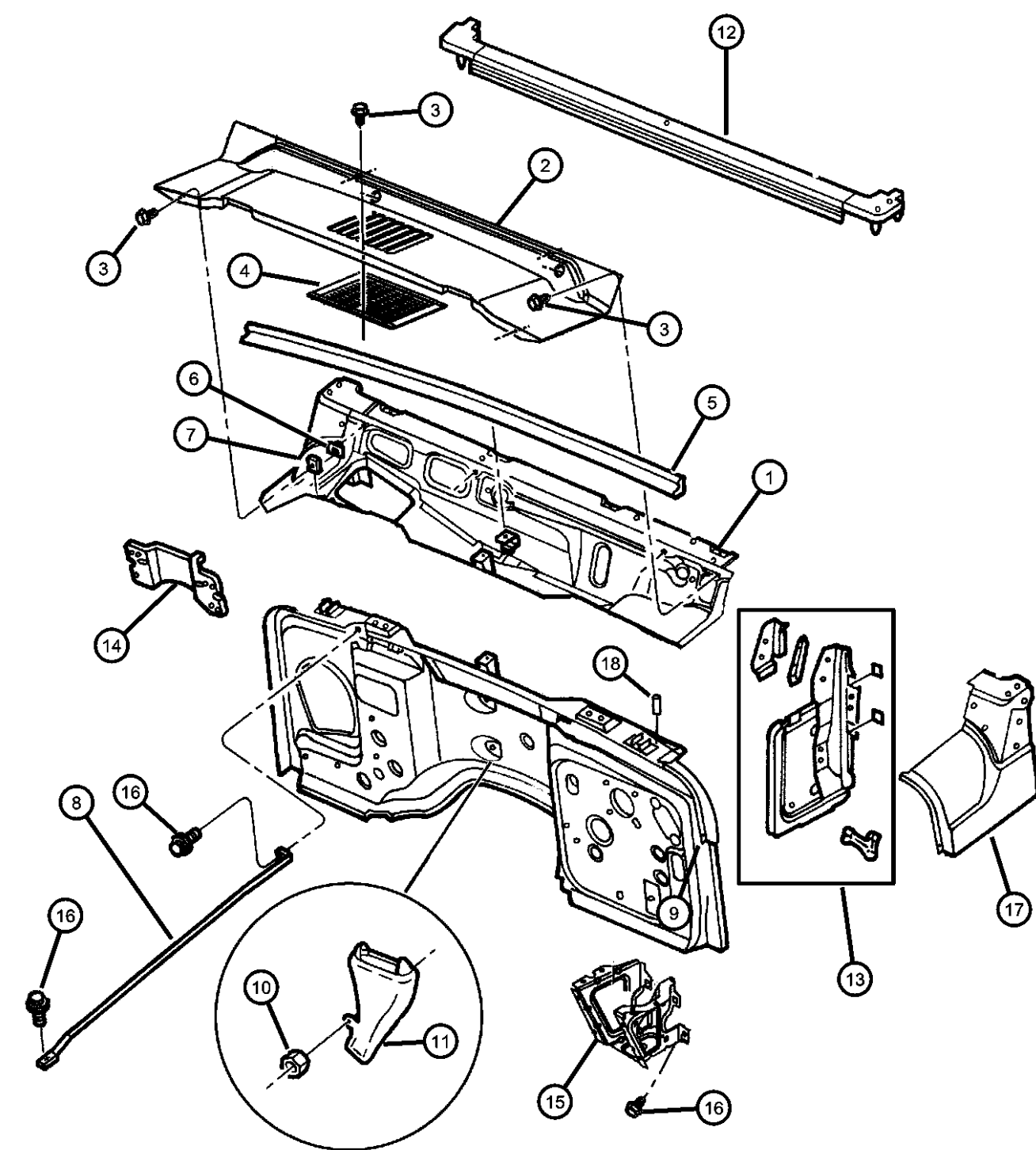
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Panels, Cowl And Dash
Figure STJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



15									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174782	1							Right
	55174783	1							Left
16	06100583	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
17	06100583	6							PANEL, Cowl Top, Serviced in Panel Body Side, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06504649	4							CAP, Bolt Cover

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.			DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6			DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara									DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
									DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
									DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135127AC	1							WINDSHIELD
2	04883306	1							BACKLITE Tint, Heated
	04883306AB	1							Privacy, Heated
	04883307	1							Tinted
3	04883496AA	1							BRACKET, Ballstud Right
	04883497AA	1							Left
4	55076310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	G0004249								
5	55076311AB	2							BALL STUD, Body Side
6	55076311AB	2							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55176278	1							GLASS, Quarter Window Tinted, Right
	55176279	1							Tinted, Left
	55176306	1							Privacy, Right
	55176307	1							Privacy, Left
8	55176577	2							MOLDING, Quarter Window
9	55156172AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
10	55156172AA	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460, (NOT SERVICED)
11	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
12	55076401	1							SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
13	55013666	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
14	55174607AD	1							PANEL, Windshield Frame
15	06035898	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
16	55075702AE	1							HINGE, Door Right
	55075703AE	1							Left
17	55176512AE	1							SEAL, Header Opening
18	55175041AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE

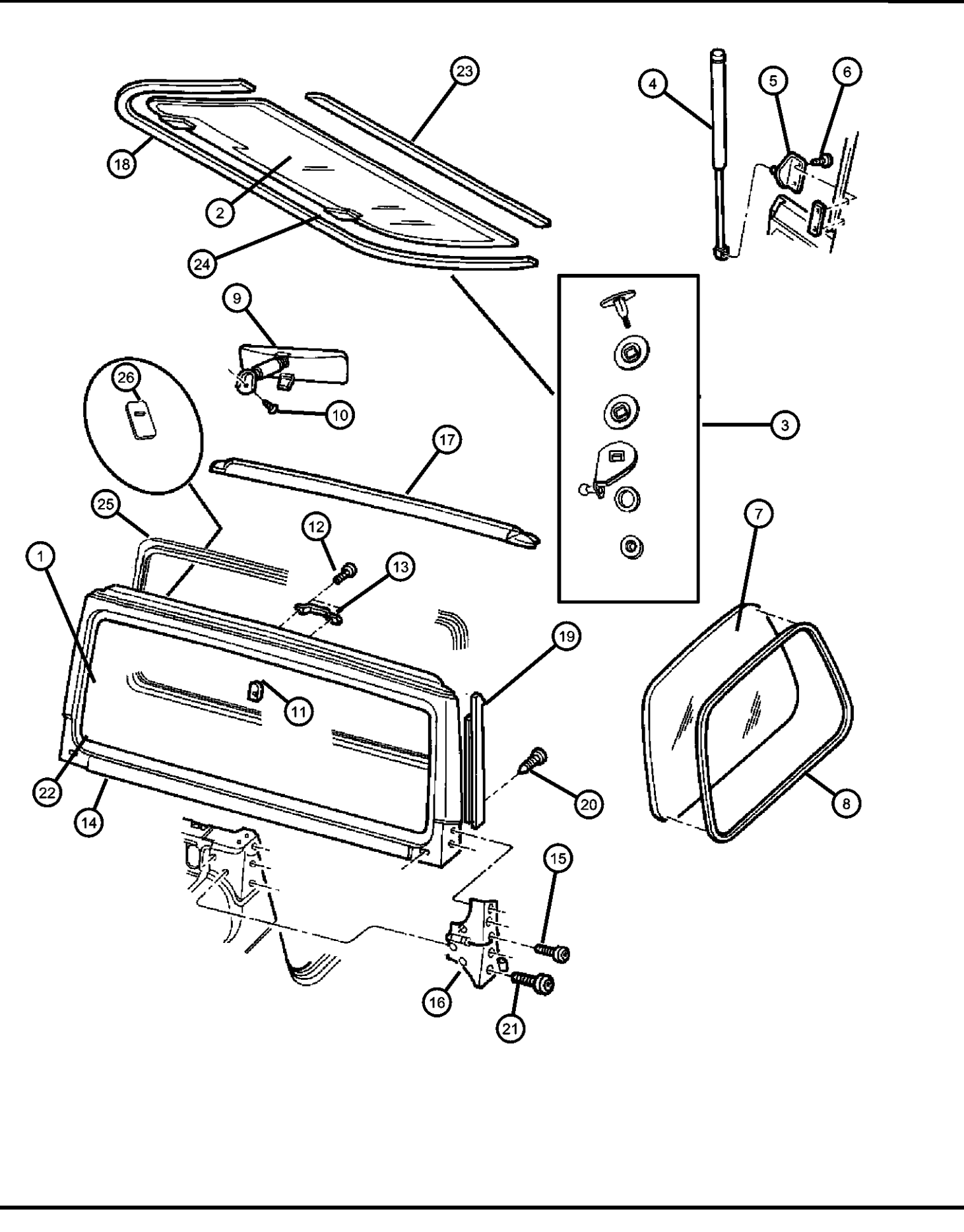
WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)
P = Sahara

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

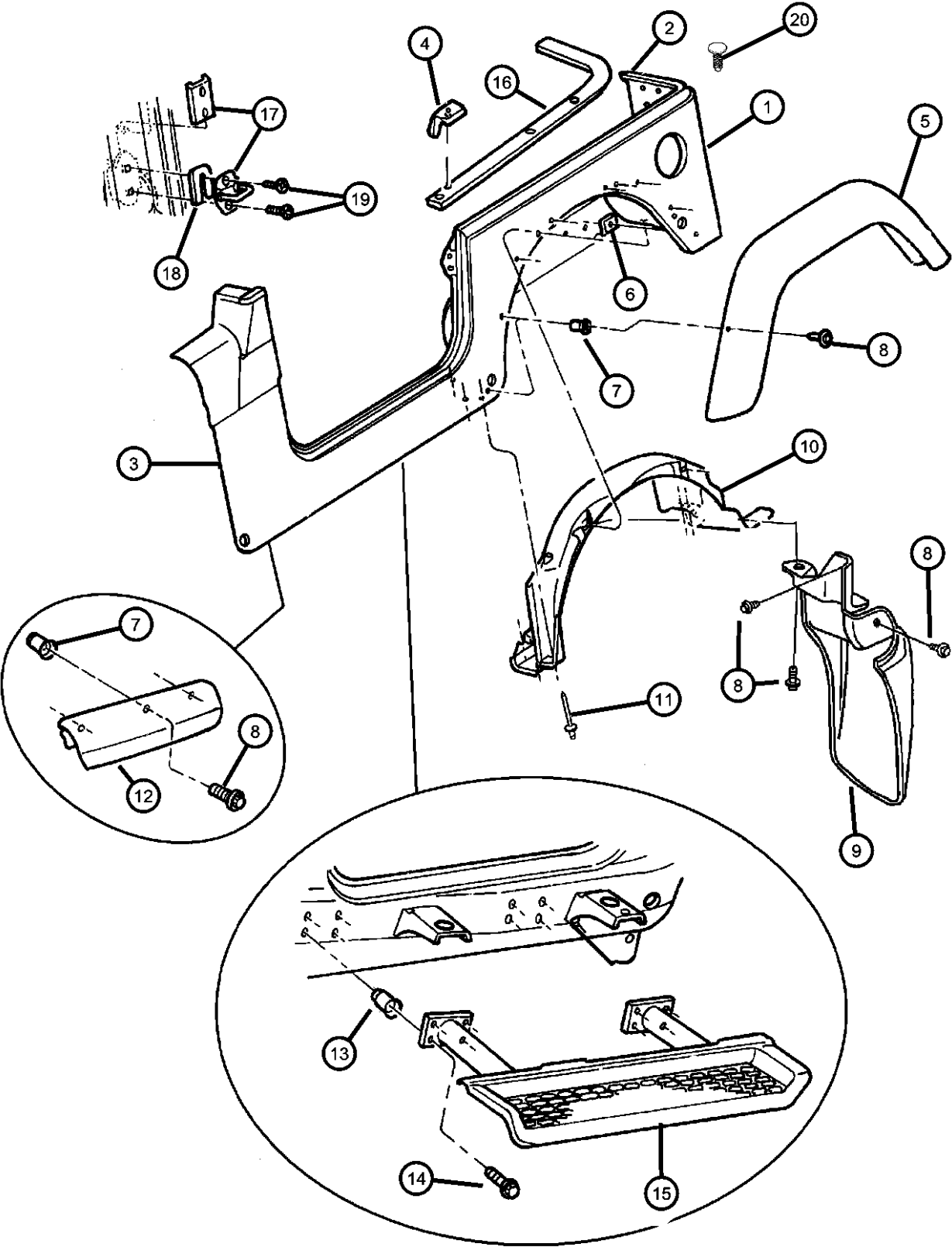
TRANSMISSION
DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
19									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55176618AB	1							Right
	55176619AB	1							Left
20	06035369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25
21	06035757	8							SCREW
22	55176567AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
23	55175042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
24									HINGE, Liftglass
	05013722AA	1							Right
	05013723AA	1							Left
25	55176430AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
26	55176421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip
-27	55009433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass, Backlite
-28	55009434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-29	55009788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-30	J4007384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-31	55019378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-32	55176464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810



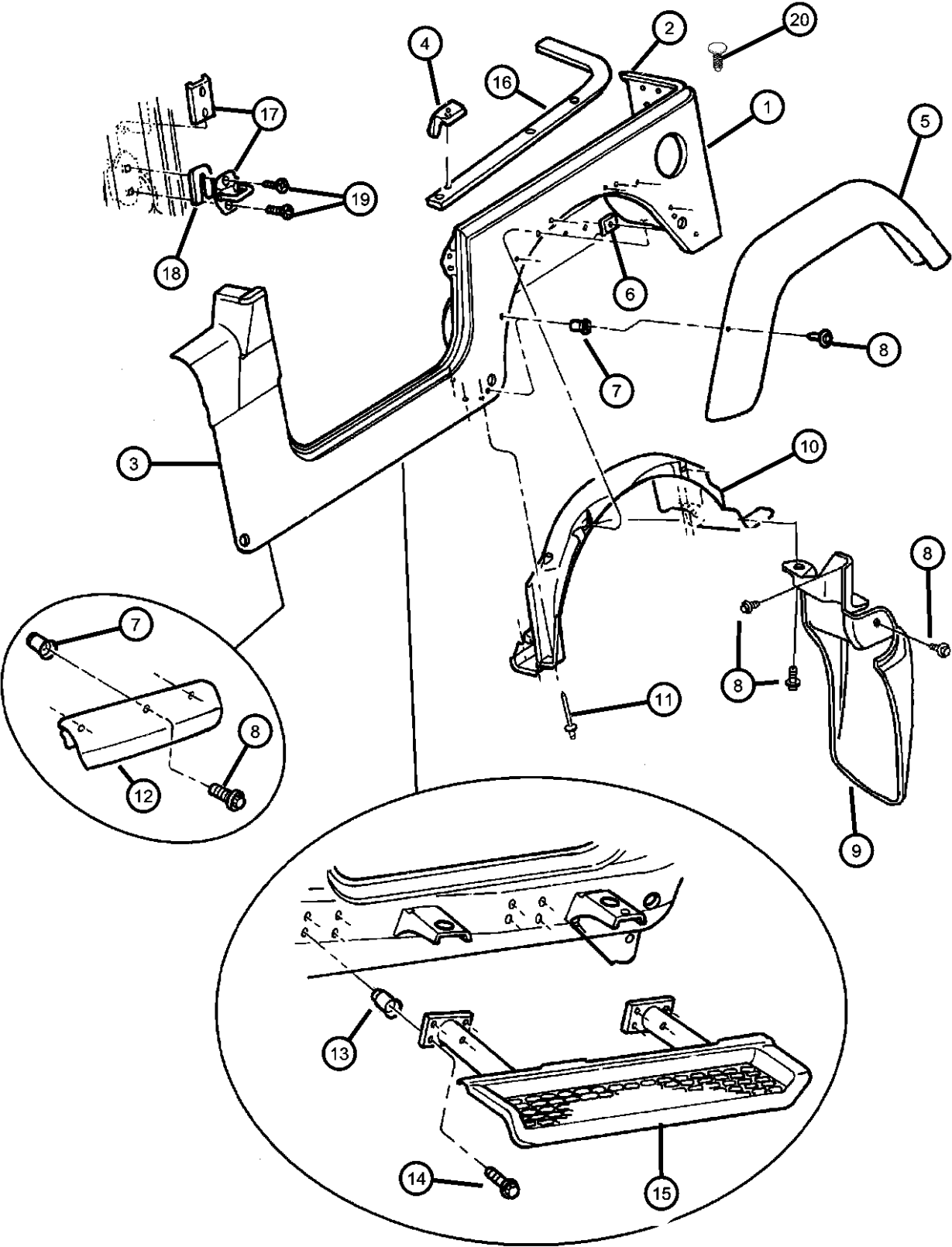
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group

1									PANEL, Body Side
	04874196AD	1							Right
	04874197AD	1							Left
2									PANEL, Rear Corner
	55175664	1							Right
	55175665	1							Left
3	55175024	1							REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
4									SEAL, Mucket
	55177256AA	1							Right
	55177257AA	1							Left
5									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	55175726	1							[K3], Right
	55175727	1							[K3], Left
	5DS74DX8AC	1							[K5X], SAHARA, Right
	5DS74DX9AC	1							[K5Z], SAHARA, Right
	5DS74SG8AC	1							[K5G], SAHARA, Right
	5DS74SW1AC	1							[K5W], SAHARA, Right
	5DS74WU7AC	1							[K5U], SAHARA, Right
	5DS74XS5AC	1							[K5A], SAHARA, Right
	5DS75DX8AC	1							[K5X], SAHARA, Left
	5DS75DX9AC	1							[K5Z], SAHARA, Left
	5DS75SG8AC	1							[K5G], SAHARA, Left
	5DS75SW1AC	1							[K5W], SAHARA, Left
	5DS75WU7AC	1							[K5U], SAHARA, Left
	5DS75XS5AC	1							[K5A], SAHARA, Left
6	J4004868	10							NUT, Plastic
7	06504601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8	06504601	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M5X.80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9									SHIELD, Splash
	55155696AA	1							Right

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

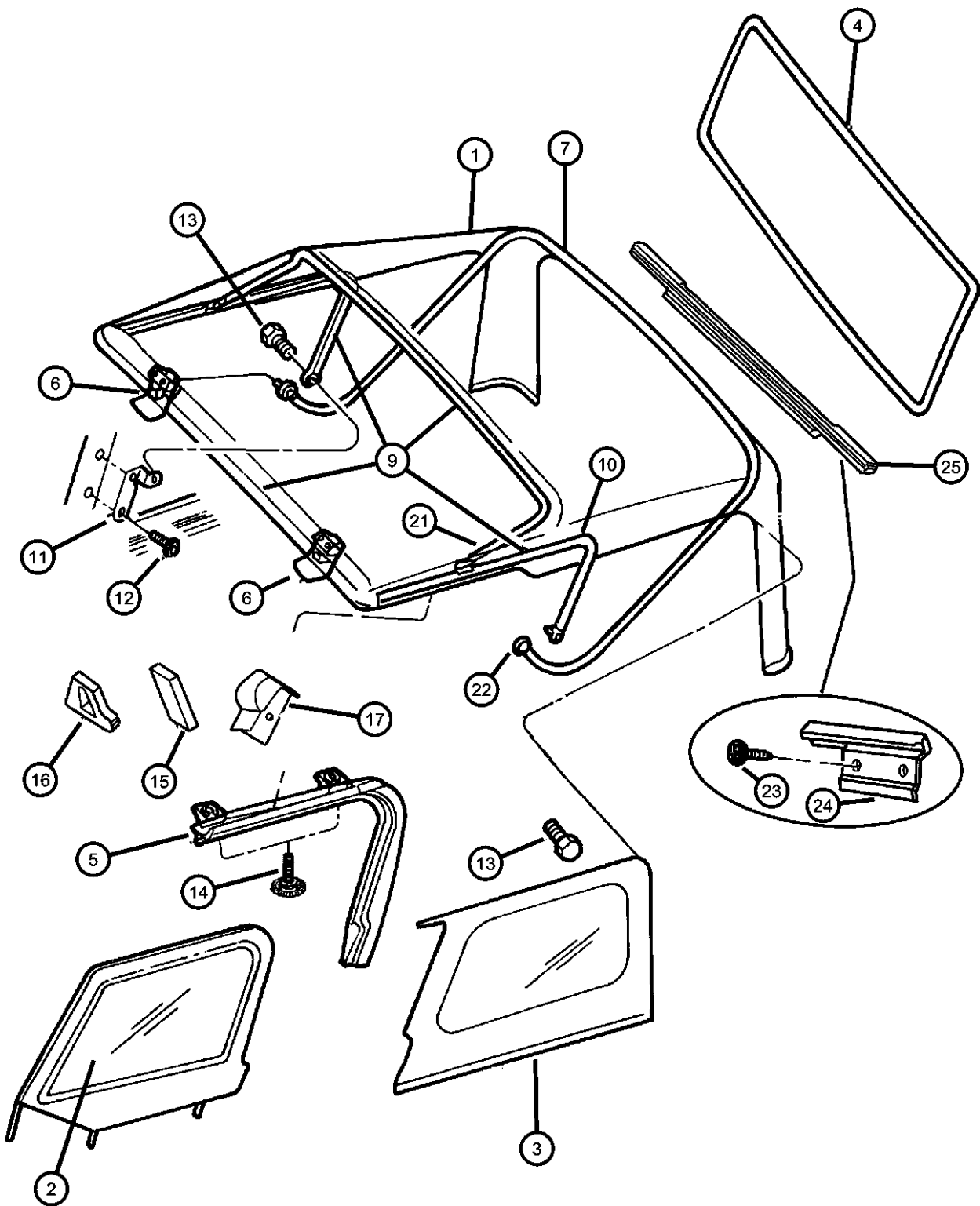
Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55155697AA	1							Left
	55156038AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Right
	55156039AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Left
10									SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse Right
	55155632AB	1							Left
11	06030441	10							PIN, Retainer
12									EXTENSION, Fender [K3], Right
	55254928	1							[K3], Left
	55254929	1							[K5], Right
	5DV12DX9	1							[K5], Left
	5DV13DX9	1							
13	06504397	14							NUT, M8-1.25
14	06501648	14							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, Side Step
15									STEP PAD, Side Step Right
	55156200AB	1							Left
16									RETAINER, Belt Rail Right
	55175754AB	1							Left
	55175755AB	1							
17	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
18									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							2.0/2.5 Thick
	55075483	AR							
19	06503120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
20	06504662	4							RETAINER, Push On
-21	55363274AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning, B Pillar Below The Striker

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
P = Sahara					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110



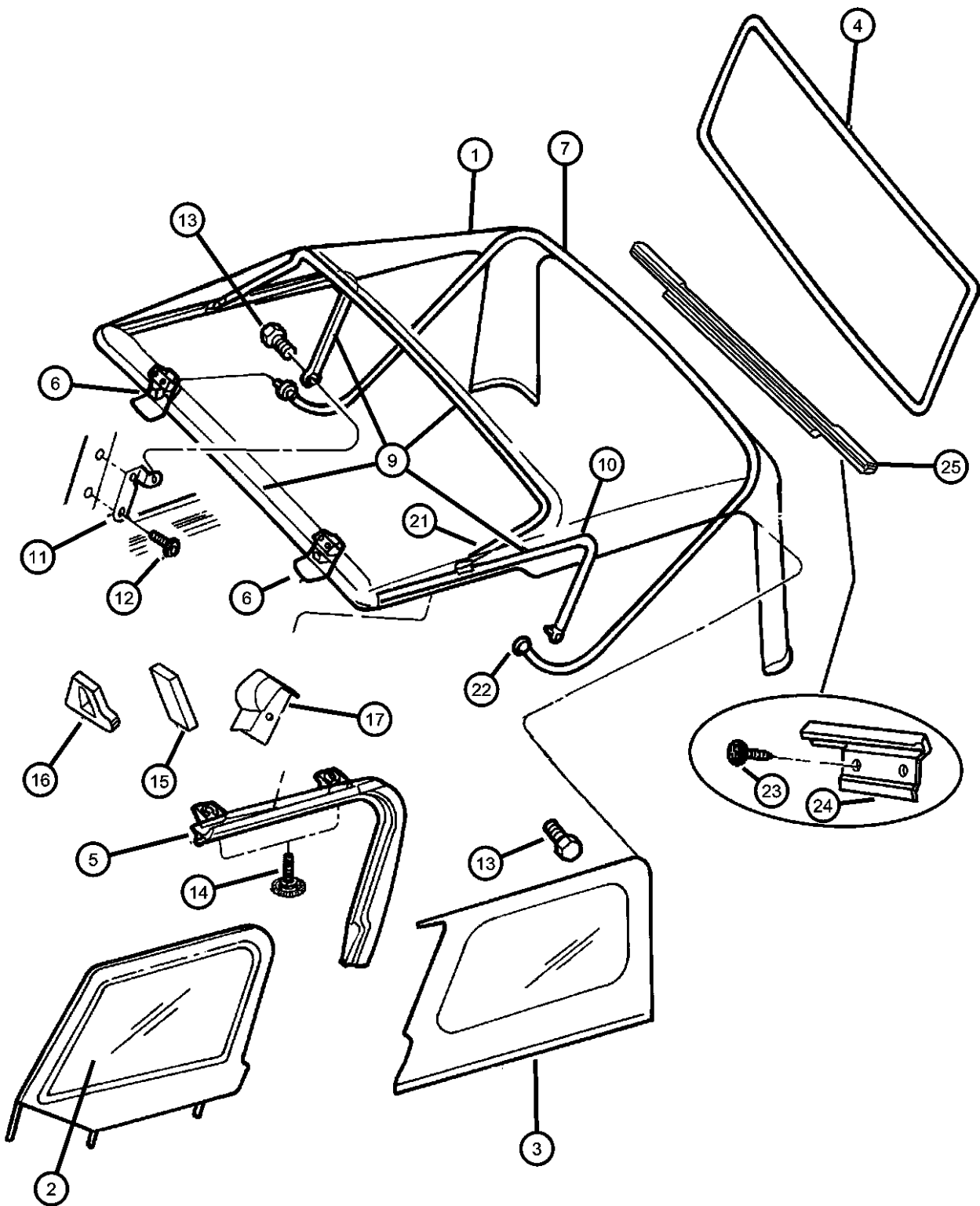
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Vehicles purchased with the Dual Top option [Hard Top & Soft Top Sales Code AEM] are shipped from the production plant with the kits containing the following parts:

1	5HM35SX9AA	1							COVER, Soft Top
	5HM35VK9AA	1							Black
									Tan
2	5HM42SX9AA	1							WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top
	5HM42VK9AA	1							Black, Right
	5HM43SX9AA	1							Tan, Right
	5HM43VK9AA	1							Black, Left
									Tan, Left
3	5HM41SX9AA	1							WINDOW, Quarter
	5HM40SX9AA	1							Clear, Black, Left
	5HM40VK9AA	1							Clear, Black, Right
	5HM41VK9AA	1							Clear, Tan, Right
	5HR24SX9AA	1							Clear, Tan, Left
	5HR24VK9AA	1							Tinted, Black, Right
	5HR25SX9AA	1							Tinted, Tan, Right
	5HR25VK9AA	1							Tinted, Black, Left
									Tinted, Tan, Left
4	5HM37SX9AA	1							WINDOW, Tailgate
	5HM37VK9AA	1							Clear, Black
	5HR75SX9AA	1							Clear, Tan,
	5HR75VK9AA	1							Tinted, Black
									Tinted, Tan,
5	55175859AF	1							FRAME, Door Glass
	55175858AF	1							Left
									Right
6	55176287AB	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
7	55176442AC	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
-8	04778470	1							SNAP KIT, Soft Top, Male, Top
									Cover Attaching, Bow #3
9	04874281	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1, And
									Number 2, With Pivot, Includes
									Front Header

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			TECH I-4 Cyl.	AUTOMATIC,32RH		
P = Sahara				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED		
				POWER TECH I-6	HD MANUAL		
					DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD.		
					AUTOMATIC,30RH		
					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed		
					Manual		
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions		
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

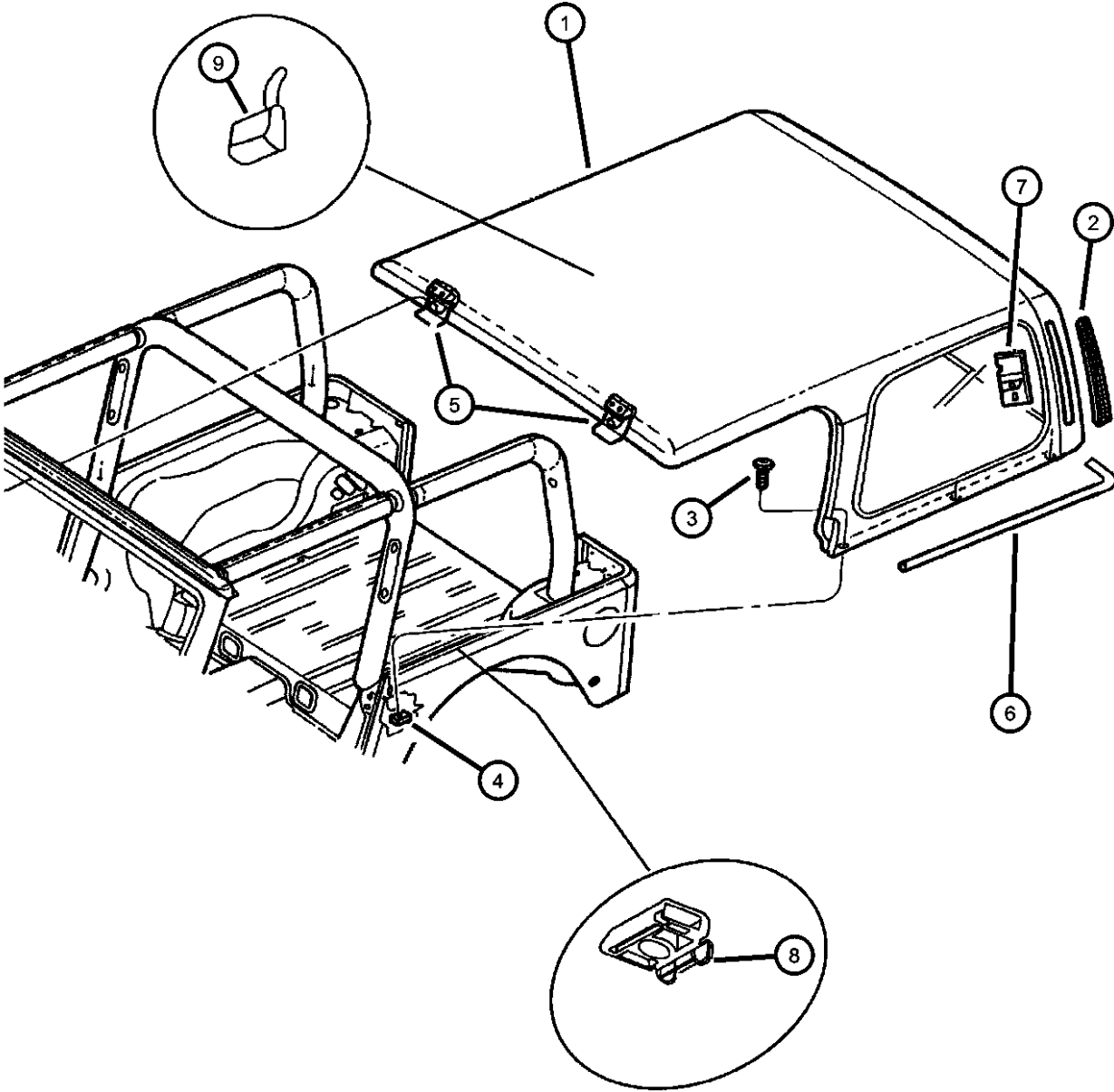
Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	55176206	2							BUMPER, Rubber
11									BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	55175802	1							Right
	55175803	1							Left
12	06503259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
13	06036311AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
14	55176198	4							PIN, Release Lever
15	55176198	4							SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass, (NOT SERVICED)
16									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker
	55176714AA	1							Right
	55176715AA	1							Left
17									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	55176722AC	1							Right
	55176723AC	1							Left
-18	55176444	1							STRAP, Retaining, 2 Bow to 3 Bow Connect, Replaces Webbing Includes Pan Head Washers
-19	04897190AA	1							PULL STRAP KIT, Zipper
-20	5FZ85BX7AB	1							BOOT, Folding Top
21	55175813AB	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
22	55176064AB	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
23	55176064AB	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
24									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176738AA	1							Right
	55176739AA	1							Left
25	55176736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-26	55177245AB	1							TOOL, Wrench

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Top Enclosure, Hard
Figure STJ-1120

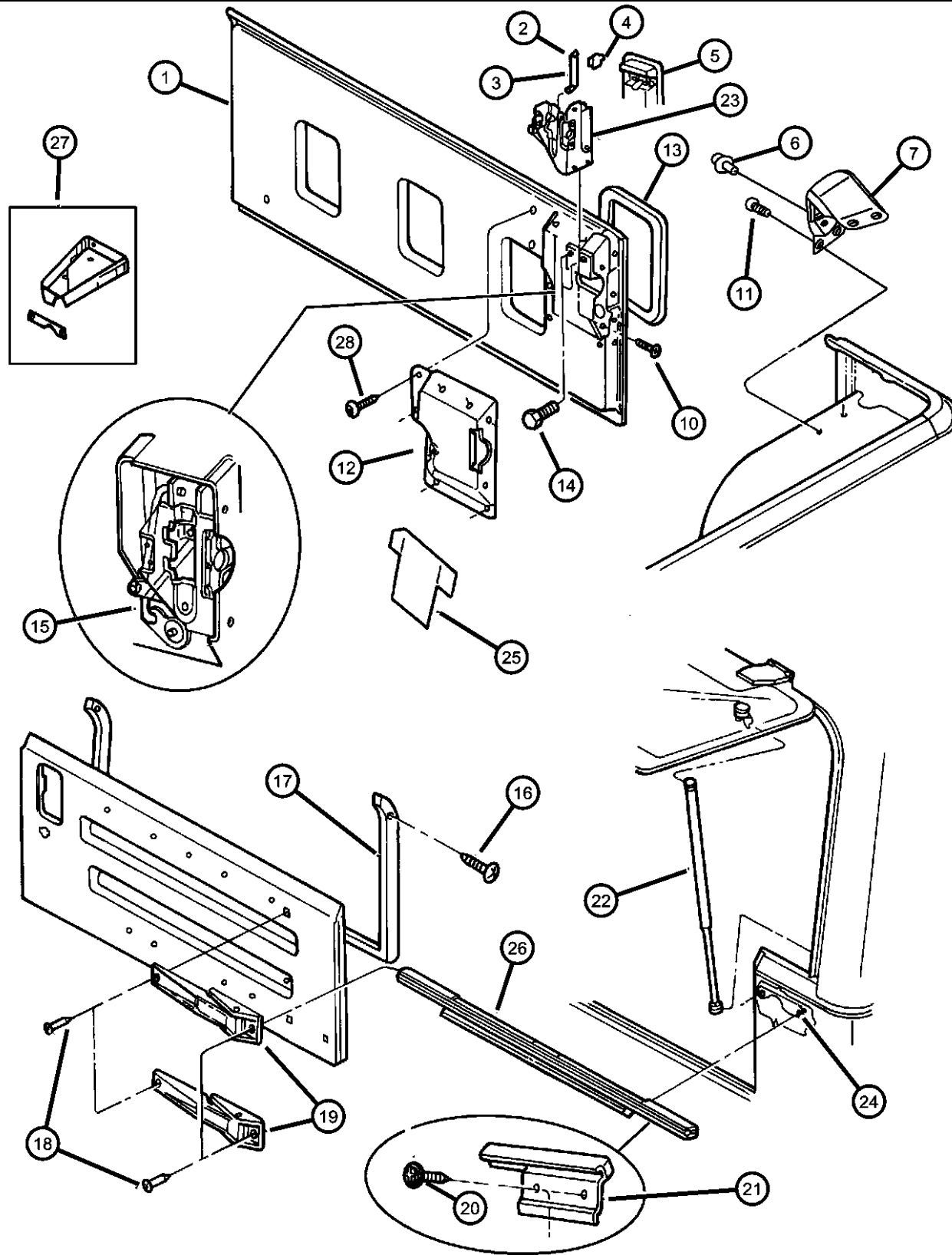


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GN27BX7AF	1							HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5GN27VK9AF	1							[VKX]
									[VKT]
2	55036306	1							EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	55036307	1							Right
									Left
3	55036307	1							SCREW AND WASHER, [.312-18x1.250], (NOT SERVICED)
4	06036084AA	6							NUT, .312-18
5	55175816AB	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
6									SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	55176372AC	1							Right
	55176373AC	1							Left
7	55176190	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Hardtop
8	55176746AB	4							Disconnect
9	55177489AA	1							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck
-10	55177245AB	1							Closure
									ISOLATOR, FOAM
									TOOL, Wrench

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara					DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176340AC	1							TAILGATE
2	55008127AB	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3	55008127AB	1							SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04658677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
5	55176547AB	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55177243AB	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	55176450AD	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-8	J4006303	2							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275, Serviced in Bracket
-9	55001286	1							PLATE, Door Lock Striker, Serviced in Bracket
10	J4007536	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120
11	06505070AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
12	55176533AC	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
13	J3743608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
14	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
15	55076011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
16	55076011	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
17	55175043AE	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
18	06035493	8							SCREW
19	55075567AB	2							HINGE, Tailgate
20	55075567AB	2							SCREW AND WASHER, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
21									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176738AA	1							Right
	55176739AA	1							Left
22	55076310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
	G0004249								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
23	55074947AC	1							LATCH, Tailgate
24	55176615	2							PLATE, Tailgate Latch
25	55025280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
26	55176736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
P = Sahara

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

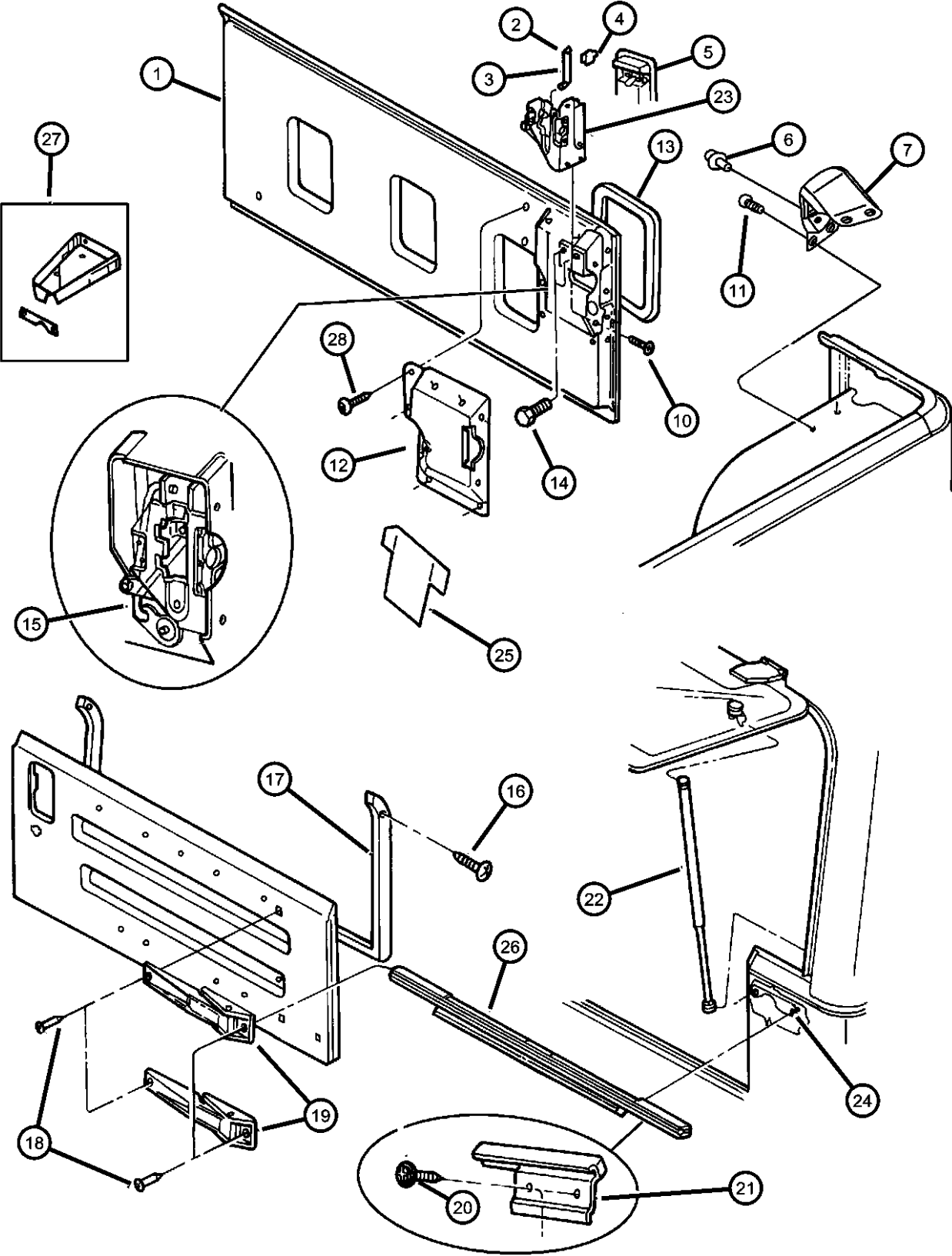
TRANSMISSION

DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 TJ

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



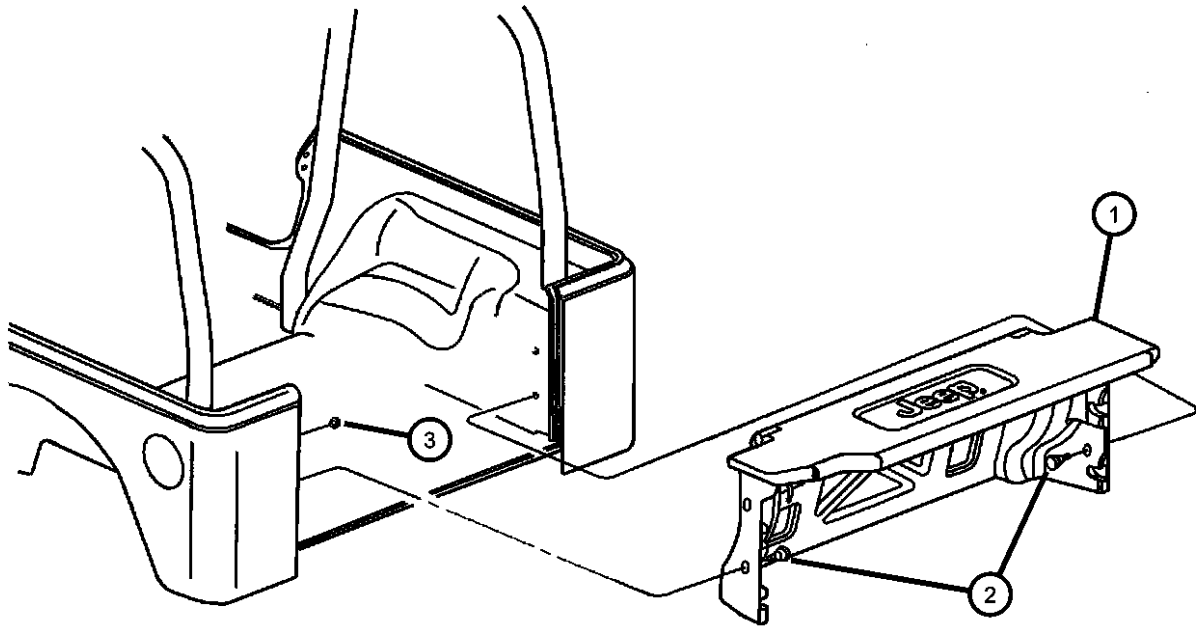
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

27	55175668	1							REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
28	06505167AA	7							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH	
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

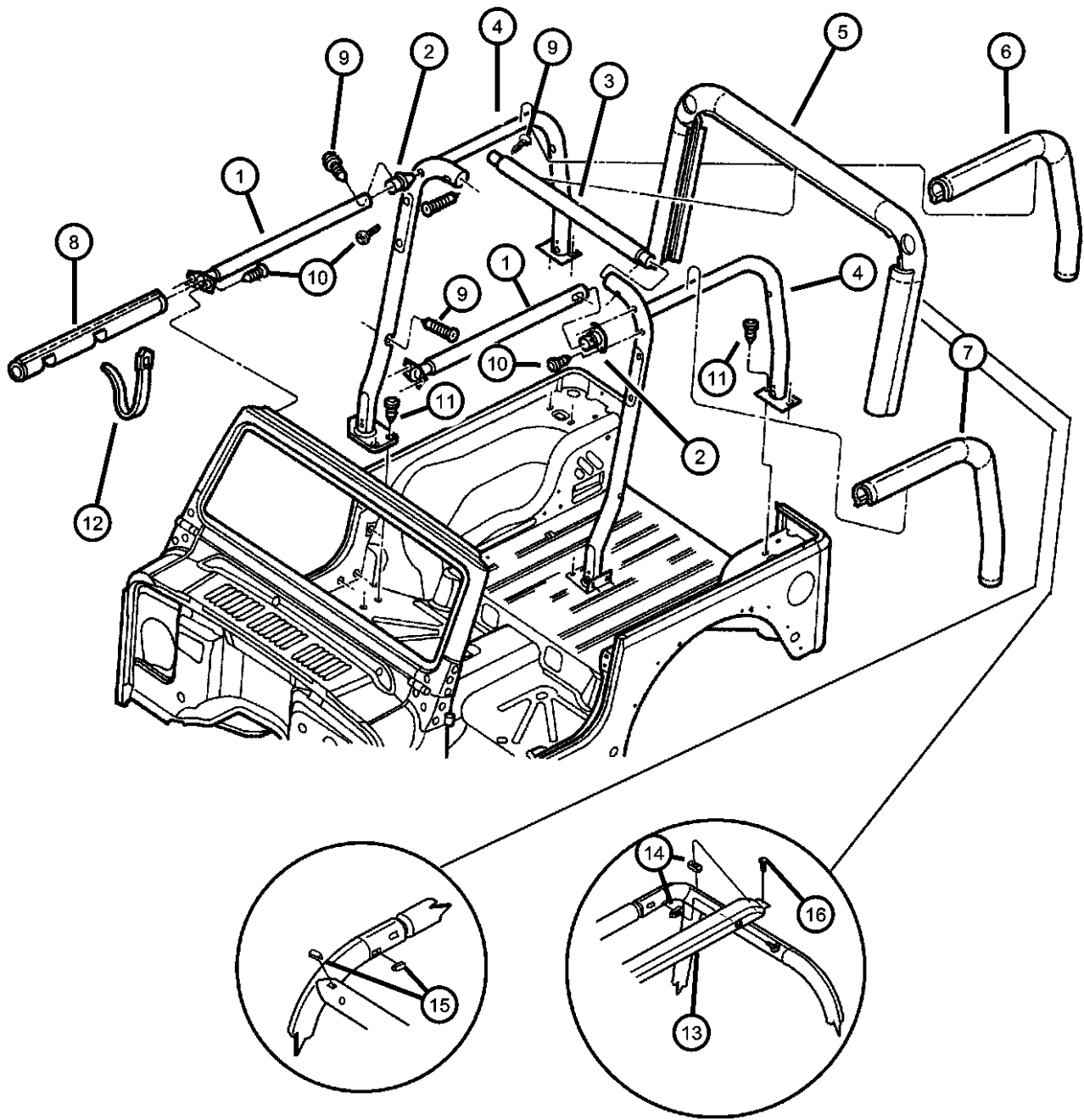
Add-a-Trunk
Figure STJ-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GY841AZAB	1							PANEL, Add A Trunk [AZ]
	5GY841K5AB	1							[KG, K5]
2	55352813AA	1							KNOB
3	06503245	2							RIVET, NUT



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara				DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
				DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



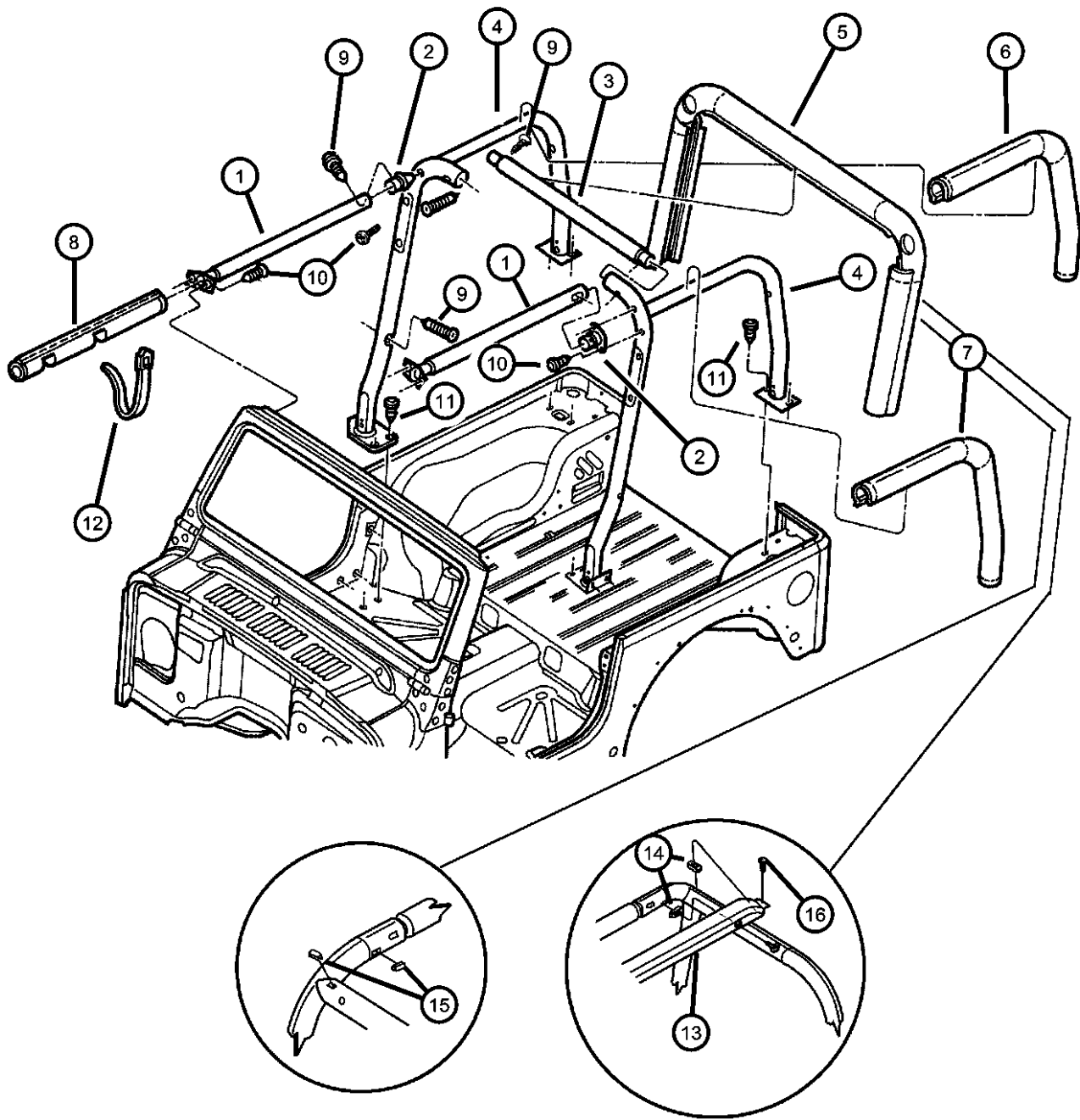
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176504AD	1							SIDE BAR, Sport Bar Right
	55176505AD	1							Left
2	55176506	1							BRACKET, Side Right
	55176507	1							Left
3	55176022	1							BAR, Sport, Center
4	55176488	1							BAR, Sport Right
	55176489	1							Left
5	5FU79LAZAD	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Center [AZ], With Speakers
	5FU79RK5AD	1							[KG, K5], With Speakers
	5GA16LAZAC	1							[AZ], Without Speakers
6	5FU81LAZAB	1	J						PAD, Sport Bar, Right [AZ], Without Speakers
	5FV08LAZAB	1							[AZ], With Speakers
	5FV08RK5AB	1							[K5, KG], With Speakers
	5GA17LAZAB	1							[AZ], Without Speakers, Export
7	5FU83LAZAB	1	J						PAD, Sport Bar, Left [AZ], Without Speakers
	5FV09LAZAB	1							[AZ], With Speakers
	5FV09RK5AB	1							[K5, KG], With Speakers
	5GA18LAZAB	1							[AZ], Without Speakers, Export
8	5EH59RK5	2							COVER, Side Bar [KG]
	5EH59TAZ	2							[AZ, K5]
9	06035970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
10	06504050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25
11	06035935AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER
12	55015916	5							STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
13	5FC98LAZAB	1							SHIELD, Sport Bar

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara					DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
					DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
					DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	06035912	4							NUT, Snap In, .164-18
15	06504665	4							PLUG, Push Lock
16	06504665	4							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGG = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,32RH
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
P = Sahara								DGD = TRANSMISSION - 3-SPD. AUTOMATIC,30RH
								DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions